

UC-NRLF



5B 467 326

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



*Ex Libris*  
*Kirke Lathrop*  
*Detroit.*  
*1894.*

WILSON, FRANKLIN  
GENERAL PRACTICE  
OF THE  
FALMOUTH DISTRICT  
1874



WILLS, REGISTERS  
AND  
MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS  
OF THE PARISH OF  
BARWICK-IN-ELMET,  
Co. YORK.





Memorandum that the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1777 at a parish meeting of the principal Inhabitants to rectify certain Irregularities within the Parish relating to money spent at making Appointments, at Accounts taking & Charges at Visitation and came to the following Resolutions (viz)

At making Appointments each Appoint<sup>ment</sup> made to have  $3^s 4^d$  allow<sup>d</sup> of expending S<sup>and</sup>taxes  $3^s 4^d$

Also Charges at Visitation, Each man to have allow<sup>d</sup>  $0^s 4^d$

also at taking Parish Accounts  $0^s 4^d$

John Atkinson

William Harper

David Lamson

Joseph Broadbent

Step<sup>n</sup> Crooks

W<sup>m</sup> Lamson

Jory: Smith

James Scholefield

William Lamb

W<sup>m</sup> Thompson

Richard Lamb

James

Resolutions passed at parish meetings at I



October 17<sup>th</sup> 1773. At a Vestry Meeting held this 17<sup>th</sup> Day of Oct<sup>r</sup> at the  
 Parish Church of Warwick in Lind. To Cause Trustees in Trust for a parcel  
 of Freehold Ground called Traffington Mill lying at Warwick aforesaid late  
 the estate of William Compton Gentleman of Longcroft in the said Parish for the  
 Sum of Two hundred pounds being the Money arising from the Sale of a House  
 on London Bridge belonging the D<sup>ty</sup> of Warwick in Trust. We do hereby ---  
 Nominate J. William Milner Bart. of Newcastle, J. C. Esq. Governor of Brunner  
 Salt Bar<sup>t</sup> Thomas Mordaunt Esq. William Mordaunt Milner Esq. Francis William  
 Mordaunt Esq. & James Fox Esq. Nephew to the late Genl. Brougley in Trust  
 for the above Ground As Writings Our Hands

Joseph Broadbent  
 Parish Clerk  
 Richard Smith  
 Thomas Hey  
 John Buller  
 Edward Day  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Sherley

Book-in-Elmet, 1747 and 1773, with signatures.

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation  
by the Internet Archive in 2007.

From University of California Libraries.

May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,  
or educational purposes, or any fair use.

May not be indexed in a commercial service.

WILLS, REGISTERS  
AND  
MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

OF THE PARISH OF

BARWICK-IN-ELMET,  
CO. YORK.

EDITED BY

GEORGE DENISON LUMB, F.S.A.

Hon. Secretary of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society, Hon. Treasurer of the Thoresby Society, Member of the Council of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society, etc., Editor of the Leeds, Adel, Kippax, Methley and Rothwell Registers.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

LEEDS, 1908.

WILLIS RICHARDS

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

BARWICK-IN-FLEMING

CO. YORK

KNIGHT AND FORSTER, PRINTERS, LEEDS.

CS436  
B36L8

## PREFACE.

---

The present Volume contains extracts from Wills proved in the Exchequer and Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of York, to the year 1750, and from a few Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; also copies of the Parish Registers from 1653 to 1812, with the existing transcripts for earlier years, and the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard.

The Editor desires to thank Messrs. William Brown, F.S.A., and W. T. Lancaster, F.S.A., for assistance kindly rendered in respect of some of the earliest Wills, and also to thank the Rector, the Rev. F. S. Colman, M.A., for his kindness in allowing the Registers to be printed, and for the facilities he has most readily afforded for transcription and collation. Mr. Colman has written an excellent History of the Parish which is now being printed for the Thoresby Society.

G. D. L.

740599

## ERRATA.

---

P. 35, bottom line of footnote. For " 20 June " *read* " 31 July."

P. 101, footnote. The will of George Pearson is printed p. 49. It is not in the printed index of York Wills.

P. 111, bottom line of footnote. Insert " p. 646 " after " Money," and delete " p. 646 " after " Papers."

P. 122, line 7. For " Emmett " *read* " Elmett "

P. 209, footnote, line 2. For " Richard " *read* " Robert."

P. 319, 4 lines from the bottom. Delete brackets.

P. 344, line 21. For " 1778 " *read* " 1788."

P. 362, 11 lines from the bottom. Insert " 1800 " after " Nov. 2."

P. 392, line 21. For " Beann " *read* " Bean."

## CONTENTS.

Frontispiece—Collotype of Minutes of Resolutions at Parish Meetings.

Preface .. .. . V.

Wills :—

	Page		Page		Page
William Canon, rector ..	1	William Huby ..	34	John Burland ..	70
John Chapman ..	2	John Perkinson ..	35	Elizabeth Thompson ..	71
Richard Burnham, rector..	3	John Gascoigne ..	35	Henry Wright ..	73
John Grenefeld ..	4	Leonard Settle ..	37	John Taylor ..	73
Thomas Grene ..	4	Laurence Askwith ..	37	Elizabeth Massie ..	73
Henry Ellis (Admon.) ..	5	Henry Walker ..	38	Robert Leigh ..	75
William Hawk, rector ..	5	Richard Vevers ..	39	Andrew Slater ..	75
Richard Lascy (Admon.) ..	6	John Haire ..	39	James Winter ..	75
William Gascoigne..	6	Margaret Potter ..	40	George Haist ..	76
John Rilye ..	8	Richard Settle ..	41	Edward Hunt (with	
Henry Taylyor ..	10	Richard Ingle ..	41	inventory) ..	76
Thomas Gascoigne ..	11	John Settle ..	42	Joseph Dixon ..	78
Henry Ellis ..	12	Henry Tailor ..	42	Thomas Brame ..	78
John Wilson ..	13	Thomas Hemsworth ..	43	William Ellis ..	79
Robert Settle ..	14	Brewen Briggs ..	44	John Pearson ..	81
Richard Shanne ..	15	Lawrence Glover ..	45	Mary Hague ..	81
Henry Settle ..	16	Mary Ellis ..	45	John Maude ..	82
John Bramham ..	17	Richard Settle ..	47	John Tailforth ..	82
William Shanne ..	17	Thomas Terrington ..	48	John Mounsey ..	83
John Settle ..	20	George Pearson ..	49	William Dawson ..	84
William Ellis ..	21	Richard Dighton ..	49	William Simpson ..	85
Margaret Ellis ..	23	Sir John Gascoigne ..	51	William Hargrave ..	85
Richard Danyell ..	23	Richard Potter ..	57	John Elston <i>als</i> Phillips ..	85
Elizabeth Settle ..	24	Michael Wilson ..	58	Michael Graveley ..	86
Thomas Potter ..	25	John Ball ..	59	Sarah Sharp ..	87
William Setthell ..	26	Richard Shan ..	60	Robert Knapton ..	87
William Mawson ..	26	Thomas Wright ..	63	Samuel Haist ..	88
Stephen Brame ..	27	Thomas Holmes ..	63	William Burton ..	88
Richard Gascoigne..	27	William Roydthouse ..	65	John Smeaton ..	89
Richard Wilson ..	31	Christopher Shore ..	66	William Vevers ..	89
John Mitchell ..	32	John Settle ..	68	Thomas Jackson ..	90
John Thomlingson..	32	Robert Settle ..	69	Grants of Administration,	
John Burneley ..	33	Anne Postgate ..	69	etc. ..	91

Transcripts ..	Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials	1600, 1601..	95
..	..	1631-1642..	97
First Book ..	..	1653-1662..	117
..	Baptisms .. .. .	1663-1683..	139
..	Marriages .. .. .	.. .. .	154
..	Burials .. .. .	.. .. .	159
Second Book ..	Baptisms .. .. .	1684-1738..	177
..	Marriages .. .. .	.. .. .	211
..	Burials .. .. .	.. .. .	222
Third Book ..	Baptisms .. .. .	1738-1788..	257
..	Marriages .. .. .	1738-1754..	317
..	Burials .. .. .	1738-1788..	320
Fourth Book ..	Baptisms .. .. .	1788-1812..	345
..	Burials .. .. .	.. .. .	374
Fifth Book ..	Marriages .. .. .	1754-1766..	389
Sixth Book ..	.. .. .	1765-1812..	394
..	Banns .. .. .	.. .. .	412
Monumental Inscriptions ..	.. .. .	.. .. .	418

CONTENTS.

Various :—	Page
Barnby's Charity .. .. .	226, 228, 232
Briefs, Collection on .. .. .	135, 183, 212-4, 229, 252-4
Churchwardens and Overseers .. .. .	174, 254-6
Clerks' Fees .. .. .	138, 244
Curates, Appointment of .. .. .	154, 158, 179, 202, 215
Dineley's Charity .. .. .	173
Heald's Charity .. .. .	132
House on London Bridge .. .. .	256
Letter to the Curate .. .. .	225
Memoranda on Cover of Second Register Book .. .. .	256
Milner's Charity .. .. .	253
Mortuary .. .. .	213, 220, 246-7
Perambulation of Parish .. .. .	226
Rector's Fees .. .. .	212
Rectors, Induction, &c., of, 156, 165, 190, 191, 215, 216, 219, 221, 245, 249, 321, 325, 380, 387	
Register, Appointment of .. .. .	117
Riley's Charity .. .. .	9
Transfers of Seats in Stall .. .. .	254
Index of Place Names in the Parish .. .. .	426
"          "          "    out of the Parish .. .. .	427
Index of Surnames .. .. .	431



# BARWICK - IN - ELMET.

## WILLS:

WILLIAM CANON, Rector, 1404-1420.

Testamentum Willelmi Canon',\* rectoris ecclesie parochialis de Berwyk in Elmett.

[Reg. Bowet, fo. 376d.]

In Dei nomine Amen. Sexto die mensis Novembris, anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> xix, ego, Willelmus Canon', rector ecclesie parochialis de Berwyk in Elmett, Eboracensis diocesis, compos mentis et sane memorie, facio et ordino testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego et commendo animam meam Deo omnipotenti et Beate Marie, matri ejus, ac omnibus suis Sanctis; corpusque meum sepeliendum in choro ecclesie predicte, ex parte australi summi altaris ejusdem chori. Item lego nomine mortuarii mei meliorem equum meum. Item lego pro expensis meis funeralibus quinque marcas monete Anglicane. Item lego summo altari ecclesie mee antedicte unum missale secundum usum ecclesie Eboracensis, ita quod executores mei non impediuntur seu molestentur per aliquem in libera dispositione et executione testamenti et bonorum meorum. Et si impediuntur vel molestentur, volo tunc quod dicti executores mei hujusmodi missale vendant, et precium ejus in celebrationem divinorum pro anima mea convertatur. Item lego nove fabrice ecclesie cathedralis Eboracensis xiijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego fabrice ecclesie mee antedicte xiijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego fabrice ecclesie parochialis de Alne xiijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego fabrice ecclesie parochialis de Elughton xiijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego eidem ecclesie unum ordinale secundum usum ecclesie cathedralis Eboracensis. Item lego cuilibet ordini Fratrum Mendicantium civitatis Eboracensis vjs<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego Fratribus Mendicantibus de Pontefracto vjs<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego Custancie de Kereby, consanguinee mee, x<sup>li</sup> argenti, et ij coclearia argenti, ij meliores lectos, iiij lodices, iiij linthiamina, et ij *mattres*, j pelvium cum lavacro, j togam furratam cum capucio, quam elige e voluerit, ac medietatem vaso um omnium et utensiliorum coquine mee. Item lego Johanni Cras, clerico, j portiforium cum nota de usu ecclesie Eboracensis antedicte, ac quinque marcas monete. Item lego domino Roberto Otlay, rectori ecclesie Sancti

\* The figure of William Canon was formerly in stained glass in the East window of Barwick Church.

Martini in Conyngstrete, civitatis Eboracensis meliorem ciphum meum murreum, argento ligatum et deauratum. Item lego Willelmo de Yolton, servienti meo, x marcas argenti et ij quarteria frumenti. Item lego domino Willelmo Milford, capellano, xx<sup>s</sup>. Item lego Willelmo filio Willelmi Hesille de Eboraco ij<sup>s</sup>. Item lego Willelmo filio Willelmi Yolton iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego Johanni Cook juniore, servienti meo, x<sup>s</sup> argenti et j quarterium frumenti. Item lego Philippo Webster, servienti meo, x<sup>s</sup> argenti et j quarterium frumenti. Item lego clerico parochiali de Berwyk supradicta ij<sup>s</sup> argenti. Item lego Willelmo Langtoo, servienti meo, vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> et j quarterium frumenti. Item lego Elisote Webster, ad sustentationem ejusdem, vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego cuilibet executorum meorum subscriptorum pro labore suo j marcam argenti. Residuum vero bonorum meorum superius non legatorum, debitis meis persolutis, do et lego in celebratione missarum et aliorum divinorum pro anima mea et animabus omnium benefactorum, et [ad] distributionem pauperum in hiis parochiis quibus bona illa adquisivi, secundum discrecionem et dispositionem executorum meorum predictorum. Hujus autem testamenti mei perimplendi ordino, facio, et constituo discretum virum, magistrum Johannem de Thornton, vicarium Pontefracti, dominum Johannem Spanyelle, capellanum, et Edmundum Cook de Walton, meos executores. Hiis testibus, domino Willelmo Kymstan, capellano, Willelmo Beroby, notario publico, et Johanne Harpyn, Eboracensis diocesis. Datum sub sigillo meo apud Berwyk predictam die et anno Domini supradictis. *Probacio.* Probatum fuit presens testamentum apud Cawod, primo die mensis Junii, anno Domini M<sup>o</sup>cccc<sup>mo</sup>xx<sup>mo</sup>, et commissa fuit administracio omnium bonorum ipsius defuncti tempore mortis sue executoribus in testamento nominatis, in forma constitutionis legati super hoc edite. Et facta fuit littera in forma debita, etc.

---

JOHN CHAPMAN.

Testamentum domini Johannis Chapman nuper de Thirsk, capellani defuncti. Dimiss' est nullo inventario exhibitio.

[ii. 293b.] In Dei omine Amen. vij<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarij Anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> lij<sup>o</sup> Ego Dominus Johannes Chapman compos mentis et sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti beate Marie et omnibus sanctis et corpus meum sepeliendum in cimiterio Omnium Sanctorum de Barwike et lego portatorium meum pro mortuario meo. Item lego quinque cereos quinque librarum cum iij<sup>or</sup> torchiis ad ignendum circa corpus meum et post mortem meam seruiendum sacramento. Item lego iij<sup>or</sup> presbiteros ad portandum me ad ecclesiam et quemlibet eorum habere ijs. Item lego xiiij presbiteros esse ad exequias meas et missam et quilibet eorum habere viij denarios. Item lego viij<sup>o</sup> clericos parochiales esse ad exequias et missam meam, habere quilibet eorum iij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego illi presbitero qui celebrat missam et sepelit me vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item iij presbiteris ad celebrandum pro me xxj marcas. Item lego v marcas to y<sup>e</sup>

*stypyll'* ecclesie de Barwike. Item lego pro fenestra factura in cancellario xl<sup>s</sup>. Item lego ymagini beate Marie cum filio suo in manu sua dextera ante Altare ecclesie de Tadcast' iiii<sup>or</sup> marcas. Item lego ecclesie de Adeill' vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego ecclesie de Tong' unum nobile. Item lego Elyott Harde quinque marcas. Item lego filie Thome Marshall' de Harwod xl<sup>s</sup>. Item lego Willelmo coco Rectoris de Barwike x<sup>s</sup>. Item lego iiii<sup>or</sup> marcas ad distribuendum pauperibus pro anima mea. Item lego iiii<sup>or</sup> marcas pro pane et cerevisia ad faciendum pro me. Item lego Willelmo Boswell xl<sup>s</sup>. Item lego Willelmo Carter xl<sup>s</sup>. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum post mortem meam do et lego Willelmo Bosewell et Willelmo Carter ut ipsi ordinent et disponant prout salute anime mee quomodo salubrius & sanccius videatur ut a domino Deo omnipotenti [etc.] ad remissionem anime mee et omnium fidelium defunctorum. In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum presentibus apposui. Datum apud Berwik vij<sup>o</sup> die Januarij Anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> liij<sup>o</sup>. Probatum fuit presens testamentum penultimo die mensis Marcij Anno Domini &c. Liiij<sup>o</sup>, et commissa administratio executoribus in eodem testamento nominatis juratis in forma juris.

---

RICHARD BURNHAM, Rector, 1432-1457.

[ii. 348a.] In Dei nomine Amen. Anno Domini millesimo ccclvij<sup>mo</sup> Ego Ricardus Burnham Rector ecclesie parochialis de Barwike in Elmett compos mentis et sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti, Et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia parochiali ubi me obire contigerit. Item lego nomine mortuarij mei quod jus est et consuetudo patrie. Item lego fabrice ecclesie Cath. Ebor. vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego fabrice ecclesie Lincon' (*sic*) vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item fabrice ecclesie Sancti Wilfridi Ripon' iij<sup>s</sup> iiii<sup>d</sup>. Item lego fabrice ecclesie Sancti Johannis Beū iij<sup>s</sup> iiii<sup>d</sup>. Item fabrice ecclesie Beate Marie de Suthwell' iij<sup>s</sup> iiii<sup>d</sup>. Item lego iiii<sup>or</sup> ordinibus Fratrum Mendicantium Ebor. iiii<sup>s</sup>. Item lego Fratribus de Pontefracto xij<sup>d</sup>. Et volo quod expense mee funerales fiant secundum discretionem executorum meorum. Huius autem testamenti mei executores meos facio & constituo Ricm Waterton armigerum de Coringham Magistrum Robertum Thornton, Aliciam Constable, sororem meam et Johannem Grenefeld seniore armigerum. Item lego ecclesie de Barwike predicta nouum missale meum pro uno capellano ad celebrandum pro anima mea per unum annum. Item lego dessis chori edificand' xx<sup>s</sup>. Item lego (*ad*) campanile edificandum xx<sup>s</sup>. Residuum omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum committo in manus executorum meorum prenominatorum. Hijs testibus, Johanne Dawson, Domino Johanne Saunder capellano parochiali de Barwike, et aliis. Dat. apud Barwike vicessimo die mensis Aprilis Anno Domini, etc., quinquagesimo septimo. Et commissa administratio Ricardo Waterton armigero executori in eodem testamento nominato jurato in forma juris Reseruata potestate consimilem

administracionem committendi ceteris coexecutoribus in huiusmodi testamento nominatis cum venerint in forma juris accepturi.

Date of Probate not given.—Will before, of Wm. Spencer, proved May 25, 1457, and Will of Master John Barnyngham next after, proved May 28.

---

<sup>1</sup>JOHN GRENEFELD.

[iii. 301b.] In Dei nomine Amen. Anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexagesimo quarto die xviii<sup>o</sup> mensis Octobris. Ego Johannes Grenefeld sane memorie et bone mentis condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis do et lego animam meam Deo beate Marie et omnibus sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum in choro ecclesie parochialis de Berwyk in Elmet. Item volo quod Margareta uxor mea habeat omnia terras et tenementa mea tam libera quam illa terras et tenementa secundum consuetudinem manerii necnon firmas et redditus ad terminum annorum durante vita dicte Margarete, salvo semper quod ipsa vel heredes mei solvat seu solvant Willelmo Grenefeld fratri meo annuatim durante vita sua vij marcas, prout plenius continetur in quadam carta per Johannem Grenefeld patrem nostrum sibi inde confecta. Item volo quod Johannes filius meus habeat post decessum Margarete uxoris mee omnia terras et tenementa mea in villa et campis de Altoftes sibi et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis et si contingat predictum Johannem sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire tunc volo quod omnia predicta terre et tenementa in villa et campis predictis remaneant rectis heredibus meis. Item do et lego residuum bonorum meorum Margarete uxori mee ut illa disponat prout sibi placuerit. Hiis testibus Willelmo Ryther generoso Willelmo Derley et aliis. [*Probate granted 19 March 1464-5, to Margaret, the widow.*]

---

THOMAS GRENE.

[iii. 518b.] In Dei nomine Amen. Sexto die Marcij Anno Domini M<sup>o</sup>cccc<sup>mo</sup>xxxvij<sup>o</sup>. Ego Thomas Grene compos mentis mee condo ordino & facio testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego et comendo animam meam Deo omnipotenti beatissimeque Virgini Marie & omnibus sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum in ecclesia mea parochiali de Barwyk. Item lego iiiij<sup>or</sup> lb cere ad comburendum die cepulture mee. Item lego pro mortuario meo optimum meum animal. Item lego cappellano parochiali celebranti circa corpus meum die sepulture mee xij<sup>d</sup>. Et clerico parochiali iiiij<sup>d</sup>. Item do et lego Roberto filio meo j togam de sangwyn pro corpore meo aptatam. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum primitus debitis meis persolutis & expensis meis funera-

---

(1) The Greenfields were the owners of Barnbow prior to the Gascoignes, to whom they sold their estate. The following inscriptions were, according to Dr. Johnstone's MS., on tombstones in Barwick Church:—Orate pro animabus Joh. Grenefeld et Johanne uxoris sue que ob. in fest. St. Sim. et Jud. 1442. Orate pro anima Joh. Grenefeld, servientis ad legem qui ob. 23 Oct., 1464.

William Greenfield Archbishop of York (1304—1315), was of this family.

libus perimpletis do & lego executrici mee subscripte ad faciendum inde et disponendum pro salute anime mee prout coram summo iudice voluerint respondere. Huius autem testamenti mei executricem facio videlicet Johannam uxorem meam ad omnia premissa in forma predicta fideliter faciendum & perimplendum. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. die & anno supradictis. [*Proved 4 May, 1438.*]

HENRY ELLIS.<sup>(1)</sup>

[iv. 158b.] Item secundo die mensis Maij Anno Domini Millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> septuagesimo primo comissa (*sic*) fuit ad<sup>o</sup> omnium bonorum que fuerunt Henrici Elys nuper de Berwyk in Elmet ab intestato defuncti Agneti relicte et administratrici omnium bonorum dicti defuncti autoritate ordinaria deputata iurata (*sic*) in forma juris, &c.

## WILLIAM HAWK, Rector, 1457-1472.

Testamentum magistri Willelmi Hawke sacre theologie professoris.

[iv. 171a]. In Dei nomine Amen. Decimo septimo die mensis Januarij Anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> septuagesimo primo Ego Magister Willelmus Hawk sacre Theologie professor ac Rector ecclesie parochialis de Berwyk in Elmet compos mentis et sane memorie ordino et facio testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis, lego animam meam Deo omnipotenti beate Marie virgini et celestis curie omnibus sanctis corpusque meum sepeliendum in choro ecclesie predicte coram summo altari. Et lego sex libras in exequiis meis et messis pro anima mea celebrandis comburandas. Et lego nomine mortuarii venerabilissimo in Xpo patri et domino Domino nostro Eboracensi Archiepiscopo equum meum apud Medlay existentem vna cum sella freno occriis collobio et pug'. Item lego ad celebrandum pro anima in dicta ecclesia parochiali vni presbitero idoneo per tempus trium annorum Dando eidem quolibet anno iiij<sup>li</sup> xiijs<sup>iiij</sup><sup>d</sup> si bona mea debitis et legatis meis persolutis ad hoc se extendant et sufficiant. Item lego Magistro Thome Sayls sacre Theologie professori monacho monasterii beate Marie Ebor. meum psalterium optimum manu mea conscriptum et glosatum per Hugonem de Vienna ad orandum pro anima mea. Item lego fabrice ecclesie de Berwyk xxiijs<sup>iiij</sup><sup>d</sup> existentes in manibus yconomorum iam existencium dicte ecclesie. Item lego domui sive loco religioso sancti Andree Ebor. xiijs<sup>iiij</sup><sup>d</sup>. Item lego loco religioso sancte Trinitatis Ebor. xiijs<sup>iiij</sup><sup>d</sup>. Item lego culibet ordini sive domui Fratrum Mendicantium Trinitatis Ebor. iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item lego gilde corporis Xpi iij<sup>s</sup>. Item lego Roberti Fulliffh seruianti meo unum domum sive mansum in villa de Berwyk una cum xij acris terre eidem pertinentibus. Item lego eidem Roberto unam equam albi coloris cum pulla eiusdem. Item lego uxori dicti Roberti unam

(1) His son, Thomas, added the bay window with the armorial glass, to Kiddal Hall, in 1501. For a pedigree of the Ellis family see the Genealogist, vol. xiv. p. 105.

vaccam. Item do et lego Elisabet Fullygh unam vaccam. Item do et lego Agneti Fullygh unam juvenecam. Item do et lego Roberto Parker unam vaccam. Item lego Johanne Parker unam togarum mearum. Item do et lego Willelmo Fullygh pro servicio michi impenso unam vaccam tunicam et sibi togam competentem. Item do et lego Thome Pees tunicam caligas et camisiam. Item do et lego Magistro Willelmo Poteman officiali ij pawtener rynges dearg' et deurat'. Item do et lego domino Johanni Broderton unam togam. Item do et lego Johanni Elys unam togam. Item do et lego domino Willelmo Steward unam togam. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum do et lego executoribus meis quos ordino et facio magistrum Thomam Sayls sacre Theologie professorem et Robertum Fullygh servientem meum ut ipsi disponent omnia bona mea secundum discrecionem eorum ad utilitatem et salutem anime mee. Testibus Domino Willelmo Steward cappellano parochiali ibm. Willelmo Otlay clerico parochiali et aliis. Datum die et Anno Dni. supradictis. Probatum fuit presens testamentum xxij<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarij Anno Dñi. supradicto. Et commissa adm' Roberto Fullygh executori in eodem testamento nominato jurato in forma Juris &c. Magistro Thoma Sayls executore in dicto testamento nominato onus hujusmodi administracionis penitus recusante &c.

(<sup>1</sup>) RICHARD LASCY of Barwick, gentleman.

[v. 210.] Item vicesimo nono die mensis Januarij Anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup>lxxxiiij<sup>ci</sup>o supradicto commissa fuit administracio omnium bonorum que fuerunt Ricardi Lascy nuper de Berwyk in Elmett generosi ab intestato defuncti Agneti relicte et administratrici in bonis euisdem defuncti auctoritate ordinaria deputata in forma juris jurate.

(<sup>2</sup>) WILLIAM GASCOIGNE of Lasingcroft, Esq.

[v. 1a. Deed Poll. *Will illegible.*] 7 November, 1475. To all maner of men to whom this p'sent writing shall see here or com. Be it knawen that I, Wiłm Gascoign of lasingcrofte, Esquire, make and ordance my will in the fourme that followes. That is to say. Where Sir Wiłm Stapilton, Knyght, Wiłm Skargill of ledes, John Vavasor of Newton, Esquiers, Nicholas More, gentilman, and Wiłm Walwayn, chappelley, ar enfeffed by me the said Wiłm Gascoigne, Esquier, in the maner of lasingcrofte and in all the lande teñentę rentę s'uice w'in the said man' and also in all the lande teñentę rentę and s'uice in Abirford, P'lington, Kirkgarforth, West garthforth, Gartforth Morehouse, Mekelfeld and Milford which at any

(1) Glover in his *Visitation of 1584*, (p. 453, Foster's Edition) gives the inscription on Lacy's tombstone in Barwick Church, "Orate pro Ricardo Lacy, et Agnete et Elizabetha uxoris suis" and also the Arms of Lacy impaling Sothill and Thwaites.

(2) For Pedigrees of the Gascoignes see Foster's *West Riding Pedigrees* and the various *Yorkshire Herald's* visitations. William Gascoigne was married, 4 Edward IV., to Joanetta, daughter of Sir William Beckwith of Clint, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Plumpton of Plumpton. He was the son of John Gascoigne and Isabel, daughter and heiress of William Heton of Mirfield, who afterwards married Sir Ralph Greystock, Knight, Baron of Greystock. Administration to her effects was granted 3 August, 1473, to Sir Henry Vavasour, Thomas Thwaites, and William Scargill. See *Surtess Society*, Vol. 53, p. 20n.

tyme was myne the said Witm Gascoign, Esquier And in all other maners, lande, teñentes, rentes and s'vice which late wer Dame Isabell Graistok modur to me, the saide Witm Gascoign, in the maners of Mirfeld, Westheton, Estheton and Ardislow, and in all lands, teñentē in Polington to the entent and fulfill my last will shewed and declared to thame my foresaide feoffees by writinge under my seale. Be it knawen that Jenet, my wiff, haue a state of a rent charge of xiiij<sup>th</sup> markē in the yere in name of hir thyrdē at terme of hir lyve to be taken in the man' of Estheton and in all landes and teñentē in the said man' of Estheton. And I will that Witm, my son, haue a state of a rent charge of c<sup>s</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> yere during his lyve to be taken in my chef place in P'lington, Milford, and in the teneñt in the holding of Richard Preston in Garthforth Morehouse, provided that the said Witm shall take of the said sum of c<sup>s</sup> but v mark during the tyme his susters be holpyn, also I will that Thoñs my son haue a state of a Rent charge of c<sup>s</sup> in the yere during his lyve to be taken in the maner of Westheton, and in all the landes and teñentē to the said Man' p'tenyng providing also that the said Thoñs shall take but yerely v mark to the said susters be holpyn. Also I will that all the p'fites and revenous of all the said maners, landis, rentē and teñentē except thes be fore except to be at disposiçon of my executores and my said feoffees to the entent to pay my dettē. And for to pay and fulfill my legate in my testament comprised and expressed. And ou' that of the surpleges of the said revenous for to be disposed to the helpinge and fortheringe of my said daughters. Also I will that my son and heire be rented and demened in his mariage and his demenyng aft' the discreçons of my said feoffes and executors. And if he will not after thame be demened then I will my said feoffees take the p'fites of all the said maners, landes, rentes, and teñents before rehersed to the valow of cc marke to enlarge the some of the mariage of my said daughters in my testament cōpressed. Also I will my said feoffees aft' my legacē in my testament expressed be fulfilled make astate unto my son and heire of the maner of Lasingcrofte with all other lands [&c.]. And also in all other landes [&c.] in Aberford, Perlington, Lutherton, Westgarthforth, Garthforth, Kirkgarthforth, Morehouse, Mekelfeld and Milford to hym and to the heires of his body lawfully begottyn. In default, "to next heires of my body lawfully begotyn." In default, "to the heires of John Gascoign my fader." In default, "to the right heires of Nicholas Gascoyn." [Portion cut off].

Direction to feoffees to make "a state to my son and heire" of the "maners of Mirfelde, Westheton, Estheton, and Ardislow, and of all other lands [&c.] in P'lington in Balne to hym & the heires of his body lawfully begotyn." In default, "to heires of my body lawfully begotyn." In default, "to heires of John Gascoign & Isabell his wife." In default, "to right heires of the said Isabell for evermore."

In wisse wherof I the forsaid Witm Gascoigne hath set to my seale gevyn the vij daye of Novembr, the yere of our lorde God M<sup>c</sup>ccccxxv<sup>th</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> JOHN RILYE, Citizen and Haberdasher, of London.

[P.C.C. 31 Daughtry.] In the Name of God Amen. The Seauenteenth Daye of July, in the yeare of oure Lord God One Thowsande fíue hundred threscoare and seaventene, and in the nynetenth yeare of the reigne of our souereigne lady Elizabeth, by the grace of God, Quene of Englande, Fraunce and Irelande, defendor of the Faithe, etc. I, John Rylie, Citezin and haberdassher, of London, beinge sicke in bodie, but of good and perfecte remembraunce, laude and praise be giuen to Almightye God, do make and ordaine this my presente Testament conteyninge herein my last will in manner and forme followinge. That is to saye. First and principally I commend my Soule to Almightye God, my maker and Creator, and to his only Sonne Jesus Christ, my Sauour and Redemer, in whome and by the meritts of whose blessed death and passion I trust to be saued, And I will my bodie to be honestly brought to the place of my buriall w<sup>th</sup>in the parryshe Church of St. Magnus the Marter, neare London Bridge, where I am a parrishioner, at the discreation of myne Executor hereunder named. Item I will there shalbe a Sermon made at my Buriall by so<sup>m</sup>e godly learned preacher, and I bequeath to him for his paines and labor Tenne shillings. Item I giue and bequeath to thirtene poore men euerye of them a gowne, to be made of some good and stronge cloath, for their most proffitt, and they to attend on my Bodie to the Earth. Item I give and bequeath to and amongst the poor prisoners in the fleet, where most need is, Fortye shillings. Item I giue and bequeath to and amongst the poore people in Bedlam, Fortie shillings. Item I giue and bequeath to my welbeloued frende John Challoner a blacke gowne. Item I giue and bequeath to Alice Mondaye, my late seruante, Tenne poundes. Item I give and bequeath to my Cosinn Wylton, Twentie poundes. Item I giue and bequeath to my welbeloued frende Mrs. Crowscroe, in Ireland, Twentie poundes. Item I give and bequeath to my frende Thomas Crowscroe Twentie poundes. Item I giue and bequeath to my seruante James Nott Tenne poundes. Item I giue and bequeath unto Johan Rylie als Taylor, my kinswoma<sup>n</sup> nowe in my house, Two hundred poundes of lawfull money of England, at one entire payment to be made unto her. Also I giue and bequeath to the same Johan all my household stuff, viz. Brasse, pewter, wolle<sup>n</sup> and linne<sup>n</sup>, beddes, bedsteades and beddinge Excepte all myne Apparell. Also I giue and bequeath to the same Johan Rylie als Taylor, my lease, interest and tearme of my houses, landes and Tenements sett, lieing, and beinge in Longe Lane, in the parrishe of St George the Martir, in Sowthwerck, in the Countie of Surrye, w<sup>th</sup> all and singular their appurtenaunces : To haue and to houlde the same lease, houses, landes, and appurtenaunces to her and her Assignes. And the remainder of the

(1) The following Wills have been printed by the Thoresby Society—Elizabeth Nettleton, of Roundhay, 1517 (IX. 89). Robert Symkin, 1518 (IX. 90), and Rauff Auger, of Barwick, 1529 (XI. 42). The Will of William Ellis, of Kiddall, 1535, has been printed by the Surtees Society (CVI. 48), and the Will of Timothy Bright, 1615, Rector of Barwick, by the Yorkshire Archæological Society (XVII. 52).



yeares to come after her death to John Taylor and Symon Taylor, her two sonnes, w<sup>th</sup> all the proffitts thereunto belonging duringe the continuance of the same lease. Item I giue and bequeath to my said Cosinn Joha<sup>n</sup> a salt of siluer guilte, one Tankerd of siluer guilte, one dozen of siluer spoones, parcell guilte. Item I giue and bequeath to John Taylo<sup>r</sup> aforesaide my Cosinn, Fiftie poundes, and to thafforesaide Symo<sup>n</sup> Taylor, my Cosinn, other Fiftie poundes, and to my Cosinne Margaret Taylor Fiftie poundes. Prouided alwayes and my will and mynd is Thatt all and euery the saide three seuerall Sommes of Fiftie poundes by me last bequeathed to my said Cosins Joh<sup>n</sup> Taylor, Symon Taylor and Margaret Taylor shalbe paide to the said Joha<sup>n</sup> Rylie ats Taylor, their mother, forthw<sup>th</sup> to their use. Item I giue and bequeath to the parson and Churchwardeins of the Towne of Barwicke in Elmet, in the Countie of Yorke, for the time being, and their Successors, parsonns and Churchwardeins of the same parishe for euer, all that my nowe dwellinge house in London, commonly called by the Signe of the Cradle, sett and beinge in parishe of St. Magnus the Martir aboue-saide, at the Northende of London Bridge, in the Bridge warde, To haue and to houlde the same house to the said parsonns and Churchwardeins, their Successors and Assignes for euer, uppon this condiçon: That the said parsonne and Churchwardeins, or one of them, their Successors and Assignes, do in and uppon euery Sondaye for euer from and after the xpiraçon of a lease by me made to William Owen of my said howse, giue and deliuer to Twelve poore parsons, parishioners of the saide Towne of Barwicke in Elmet, in the parryshe Church, betwixt the redinge of the Epistle and gospell in the seruice time, one peny loafe of swete and wholsome brede and one peny in money to euery one of them. And so from thenceforth to be giuen by the said parso<sup>n</sup> and Churchwardeins, their Successors and Assignes for euermore, and not for any other intent or purpose. Item I will and my mynde and intent is, That the executor of this my testament shall, after thende of six monethes next after my decease, yearly euery yeare duringe the continuance of the lease of my said house, paye or cause to be paide to the said parsonne and Churchwardeins their Successors or Assignes, Fiue poundes foure shillings of lawfull money of England. And I will that they, the same parsonne and Churchwardeins, shall distribute the same on euery Sondaye to Twelue poor people, euerie one a peny, and a peanye lofe as aforesaide. And I will that the same my executor shall likewyse yearly duringe the continuance of the same lease, paye to the same Parso<sup>n</sup> and Churchwardeins and their Successors, to make merry withall, amongst them, six shillings. And my will and mynde is also that my saide kinswoman Johan Rylie ats Taylor and her Assignes shall haue those com<sup>o</sup>ditie and occupieinge of the upper romes of my saide house duringe the saide lease of the same Willyam Owen, with free ingresse and egress. Prouided alwaies and my wyll, mynde and intende is, That if the lawes of this Realme will not ne cannot permitt my bequest towching my said howse to the saide parsonne and Churchwardeins to

be good and to stand in full effect to them. Then I giue and bequeath my saide house w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenaunces to my saide kynswoman Johan Taylor ats Rylie duringe her naturall life, and after her decease to Johñ and Symoñ, her Children, and their heires for euer. The Rest and Reasidue of all my goodes, Chattells and debtes, which I will shall remaine in my nowe dwellinge house in the Custodie of the said Johan and my ouerseers hereafter named, or twoo of them untill the saide Johañ my kinswoman be fullie satisfied and paide the legacies before by me willed unto her and her said Children (My Debtes paide, my other legacies herein performed, and my Funerall expences dischargd) I wholly giue and bequeath to my well beloued Cosinn, Henry Shawe of London, ymbroderer, whome of this my presente Testament and last will I make and ordaine my sole Executor. And for the better execucon hereof I make and ordeine my trustie frendes Thomas Bagnall, Robert Stokes and Roberte Lydger, my Ouerseers, to see this my last will in all thinges performed as my trust is in them. And I giue and bequeath to euerye of my saide Ouerseers for their paines therein to be taken Twentie poundes a pece of lawfull money of Englande, Also and finally I will and my mynde is, whatsoever is herein wrytten, interlined, augmented, of diminissed by me or by the saide Thomas Bagnall by my appointment, That the same shalbe as parcell of this my last will and Testament, and shall stande in full force. In witnes whereof to this my presente Testament and last will, I, the saide John Rylie, haue sett my hande and seale. Yeouen the Day and yeare abouesaide, By me, John Rylie, By me, John Crimson, By me, Thomas Cooke, the Curate of St. Magnus, By me, Walter Wilcocks, By me, Willyam Owen. [*Proved 1 August, 1577, by John Jucent, notary public, procurator of Henry Shawe, the executor named.*]

---

HENRY TAYLYOR of Thorner, Clerk.

[xvij. 412a.] In the name of God Amen, the xiiij day of January, in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lord God, 1564. I, Henry Taylyor of Thorner, within the countie of Yorke, clarke, by the visitacon of Almyghtie God seike in bodie, of good and p<sup>fi</sup>te remembrance do make this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge. Fyrst I bequithe my soull to Almightye God and to all the celestially company of heaven, and my bodie to be buried w<sup>th</sup>in the churche yeard of Barwicke in Elmet, nighe unto my ansesters. Also I gyve and bequithe unto Alice brah<sup>m</sup>, Eliž. Brah<sup>m</sup> and Anne Mylner, all my good<sup>e</sup> moveable and unmoveable, unbequest or gyven, I gyve them frelie to the said Alice, Eliž and Anne, whom I make my holle and full executrixes of this my last will and testament. Also my will is that all my good<sup>e</sup> shalbe devided at the discrecon of the Right Worshipfull S<sup>r</sup> Wittm Vavasor, Knight, whom I make supervisor of this my last will and testament, desyring hym of his worship to helpe thes poore children to ther Right, according to this my meanyng, and to have for his paynes one pece of gold. And

further my will is, that Wittm Mylner shall have no occupaçon nor dominion of any pte or pcell of my goodē, nor any other of his kyn. Witness<sup>s</sup> hereof Thomas Post, Francē Uttley, Oswald Holden, Wittm Bewerley, and others mo. [*Proved 20 March, 1564-5.*]

THOMAS GASCOIGNE of Lasingcroft, Esq.<sup>(1)</sup>

[xvii. 536.] In the name of God Amen, the seavnt day of Junij in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lord God 1565. I, Thomas Gascoigne of Lasingcroft in the countie of Yorke, esquier, holle of bodie and of good and pfitē remēbrance do make this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge. First I bequithe my soull to Allmyghtie God, my creator and redemer, and my bodie to be buried in the pishe church of Barwicke or elsewhere yt shall please Almyghtie God. Item I bequithe to Eliž my doughter, not begotten in matrimonye one hundreth markes of lawfull money of England, of the which said so<sup>m</sup>e I will that xx<sup>li</sup> shalbe paid unto her at the day of hir mariage and other twentie poundē to be paid unto her twelve monethe after hir said mariage and the residew of the said so<sup>m</sup>e of one hundreth markes to be paid accordinge to the promis and couēnat maid betwixt me, the said Thomas Gascoigne, and John Goodyere as by the said agrement yt dothe and may appeare. Item I gyve and bequithe to Margaret Hopton, my cosin, Sex poundē thirtene shillingē fourepence of lawfull Englishe money. Item I gyve and bequithe to hir sister, Dorithe Hopton, vj<sup>li</sup> xiijs iiij<sup>d</sup> of lawfull Englishe money. Item I gyve and bequithe to Isabell Womwell the yonger, Ten poundē of lawfull Englishe money. To eu<sup>r</sup> one of my household s<sup>vnt</sup>ē, both man s<sup>vnt</sup>ē, woman s<sup>vnt</sup>ē and child, vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> of lawfull Englishe money. To my brother Gascoigne, my gray ambling geldinge. To George Gascoigne, my blacke geldinge. To my brother John Gascoigne, one holle yeares rent of his ferme in P<sup>l</sup>ington, next & I<sup>m</sup>edyatlie after my deathe. Item I will and bequest Jane Gascoigne my wyf all maner and suche plaite as was hir fathers. To Xpofer Hopton, Thomas Doweman and Henrye Ellis, all my landē, Tentē and hereditaments in Ardeslay, in the countie of Yorke, and all that my man<sup>o</sup>r of P<sup>l</sup>ington, with all my lands, te<sup>n</sup>tē and hereditamentē in P<sup>l</sup>ington aforesaid, laite in the Tenure of Mathew Wentworthe and nowe in the Tenure and occupaçon of John Gascoigne, and all that my messuage or te<sup>n</sup>t, and all landes, tenements and hereditaments in P<sup>l</sup>ington aforesaid, now in the Tenure of Wittm Horberye, and all that my messuage, and all my landē, Tenementē and hereditaments in P<sup>l</sup>ington aforesaid, now in the Tenure of Thomas Horberye, to have and to hold to them, there heires and assignes for and during the Terme of [*blank*] yeares, to thuse and intent that the said Xtofer Hopton,

(1) Thomas Gascoigne married Joan, daughter of William Ilson, of Gunby, and died circa 9 Sept., 1565. He was the son of John Gascoigne and Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John, third son of Sir Henry Vavasour of Haslewood. She was married secondly to Henry Ellis of Kiddall. His bequests to parsons and churchwardens, and the absence of religious bequests are some evidence that he adhered to the National Church, and the family apparently remained in conformity until the time of Sir John Gascoigne, the first Baronet. The Micklefield or Sturton family were also adherents of the Church of England.

Thomas Doweman and Henrye Ellis, their heires and assignes, shall yeild and paye to the p'sonnis hereafter naymed the sōmes of money to them gyven by this my last Will and Testament of the yssues, revenues and profitte comyne and growynge of the said lande, Tent and hereditament. . . . Item I gyve and bequithe to the poore and nedie people of Wytkirke p'ishe, xx<sup>s</sup> yerlie, to be distributed and gyven to them during the terme of seaven yeares, so That the same sōme shalbe distributed by the p'son or curate therof, withe the churchwardens of the same. To the poore and nedie people of Barwicke, xx<sup>s</sup> yerlie during seaven yeres, to be distributed and gyven by the curat and churchwardens of the same. To the poore and nedie people of Aberforth, xx<sup>s</sup> yerlie to be distributed and gyven to them during the terme of seaven yeares as is aforesaid. To the poore & nedie people of Garforth, xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup> yerlie, to be distributed and gyven to them duringe the terme of seven yeres as is aforesaid. To the reparacon & amendment of the highe waye aboute Lasyncrofte, xx<sup>s</sup> yearlie, to be gyven duringe the terme of twentie yeares next ensuing my deathe. To eu'y one of my brother John children xl<sup>s</sup> of lawfull Englishe money. To euery one of my syster Awmbler children v<sup>li</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiiij<sup>d</sup> of lawfull Englishe money. To Trowls Townesend seaven poundes of lawfull Englishe money, to be paid unto hym xx<sup>s</sup> by yeare duringe seaven yeares. To Eliz. Doweman, my nece, xl<sup>s</sup> of lawfull Englishe money. The Residue of my goodes unbequithed, my dettes and my legacis p'formid and my funerall expenses deduct, I gyve to Wiltm Gascoigne & Robt Barnebye, whom I make the sole executors of this my last will and Testament. Thes being witnesses. Thomas Dowman, George Leyton, John Craspe, Robt. Ball and others as Henrye Ellis, gent., and Wiltm Robinson. [*Proved 6 May, 1566.*]

HENRY ELLIS, of Barwick, Gentleman.

[xvij. 818a.] In Dei noie, Amen, the Fyrste day of Junij, in the nynte yeare of the Reigne of o<sup>r</sup> moste dread Sou'eigne ladie Eliz, quene of England, Fraunce and Ireland, Defender of the faithe, and supreme head of the church of England. I, Henrye Ellis of Barwicke in Elmet, gent., constitutethe ordeynithe and makithe this my last will and Testament in maner and forme followinge, that is to saye. Fyrste I bequithe my soull to Almyghtie God my creator, to Jesu Christe my redemer, and to the hollie ghoste my comforter, and to all the hollie compaignie of heaven, also I bequithe my bodye to be buried within the Church of Barwicke. Also I bequithe my gooder to be devidid in thre ptes, one pte to Agnes, my wyf, one to John Ellis my sonne, the thirde to declere my will vpō and to bringe me furth withall. Also I gyve to France Mallet, my daughter in lawe, x<sup>li</sup>, to be taken of my pte Also I will that my brother, Richarde Gascon, have the custodie of my sonne, John Ellis pte, unto he be xxj yeares old or be marryed and keipe house, and his pte to be deliue<sup>d</sup> to hym, and yf it fortune John Ellis my sonne to dye before he keipe house or be maried, and

have no childe, Than I will that France Mallet, his sister, have his pte. The Residew on my pte unbequithed, my dettes and funeralls discharged, I gyve to Agnes, my wyf, and John, my sonne, whom I make my full executors of this my last will and testament. Witnesse herof I have wrytten this my last will and Testament and subscribed my nayme withe my owne hand, the yeaere and day above wrytten. Rauf Aungell, Francis More, witness herof. [*Proved 22 June, 1568.*]

JOHN WILSON, of Roundhay, Husbandman.

[xxiii. 797.] In the name of God Amen, the nynetyne daye of Aprill, in the thirtie yere of the Reigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sou'aigne ladie quene Elizabeth, by the grace of God of England, Fraunce and Irelande, Defendres of the faith, &c. Anno Dni 1588. I, John Wilson of Roundhay, in the p<sup>is</sup>he of Barwicke and Countie of Yorke, husbandman, being sicke of bodie but whole and p<sup>er</sup>fecte of mynd, prayed be the lorde God, do ordeyne constitute and make this my last will and testament, in manner and forme followinge. First I geve and bequeath my soule to Almyghtie God, my maker and Redemer, and my bodie to be buried w<sup>th</sup> in my p<sup>is</sup>he Churchyard at Barwicke or els where it shall please my Executors. Also I will that my debt<sup>e</sup> be paide out of my whole goodes, then I will that my goodes be equallie devided into three pte, whereof I will that one pte shalbe towards the bringinge of me forthe and discharging of my funerall expence. Also I will that Isabell, my wife, shall have one other pte. And then I will that the thirde and last pte of my goodes shalbe equallie devided amongst my children, that is to say Wilm Wilson, Radulfe Wilson, Rychard Wilson, Mychaell Wilson, and Robt Wilson, my sonnes, and Isabell Brame, my daughter, so that everyone of these my foresaid children shall have to that portion of goodes w<sup>ch</sup>e they haue had of me, there father, heretofore, the hole some of fortie poundes. That is to saye, to Wilm Wilson, my sonne, twentie poundes, for he haith Received of me heretofore other xx<sup>li</sup>. Also I geve to Radulfe Wilson, my sonne, ten poundes, for he hathe Received heretofore xxx<sup>ti</sup> poundes. Also I geue to Rycharde Wilson, my sonne, xxxj<sup>tie</sup> pounde, for he hathe Received of me heretofore ix<sup>li</sup>. Also I geue to Mychall Wilson, my sonne, fortye pounde. Also I geue to Robt Wilson, my sonne, twentie poundes, for he haith Received of me heretofore xx<sup>li</sup>. Also I geue to Peter Brame, my sonne-in-lawe, in the Right of Isabell, his wife, twentye poundes, for he hathe Received of me heretofore xx<sup>li</sup>. [Provision that in case the aforesaid third part shall be insufficient to pay each child £40, then the remainder of his owne and first part shall remain towards the payment thereof, and the remainder thereof shall be equally divided amongst his wife and children, William, Rycharde, Rauf, Mychaell and Robert, his sons, and Isabell Brame and Elizabeth Tottie, his daughters.] Also I geve and bequeath to Isabell, my wife, all my Leases duringe her life naturall, and after her decease to Mychaell Wilson, my sonne. And

if it please God my said sonne Mychaell to dye w<sup>th</sup>out issue of his bodie lawfully begotten, Then I will that the Reu'sion of my said leases shall Remayne and come unto Isabell Brame, my daughter and to her assigns. Also I geve and bequeathe to Elizabeth Wilson, my sister, one ewe and one lambe. Also I geue and bequeathe to eu'ye one of my Childers Children nowe lyvinge one ewe and one lambe. To Willm Glovers thre children thre gimber lambes. To Clemet Wilson thre children thre gymber lambes. To Nycholas Whalay, one gymber lambe. To Elizabeth Mathewe, one ewe and one lambe. To Roger Beu'ley, my man, one gymber lambe. To Sessellye Wilson, one gimber lambe. The Residue of my goodē, my dettē beinge paide, my funerall expenses discharged, I will shalbe equallie devided amonge my wife and forsaid children, whome I make executors of this my last will. And I hartelie Request Nycholas Beu'ley, John Tomlinson, Lawrence Askw<sup>th</sup>, and John Kyllingbeck to be the supvisors of this my last will, and that my foresaid wife and children shall in all causes and contrau'ses if any happen to arise hereafter refer themselves holye to thes my forsaid supvisors. Thes beinge witnesses Nycholes Beu'ley, John Tomlinson, Lawrence Askw<sup>the</sup>, John Kyllingbecke and Clemet Wilson. [*Proved 19 June, 1588.*]

---

ROBERT SETLE of Potterton, husbandman.

[xxiii. 145.] In the name of God Amen, Anno Dni. 1585. I, Robert Setle of Potterton, in the pishe of Barwicke in Elmet, within the dioces of Yorke, husbandman . . . My body to be buried w<sup>th</sup>in the Church yard of Barwicke aforesayd. Item I geve and bequethe unto Henry Setle, my sonne, xls. I geve to Elizabeth, my daughter, xls. To M'garet, my daughter, xls. To Anne Potter, one ewe hogge. To Barbary Potter, one Ewe hogge. To Mary Potter, one ewe hogg, and to Janet Potter, one ewe hogg, and the same to be delyuered ymediately after my decease, to be kepte together joyntely to the use of the sayd Anne, Barbary, Mary, and Janet, till any one of them be of Lawfull yeres. To Mary Setle, doughter of Richard Setle, one Ewe hogge. To Robert Setle, my brother sonne, my weddinge Jackett and one pair of hose. To my brother, Wiſſm Setle, one Read Quy, in consideraçon of one wedder and one ox w<sup>ch</sup> I had of hym. I geve unto John Setle, sonne of Henry Setle, one Ewe. I geve unto Wiſſm Setle, sonne of Lawrence Setle, one Ewe. Unto Michael Potter, one dublett. Unto Henry Setle, my sonne, one fether bedd. The Residew of all my goodes . . . to Isabel, my wife, Henry, my sonne, Elizabeth and M'garet, my daughters, whom I make my full joynte executors. Also I will that my wife shall have the government and kepinge of all my sayd children during widowhead, and after she be married I will that my brother, Henry Setle, shall haue the kepinge and tuicon of them and their porcions, and also I will that Isabell, my wyfe, shall not Lett or sett over any pte or pcell of my Tenemente or other growndes and Tackē, now in Lease but onely unto Henry, my

Brother. And further I will and requyre my sayd brother, Henry Setle, John Talyer, Withm Hardcastell, and Richard Potter to be supervisors, and I will that everyone of them shall have for their paynes, xijd. Thes beyng Witnesses, Thomas Taite, Withm Hayton and Leonard Briggge, with others. [*Proved 5 Feb., 1585-6.*]

RICHARD SHANNE of Potterton.

[xxij. 405.] In Dei Nōie Amen. I, Richard Shanne of Potterton w<sup>th</sup>in the p'ishe of Barwicke in Elmet, in the countie of Yorke, sickē in bodie and of whole mynd and p'fect memorie this instante last day of May, a thousand fyve hundrethe eyghtie sexe. . . my body to be buried in the mydle Alley in the churche of Barwicke aforesaid. Item that yf my syster Dorothe Johnson shall happen to be weddowe Then I do give unto her one cottaige house in Potterton layne with th'appurtenances nowe in the tenor of George Stilmā, and one acre and a halfe of lande to be laid unto yt, she to enioye the same duringe her widdowhead, and to paye twelve pence Rent yearlie. Itm I give and bequeathe my farmehold in Potterton together with my lease thereof . . . unto my brother Henrie Shann, excepte before bequiehed to my syster Dorothe, In consideration whereof the said Henrie shall contente and paye unto myne executoures or admi'stratoures the soūe of thirtie pounds . . . And also in consideration therof my mother Elizabeth Shanne, widdowe, shall by her seu'all acquittance release absolutlie to myne executors all debte . . . I do owe unto her, And also in consideration thereof my said mother and brother Henrie shall provide and alowe unto my said wyfe and my two children sufficient meate and drink, And also the use of the chamber wherein I nowe do lye from my decease untill Martyne mas, w<sup>ch</sup> shalbe in the yeare of our lord God one thousand fyve hundrethe foure score and seaven w<sup>th</sup>out paying any thinge for the same And I devise my demaine lands in Scoles together with my Lease thereof . . . to Frances Shanne and Katherine Shanne, my doughters. [Proviso that Elizabeth, his wife, should have the said demaine lands for 8 years, to enter so soon as Richard Slaters lease shalbe expired, and if she married again within the s<sup>d</sup> term of 8 years she to pay the sum of 20s. by yeare to his said children. Neyther his said wyfe nor her assignes shall plowe and Ryve out the soile or grounde of the said demaine landes duringe the said terme of eyghte yeares. If children died under 21 without issue his said lands to go to his nephew, Roberte Shanne, he paying to everie one of Testators nephews fortie shillings]; And whereas one Land p'cell of the said demaine Landes nowe in the tenur of Withm Evers shalbe to be entered unto at thannūcācōn of our Ladie next after the date hearof beinge a yeare soner then the Residue of the said p'misses should enter, the cōmoditie and occupacon of that same yeare in the said Land, I give and bequethe unto Elizabeth my said wyfe, she payinge the Quenes Rent yearlie for all the said demaine Landes duringe the said eyghte yeares. The custodie of

the said demaine Lease I bequithe to my said brother Henrie Shanne to thuse of my said wyfe and children And a copie therof to the custodie of Witm Vevers. Itm I give to Elizabeth Shanne and Agnes Shanne, my neces, to eyther of them fyve shillings; To the said Frances and Katherine, my daughters, to eyther of them, fortie shillings; To everie one of my god children sexe pence; To my said brother Henrie Shanne, my Clooke and a paire of bootes. To the poure of the pishe of Barwicke sexe shillings eyght pence. Itm I give the Residue of all my goodes and cattales . . . unto Elizabeth my wife, Frances and Katherine my daughters, whome I make my full executoures. And I do make my said brother Henrie S. and Witm Vevers to be supervisoures of the same Will and governores of my said children during their infances. Item I give to Elizabeth, my said wife, all such Rentes as Richard Slater oughte to paye duringe his terme of yeares yet unspente. Witnesses of this my Will, Richard Shanne, Thomas Tate, Leonard Brigges, John Hayton, Witm Danyell, Richard Potter, Witm Vevers and Henrie Shanne. [*Proved 4 April, 1584.*]

HENRY SETLE of Potterton, husbandman.

[xxiii. 561b.] In the name of God, Amen. The seaventh day of November, a thousand fyve hundreth eyghtie sexe, I, Henrie Setle of Potterton w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of Barwicke in Elmet, in the Countie of Yorke, husbandman, beinge by the visitacon of God, sicke in bodie, but throughe his grace of good and pfect memorie, thanks be to God, do ordeyne and make this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge, First, I bequieyth my soule to the almyghtie Lord, trustinge throughe the merittē of his passion to be one of those that shalbe saved in the Latter day. And my bodie to be buried w<sup>th</sup>in the Churchyard of Barwicke aforesaid. Item I give and bequieyth to John, my sone, twentie shillings. To Francis Setle, my sonne, twentie shillings, and to Ric. Setle, one other of my sonnes, twentie shillings, and to Marie, my daughter, twentie shillings. Item I give to my nephew, Witm Steele, the sonne of Lawrence Setle, tenne shillings. Unto my brother Witm, thre shillings fourepence. Also I will that my said brother Witm shall have Chamber Rowme for his Loudginge wher he nowe lyethe duringe the terme of my lease. Unto Helline, my wyfe, the lease of my farmehold for the better bringinge up of my younge children, she paying furthe of the same to euerie one of my foresaid Children tenne shillings. The Residue of all goodes and cattalles . . . I give and bequieyth unto Elling, my wyfe, John, my sonne, Frances and Richard, my sonnes, and Marie, my daughter, whome I do ordeyne . . . the full and joynt executoures of this my last will, and further, I will and requier John Taliour, John Taliour, Richard Potter and Leonard Bridges to be supervisoures of this my last will. Item I will that everie one of them shall have for their paynes twelvpence. Provided alwayes and further my will is that my said wyfe and Isabell, my syster, shall endeavour



themselves to take and renewe the Lease of the farme to the use of John Settle, my sonne, and Henrie Settle, the sonne of Robte, my brother. Thes beinge Witnesses, John Taite, John Talior, Leonard Briges, and Wiłm Dickson, and Richard Potter. [*Proved 21 Oct., 1587.*]

JOHN BRAMHAM of Barnbow.

[xix. 467.] In Dei nõie Amen, scđ. die Decembris Anno Dni Mcccclxxj. I, John Bramham of Barmebowe, crasyd in bodye, but thankę be to God of hole mynd and good memorye, ordaince and mayks this my p'sent testament and last will in manner and forme following: fyrst I gyve and bequythe my sowlle to Allmyghtie God and to all the celestiałl Companye of heaven and my bodye to be buried in the Churche yeard of all Sanctę in Barwicke. Item I gyve to Thomas Broughe xxs. and all my working geare save one axe and one hatchett. Item I gyve to George Broughe xxs. and a gyंबर lambe. It' I gyve to Margrett Broughe xxs. and a gyंबर lambe. Item I gyve to John Bramhñ, my son, one chiste. To Thomas Bramhñ, my son, an other chiste. To John Daniell, my godson, xijd. To Isabell Harryson, my daughter, xijd. To Robt Bramh<sup>m</sup>, my brother, one browne jackett and a paire of showes. To Agnes, my wyfe, all the Corne in the barne to her own use, and the Resydew of all my goodę herebefore not geven nor bequythed I gyve and Bequithe to Agnes, my wyfe, John Bramhñ and Thomas Bramhñ, my sonns, whom I ordane and mayke my hole executors of this my last will and testament. It' I make sup'visor of this my last will Wiłm Vevers. Thes being wytnes Wiłm Vevers, Robt Brigge, Rychard Jeffrason, James Danyll, Steven Brame, Edward Sayver and John Cawdray. [*Proved 14 April, 1572.*]

WILLIAM SHANNE of Potterton, yeoman.

[xix. 500b.] In the name of God, Amen, the xvj<sup>th</sup> day of Marche in the year of our lorde God a thowsande fyve hundrethe threscore and thirtene, I, Wiłm Shanne of Potterton, in the pishe of Barwicke in Elmett and countie of Yorke, yoman, of good and quyte mynde and also in helthe of bodie, laudes begyven to Allmyghtie God for the same, do ordene, constitute and mayke this my presente testamente and laste will, as well concerninge the order and disposiçon of all that my farmeholde or tenement in Potterton aforesaid, and now in the occupaçon of me, the said Wiłm Shanne, or of my assignes. And also of the tackę, leases, and terme of years yet to come of and in the same. As also of all my other goodes, corne, cattels, rightes, credites, debtę and moveables whatsoever, they be in manner and forme hereafter followinge. That ys to say. Firste I bequythe and moste hartelie comēde my soule unto Allmightie God the father that maid [me] and all the worlde. And to my saviour Jesus Christe, both God and man, that ordened me and all

B

the worlde w<sup>th</sup> the price and effluction of his bloode. And to the holie ghoste the comforter of the meeke in all tribulaçons. And my bodie to be buried in the pishe church yearde of Barwike in Ellmet aforesaid or els wheer yt shall please God according to mv degree at the discrecion of my executrix and supvisoure. . . . I mayke and orden Elizabeth, nowe my wyfe, my executrix And I ordene and especiallie desier M<sup>r</sup> Wittm Ellis of Kiddall, the yonger, in the said countie, gentleman, and also my brother, Richarde Shanne, to be my supervisors of this my laste will and testamente to call upon my executrix for the trewe pformance and execution of the same, and to order and helpe her in all suche thinges as shalbe requesite and necessarie aboute the same. And I bequythe, will, and gyve unto my said supervisors for ther paynes and frendeshipp herein fyve shillings over and besides ther reasenable costē and charges by them at any tyme hereafter bestowed and maide aboute the execuçon of this my present testamente. . . . I bequythe unto my sone, Henry Shanne, all that cottaige or tenement w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenance now in the tenure of Robte Talior, sex acres of arrable lande lying and beyng in the feildes of Potterton aforesaid. That is to say, in everie feilde two acres late in the tenure of my sone, Richard Shanne, halfe an acre of medowe be yt more or lesse lyeinge in the ynge called Barwicke ynge. The sowthe ende of one oxehouse and also one pcell of grownde lyeinge before the same to be used for a dongestade. And also all that cottaige or tenement and all the grounde thereunto belonginge w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenance in Potterton aforesaid nowe in the occupaçon of Thomas Londe or of his assignes. And also one chamber nexte adjoyninge unto my garden and nowe in the occupaçon of me the said Wittm Shanne, all w<sup>ch</sup> said cottages, &c., ar pcell of that my messuage, tenement, or farmeholde in Potterton aforesaid, nowe in the occupaçon of me the said testator. Also I will that my said sone, Henry Shanne, shall have two mares and two foles well kepte bothe winter and somer of in and uppon all that pte of my said farmeholde now in the occupaçon of me the said testator. To have and to hold the said cottages, &c., unto my said sone, Henry Shanne, his executors, &c., ymmediatelie from and after the day of the decesse of me the said Wittm Shann and the said Elizabeth, my wyfe, and the longer lyver of us unto the full ende and terme of all my years w<sup>ch</sup> shalbe then to come and unexpired of and in the premisses by force and vertew of one Indenture of lease to me the said testator laytelie maide of all and singular the premisses by Edwarde Dacre of Croglie in the countie of Cüberlande, Esquier, as by the same Indenture of lease bearinge date the twentie day of Julye in the tente yeare of the reigne of our said soveraigne ladie the queenes majestie that nowe is, more at large yt dothe and may appeare. The said Henry Shanne yeldinge and payinge unto the occupiers or farmers of the caputall messuage of my said farmeolde the some of xij<sup>d</sup> of lafull mony of Englande at termes usuall. I bequythe unto my sone, Wittm Shanne, and his assignes, all thos my two severall closes with th'appurtenance in Potterton aforesaid, the one called the quarrell

close, the other the ynge close, and pcell of my said farmeolde ymmediatlie frome after the day of the decese of me the said Witm Shanne, and of my said wyfe and the longer lyver of us as ys aforesaid, duringe all my years than to come of and in the same in manner and forme as my said sone Henry Shanne dothe occupie the cottages and others the premisses by this my presente testamente and laste will to him gyven as is aforesaid, yeldinge and paynge yearlie therfore unto the occupiers and farmers of my said caputall messuage of my said farmeolde the sum of vjd. at termes usuall. Itm I will gyve and assigne unto my daughter, Dorothe Shanne, her executors and assignes, all that cottaige or tenement w<sup>th</sup> all the grounde and appurtenançe thervnto belonginge in Potterton aforesaid, nowe in the occupaçon of John Dawson or of his assignes, ymmediatlie from and after the day of the decese of me the said testator and my said wyfe, and the longer lyver of us, duringe all my yeares than to come of and in the same in manner and forme as my said sonnes, Henrye and Witm Shanne, dothe occupie the cottages, landes, tenemente and closes to them . . . gyven and bequythed as is aforesaid, paynge therfore yearlie unto the occupiers and farmers of my said caputall messuaige of my said farmeholde the soñe of vjd. at termes usuall. Itm I bequyth, gyve and assigne unto the said Elizabethe, my wyfe, all the reste and Residewe of the said caputall messuaige of my said farmeholde in Potterton aforesaid duringe her naturall lyffe w<sup>th</sup> the remainder therof after her decese unto my sonne, Richarde Shanne, his executors and assignes, together w<sup>th</sup> all my hole righte tytle and interest w<sup>ch</sup> shalbe than to come of and in the same by force and vertue of the said Indenture of lease or otherwise by any other meane, right or tytle. The said Elizabeth Shanne, my wyfe, and Richarde Shanne, ther executors and assignes, yeldinge and paynge yearlie therfore all and everie such rentes and other thinges as I the said testator aughte to do by coloure of the said Indentur of lease or otherwise. And yf yt happen any of my said thre sones and daughter before named to decese before they be married or w<sup>th</sup>oute issue of his hir or ther bodies lauffullie begotten, than I will that the pte and porçon of my said farmeholde of him hir or them so decessinge shall remane to the nexte of my said sones by lyneall byrthe than lyvinge as folowethe, that ys to saye, Henrye to succede Richarde, Witm to succede Henry, and Richard to succede Witm . . . [other provisions respecting children and their wives]. Itm I bequith and gyve to my sone in lawe, Thomas Mindewell, one cowe, and to my grandehilde, Dorothe Mindewell, one Ewe and a lame. To my said sone, Henry Shanne, xls. in monye, one pare of stande bedstocke w<sup>th</sup> all the furniture to the bedd, and also one table w<sup>th</sup> two drawers thereunto belonginge. Item unto my said sone, Richarde Shanne, one pare of stande bedstocke. Unto my said daughter, Dorothe Shanne, xls. Unto my daughter, Anne Shanne, xls. All the reste and residewe of all and singuler my goodes, corne, cattles, rightes, credite, debte and moveables whatsoever they be and not by this my presente

testamente and laste will otherwyse gyven or devysed, shalbe equallie devided in thre ptes wherof I will one pte shalbe unto the said Elizabeth, my wyfe, and one other pte to all my said fyve children, viz., Richard, Henry, Witm, Dorotheie, and Anne Shanne, equallie to be devided amonge them. And the third pte shalbe for the pformacon of this my presente testamente. The reste and residew therof my debtes, legacies, and fun'all expence paid, And this my laste will fulfilled, I gyve unto the said Elizabeth, my wyfe, neverthesse I will that all my draughte of oxen, my yren Rawnge, one paire of cobirens, one pare of brigges, one table, one newe Iren bounde wane, one cupborde, one counter, and two paire of standinge bedstocke shall continue and be lefte at my said caputall messuaige or farmeholde to the use of my said executrix and her successor of and the same appointed by this my present testament. . . . . Thes beyng witnesses, Richard Danyell, Thomas Potter and Thomas Taytt, w<sup>th</sup> others, viz., John Tayte, Henry Kytchyn. M<sup>d</sup> that these bequeste hereafter named wear gyven after the maykinge up of this presente will. Imprimis I gyve and bequythe to my sonne, Witm Shanne, one paire of hose and one cote. Itm to my soñe, Richarde Shanne, my Cloke. Itm to my soñe, Henry Shanne, my purse and my key. Itm to my said sone Witm, his thre daughters, that is to say, Marie, Agnes and Elizabeth, and to every of them one ewe and one lamie. Itm to Dorotheie Mindevell one sheepe hogge. Itm to John Webster, my s'vante, one ewe and one lambe. Itm to my daughter, Dorotheie Shanne, one bushell of wheate These beyng witnesses, viz., Thomas Potter and John Tayte. [Proved 28 April, 1574.]

JOHN SETLE of Potterton, husbandman.

[xix. 511a.] In the name of God, Amen, the fourthe day of Januarie Anno Dñi 1572, and in the xiiiij<sup>th</sup> year of quene Elizabeth, I, John Setle of Potterton, in the countie of Yorke, husbandman, unconstraned but of myne owne will do make this my laste will and testamente in maner and forme folowyng. Fyrste I bequythe my soule unto allmyghtie God and my bodie to be buried w<sup>th</sup>in the churche yearde of Barwicke in Elmet. Also I gyve to Elizabeth, my wyfe, my farmeholde duringe her lyfe naturall and after hir deceste to Robt, my sone. Also I gyve to Henry Setle, my sone, the other halfe of my farmeholde. Itm I gyve to Witm, my sone, iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> by legacy. Also I gyve to Janet, my daughter, by legacie, iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Also I gyve to Laurence Setle, my sone, x<sup>s</sup> that Thomas Hardecastle dothe owe. Also I will that my children shall peasablie take away all ther goodē yt they have gotten besyde me. Also I will that the reste of my goodē unbecuythed be equallie devided emongste my children se my fun'all expence be discharged. Also I make Elizabeth, my wyfe, and Henry Setle, my sone, the full executors of this my laste will and testamente. Itm I gyve to the poore of Berwicke pishinge vjs. viij<sup>d</sup>. Also Sr Xpofer Danbie dothe ow me xlviij<sup>s</sup> w<sup>th</sup> shalbe devided emongste all my children,

and to pve this will to be a true will I haue setto my marke w<sup>th</sup> my owne hande. Thes beinge witnesses, Sr Robte Hayton, clarke, Richard Danyell, Thomas Londe and Thomas Dyneley, w<sup>th</sup> others. [Proved 17 June, 1572.]

WILLIAM ELLIS of Kiddall, esq. (1)

[xix. 601a.] In the name of God Amen, the xij<sup>th</sup> yeare of Elizabeth the by the grace of God quene of Englande, Anno Dñi a thowsande five hundrithe thre score and thirtene, I Wiſſm Ellis of Kiddall, in the countie of Yorke, Esquier, sicke of bodie but whole of mynde and of sound and pfect memorie, do ordene and make this my laste will and testamente in mann<sup>9</sup> and forme followinge. First I bequithe my sowle to Almightye God my lorde and maker, and to his sone my redemer and savioure by the meritt<sup>e</sup> of whose passion my truste is to be saved and my bodie to be buried in the pishe church of Barwicke in Elmett in the queare sometime caulled the Chantrye queare of the sowthe side of the saide church. Itm I will that my bodie be broughte furthe in good and decent mann<sup>9</sup> withoute any pompe and sumptiouse fun'all, and to the poore people of the said pishe in moste nede and penurie I do give and bequithe xx<sup>s</sup> the same to be destributed at the sighte and discretion of my executor<sup>e</sup>. Also I will give and bequithe in consideraçon of my tithes and other thinges forgotten to the church iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Also I do give and bequithe by this my laste Will and testament to Wiſſm Ellis, the soñe of Roger Ellis, and Mathewe More all and singuler those my landes and ten<sup>te</sup> in Pomfrett of the cleare yearlie valewe of xx<sup>li</sup>, and by one Indenture maide betwene me the said Wiſſm Ellis and Wiſſm Ellis afforesaide the yonger and Martyne Anne of Frikley, in the said Countie of Yorke, esquier, bearinge date the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill in the xj<sup>th</sup> yeare of the reigne of oure sou<sup>9</sup>aigne ladie Elizabeth, by the grace of God quene of Englande, France, and Ireland, Defender of the fathe, &c., and speciallie res<sup>vd</sup> by the said Indenture for me the saide Wiſſm Ellis the elder to give, dispose and bequithe by my laste will and testamente or otherwise at my will and pleasure. I do thearfore nowe wille and speciallie lymitt and appointe by this my saide laste wille and testamente that the said landes and ten<sup>te</sup> in Pomfrett afforesaide withe the rentes and pfitte shalbe frome the day of my deathe untill the full tearme of xxj<sup>tie</sup> yeares to<sup>v</sup>such pson or psons as in this my saide will and testamente is sett furthe and declared, that is to say, to Wiſſm Savell the some of x<sup>li</sup> to be paide to hime at the aige of xx<sup>tie</sup> yeares, that is to witt, xxxij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> for vj years to come. Itm to Marie Savell, sister of the saide Wiſſm Savell, the some of xl<sup>li</sup>, that is to say, iiij<sup>li</sup> yearlie for x yeares, and untill the some of xl<sup>li</sup> be fullie satisfied and paide. Itm to Françe Ellis xl<sup>li</sup>, to be paide by iiij<sup>li</sup> yearlie and in tenne yeares for and untill the saide some of xl<sup>li</sup> be fullie satisfied and paide. Itm to Bridgett Savell vj<sup>li</sup> xij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> yearlie to be paide xxxij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> for iiij<sup>or</sup> yeares and untill the saide

(1) He married Margaret, daughter of [? John] Vavasour of the Wold; her will is the next one printed. He died 15 Oct., 1573, without issue.

some be fullie satisfied and paide. Itm to Witm Copley, Averay Copley, John Copley, Witm Copley and Thoñs Copley xx<sup>li</sup>, that is to say, to eu'y of theme iij<sup>li</sup>, to be paide in five yeares, as it will rise subsequent eu'y paymente. Itm to Henrie Hodgson and his sone iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Itm to Thoñs Ellis, John Ellis, and Witm Ellis, xx<sup>li</sup>, that is to say, to eu'y of theme vj<sup>li</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>. Itm to Witm Harte and John Harte xx<sup>li</sup>, that is to say, to either of them x<sup>li</sup> for and in consideraçon of their childe porçon whiche I will shalbe paide presentlie of my goodē and not of nor owte of the foresaide landes. The Residewe of all my goodē and landes in and by this my laste will and testamente not bequithed my debtē and legacies paide and fun<sup>p</sup>allē made I do give to M'garett Ellis, my wiffe, and Witm Ellis, soñe of Roger Ellis, whome I make my full executorē of this my laste will and testamente. Itm I will that Françe More have v<sup>li</sup> to be reserved of the issheues and pfittē of the afforesaide landes in Pomfrete, and of the firste money that shall ryse of the said landes after my deathe. Itm to the iij<sup>or</sup> children of Richard Bushe, that is to say, John, Anne, Susan, and Françe, iij<sup>li</sup>, that is to say, to eu'y of theme xx<sup>s</sup>, to be taken of the landes afforesaide. Itm I give to Elizabethē Godyeare one of my best kyne or xl<sup>s</sup> in money. Itm I do for the better sewertie and suer paymente of the legacies and bequestes before given furthe of my said Landes and tentē in Pomfrete by this my laste will and testamente, Lymitt assigne and appointe the afforesaide Witm Ellis my executor, and Mathewe More my resaverē of all the rentē, issues and pfittē rysinge and groweinge of the said landes and tentē in Pomfrette. And I will that the saide Witm and Mathewe shall yearlye accompte for the said rentē issues and profittē to and before the ordinarie and after the said accompte hadd and mayde pay and diseise the said money so by theme Resaved and accompted for accordinge to the purporte, tener, effect and trewe meanynge of this my laste will and testamente, and accordinge to the truste in theme put and reposed by me the testator. Itm I give to Witm Bucktrote xx<sup>s</sup> to be taken of my goodē. And I do make supvisoures of this my laste will and testamente Xpofer Vavasor, Henrie Copley, gentlemen, whome I do chardge soo farr furthe as I may to see my will pved and pformed, and as I speciallie truste theme and as they will dischargē the truste by me in theme reposed, and for their paines hearin by theme to be taken I will they shall have their costes borne of my goodē and allowed to theme by my executorē. And for their paines I do give to either of theme one angell. Itm I will that James Harte shall have xl<sup>s</sup>. I will and bequithe to Nicholas More one coulte fole of collar Iron gray. Itm I give and bequithe to John Bell, xl<sup>s</sup>. Itm to Thoñs Awklande xx<sup>s</sup>. Itm to John Gilson, xx<sup>s</sup>. Itm I give and bequithe to eu'y of the madens in my house vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Itm I do give to Robert Hardcastle xl<sup>s</sup>. Itm I give and bequithe to Edmonde Gibson xl<sup>s</sup>. Itm to George Beckwithe I give xx<sup>s</sup>. Itm I give to Witm Londe x<sup>s</sup>. Itm I give and bequithe to Thoñs Favell vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Itm I give and bequithe to John Goodyeare, the sone of John Goodyeare, xl<sup>s</sup>. Theis being

wyttness, Witthm Power, Xpofer Vavasor, Mathewe More, and Henrie Copley. [*Proved 3 Nov., 1573.*]

MARGARET ELLIS of Barwick,

[xix. 649a.] In the name of God Amen, the eighte daye of June in the yeare of oure Lorde God a thowsande five hundrithe threescore and fowertene, I, M'garett Ellis of Barwicke in Elmett in the dioces of Yorke, beinge of whole mynde and of good and pfecte memorie, p'sed be God, make my laste will and testamente in mann<sup>r</sup> and forme followeing. Firste I bequithe yelde upp and commende my soule to thādes of oure moste m'cifull and to his sone Jesus Christe the Redemer of Mankinde. And my bodie to be buried, &c. Itm I bequithe to Witthm Copley iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. To Marie Savell iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. To John Harte iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. To Averay Gascoigne iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. To Françe Ellis, doughter of Witthm Ellis, iij<sup>d</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. To Elizabethe Goodyeare, wiffe to John Goodyeare, iij<sup>li</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. To the poore folke of Barwicke in Elmett iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. And the reste of all my good<sup>e</sup> my husbande debt<sup>e</sup> and myne paide, my fun'all expences dischargd, I give to John Gascoigne and Henrie Copley, gentlemā, whome I make my true and fathefull executore off this my laste will and testamente. Theis beinge witness<sup>s</sup>, Mathewe Norton, Henrie Wilson, James Harte and Thomas Dyneley, withe other<sup>e</sup>. [*Proved 1 Oct. 1574.*]

RICHARD DANYELL of Potterton, husbandman.

[xix. 722a.] In the name of God Amen. The xiiij day of Aprill in the xvj yeare of the reigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sou<sup>e</sup>igne lady Eliz, by the grace of God, of Englande, Fraunce and Ireland, quene, Defender of the faithe, &c. And in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lord God 1574. I, Richarde Danyell of Potterton, in the countye of Yorke, husbandman, seike in bodey but of good and pfyte memorye, thanke be to God, doythe ordayne, make and constitute this my last will and Testament in maner and forme followinge. The fyrst I comēde my soull to Almyghtie God my maker and to Jesū Christ my redemer, and my bodey to be buried within the pishe churche yeard of Barwicke. Itm I gyve and bequithe to Isabell Bolton, laite wyf of Myles Bolton, one browne whye with calf. To Jane Danyell, my doughter, xl<sup>s</sup> of lawfull moneye, also to Jennett Totty, my goddoughter, a stryke of wheate and a bushell of malte. To Thomas Danyell, my godsonne, xij<sup>d</sup>. Also to Witthm Taite, Richard Hemsworth and Richard Potter, and to eu'y of them iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Thomas Danyell, my s'unt, one yowe and a lambe. To Robt Byckerdike, his children whiche he nowe haithe withe his wyf, my doughter, xl<sup>s</sup> amongstest them. Itm I gyve and bequithe to Witthm Danyell, my sonne, my messuage or Tenement whiche I nowe dwell in and also laithe bought of Robt Killingbecke. To have and to hold to hy<sup>m</sup> and to theires of his bodey lawfullie begotten, and for defaulte of suche yssue then to remayne to Jane Danyell, my

said daughter, and to theires of her bodye lawfullie begotten, and for defaulte of such yssue then to remayne to the right heires of me the said Richard Danyell for eu<sup>p</sup>. To Witm Danyell, my said sonne, all my intrest and terme of yeares whiche I have yett to come in my leasse of Maynehouse garthe, whiche I did Taike of M<sup>r</sup> Henrye Copley. To my said sone Witm all my intrest and terme of yeares yett to come in my leasse which I did Taike of Certayne arrable lande, closes, and all other there app<sup>r</sup>tennc<sup>e</sup> being the quenes Mat<sup>ies</sup> lande lyeing and beinge in the lordshipp of Barwicke in the said countie of Yorke called the Demaynes. To my said daughter Jane xx<sup>s</sup> more in money. To Isabell Bickerdike, my daughter, wyf of Robt Bickerdike, xx<sup>s</sup>. Itm all the Residew of my good<sup>e</sup>, my debt<sup>e</sup> paid and funeralls discharged, I gyve and bequithe to my said children Witm Danyell and Jane Danyell, whom I make, ordayne and constitute my executors of this my last will and Testament. Itm I gyve and will that my said executors do gyve to the poore mens boxe of Berwicke aforesaid iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>. Also I will and desyre my frende Robt Danyell and John Burneley to be supvisors of this my p<sup>n</sup>te will. Itm I will that my said executors do gyve to the Poore of Barwicke and Potterton half a quarter of corne at the daye of my deathe. In wites whereof I have putto my hand the daye and yeare abovesaid. Thes beinge witness<sup>s</sup>, Thomas Dynelay, John Burnelay, Robarte Danyell, Witm Hodgeson, Thomas Potter and Thomas Barnebye. [*Proved 9 May, 1574.*]

ELIZABETH SETTLE of Potterton, widow.

[xxj. 347a.] In the name of God Amen. The xxij<sup>th</sup> daye of January Anno Dni, 1578. I, Eliz Settle of Potterton in the countye of Yorke, widowe, do ordayne and maike this my last will and Testament in maner and forme followinge. Fyrst I bequith my soulle to Almyghtie God and my bodye to be buried in the churche yeard of Barwicke in Elmet. Also I gyve and bequithe to Witm Settle, my sonne, three pounde sex shillinge eighte pence and one acre of wheate and half an acre of waier corne. Also I gyve and bequithe to Lawrance Settle, my sonne, three pounde sex shillinge eight pence and one acre of wheate and half an acre of waier corne and one blanket and one sheitte. Also I will that Thomas Potter wyf shall have my bedd whiche I lye upon the daye and makinge hereof and three pounde sex shillinge eight pence. Also I gyve to Thomas Potter wyf and my sonne Henrye wyf all my harden yere and sameron to devide yt equallie emonge them. Also I gyve to Margaret Potter all my Rayment and one chiste. Also I will that Thomas Potter eldest daughter have one petticoate and Marye Lupton one petticoate, whiche shalbe maid upon my nowne wolle. Also I gyve to eu<sup>y</sup> poore house in Potterton one pecke of corne. Also I gyve to Robt Settle, my sonne, one brasse potte and one fether bedde. Also I will that Marye Lupton shall have ij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Also to Sr Robt Hayton viij<sup>d</sup>, and to Thomas Dyneley viij<sup>d</sup>. Also



I gyve more to Wiłm Settle, my sonne, one almyer. The Rest of all my goodē not bequest I gyve to Henrye Settle and Robt Settle, my sonnes, whom I maike my sole and onely Executors of This my last will and Testament. Thes beinge witnesses, Sir Robarte Hayton, curate, Wiłm Daniell, John Tayte, John Hemysworthe, Robarte Ottes and Thomas Dyneley. [*Proved 7 May, 1579.*]

THOMAS POTTER of Potterton, husbandman.

[xxij. 602.] In Dei noie, Amen. The fyftenth daye of Auguste in the yeare of our lord God a thousand fyve hundrethe eyghtie foure. I, Thomas Potter of Potterton, in the Dioces of Yorke, husbandman, beinge by the visitacon of God sicke in bodie, but by his grace of good and perfect memorie, thankes be geven to God, do ordeyne, make and constitute this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge. First I do bequie the my soule to the Almightye Lord, trustinge that throughe the merrittē of his blessed passion to be one of those who shalbe saved. Itm I do also give and bequie the my bodie to be buried w<sup>th</sup>in the churche yeard of Barwicke in Elmyt. Itm I do bequie the my whole farmeholde to M'garet, my wyfe, Imediatlīe frome and after the daye of my deathe for and duringe the tyme and terme of sexe yeares then nexte followinge fullie to be complett, determined and ended for the further mayntenance and better bringinge upe of my children, after w<sup>ch</sup> tyme and terme of sexe yeares I will that my sonne Richard Porter and M'garet Porter, my said wyfe, shall occupie my aforesaid farmehold and Land joyntlie together for and duringe the terme of twentie yeares yf my wyfe kepe her selfe so longe widdowe. They or eyther of them yeldinge and payinge unto John Porter, my sonne, fortie shillinges at the feaste of St. Martyne the bushoppe nexte ensewinge after my decease. And to the rest of my children viz., Mychaell Potter, Andrewe Potter, Roberte Potter, Wiłm Potter, Elizabeth Potter, Agnes Potter, Marie Potter, Barbarey Potter and Janet Potter, And to everie one of them fortie shillinges so sone as they or everie one of them shall accomlishe the aige of twentie one yeares. Itm I will that my whole farmehold and Land, after the determinaçon and end of the aforesaid [term] of twentie yeares before mençoned, remaine unto my sonne Richard Potter fore ever. Itm I give unto Wiłm Settell, my wyffe brother, thre shillinges foure pence. The Residue of all my goodes and cattalles, moveable and unmoveable, my dettē and legacies paid and my fun'all expenses discharged, I frelie give and bequie the unto M'garet, my wiffe, and Richard, my sone, whome I do ordeyn, constitute and make executoures of this my last will and testament. Itm I will and requier John Talior and Henrie Settle to be supvisoures of this my said will to see the same pformed. Thes beinge witnesses, Wiłm Danyell, John Taite, Wiłm Mawsone and Roberte Settell. [*Proved 14 Nov., 1584.*]

WILLIAM SETTHELL, of Barwick.

[xxiiij. 895.] In Dei Noie Amen. The — daye of Aprill, 1588, in Anno xxx<sup>o</sup> Elizabethe Regine, etc. I, William Setthell of Barwicke in Elmytt in the Countie of Yorke, beinge subiect to many deceases and infirmities in my bodie, and yet, prayسد be God, of whole mynd and p'fect memorye, do ordeyne and make this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge. First I bequie the my soule to Almightye God, trustinge that his great mercye and not the regore of his Justice for my synnes shalbe extended towards me, that by the merrittes of his most bitter passion and bloud sheddingge I shalbe one of them that shalbe saved at the dreedfull day of Judgment. Itm I give and bequie the unto Martyne Setthell, my sonne, one longe table with the frame and frames thereunto belonging, one corselett with the furnitur and one pyke, one Iron Range with all the pendles and peces of Iron therunto belonging. To the said Martyn my sonne, all and everye my demaine leases of Barwicke, and Scoles, viz., of litle Speightlies, highe Roodes, Jenkin flattes, Okenhead, w<sup>th</sup> all the arrable demaine land lyinge upon Basslingflatt, and also one lease of two beast gates in Barwyke Oxclose. [Proviso that Rosamonde, his wife, should have them for her life, she paying the Queen's rents, also paying unto Helline Setthell, his mother, yearly, the sum of fyve pounds, and when the payment thereof shall end to pay unto his son, Martyne five marks during her said occupation. Proviso for renewal of lease and for entry in case of nonpayment of annuities.] I will that my lease of all the great Cloose of Speightlies and the lease of Manston becks shall be prysed as chattaes. And my wyfe to have a third pte of the comoditie of bothe the same. Itm I give unto my mother the bed wherin she lyethe, sufficientlye furnished, one great presser, and the use of one waynscott chist duringe her lyfe. Itm I give unto the poore of Barwicke pish twentie shillings. Itm I give to Maude Hayton fyve shillings. To Frances Setthell, my nece, one Quy or twenty sixe shillings eighte pence. To Edward Browne my Russett Clooke and my graye hoose and two shillings. The Residue of all my goodes and cattalls . . . I do give and bequie the to Prudence Setthell and Robert Setthell, my children. And I ordeyne and make Thomas Setthell and Matthew Setthell, my bretheren, my executors, and I give unto eyther of them twentie shillings and their charges. And I make John Grene, gentleman, and John Talor, my bretheren in lawe, supvisours of this my said will. And I give to my said brother Grene my sword and my dagger. And to my brother Taylor, one dagge[r] remayninge w<sup>th</sup> my said brother Grene and my Scotche sword. And lastlye I give to my sonne Martyne all my bookes. Testes, George Lewes, clarke, George Stylman, John Grene, Robert Jeffrasone, Withm Poore, clarke. [Proved 17 Oct., 1588.]

WILLIAM MAWSON, of Potterton.

[xxiii. 907.] In the name of God Amen. 1587, The Secounde day of December. Withm Mawson of Potterton w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of

Barwicke in Ellmytt, beinge by the visitacon of God sicke in bodie but of good and p'fect memorie . . . And my bodie to be buried in the Church yeard of Barwike aforesaid. Itm I give and bequie the unto John Mawson, my sonne, fortie shillinges; unto Elline, my wife, the benyfytt and use of my farme durynge my lease for the tuicōn and better bringinge upe of my said sonne. And further my will is that my said sonne John shall have my intrest for the renewing of my foresaid lease. Itm I will that my brother Christofer Mawson shall haue my Blewcot. The Residue of my goods and cattalls . . . I give and bequie the unto Elline, my wyfe, and John, my sonne, whome I do ordeyne, make and constitute the full and joint executors of this my last will and Testament. Thes beinge witnesses, Henrye Shanne, John Caite and Wythm Danyell. [*Proved 2 Nov., 1588.*]

STEPHEN BRAME of Barnbow.

[xxiv. 743b.] In the name of God Amen, the first day of August in the yeare of our lord God and Saviour Christ, 1590. I, Stephen Brame of Barmebowe w<sup>th</sup>in the county of Yorke, sicke in bodye but of good and p'fect memorye, the lord be thanked, doe make and ordeyne this my last will and Testament in maner and forme as followethe. First I cōmitt my soule into the handes of Almightye God my Creator and redemer, and my bodye to be buried in the Church or Church yeard of Barwicke in Elmet. Item I give and bequie the to Thomas Broughe my sonne in lawe one Brounlye cowe called Blackwald in stead of one quy promysed. Item I give to the said Thomas Broughe one Swarme of Bees. To Thomas Broughe thre children to everye child, two shillinges. I remytt Marye Broughe my daughter the geast of one cowe for w<sup>ch</sup> she standes indetted unto me. To my sonne Henrye sixe poundes thirtene shillinges four pence in consideraçon that the said Henrye shall instructe and teache mysonne Richarie["suche Richard" in registered copy] the craft and occupaçon he now usethe. To my youngest sonne Richard Tenne poundes. I give two yeares in my farmeholde unexpired after the decease of Gilian my wyfe, to my sonne Henrye. And yf he dye, the yeares then unexpired in my said farmehold I give to my secound sonne Richarie, and so consequently for want of Richarie to my youngest sonne Richard. And the residue of my goodes, my dettes, legacies and fun<sup>9</sup>all expenses discharged I give to my wyfe Juliane, my sonnes Henrye, Richarie and Richard, whome I make my full and whole executors. Fynallie I make, constitute and ordeyne Wythm Vevers and Robert Jeffrayson super-visor of this my last Will and Testament, and I give to eyther of them sixepence. Witnesses, Wythm Vevers, Robert Jeffraysone, Wythm Walker. [*Proved 23 Nov., 1591.*]

RICHARD GASCOIGNE of Barnbow, esq. <sup>(1)</sup>

[xxv. 1245a.] In the name of God. In dei noie, Amen, the firste

<sup>(1)</sup> Richard Gascoigne married first Elizabeth, widow of Sir Henry Savile of Thornhill, and daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Sothill of Sothill. He married 2ndly Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert West of Millington, and died without issue. He was the second son of John Gascoigne and Ann, daughter of Sir Henry Vavasour.

day, of Auguste in the yeare of our lord God one thousand fivē hundreth nintye, I, Richard Gascoigne of Barnebowe in the dioces and Countye of Yorke, Esquire, being at this p'sente sound and whole in bodye and of good and p'fecte mynd and memorye, thanke be giuen to Allmightye God, callinge to my remembrance the uncertaintye and instabilitye of this world and knowinge that it is a thinge certaine that man shall dye and chainge this lyfe, but the tyme uncertaine when wee shall be called out of this miserable world, and desiringe to sett and ordaine some good staye and order as well concerneinge the order and disposiçon of some pte of my messuages, lande, tenemente and hereditamte w<sup>th</sup> their appurtniçe in the Countye of Yorke, as also of all my goode, cattelle and debte, doe ordaine, constitute and make this my p'sente laste will and testament in manner and forme followinge. Firste and principally I committ my sinfull soule unto the greate mercye of Allmightye God and his onely begotten sonne our sauour and redemer Jesus Christe, by whose death and moste paynfull bitter passion and shedding of his moste p'cious blood upon the Crosse for me and all mankynd, I hope to be saued and to be one of the inheritors of his moste glorious Kingdome amongste the moste blessed sainte in heauen. Et reposita est hec firma spes mea in sinu meo. My body to the earth from whence it came, to be buried wheresoever it shall please God to take me out of this transiterie lyfe. And whereas I haue by my Deede indented tripartite bearinge date the xx<sup>th</sup> day of Februarye in the fowretenth yeare of the raigne of our soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, enfeofed given and graunted unto Francis Gascoigne of Micklefield Esquire, Henrie Grice of Wakfeild, Willm Beaumonte and John Barneby, gentlemen, and to there heires for ever, all that my capitall messuage comonlye called and knowne by the name of Barnebowe hall, w<sup>th</sup> all the members and appurtniçes, and all other my lande, tenem<sup>ts</sup> and hereditante, w<sup>th</sup> all their righte and appurtennce in Barwicke in Elmet, Scooles, Barnebowe, Potterton, Garforth and Ardesley w<sup>th</sup>in the said Countye of Yorke, w<sup>ch</sup> lands in Potterton I lately purchased of one Edmund Brooke, and the lande in Ardesley w<sup>ch</sup> I lately purchased of one Gilberte Tayler, and my lande in Garforth, lately purchased of one John Clerkeson, late Fairefax lande, as by the said Deed indented Triptite it doth and may appeare to the use of me the said Richard Gascoigne and my assigns for tearme of my lyfe without impeachment of waste. And after my decease the said feoffees to be seized to the uses of my will and of my coppiehold lande in Barwicke, Scooles and Barnebowe surrendered to use of my will in trust to the use of James Birkeby, citizen and Alderman of the Cittye of Yorke and Elizabeth his wife, my nece, for tearme of her life, and after her decease to the use of Nicholas Gascoigne, eldest sonne of my brother George Gascoigne, for tearme of his life. And after his death to the use of John Gascoigne, eldest sonne to my brother John Gascoigne of Parlington, and to the heires males of his body lawfully begotten. Remainder to the use of Thomas Gascoigne, second son of my brother John Gascoigne,

and of the heires males of the said Thomas. Remainder to the use of Leonard Gascoigne, one other of the sonnes of my said brother John Gascoigne, and of the heires males of the body of the said Leonard. Remainder to the heires males of the body of the said Nicholas Gascoigne. Remainder to the heires males of my said Brother George successively. . . . With ultimate remainder To the use and behoofe of the right heires of me the said Richard Gascoigne for ever. And my will is that Christofer Coxson, my seruant, shall have one annuitye or yearlye rente of xxs. goeing out of my lande at Barwicke, accordinge to a surrender thereof by me made. Item I will giue and bequeath all my coppiehould lande w<sup>th</sup>in the lordshippes of Barwicke and Scooles and w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of Barwicke w<sup>ch</sup> I bought of John Newcomen th'elder, John Cawdrye, Henrie Harryson, Withm Viuers and Withm Ellis, or of all or any of them, to the said Nicholas Gascoigne for tearme of his lyfe. [Remainder to John Gascoigne the younger for tearme of his lyfe, *with other life estates and with similar remainders as previously mentioned.*] Trustees to stand and be seized of the said messuages, lands, &c., in Potterton, Garforth and Ardesley, which I purchased as aforesaid. To the use and behoofe of my said nephewe, Nicholas Gascoigne, for tearme of his lyfe, and after his decease To the use of the said John Gascoigne of Parlington, my brother, for tearme of his lyfe. [Remainder to John Gascoigne the younger, his son, and to the heirs male of his body, *with other remainders as before.*] I give and bequeath fortye shillinge p'cell of the yearlye rent of foure pounde that is issueing and goeing forth of one tenement or farmehould lyinge in Potterton, late in the tenure of John Settle, unto Thomas Rawson for tearme of his lyfe in consideraçon of his seruice done to me and hereafter to be done to my heires if they will accepte of the same. Item I giue and bequeath the other fortye shillinge . . . unto Withm Liceter for tearme of his lyfe in consideraçon of his seruice done to me . . . To Withm Rodehouse my seruant one annuitye or yearlye rente of fortye shillinge duringe his lyfe issueing and goeing forth out of those lande at Garforth w<sup>ch</sup> I bought of John Clarkeson, and of those lande at Ardesley w<sup>ch</sup> I bought of Gilberte Tayler, in consideraçon of his seruice done to me . . . [Power of entry and distress.] Itm I will that all my deade goods, vizt.—implements of husbandrye or household stuffe at Barnebowe or Lasingcroft to the use of the said James Birkeby and Elizabeth his wife dureinge the life of the said Elizabeth, and after her decease to remaine to the said Nicholas Gascoigne for tearme of his estate in the said capitall messuage and premisses and then to follow the frehould as heirelomes to the said house of Barnebowe. And whereas I, the said Richard Gascoigne, have by my deede indented dated the twentye fourth day of Februarye in the one and twentye yeare of the raigne of ou<sup>r</sup> soueraigne Lady Elizabeth, the Quenes majestye that now is, giuen and graunted unto Richard Thompson, esq., and Thomas Hawkin, gent., one yearlye rent charge of xx<sup>l</sup> issueing out of my lande . . . in Barnebowe to the use of myself for tearme of my lyfe, And after my decease To the use and behoofe

of John Newcomen, sonne of my sister Alice Newcomen, his heires and assignes for ever. . . . Now my will is that my said cozen John Newcomen, his heires and assignes for ever, shall have . . . the said yearely rent of xx<sup>ty</sup> pounds out of my said lande and tenm<sup>ts</sup> in Barnbowe according to the purporte, true meaneinge and effecte of the said deed. [Provision to secure payment. Confirmation of Lease of cottage, tenmnt, or farne and certain lands in Barnebowe to William Rodehouse for the tearme of xxj yeares to begin immediately after my decease, and of one other Lease to Stephen Brame of the tenement or farm with the lande thereto belonginge wherein he now inhabeteth for the tearme of xxj<sup>ty</sup> yeares.] And for the true pformance of this my laste will and testament I doe ordaine, constitute and make George Layton of Barroby, and Thomas Hawkins of Whixley, gentlemen, my whole and full executors . . . And for there paynes taken therein I giue to ether of them the some of six pounde thirtene shillinge and foure pence, provided they shall not take any of my goods to their own use and p'fitte. . . . But after my will p'formed I giue and bequeath to euery poore and needye house keeper in Barwicke pishe, both man and woman, xijd., and to euery poore child they haue w<sup>ch</sup> be not meete for seruice nor in seruice, iiijd. Itm I giue and bequeath to the poore of Aberforth and Garforth pishes the lyke legacie and bequeste to euerye of them. To euery seruant in the house, both man and woman, over and besides there wages, xx<sup>s</sup> if they have served me six yeares. If under six yeares then to euerye of them iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> for euery yeare soe served under six if they doe there seruice honestly and orderly untill Martinmass after my death. [Executors to make juste and due accompte yearely and from tyme to tyme to Richard Tompson late of Eshoulde, esq.] I will and bequeath to the said Richard Tompson for his paynes taken herein the some of vj<sup>l</sup> xiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Itm I will that my Executors shall well and truely contente, satisfie and pay unto the daughters of my sisters Elizabeth Thompsonne and Grace Trowghton, to euerye of them such some and somes of money as shall appeare by severall Bills of debt obligatorye written, signed and sealed w<sup>th</sup> my owne hand and seale, to be due and by me owing unto them. . . I will that all my debte beinge paid and legacies p'formed, and my funerall expenses beinge discharged, the surplusage of all my goodes . . . (my household stufte shall remaine as heire lombes to my house at Barnbowe onely excepted) shall be by my Executors bestowed upon Richard Gascoigne, one of my brothers, George Gascoigne, his younger sonnes, and upon my nephew, John Newcomen, in consideraçon of his charges to be bestowed upon my neece, his sister, Mary Newcomen, to be equally divided betwixt them at the discreçon of my supvisour, and moreouer my will is that Whereas my brother Robert Gascoigne doth owe unto me the iuste some of fortye pounde sixtene shillinge eight pence as may and doth appeare by a bill of debt. . . that my executors shall pay w<sup>th</sup> that some to euery of my sisters Trowghtons thre daught<sup>rs</sup> the sum of xiiij<sup>l</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> apiece. And the rest of that debt I will shall remain to my said Brother himself as

of my free gift. Itm I giue and bequeath to Wittm Sampson of Parlington vj<sup>l</sup> xiijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Robt Howdell of Parlington fortye shillinge. To John Howdell of Parlington and his mother fortye shillinge. To Charles Norton of Parlington x<sup>li</sup>. To Isabell Walker my servant, accordinge to my promisse, if she doe her seruice accordingly, twentye pounde. To Stephen Brayme vj<sup>li</sup> xiijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. To George Cloughe and Alice, his wife, my neece, eight of my best oxen, six of my best kye, and one hundrethe sheepe. Unto Isabell Moore, my servant, vj<sup>li</sup> xiijs<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. To Elizabeth Goodyere, my servant, iiij<sup>li</sup> vjs<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Witnesses hereof Wittm Power, Richard Darley, Richard Harwood, Richard Darley, yonger, Henry Grice, yonger.

Memorandum [Reciting the said will and the deed and surrender therein referred to] that on the second day of October, 1592, and in the xxxiiij<sup>th</sup> yeare of her Maiestyes Raigne, The said Richard Gascoigne did huius testandi expressly declare that his full mynd and intente then was that the said James Birkeby and Elizabeth, his wife, should have his said copiehould lande, &c., w<sup>th</sup>in the lordshipp of Barwicke and Scoles, and w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe of Barwicke, and all his freehold lande there duringe the lyfe of the said Elizabeth before the said Nicholas Gascoigne (the said former Clouse notw<sup>th</sup>-standinge), w<sup>ch</sup> said declaration and intente the said Richard Gascoigne did make and declare in the p'sence of us whose names are hereunder written, the said second day of October, 1592, the said Richard Gascoigne beinge then lueinge and of p'fecte memorye. In witnes whereof . . . Richard Darley, Richard Harwood, clarke, Richard Darley, younger, Henry Gryce, younger, and George Clough. Alsoe the said Richard Gascoigne, the said second day of October . . . in the p'sence of the said witnesses did giue and bequeath to Lionell Carter xx<sup>s</sup> yearely duringe his lyfe, to be payd yearely unto the said Lionell forth of his, the said Richard Gascoigne, lande. [Proved 28 April, 1593, by George Layton and Thomas Hawkins the executors.]

---

RICHARD WILSON of Potterton, yeoman.

[xxvi. 237a.] In the name of God Amen, I, Richard Wilson of Potterton, in the countye of Yorke, Yeoman, the fourteenth day of October in the yeare of our lord and saviour Christ one thowsand five hundreth ninety and five, being sicke in body but of good and pfect memory, God be thanked, therefore do ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge. First I comitt my soule into the hands of Allmighty God my creator and redeemer. And my body to be buried in the Church or church yeard of Barwick in Elmet. Item I give and bequeath unto Jenet, my wyfe, one Cow called Marygould, one great pann and one cubbord, w<sup>ch</sup> cubbord my will and mynd is shee shall haue dureinge her lyfe, And after the same to remaine to my daughter Agnes, now wyfe of Lyonell Dives, dureinge her lyfe, and after her decease unto Helen, daughter of the said Lyonell. Item I giue and bequeath unto

my said wyfe Jenet one table and iij formes dureinge her lyfe, and after her decease unto Agnes, wyfe of the said Lyonell Divs, And after the decease of the said Agnes the same to remaine unto John, sonn of the said Lionell. Item I give unto my said wyfe one stand bed dureinge her lyfe, and after her decease the same to remane unto the said Agnes, wyfe of the said Lyonell Divs. Finally the residew of all my goods and chattells, my debt<sup>e</sup>, legacies, and fun'all expences discharged, I give and bequeath unto Agnes, wyfe of the said Lyonell Dyvs, my daughter, whome I make my full and whole executor by this my last will and testament. These beinge witnesses, Witm Daniell, George Stileman. [*Proved 6 March, 1594-5.*]

---

JOHN MITCHELL of Barwick, yeoman.

[xxvij. 574a.] In the name of God Amen, the vijth day of May in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lord God 1598. I, John Mitchell of Barwicke in Elmett, in the Countie of Yorke, Yeoman, sicke in body but of good and pfect memorie, God be thanked, therefore do ordeyne and make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I comitt my soule into the hand<sup>e</sup> of Almightye God my Creator and redeemer, and my bodie to be buryed in the church or churchyard of Barwicke in Elmett. Itm I giue and bequeath unto my wife Katherin my lease of the milnes for and during the tearme of ten yeares next ensewing the dayt hereof toward<sup>e</sup> the bringing up and mayntenance of my children. And the residue of the tearme of yeares conteyned in the said Lease w<sup>th</sup> reu<sup>o</sup>con I give and bequeath unto my sonne Witm. And the residue of all my good<sup>e</sup> and chattels, my debt<sup>e</sup>, legacies and funerall expences fullie discharged, I giue and bequeath unto my said wife Katherin, my children Anne, Elizabeth and Witm, whome I make my full and whole executors of this my last will and testament. And I nōiate and appointe Robt Elred and Mathewe Cowp supvisors of this my last will and testament. Thes being witnesses, Robt Elred, Mathewe Cowp, Witm Walker. [*Proved 20 April, 1599.*]

---

JOHN THOMLINGSON of Roundhay, yeoman.

[xxvij. 587a.] In Dei nomine Amen, the xx<sup>th</sup> day of May, Anno Dni 1598. . . . I, John Thomlingson of the Rounday, in the pish of Barwick in Elmett, w<sup>th</sup>in the countie of Yorke, yeoman, being of whole mynde and in good and pfect remembrance, laud and praise be given to Almightye God for the same. And calling to mynd the uncertaintie of man's life and the vayne vanitie of this transitorie world howe shortlie we are cutt of and taken away from the same, I haue thought good to ordeyne and make this my psent testam<sup>t</sup> conteyning therein my last will in manner and forme followinge. First I giue and comend my soule to Almightye God my creato<sup>r</sup>, and to o<sup>r</sup> saviour Jesus Christ my redeemer, and to the holie ghoste, the comforter of the weake in all tribulaçons, w<sup>ch</sup> is to say three



psons in trinitie and one in unitie. And I giue and bequeath my bo-  
 lie to the earth from whence it came, and to be buried w<sup>th</sup>in  
 the pish church of Barwicke aforesaid, in such convenient place as  
 shalbe thought meet and convenient at the discretion of them  
 whome I shall put in trust, which shalbe my wife, and of those  
 w<sup>ch</sup> shalbe the supvisor<sup>e</sup> of this my last will. And I revoke and  
 call backe again all former wills. . . . Item I bequeath unto  
 M'grett, nowe my wife, and to her assignes, all that my teñte or  
 farmehold w<sup>th</sup> th'appurtenñces in the Roundaye aforesaid that is  
 in my occupaçon w<sup>ch</sup> I take and have of M<sup>r</sup> Xpofer Blithman,  
 gentleman. And further I give unto my said wife all other my  
 leases and tacke<sup>e</sup> which I have to come and expend of in and to all  
 other lande<sup>e</sup>, closes, meadows and pastures w<sup>th</sup> there appurtennc<sup>e</sup>  
 w<sup>th</sup>in the aforesaid Countie of Yorke. [Residue to be divided into  
 two parts, one for performance of will, and "I be well and honestlie  
 brought furthe according to my degree at the day of my buriall,"  
 and the other unto Margaret, his wife.] Itm I giue and bequeath  
 to my sister Jenett, her daughter three children, Charles Spenser,  
 Marie Spencer and [blank] Spencer, to eu'ye one of them three  
 pounde<sup>e</sup> a peice. Unto James Crosley of Otley, xx<sup>s</sup>. Unto Wittm  
 Thomlingson, son of Adam Thomlingson of Burley in Warkedale,  
 xx<sup>s</sup>. Unto Henrie Thomlingson the younger of Ardington to two  
 of his younger children to either of them one ewe sheepe, and to  
 his sonne John, my godsonne, one ewe and a lambe. To Robt  
 Holme my best coate. To Anne Holme, his daughter, three  
 pounde<sup>e</sup>. Itm I giue all the rest of my appell to the poore w<sup>ch</sup>  
 standes most need to be bestowed upon them at the discretion of  
 my wife, w<sup>th</sup> such other gift<sup>e</sup> as I shall nõiate and appointe my wife  
 to giue unto the said poore at such tyme when it shall please God  
 to call me at my deþting. All the rest and residue of the aforesaid  
 p't before appointed for the p'formance of this my p'sent testament  
 and last will, my legacies and funerall expences being honestlie  
 discharged and this my last will fulfilled, I will shall remaine wholie  
 to the pp use and behoofe of M'grett, my wife, and her assignes.  
 . . . I do ordeyne and make Margrett, my wife, my full and sole  
 executrix. And I hartelie desire John Smithson of Burdett head,  
 yeoman, and Adam Baynes of Knowstroppe to be supvisors of this  
 my last will, to see the same executed and to call upon my wife to  
 fulfill the same, and to help her w<sup>th</sup> there counsell and advise in all  
 thinge<sup>e</sup> needfull and requisite about the same. And I further will  
 that at any tyme whensoeu<sup>9</sup> my supvisor<sup>e</sup> shalbe requested by my  
 wife to travell or come to her to any place about the accomplishm<sup>t</sup>  
 of this my last will that they shall haue there charges borne. And  
 I giue unto the said John Smithson and Adam Baynes for there  
 paines taking therein to either of them vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. In witness . . .  
 Sealed and deliue<sup>d</sup> in the p'sence of John Smithson, Lawrence  
 Middleton, Adam Baynes. [Proved 16 May, 1599.]

JOHN BURNELEY of Barwick.

[xxvij. 22b.] In the name of God Amen, the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of  
 November in the yeare of our lord and saviour Christ one Thowsand

five hundreth fower score and six, I, John Burneley of Barwik in Ellmitt, w<sup>th</sup>in the countie of Yorke, sicke in bodie but of good and pfect remembraunce, God be thanked. . . . And my bodie to be buried where it shall please God. I give to my two sonnes, John and Robert, either of them xx<sup>s</sup>. To my wief Margerye one copper panne. To my seruant Andrew Brenton vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>, one paire of hose made and cloth to be another payre, a tying coate of calf skynes and a Jerken. To my elder daughter Rosamond xl<sup>s</sup> to be paid out of my lande att Thorner in tenn yeares now next following, that is to say, eu<sup>o</sup>ie yeare iij<sup>s</sup>. To my younger daughter Kathrine xl<sup>s</sup>, to be paid out of the Rent<sup>e</sup> of my land at Thorner, when as she is come to the age of xxj yeares or eles marrie, by the hande of whome soever shall inherit my land. To my sonnes, John and Robert, and my two doughteres, Rosamond and Cathrine, xl<sup>s</sup> equally to be devided amongst them, to be paid out of my aforesaid land at Thorner at the end and terme of a lease now devysed by whom soeu<sup>p</sup> shall enjoy the same land. Item my said lande at Thorner I giue to my sonne Witm and his heires, and for wante of issue to my second sonne John and to his heires, and for wante of issue I set them to my younger son Robert, and for defalt of thes my thre sonnes to myne eldest doughter Rosamond and her doughter, and for defalt of issue to my younger doughter Kathrine. And I will my wief Margaret receive the rent<sup>e</sup> of my lande till my eldest sonne be at lawfull age, paying yearly fowre shillinge out of the same to the use of my eldest doughter Rosamond the space of tenne yeares now next following as aforesaid. Item I giue and bequeath my said wief to her use towarde the bringing upp of my children two acres of land lying in Parlynton felde, demysed by John Tute for the terme of twentie yeares paying therefore yearly one penny. And the Rest of my temperall good<sup>e</sup>, my legacies and debte and funerall expencies discharged, I giue to my wief Margaret and my two sonnes, John and Robert, and to my two doughters, Rosamond and Kathrine. I make and ordeyne my said wief Margaret and my two sonnes, John and Robert, my two doughters, Rosamond and Kathrine, my executores. Fynally I make and ordeyne Witm Hart and Ralpe Dayniell overseers of this my will, And I giue to either of them xij<sup>d</sup>. Witnesses Mathew Belbrod and Witm Walker. [Proved 20 Dec., 1599.]

WILLIAM HUBYE of Roundhay, linen webster.

[xxviiij. 141.] In Dei noie Amen. The fourth daie of Januarie in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord God one Thousand fyue hundreth nyntie nyne. I, Witm Huby of the Roundhaie, in the countie of Yorke, Lynnen Webster, beinge sicke of body but of good and pfect remembrance, laude and praise be unto Almighty God, doe constitute, ordaine, and make this my present testam<sup>t</sup> contayning therein my last will in mann<sup>r</sup> and forme followings. Firste and principallie I doe giue and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my maker, Creator and redemer, and my bodie to be buried in the parish

Churchyard of Barwicke in Elmet. Itm I bequeath to Marie, my wief, two kyne to her and to three of my youngest children, that is to saie, to Mathewe, Jane, and Elizabeth Huby, to be imploide to the educaçon and bringinge up of the said children. And if my wife doe fortune to marie Then I will that my said wife shall paie to the said forenamed children to euerie one of them a pece thirtene shillinge fower pence. And I further give to my eldest daughter Jane one greate panne. To my two eldest sonnes, John Hubye and James Hubye, to either of them a loombe w<sup>th</sup> all the geares to the same loomes belonging, to be equallie divided betwixt them. The rest of my goodē not bequeathed, my debts beinge paid And my funerall expences discharged, I giue unto Marie, now my wiffe, And to John, my sonne, whome I make full executors of this my last will, and I hartelie desire M<sup>r</sup> John Folkingame esq<sup>e</sup>, my good M<sup>r</sup>, and his bedfellowe to be good to my wife and to my children, as my trust is in them. These beinge witnesses, Michaell Willson, James Barmbie and Laurence Mydleton, w<sup>th</sup> others. [*Proved 17 June, 1600.*]

---

JOHN PERKINSON of Shippen, yeoman.

[xxviiij. 815a.] In the name of God Amen, the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of October in the yeare of our lord God 1602, I, John Perkinson of Shippen, yeom<sup>n</sup>, sicke in bodye . . . my bodye to be buried in the churche yeard of Barwicke in Elmett when it shall please God to call me. Item I giue and bequeath unto Alice, my wief, xvj<sup>o</sup> ewe sheepe. The reste of all my goodē moueable and unmoueable unrequested, my debtē and legacē, the coste of my buriall and all funerall expencē discharged, I giue and bequeath unto Richard, my sonne, Alice and Elizabeth, my daughters, equallie amongst them. I make Alice, my wief, and Richard, my sonne, the executors of this my laste will. These being witnesses, George Layton, Christo[p]her Cockson, Wiltm Laycester and Wiltm Roodhouse. [*Proved 7 Dec., 1602.*]

---

JOHN GASCOIGNE of Parlington esquire.<sup>1</sup>

[xxviiij. 864a.] In the name of God, Amen. The thirde daie of Maie in the yeare of our lord God 1602. I, John Gascoigne of Parlington, w<sup>th</sup>in the dioces and Countie of Yorke, Esq., beinge at this presente of perfecte mynd and good remembrance (thankes be giuen to God therefore) callinge to mynde the great vanitie of this wretched worlde and instaabilitie thereof, but espetiallie my owne sundrie infirmities and presente weaknes, w<sup>ch</sup> greatelie moue me to thinke that my tyme in this wretched worlde cannot continewe

(1) John Gascoigne married Maud, daughter of William Arthington, of Castley, and was the father of:—Sir John Gascoigne, the first Baronet; Thomas Gascoigne, who married Alice, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorpe, and widow of Edmond Hazlewood, of Maydeswell; Alveray Gascoigne, of Garforth, married Awdrey, daughter of William Wittell, of Croydon; Leonard Gascoigne, baptised at Aberford Church 6 January, 1563-4, died unmarried 1 June, 1609, buried in St. Bride's Church, London; Lucy Gascoigne, baptised 1564, and buried 1565 at Aberford Church; Richard Gascoigne, baptised and buried at Aberford Church, 1566, and Mary, married to William Crofts, of Cloughton. He was buried at Barwick, 30 June, 1602.

longe, as also desirous to sett some staye for disposing of my worldlie good<sup>e</sup>, doe constitute, ordaine and make this my presente laste will and testa<sup>m</sup> in manner and forme followinge. Firste therefore I comend my soule unto the greate mercye of Almightye God and his onelie begotten sonne our redemer and sauour Jesus Christe by whose onelie most painefull passion and bitter death I hope to be saued and to be one of the Inheritors of his moste glorious Kingdome amongst the blessed Saint<sup>e</sup> in heaven. And this full hope and trust is setled in my harte, my bodye, to the earthe from whence it came, to be interred w<sup>th</sup>in the Churcheyard at Barwicke. Itm I doe giue and bequeath unto Mawde, my faithfull and lovinge wief, my beste bedd w<sup>th</sup> all suche beddinge and furniture as belongeth to the same, and all suche furniture as is in this plor wherein I doe now lie. Itm I doe giue and bequeath unto her duringe her naturall lief all the land<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> I purchased latelye w<sup>th</sup>in Garford w<sup>th</sup> the whole p<sup>f</sup>itt<sup>e</sup> of my Colemyne there. Itm I give and bequeath unto Thomas Gascoigne, my sonne, and to my daughter, his wief, either of them a golde Ringe of xx<sup>s</sup> a peece. Itm I giue and bequeath unto Leonard Gascoigne, my youngest sonne, the some of xl<sup>li</sup>. Itm I giue and bequeath unto Marie Crofte, my daughter, tenne pound<sup>e</sup>. Itm I giue to Anne and Awdrye, my daughters in Lawe, eache of them a whye. Itm I giue and bequeath unto euerie one of my sonne John his children the some of vj<sup>li</sup> xiijs <sup>iij</sup>d. Unto the seauen children of my sonne Aluerey euerie one of them xx<sup>li</sup>. Unto Robart Gascoigne, my brother, one golde Ringe. Unto my brother George Gascoigne, one golde Ringe. To my sister Tompson, one golde ringe. Unto Elizabeth Wentworthe, my neece, xl<sup>s</sup>. Unto Marie Heselgreau and to Mary Hoyle eyther of them one wyndle of breake corne. Unto Robart Coxon, my servant, iij<sup>li</sup> xvjs <sup>viij</sup>d. Unto Elizabeth Goodyeare thelder and to Elizabeth Goodyeare, her daughter, to eyther of them xiijs <sup>iij</sup>d a peece. To Margaret, my servante, xx<sup>s</sup>. To Robert Sawer, my servante, xiijs <sup>iij</sup>d. To Thomas Bywater, my servante, xiijs <sup>iij</sup>d. Unto Michaell Hodgeson, my servante, xiijs <sup>iij</sup>d. To Thomas Jackson xxvjs <sup>viij</sup>d. To the Vicar of Aberforthe xiijs <sup>iij</sup>d. To the poore of the p<sup>is</sup>he of Abberforthe and w<sup>th</sup>in Lotherington w<sup>ch</sup> are my owne tenant<sup>e</sup>, xx<sup>s</sup>. To the poore of the p<sup>is</sup>he of Barwicke xx<sup>s</sup>. To the poore of the p<sup>is</sup>he of Garforde xx<sup>s</sup>. Unto the poore prisoners w<sup>th</sup>in the Castle and Kidcote at Yorke iij<sup>li</sup> vjs <sup>viij</sup>d, to be distributed at the discretion of my welbeloued Cosen, Wilm Vavasour, esq<sup>e</sup>, whome I doe intreate to be the supvisor of this my said Laste Will and testa<sup>m</sup>. And for his paines therein soe to be taken I doe bequeath unto him one brasse of Angells. The reste of all my good<sup>e</sup> (my funerall expenc<sup>e</sup> defraied and my debte and legac<sup>e</sup> discharged) I doe giue unto Maude, my welbeloued wief, and to Leonard Gascoigne, my youngest sonne, whome I doe constitute and make my executors of this my said laste will and testam<sup>t</sup>. In w<sup>it</sup>nesse whereof I haue hereunto putt my hande and seale in the p<sup>'</sup>sence of these whose [names] are hereunder written, Robart Gascoigne, John Gascoigne, Thomas Gascoigne, Aluerie Gascoigne. [Proved 3 Feb., 1602-3.]

LEONARD SETHLE of Potterton, husbandman.

[xxx. 148b.] In the name of God Amen. The thirde daie of June in the yeares of the Raigne of our most dread Soueraigne Lord Kinge James . . . in the yeare of our lord God 1606. I, Leonard Sethle of Potterton, w<sup>th</sup>in the county of Yorke, husbandman, sicke in bodye but of good and pfecte remembrance praised be God . . . and my body to be buried in the Churcheyard of Barwicke in Elmett at the discretion of my execut<sup>r</sup>. Itm I giue and bequeath unto Richard Sethe, sonne of John Sethle, and Jenett Tayte, daught<sup>r</sup> of Witm Tayte, one blacke Cowe. Unto John Sethle, my sonne, in full satisfaction of his filliall child<sup>e</sup> parte and porçon of my good<sup>e</sup>, twoe quarters of Barley, twoe loades of wheate and twoe loades of Beanes of Leed<sup>e</sup> measure, and now growinge in and upon my farme in Potterton aforesaid. Unto my said sonne John one feather bedd whereon I now lye, twoe Couerlett<sup>e</sup>, twoe Codde<sup>e</sup>, twoe blancket<sup>e</sup> and a paire of sheet<sup>e</sup>. Itm I giue and bequeath unto Mary Sethle, daughter to my said sone, one gymer lambe or iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> to buye one w<sup>th</sup>all. And I nōiat and appointe Witm Sethle, my sonne, executor of this my laste will and testam<sup>t</sup> giuinge unto him the reste of my good<sup>e</sup>, my debt<sup>e</sup>, legac<sup>e</sup> and Funerall expenc<sup>e</sup> beinge firste discharged of the whole, and hopeinge that he will se the same pformed as my truste is in him. Witnesses, Richard Potter, Witm Shanne, John Smythe, Law: Daniell, Samuell Walbancke. [*Proved 2 Oct., 1606.*]

LAURENCE ASKWITH of Roundhay, yeoman.

[xxx. 768b.] In the name of God Amen, the third day of October in the yere of o<sup>r</sup> Lord one thousand sixe hundrethe and seaven, and in the fiftē yere of the Reigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sou'aigne Lord Kinge James. I, Laurence Askwith of Rooundhey, in the countie of Yorke, yeomā, beinge sicke and crased in bodie, yet whole and pfect in mynde, thanks be unto God, doe make this my last will and testament in mann<sup>o</sup> and forme followinge. First I doe yeld and bequeath my soule unto Allmightie God and to his sonne Jesus Christe my onelie sauour and Redeem<sup>o</sup>, faythfully trustinge through the merrit<sup>e</sup> of his bitter passion to be ptaker of the eu'lastinge blisse of heaven. And my bodie to be buried where yt shall please my exequutors. And as touchinge the order and disposiçon of my goodes and chattels my full mynde and will is that aswell the some of sixe and twenty poundes w<sup>ch</sup> I doe owe unto John Corbridge and Elizabeth Corbridge, my wife's Children, shalbe paid unto them in mann<sup>o</sup> and forme followinge, that is to saye, to the said John xiiij<sup>li</sup> when he shall come to the age of one and twentie yeres, and to the said Elizabeth other thirteene poundes when she shall accomlishe the age of one and twentie yeres or fortune to be married, as also the rest of my other debtes to be paide w<sup>th</sup> as convenient speede as may be, and these debtes being discharged my mynde and will is that the Residue of my goodes shalbe devided equallie into three ptes, whereof the one pte I doe giue and bequeath unto my Children,

and another pte unto Elizabeth, my said wife, and the thirde pte unto myselfe for the discharge of my legacies and fun'all expenses, out of my owne part last mençoned I doe give unto my sonne Nicholas one blacke Coulte, and unto my sonne Robte twentie shillings. And also I give unto Lawrence, Sara, Suzan and the said Robte, my fower youngest children, eighteene ewes and other sheepe which Thomas Brooke hath to halfe pte. And to Lawrence Whawley ten shillings. And to Izabell Askw<sup>th</sup> ten shillings. The residue of my said parte, my legacies and fun'all expenses discharged, I give and bequeath to my said wife and to my said fower youngest children equallie to be devided amongst them. And whereas I and my said sonne Nicholas are ioyntlie possessed of the farme wheron I nowe dwell for divers yeares yet to come and unexpired of the demise and grante of the Right Honorable the Lord Darcy, my mynde and will is with the consent and likeinge of my said sonne Nicholas that Elizabeth my wife shall have the occupaçon of the said farme duringe her widoweheade towards the mayntenance and bringing up of her younge children. And yf yt shall happen my said wife to marrie or dye that then the interest or terme of yeares shall returne unto my said sonne Nicholas. And further I doe ordeyne and make Elizabeth my said wife and my sonne Nicholas my full and lawfull Exequutors of this my last will and testament. These beinge witnesses, William Oglethorpe, Christopher Mather, Michael Wilson, Lawrence West and Robert Sympson. [Proved 13 Dec., 1608, by Elizabeth Askwith the widow, power reserved to Nicholas Askwith.]

HENRY WALKER of Kidhall Moorhouses, Wheelwright.

[xxxj. 676a.] In Dei nõine Amen, the xij<sup>th</sup> day of February in the eight yeare of the Reigne of our Sou<sup>e</sup>aigne Lord James, &c. I, Henrie Walker of Kidhall Moorhouses, in the county of Yorke, whelewright, sick in body but of good and pfect remembrance, thanck<sup>e</sup> be geven to Almighty God, doe ordeyne and make this my last will and testament in manner and forme followeing. First and principally I give and bequeath my sinfull soule into the handes of Almighty God my maker and redeemer, whoe hath redeemed mee and all mankynde, trusting after this liefe to be saved by the meritte of Christ<sup>e</sup> passion, and my body to be buried w<sup>th</sup>in the pishe Churchyeard att Barwicke in Elmett. Secondly I give and bequeath all my goodes, moveable and unmoveable whatsoeu<sup>r</sup>, unto Margaret, my wief. Itm I give unto Cuthbert, my sonne, all my apparell, all my workeinge towles and xx<sup>s</sup> in money w<sup>th</sup>in one halfe yeare to be paid him after my death by my wief. The rest of all my goodes not bequeathed, my debte beinge paid and legacies and funerall expenses discharged, I give unto Margaret my wief, whom I doe make full and sole executrix of this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup>. And I give unto Anthonie Styam a great mell and certeine rules w<sup>ch</sup> I have. In witnes thereof I have hereunto sett my hand the day and yeare abouesaid. Itm I give unto eu<sup>er</sup>ie

one of Cuthbert Witham children xij<sup>d</sup> a peece. Witnesses hereof Anthony Styam, Thomas Rawson. [*Proved 3 Oct., 1611.*]

RICHARD VEVERS of Potterton, tanner. <sup>(1)</sup>

[xxxj. 716b.] In the name of God Amen, the first day of March in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord God eu'lastinge 1610. I, Richard Vevers of Potterton in the County of York, Tanner, sick in body but of good and pfect remembrance praised be God, knoweing that their is nothings more Certaine then death nor nothings more uncerteine then the houre of death, doeth therefore ordeyne, constitute and make this my last will and testament in mann<sup>o</sup> and forme followeing. First I commend my soule into the handes of Almightye God, trusting by the meritt<sup>e</sup> of his sonne Christ Jesus to be one of his faithfull and Elect servant<sup>e</sup>, and my body to be buried in the Church or Churchyeard of Barwick in Elmett att the discretionne of my Executors. Itm I give and bequeath unto my twoe sonns Thomas Vevers and James Vevers to either of them Forty poundes to be paid forthe of my goodes and landes in full satisfaction of all their filiall childe ptes and porçons of my goodes. Unto Ellen, my wiefe, the third pte of all my land<sup>e</sup> and goodes, my debt<sup>e</sup> first paid upon the whole. The rest of all my goodes I give and bequeath unto Ellen, my wiefe, Thomas Vevers and James Vevers, my sonns, and I constitute and make Ellen, my wiefe, Thomas and James, my sonns, Executors of this my last will and testament. And I nomynate and appointe Richard Vevers of Scholes, my nephue, and Thomas Taite, my brother in lawe, supvisors of this my last will and testament, hopinge that they will see the same pformed as my trust is in them. And I give to either of them for their paynes twoe shillings. In witness . . . Witnesses Richard Vevers, France Setle, Samuel Walbanck, with others. [*Proved 4 Oct., 1611.*]

JOHN HAIRE of Potterton, wheelwright.

[xxxij. 371b.] In the name of God Amen, the xj<sup>th</sup> daie of Nouember one thousand six hundreth and six. I, John Haire of Potterton w<sup>th</sup>in the Countie of Yorke, whelewright, sicke of bodie but of whole and sound, of perfect minde and remembrance (thanckes be giuen to God), doe make my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge, that is to saie. First and principally I giue my soule into the handes of Allmightie God my maker, w<sup>th</sup> full hope of remission of all my sinnes by the death and passion of my onely lord and sauour Jesus Christ my Redeemer. And my bodie to be buried in the parish Churchyeard of Barwicke in Elmett. And as touchinge the disposiçon of my farme and good<sup>e</sup> my will and minde is that it shalbe in manner and forme followinge distributed, that is to saie, I giue and bequeath unto Margaret, my wiffe, my full right title and interest of my farme wherein I now dwell duringe her liffe naturall, and after her decease to Raiph, my sonne, his executors and

(1) A pedigree of the Vevers family is given in Platt and Morkill's Whitkirk, p. 96.

assignes. Item I giue unto George, my sonne, xl<sup>s</sup>. And to John and Arthure either of them xl<sup>s</sup>, soe that they take the same in full satisfacōn of their childe porçons, and upon the payment of the same doe seale and deliuer unto mine Executors a generall Acquittance for the same. Item I giue unto Xpofer, my sonne, and Thomasine, my daughter, to either of them xl<sup>s</sup> if they be lueinge and doe call for the same, soe that they be content to accepte of it and take it as their childe porçons. Item I giue unto Marie and Anne, my two daughters, by legacie to either of them xij<sup>d</sup>. Item I giue unto my sonne George his foure children to eurie of them iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item I giue unto my sonne John his foure children to eurie of them iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item I giue unto Agnes, the daughter of my sonne Arthure, one Ewe and a lambe, and to John, his sonne, a lambe. Item I giue unto my sonne Raiph all the workeinge tooles. The rest of my good<sup>e</sup> unbequeathed, my debt<sup>e</sup> and legacies paid, I give Joyntlie unto Margaret, my wiffe, and Raiph, my sonne, and to the longer liuer of them. And I doe make my said wiffe and Raiph, my sonne, ioyntly Executors of this my last will and testament, requestinge M<sup>r</sup> John Ellis of Kiddall, Esq., and James Chambers, Vicar of Thorner, to be supuisors and ouerseers of this my last will and testament 1606. Witnesses James Chambers, Vicar of Thorner, Richard Veuers, William Shanne, John Settle and William Hopwood. [Proved 22 April, 1613.]

MARGARET POTTER of Potterton, widow.

[xxxiii. 19a.] In the name of God Amen, the six and twentieth day of March in the yeare of our Lord God eu<sup>r</sup>lasting 1614. I, Margaret Potter of Potterton, w<sup>th</sup>in the County of York, widowe, sick in bodie but of good and p<sup>r</sup>fect memory, praised be God, doe ordeyne and make this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> in mann<sup>o</sup> and forme tolloweing. First I comend my soule into the hand<sup>e</sup> of Almighty God, trusting by the meritt<sup>e</sup> of his sonne Christ Jesus to be one of his elect and chosen servant<sup>e</sup>. And my body to be buried in the Church or Churchyard of Barwick att the discretion of my Executors. Item I give and bequeth unto Jennett Potter, my daughter, all my household stuffe as Lynnen and Wollen, brasse and pewther, wooden stuffe and all other thing<sup>e</sup> within the house except one litle brasse pott w<sup>ch</sup> I give to my daughter Anne, the wiefe of Wi<sup>th</sup>m Settle, and one other litle pott w<sup>ch</sup> I give unto Robert Potter, my sonne. Item I give and bequeath unto Andrew Potter, another of my sons, one branded stott<sup>e</sup>. Item I give unto Barbary Potter, nowe the wiefe of Christofer Waterworth, vj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. Item I give unto Richard, John, Robert, Anne, Barbarey and Jennett Potter, my sonnes and daughters, eu<sup>r</sup>y of them a silu<sup>r</sup> spoone. Item I give to Andrew and Wi<sup>th</sup>m Potter, twoe other of my sons, to either of them iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item I give to eu<sup>r</sup>y childe that I am grandmother unto, a lambe or for want of a lambe a younge sheep. Item I give to Ellen, daughter of Richard Potter, a gym<sup>o</sup> sheep. Item I give to Richard Potter whom I am grandmother unto, one



greate trouge in the chamber, and one Arke in the laith. Item I give and bequeath unto my said daughter Jennett, one red cowe called Cherrie. The rest of all my goodes as well moveable as unmoveable, corne and cattell, I give and bequeath to be equallye devyded amongst all my children, my debts and fun'all expence first discharged. And I constitute and make Richard and Wiłm Potter, my sonnes, and Jennett Potter, my daughter, Executors of this my last will, hoping they will see the same pformed as my trust is in them. Witnesses hereof Wiłm Daniell, Richard Potter, and Samuell Walbanck. [*Proved 9 April, 1614.*]

RICHARD SETTLE of Potterton, husbandman.

[xxxv. 497.] In the name of God Amen. The Seaven and Twentye day of August in the yeare of our Lord God eu'lasting 1617. I, Richard Settle of Potterton, w<sup>th</sup>in the Countie of Yorke, husbandman, sick of body but of good and pfect memorie praised be God, knowing that there is nothing more certaine then death, and nothing more uncertaine then the houre of death, doe therefore ordeine, constitute and make this my last will and testam<sup>t</sup> in mann<sup>9</sup> and forme following. First I comend my soule into the hand of Allmightie God, Trusting by the meritte of his sone Christ Jesus to be one of his elect and faithfull s'uant<sup>e</sup>, and my body to be buried in the Church or Churchyard of Barwick in Elmet at the discrecon of my Executors. Itm I giue and bequeath unto John Settle, my sonne, all my land and my two stott<sup>e</sup> and an Ironbunn weane. Unto Anne Settle, my daughter, foure pound<sup>e</sup>. Unto Willia' Tate, my wife sonne, two yeues and two gimer Lambes. Itm I giue unto Mychaell Hopwood xij<sup>d</sup>, to William Settle xij<sup>d</sup>, to Thomas Potter xij<sup>d</sup>. Itm I giue to John Settle, my sonne, my younger mare, and doe make Bridget, my wife, full Executrix of this my will and Testam<sup>t</sup>. Itm my will and mynd is, that Bridgett, my wife, shall be tutrix to John Settle, my sonne, dureing her widdowhoode, and if shee marye then my will and mynd is that John Settle, my Brother, shall bee tutor and gardian unto my said sonne John, and shall from thenceforth haue and receaue the p'fitt<sup>e</sup> of all my land<sup>e</sup> to thuse of my said sonne John, togeather w<sup>th</sup> his porcon dureing the noneage and minoritie of my said sonne. Witnesses Willia Vevers, Richard Potter and Peeter Cookson. [*Proved 6 Nov., 1619.*]

RICHARD INGLE of Stocking.

[xxxvi. 399.] In the name of God, Amen, the second day of June in the seaventeenth yeare of the Reigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sou'aigne Lord James by the grace of God, Kinge of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith, &c., and of Scotland the lijd<sup>o</sup> 1619. I, Richard Ingle of Stocking, within the pish of Barwicke and County of Yorke being sicke and deceased in body but of p'fect memory, Gods holy name be praised therefore, doe make this my last will and Testam<sup>t</sup> in

manner and forme followeing, viz<sup>t</sup>, first I give and commend my soule into the hands of Almighty God, trustinge faithfully thorow the meritt<sup>e</sup> and passion of his onely sonne and o<sup>r</sup> onely saviou<sup>r</sup> Christ Jesus to be one of his elect servant<sup>e</sup>. Itm my will and mind is that all my debts be paid out of my whole good<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> debt<sup>e</sup> are these followeing. First to M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Ellis xx<sup>li</sup>. Itm to Lawrence Glover of Rowndhey xj<sup>li</sup> due at St Peter's day next. Itm to John Ingle, my sonne, vij<sup>li</sup>. Itm to Elizabeth Ingle, my daughter, v<sup>li</sup>. Itm to Jenett Ingle, my daughter, vj<sup>li</sup>. Itm to Anne Ingle, another of my daughters, v<sup>li</sup>. Itm to Euphame Browne, my sister in law, iij<sup>li</sup>. All the rest of my good<sup>e</sup>, moveable and unmoveable, my debt<sup>e</sup>, legacies and fun'all expences paid and discharged, I doe give and bequeath unto Jennett Ingle, my wiffe, and my said fower children, that is to say, the one halfe thereof to my said wiffe and thother halfe to my said fower children to be equally divided amongst them. And I make and ordeine the said Jennett, my wiffe, sole executrix of this my last will, revoking all former wills. In witness . . . Witnesses Richard Taylo<sup>r</sup>, Richard Ingle, Junio<sup>r</sup>, Richard Muncie and Wm. Watterworth. [*Proved 19 April 1621.*]

---

JOHN SETLE of Potterton, yeoman.

[xxxvii. 450] In the name of God Amen, Augustij 25<sup>to</sup> 1622<sup>o</sup>. I, John Setle of Potterton, in the county of Yorke, yeoman, sicke in body but of good and p'fect memory, praised be God, do constitute, ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I comend my soule into the hands of Christ Jesus my Saviour, trusting by his meritt<sup>e</sup> to be one of his elect and choosenn servant<sup>e</sup>, and my body to be buried in the Church or Church yeard of Barwicke at the discretion of my freinds. Item I give and bequeath unto Agnes, my daughter, and to such sonne or daughter as my wife Margery is now conceived w<sup>th</sup>all, to either of them tenn pounds, to be paid by Robert Setle, my sonne and heire, out of my lands and tenement<sup>e</sup> in Potterton at such tyme as either of my said childrenn shall accomplish the age of one and twentie yeares or be married, and if either of them shall dye before the same come to be dew the whole some of twenty pounds to remaine to the then Survivor. Item for all my goods and chattells my will and minde is that they should be equalle divided amongst Margery, my wife, Agnes, my daughter, and my sonne or daughter not as yet borne, whom I make whole and sole executors. . . . In witnes . . . Witnesses Wit<sup>m</sup> Ball, Francis Setle, Richard Setle, Samuell Wallbanke. [*Proved 8 November, 1623.*]

---

HENRY TAILOR of Barwick.

[xxxix. 368b.] In the name of God Amen. The first of Januarie, 1623. I, Henrie Tailor of Barwicke, doe ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and forme followeing. In primis I giue to Margaret Tailor my best Cloake. Item I giue unto

Henrie Tailor my worst cloake w<sup>th</sup> my worst Jerkin and breeches. I giue more unto Margaret Tailor a little Chist. Itm I giue to Elizabeth Holine a pewter dubbler. Itm I giue to Thomas Holme my best doublett w<sup>th</sup> my one paire of Beddstockes in the nether Parlor. Itm I giue unto Wi<sup>thm</sup> Boulton iij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. Item I doe make my two sonnes William Tailor and Frauncis my whole and sole executors . . . and unto them I giue all the remainder of my good<sup>e</sup>, bills and bonde w<sup>th</sup> the debtes therein unto my two sonnes Wi<sup>thm</sup> and Frauncis, to tend that they bring my corpes honestlie forth and discharged my funerall expences. And alsoe that they giue unto my brother, Christopher Tailor, five shillinges out of the debtes w<sup>ch</sup> I haue giuen them. Witnesses bee theis, Rob<sup>te</sup> Lister, George Musgraue and Ingram Winterburne. [*Proved 24 March, 1625-6.*]

THOMAS HEMSWORTH of Potterton.

[xl. 69b.] In the name of God Amen, the eighteenth day of December in the yeare of our lord God one thowsand six hundred twentie and six. I, Thomas Hemsworth of Potterton, in the countie of Yorke, beinge sicke in bodie but whole of mynd, laud and praise be given to Allmightie God, doe make this my p<sup>'</sup>sent Testam<sup>t</sup> concerneinge herein my last will in mannor and forme followinge, that is to say, first, I comend and comitt my soule into the handes of Allmightie God my maker and redee<sup>m</sup>, and my bodie to be buried in the church or churchyard of Barwicke in Elmett in the same countie att the discretion of my executor hereafter named, in full confidence att the last day and generall resurecton of all flesh to have both bodie and soule revnited and maide to participate those ioyes which are prepared for the elect. Next of my psonall estate I dispose on as followeth. First I give and bequeath unto John Kirkbie all that seaven poundes which he oweth me to the intent and purpose he enter sufficient securitie to myne executors hereafter named that once within a yeare after my departuer out of this naturall life he will buy a Cowe of three poundes price and put the same forward to be employed for the best benefitt of Anne, now his daughter, or elles put out three poundes within the same tyme to her said profitt and pay whether soever of the same he shall put forward with the benefitt and pay thereof made when she shall accomlishe her Lawfull age of one and Twentie yeares or elles be married. Item I give and bequeath unto the said Anne, the daughter of the said John Kirkbie, five poundes which is in the hands of Richard Shanne, to be put forward once within a yeare after my decease by my executor hereafter named for the benefitt of her the said Anne, and paied to her withall the profitt thereof arriseinge when she shall accomlishe her lawfull age of one and Twentie yeares, or elles be married, and if she chaunce hereafter to depte this naturall life before eyther of the same happen then my mynd and will is that Mary, now my neece, the wife of the said John Kirkbie, and the rest of her children shall have the one halfe thereof with all the profitt thereof arrisinge

equally devided amongst them, and Mary, now the wife of my nephew John Hemsworth, and her children shall have the other halfe thereof with the bennefitt thereof arrisinge equally chaired [sic] and amongst them to be paid unto each of them att such tyme as they shall successively be capable to give a lawfull discharge for the same. Item to Anne Goodaile, my neece, Twentie shillinges out of that thirtie shillinges which I form'ly lent her husband. Item I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth Hemsworth, my neece, Twentie shillinges. Item I give and bequeath unto Mary and John Hemsworth, children of my nephew John Hemsworth, to eyther of them Twentie shillinges, and to John and Alice Kirkbie, the children of the said John Kirkbie, to eyther of them Twentie shillinges to be paid into the handes of the said John Kirkbie, their father, once w<sup>b</sup>in a yeare after my decease by myne executors hereafter named to be put forward by him for the best bennefitt of his said children, and to be paid unto them as they shall successively be inabled in the eie of the Lawe to make a sufficient discharge. Item my will and mynd is that if the three sonnes of my sister Issabell Dobson shall come to my buriall and helpe to carry my corpes to the Church, that soe many of them as shall come shall have xij<sup>d</sup> for their paynes, otherwaies if they come not nothings at all. Item I give and bequeath unto the said Elizabeth Dobson, my said sister, their mother, if she be alive, twentie shillinges, if deed then I give and bequeath the same unto Jane, her daughter, to be put and paid once within a yeare after my decease into the hands of her brother Thomas to be desposed on by him for her best bennefitt and profitt. Item I give and bequeath unto Jane, John, Robert and Elizabeth, now the children of Charitie Wilson, to eu'y of them tenn shillinges, to be put forward once within a yeare after my deathe to their use. . . . And for the rest of my good<sup>e</sup>, chattels, creditte and debtes not yett disposed on after my debtes paid, fun'alles defrayed and these my legacies aforenamed trewly discharged accordinge to the purport an effect hereof, I give and absolutely bequeath all and singuller the same unto John Hemsworth, my nephew, whome of this my p'sent last will and testam<sup>t</sup> I make the sole executor. . . . These beinge witnesses, Richard Turner, Withm Taite and Shanne [sic]. [*Proved 18 Oct., 1627.*]

BREWEN BRIGGS of Roundhay, yeoman.

[xl. 198a.] In the name of God Amen, the three and twentieth day of May Anno Dni 1626. I, Brewen Brigg<sup>e</sup> of Rowndhey, in the county of Yorke, yeom<sup>n</sup>, being in pfect remembrance, thankes be given to God for the same, and callinge to mind the incertainty of this life doe ordayne and make this my testament and last will in manner and forme followeing, that is to say. First I give and bequeath my soule to Almighty God, and my body to be buried in the pish Churchyard of Barwicke in Elmett. Itm I give and bequeath to Mary Brigg<sup>e</sup>, my eldest daughter, one cupboord standinge in Randall Briggs howse, tenn dublers, three candlesticks

two saltē and one great brasse pott. Itm I give and bequeath unto Mary Briggs, wife of Lawrence Briggē, Robert Briggs, Jaine Briggs, Bridgett Briggs, Agnes Briggē and Thomas Briggē, children of the said Lawrence Briggs and Mary his wife, two parts of my farme w<sup>ch</sup> I hold of the right honorable the lord Darcy, payinge the yearly rent of forty two shillings and one penny in the yeare. Itm I give to my sonne Beniamin Brigs nineteene shillings and fower pence, to be paid out of the third parte of my lease w<sup>ch</sup> I hold of the lord Darcy, w<sup>ch</sup> lease is in Rowndhey before recited, w<sup>ch</sup> money shall be paid to him for helpinge to relieve his wife and the bringeing up of his children for all the yeares which shalbe unexpired att the day of my death. And out of the third parte of my farme w<sup>ch</sup> my sonne William Briggs nowe hath of me, and the said money soe bequeathed shalbe paid at the feastē of Thannuntiation and St Michael the Arch: Angell, by equall porçons, that is to say, nine shillings eight pence att either feast day. Itm I give and bequeath unto my eldest daughter, Mary Briggs, ten shillings yearly, to be paid out of the third parte of my lease before recited in the occupaçon of my sonne William Briggs, and to be paid att the daie before mencoñed (that is to say) five shillingē att either feast day. Itm I give and bequeath to my son John Briggē fower shillingē six pence in full satisfaccon of his childes porçon. Item I give and bequeath unto my sonne in lawe, Martin Morris, fower shillingē six pence in full satisfaccon of all that I will bestowe of him. Itm as for the rest of my goodē wch I have lefte undisposed of I give to William Briggs, my sonne, whom I make sole executor. . . . Witnesses hereof, James Clough, Martin Clough. [*Proved 1 May, 1628.*]

LAWRENCE GLOVER of Roundhay, yeoman.

[xli. 265.] In the name of God Amen, the Tenth day of May . . . 1628. I, Lawrence Glover of roundhey, in the prish of Barwicke in Elmett and in the county of York, yeomã . . . . And I will that my bodye be buried in the prish church yeard of Barwicke aforesaid . . . I give and bequeath to Witm Glover, my sonne, the lease of my farme with all other the rest of my goodē and chattalls . . . . And I doe make him my full and sole executor. Witnesses hereof Witm Briggē and Tristram Ascoughe. [*Proved 7 Jan., 1630-1.*]

MARY ELLIS of Barwick, gentlewoman.<sup>(1)</sup>

[xli. 282.] In the name of God Amen, the eighteenth day of February in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand sex hundreth twenty nyne. I, Marie Ellis of Barwicke in Elmett, in the county of Yorke, gentlewoman, being growne now in yeares and by reason of old age, infirmities, sombhinge of body, but whole and sound of mynd and memorie, thankē and prayse be geven to God for the

(1) Mary Ellis was the widow of John Ellis, of Kiddal, and daughter of Martin Anne, of Frickley.

same, knowinge that I ame but a stranger here upon earth and must leave this world I knowe not when, and being desyrour to sett my house in order ere I die, and to dispose of that lyttle psonall estate wch it hath pleased God to lend me in this lyffe, that after my death it may be distributed in peace according to my mynd, and to take alwaye all just causes of future differrence that perhaps might els hereafter aryse amonge my children about the same if it weare lefte undisposed on, doe hereby make this my last will and testament in mann' and forme followinge, that is to saye, First and principally I comend my soule into the hande of Almighty God from whome I had it, assuredly trustinge through the merrittē of Christ Jesus my saviour and redemer to receyve free pardon of all my synnes, and after my decease to be admitted unto the blest societie of his sayntē and electe s'vantē. And my body I comytt to the earth from whence it came, and to be buried in the prish Church of Barwicke in Elmett aforesaid, as neare unto my late husband as conveniently may be, then of my psonall estate I dispose on as followeth. First I give and bequeath unto my sonnes Marttyn, Henry, Robert, Frauncis, Richard and Thomas Ellis, to every one of them twenty shillingē apiece, and to my daughter Marie, the wyfe of Thomas Cowp, twenty shillingē in full satisfaccon of all such filliall and child's porçons as they or any of them myght lawfully challenge and of right ought to have out of my psonall estate, and to be payd to every of them by my executor hereafter named. Item I give and bequeath to my sonne John Ellis his wyfe Twenty shillingē. To my daughter Laskewe, my daughter Burneley, and to my grand daughter Marie Ellis, daughter to my said son John Ellis, all myne apparrell and clothinge to be distrybuted amonge them at the discretion of my syster Holmes in such sorte as I have formerly geven directions to her for the distrybutinge of the same, save onlye my mynd and will is that such thereof as she shall deeme unfytt for them be bestowed by her on Margaret, now my servant, unto which Margaret besydes I give and bequeath Twenty shillingē. Item I give and bequeath to my said syster Holmes my Gould ringe to weare the same for a remembrance of my love after my death. The resydue of my said psonall estate not yett disposed on after my debtē and these legacies discharged I freely give and wholly bequeath unto Samuell Ellis, my youngest sonne, out of the naturall affection I beare him and confident trust I repose in him, that after my death he will see me honestly brought forth and distrybute to the poor. And the said Samuell Ellis of this my present Testament I make and ordayne the whole executor, and this my said will and Testament may be more surely pformed according to my mynde I desyre my nephew Frauncis Tindall to be supervisor . . . And I give and bequeath him for his paynes to be taken herein halffe a peece . . . These beinge witnesses. Richard Turner, John Hardcastle and M'garett Robinson. [Proved 7 Feb., 1630-1.]

RICHARD SETTLE of Potterton, tanner.

[xli. 327b.] In the name of God Amen, the thirteenth day of Septembr in the year of our lord God 1629. I, Richard Settle of Potterton, in the county of Yorke, Tanner, being sycke in body but whole in mynd, laude and prayse be geven to Almighty God therefore, doe make this my present Testament . . . First I comēd my soule into the hande of Almighty God my maker and redemer, fully conyderinge not for any meritts of my owne but for his own merrytt sake manifested in the merittē of his sonne Christ Jesus, that he will receyve it into his tuiticon when it shall leave the pryson of my bodie. And I comytt my body to the earth from whence it came, And to be buried in the church or churchyarde of Barwicke in Elmett at the discretton of my frende in full confydence and assured hope at the generall resurecōn of all flesh to have both body and soule Revnited and be maid to ptcipate of those ioyes wch are prepared for the electe in the Kingdome of heaven. Next of my lande I dispose as followeth. First I devyse all and singular the same as well the singuler those lands wch I haue boughte as those wch I had in pte of my wyves portion unto Isabell, my wyfe, duringe her naturall lyfe unless that she marrie, and then I devyse all and singular the same or so much thereof as the lawes of this lande will pmitt unto my eldest sonne and his heires for ever, to enter unto the same or so much therof as the lawes will permytt imediatly after the marriage. Item my will and mynd is that the lease of the becke close beinge demesne lands shalbe taken and renewed out of my psonall estaite in the name of Isabell, my said wyfe, and of the said Withm, my sonne, to haue and to hould unto the said Isabell, my wyfe, duringe her widdowhood, and after that she shall be married or dye, whethersoever of the twaine shall sooner happen, to haue and to hold the said demesne lande to the said Withm, my sonne, his executors and assignes for all and soe many of the yeares it shall be taken and renewed for as shalbe at eyther of the same then to expyre. Item my will and mynde is that after the demesne lease be taken and renewed as aforesaid is declarede, that then the resydew and remainder of my said psonall estaite left behynde shall be devided into three equal parte, one pte whereof I give and frely bequeath unto the said Izabell, my said wyffe, in lieu of her third wch by the lawe she may challenge by reason of her marriage with me, the second third pte I give and bequeath unto Withm, John, Thomas, Samuell and Marie, my children, to be equally devided amongst them for their filliall or childē portions of my said psonall estaite, and out of the other third pte remayninge I give and bequeath unto the said Isabell, my wyffe, the sume of five pounde for a legacy, and unto the said Thomas, Samuell and Marie unto every one of them the sume of forty shillinge a peece for a legacie, and all the Resydue and remainder thereof not yett disposed on I give and absolutely bequeath unto the said Withm, John, Thomas, Samuell and Marie, to be equally pted amongst them for the augmentation and bettering of their portions. [Other provisions respecting his children's shares.] Isabell, my said wyfe

I ordayne and make the sole executrix, and unto whom I comytt the tuition and education of all my said children duringe ther minorities. . . . These beinge witnesses. Thomas Veuers, Thomas Taite, Richard Potter thelder, John Danyell and Richard Turner. [Proved 26 February, 1630-1.]

THOMAS TIRRINGTON of Shippen, labourer.

[xli. 436a.] In the name of God Amen, the last day of March in the yeare of our lord God 1631. I, Thomas Tirrington of Shippen, in the county of Yorke, laborer, beeing sycke in body but whole in mynde . . . and I comytt my body to the earth from whence it came, and to be buried in the Church or Churchyarde of Barwicke in Elmett in the said county of Yorke, at the discretion of my frende. Next I give and bequeath unto Robert Sawer, one of my sonnes in lawe, and unto Jane, his wyffe, forty shillinge and whatsoever reckninge is due to me besydes I freely forgive them the same and absolutely give the same unto them in full satisfaccon of all such parte as they or eyther of them might Lawfully challenge out of my psonall estaite. Item I give and bequeath unto Witm Cawood, another of my sonnes in lawe, and Anne his wyfe, other forty shillinge in full satisfaccon . . . Item I give and bequeath unto Witm Hargrave, another of my sonnes in lawe, and Marye, his wyffe, twenty shillinge in full satisfaccon . . . Item I give and bequeath unto Anne, one of the daughters of the said Witm Cawoode, my best hatt. Unto Henry, Witm, Isabell, Elizabeth and Jane, the children of the said Robert Sawer, my said sonne in lawe, to every one of them Twoo shillinge. Unto Marie, Thomas, Anne, Dorathie, Francis, Mgarett, Witm, Alice and Isabell, the children of the said Witm Cawood, my said sonne in lawe, to every one of them ijs. Unto John, Thomas, Witm, Robert, Marie, Jane and Elizabeth, the children of the said Witm Hargrave, my said sonne in lawe, to every one of them ijs. Unto Fraunces, Anne, Margaret and Thomas, the children of Thomas Tirrington, my naturall sonne, to every one of them ijs. And to the childe now in the wombe of Margaret, his wife, if it shall lyve, twoo shillinge. Also and all and every of the said legacies to be payd to everie such of them once within a yeare after my decease by myne executor hereafter named as are of lawfull yeares of age to make my said executor lawfull discharges for the same. [Provision for legacies of minors to be paid to their fathers who should seal acquittances and enter into bonds for the due payment of the legacies, and that thereupon the executor should not be further liable.] The rest of my said psonal estate . . . I freely give and absolutely bequeath unto the said Thomas Tirrington, my said naturall sonne, whome . . . I make and ordayne the sole executor. . . . These witnesses R. Turner, Robt Johnson and Nycholas Shippen. [Proved 19 May, 1631.]



GEORGE PEARSON of Barwick, yeoman.

[Original.] Anno Doñi 1633, February the 4<sup>th</sup>. In the name of God Amen. I, George Pearson in [of *erased*] Barwicke in Elmet, in the county of Yorke, yeoman, sicke in body and perfect in remembrance God be praised, do make this my last will and testament. Inprimis I bequeath my body to be Interred in the Church or Churchyard of Caluerley, and my soule I bequeath into the hands of my God and my Redeemer, to whose mercy my departing soule will be taken. Itm those worldly goods with which God hath endowed me I bequeath them as followinge. In primis I giue unto Peter Wheelous tenne pounds. Item I giue to Jane Wheelous five pounds. Item I giue unto Williã Cowpland to the use of his children tenne pounds. Item I giue to Henry Croft tenne pounds. Item I giue to Henry Jefferson tenne pounds. Item I giue to Henry Waynman tenne pounds. Item I giue to John Croft tenne shillings. Item I giue to Robert Wilson of Mardon five pounds. Item I giue to the eldest brother of Henry Waynman and unto his yongest brother equally betwixt them both 5<sup>l</sup>. Item I giue unto the two children of Henry Wheelous tenne pounds to be equally distributed betwixt them. Item I giue to Thomas Knightson during his life the soñ of fve pounds and after his decease he shall pay or his executors shall cause to be paid the soñe of fifty shillings equally to be distributed amonge the children of his wife now beinge. Item I giue unto Richard Veuers and Williã Veuers his sonne the soñe of twenty shillings equally betwixt them. Item I giue unto Richard Turner, parish clarke of Barwicke in Elmet, the soñe of twenty shillings. I giue unto the children of Anne Knightson tenne pounds to be distributed equally amongst them. Item I bequeath and giue unto Richard Settle, the sonne of Anne Knightson, the soñe of fifty shillings. Item I giue unto Mr Grant of Calverley 5<sup>l</sup>. Item I giue unto Robert Harper three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence, being the Clarke of the said parish. Item I do constitute and ordaine Williã Bourman of Sturton and William Veuers of Potterton suprevisors of this my last will and testament, and I giue either of them the soñe of three pounds sixe shillings and eight pence for the seing of this my will discharged. Item I giue unto James Forster, now the Curate of Barwicke in Elmet, the soñe of forty shillings. Itē I do chardge and wish my executors to bestowe tenne pounds of my buriall and funerall. Item I do constitute and ordaine Thomas Croft of Bradford and Henry Croft of Beeston [John Scott of Barwick my *erased*] full executors of this my last will and testament. In witnes whereof in the hearing of these witnesses I have sette my hand the day and yeare before mentioned. Item I give unto Mr Rawson and Mistris Rawson 2<sup>s</sup>. George Pearson, his marke. These witnesses, James Forster, John Scott, Witm Veuers, Witm Veuers, Jun<sup>r</sup>. [*Proved 6 Feb., 1635-6.*]

RICHARD DIGHTON of Barwick, yeoman.

[Original.] In the name of God Amen, the fifth daye of Februarie Anno Dñi 1644. I, Richard Dighton of Barwick

D

in Elmet, in the countie of Yorke, yeoman, being diseased and infirme in bodie but whole and sounde in minde and of good and perfect remembrance, thankes and praise bee given to Almightye God therefore, and being desireous to sett my howse in order and settle the temporall estaite wherewith it hath pleased God to blesse mee in my life time, that all iust occasions of future differences that might arise about the same after my death if it weere left undisposed on, might bee alltogether prevented and avoided and utterly taken away, and to the intent and purpose that after my death it may bee disposed according to my minde doe hereby make and ordaine this my present last will and testament in manner and forme followeing, that is to saye, first I commend my soule into the handes of Almightye God my maker and redeemer, and I committ my bodie to the Earth from whence it came and to bee buried in the church or church yarde of whatsoeuer parish I shall happen to bee in when I shall die, at the discretion of my freindes and Executrix herein hereafter named. Then next of my temporall estate I dispose on as followeth, that is to say. First I give and bequeath unto Robert Dighton, my sonne, thirtie poundes in money in full satisfaction of his filiall or childes part or portion that of right hee may anyewaye challenge or claime out of my saide temporall estaite. And the residue and remainder thereof after my debts payed (if any bee) this my filiall or childes part or portion discharged and funeralls defrayed I hereby wholie give and absolutelie bequeath unto Margaret, now my wife. And thereupon I hereby declare and expresse that it is my minde and will that the securitie which shall hereafter bee yeilded by myne Uncle Palmes for the fiftie powndes which he oweth unto mee shalbee taken and made in the name of the saide Margaret, my wife, and to her use, to the intent and purpose that after my death in these miserable and distracted times shee may bee thereby the better enabled, with out too much preiudice and damage to her owne estaite, to educate my saide sonne in good literature, and when in breeding in letters as well as yeares, hee shall be apt and meete to bee put apprentice to some fitting trade, that she may putt him apprentice at her owne cost and charges. And in case shee shall incline or dispose herself after my death to a second marriage with any other man, lest shee shoulde chance to match herself either with one surcharged with debts or of a waistfull disposition by means whereof my saide sonne may bee likelie or in danger to bee shortened, if not misse of some part of his said education in good letters or to have his said portion hereby bequeathed him in part abridged if not utterlie waisted by means thereof, then it is hereby declared and expressed to be my minde and will that my said wife shall bee cautelous and carefull (as my trust is in her) that before her second marriage she either yeilde herself or procure to bee yeilded good and sufficient Bonde or securitie to bee entered and delivered to my brother in lawe Richard Turner, or in his absence or neglect to my brother in lawe Withm Hardistie, to my said sonnes use for performance of his saide education and cost of his festing apprentice (as before is expressed)

and for payement of the said thirtie poundes to helpe him to sett up his trade withall after hee shalbee soe putt apprentice. And in consideration of the especial trust and great confidence which I repose in the said Margaret, now my wife, in regard of the tender love and care which I conceive shee beareth towards my saide sonne as well as my self, I hereby commit the tuition and education of my said sonne unto her the saide Margaret, now my wife, during his minoritie. And of this my p'sent last Will and Testament I hereby nominate, appoint, make and ordaine her the saide Margaret, now my wife, the sole executrix. Attested and confirmed hereby the day and yeare first above written under the hand of me, Richard Dighton. These witnesses R. Turner, Jo<sup>n</sup> Hardistye. [Proved 23 Oct., 1645.]

SIR JOHN GASCOIGNE of Parlington, Baronet.<sup>(1)</sup>

[Attested Copy.] In Dei Nomine Amen. The Nyn and Twentieth day of August in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lorde God one thousand six hundred thirtie and five and in the Eleaenth yeare of the raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Souerainge lord King Charles ouer England, &c. I, S<sup>r</sup> John Gascoigne of Parlington, w<sup>th</sup>in the dyocesse and county of Yorke, Barronett, being at this p<sup>te</sup> in pfect health of body and mynde, thankes be to God therefore, and hauing often tymes in my remembrance the Instabylity of this world, and greate uncertaynty of mans lyfe; But specially in this 79 yeare of my age, being laytely by God's goodnes well recouered of a sicknes verie dangerous to my age, and thereby feeling a declynacon in my body from all wayne hope of long tyme to live, and conceiuing the same to be unto me a mercifull admonicōn from Almyghty God that the dissolucon of my earthly bodie and chainge into another world cannot be long deferred, doe therefore desire soe to despose of my worldly estate, That my debts may be first discharged, And myselfe, after more carefully remembred by my children and poore frends, Humbly therefore doe first commend my soule into the hands and mercie of Almighty God and his only sonne our redeemer and Sauior Jesus Christ, by whose bitter passion and painfull death I veryly hope to be saued and made an Inheritor of his blessed Kingdome in heauen, my body to be buried neare to my Father and mother in my Clossett w<sup>th</sup>in Barwicke Church, or where myne Exec<sup>ts</sup> and my eldest sonne, Thomas Gascoigne, shall thinke convenient to despose of the same. Item I doe giue and bequeath to Dame Anne, my louing and faythfull wyfe, all suche Jewells and ornam<sup>ts</sup> as herselfe hath euer used, and now hath of what kinde or

(1) Sir John Gascoigne of Lasingscroft, Parlington and Barubow was advanced to the dignity of a baronet by King Charles I. in 1635, died 3 May, 1637, and was buried at Barwick. His funeral Certificate appears in the Yorks. Archaeological Journal, xiv. 246. He married Anne, daughter of John Ingleby of Rudby, by his second wife Anne, daughter of William Clapham of Beamsley. They had issue (1) Sir Thomas Gascoigne, second Bart., of Barnbow, who was tried for high treason on a false accusation of a servant named Bolron, and was acquitted. An account of his trial is given in the York Depositions published by the Surtees Society, vol. xl. (2) John Gascoigne, Abbot of Lamspring; (3) Michael Gascoigne, a monk; (4) Francis Gascoigne, a secular priest; (5) Helen, wife of Gilbert Stapleton of Carleton; (6) Mary, wife of William Hauton; (7) Catherine, Abbess of Cambray; (8) Anne, wife of George Thwenge; (9) Margaret, died unmarried; (10) Christine Gascoigne.

fashion soeuer they be. Item I doe alsoe giue and bequeath unto my said wyfe twoe paire of Bedstocks and one Trundle Bed w<sup>th</sup>all bedding and furniture to them belonging, one low chaire w<sup>th</sup> lockers, one Table, one Cubberd, Sixe ioyned Stooles of Wallnuttree, one Cypresse Chyst, and two low couered stooles for her owne chamber, at her owne choice. Item I doe also giue unto my said wyfe for her lyfe the use of one gilded syluer dishe, and after her decease I doe giue the use thereof to my sayd sonne Thomas Gascoigne during his lyfe, And after his decease to remayne an ayrelome to the heires of my house successiuey one after another. Item I doe giue and bequeath to my sayd sonne, Thomas Gascoigne, one gold ringe, and one greate siluer seale of Armes, of both w<sup>ch</sup> is engrauen the Lucyes head. Item I doe alsoe giue to my sayd sonne all my Armo<sup>rs</sup> and furnitures for warres, of what sort or kinde soeuer. And whereas I haue by my late deede Indented bearing date the twentieth day of Marche in the Sixte yeare of his said Mat<sup>ties</sup> raigne ouer England, &c., made a lease to my late worthy and much honored good frends S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Vauasour of Haslewood, Baronett, and S<sup>r</sup> William Hungate of Saxton, Knight, now both deceased, of my demesne lands, Colepitts and Colemynes w<sup>th</sup>in Parlington, and of lands in Hillom, Beckhay, Lotherton and Abberford, and of my Mills in Abberford for the terme of one and twenty yeares for speedier payment of my debtes, and of suche legacies as I then Intended by my last will and testament to giue and bequeath. Now therefore I doe (accordingly) hereby declare giue and bequeath to John Gascoigne, my second sonne, twenty pounds, to Michaell Gascoigne, my third sonne, twenty poundes, and to Francis Gascoigne, my yongest sonne, twenty poundes. Item I doe giue and bequeath to Catherine Gascoigne, my daughter, fiftie poundes, and to Margaret Gascoigne, my yongest daughter, fiftie poundes. And whereas I haue heretofore by one other deede bearinge date the two and twentieth day of October in the Eighteenth yeare of the raigne of our late Soueraigne Lord King James ouer England, &c., giuen and granted to Thomas Meynell of North Kilington, in the County of Yorke, Esquier, and to James Wright then of Barmebowe, in the said county, gent., their heires and assignes, and to the heires and assignes of the suruiuior of them for euer, Those my two water Corne Mills, called Hillom Mills w<sup>th</sup> their appurts, And all those my fowerscore acres (more or less) of Chantry land, arable, meadowe, and pasture in Abberford butting and bounding upon the Ruyns of one decayed douecoote ioyned to the Parsonage Fould in Abberford, To the onely use of myselfe, and of my assignes for tearme of my lyfe w<sup>th</sup>oute impeachment of wast, And after my decease to suche other uses intentes and lymitacons as shouldbe by me in my last will, or by any other lawfull act in wryting in my lyfe tyme expressed lymytte or declared, as by the said Indenture more at large it doth and may appeare. Now therefore my intent and meaning is, and by this my last will I doe declare expresse and appoint, That if my sayd debts and legacies to my said children as aforesaid shall not be paid (as I veriely hope they will, out of my said goods, nor out

of my said lease made of my sayd demesne lande and Coolemynes w<sup>th</sup>in Parlinton as aforesaid (as undoubtedly I know they maie be) accordinge to my meaning therein expressed, That then (and no otherwise) the sayd Thomas Meynell and James Wright or myne exec<sup>rs</sup> shall sell the said Hillom Mills for making upp the whole so<sup>m</sup>e for the full payment of my said debts and legacies as aforesaid, and after all my debts and suche legacies as aforesaid truly payd and the sayd Mills not sould, Then that the whole benefitt and p<sup>ft</sup>itt of the said Mills shalbe equally deided for the mayntaynance of George and John Gascoigne, two of the yonger sonnes of my said sonne Thomas Gascoigne, and to the longer liver of them, yf Thomas Gascoigne, my said sonne, shall yearely and euerie yeare from and ymmediately after my decease well and truly pay unto the said Francis Gascoigne, my yongest sonne, thyrty poundes p<sup>a</sup>nnū during the terme of his naturall lyfe, but if default of payment be made of his yearely rente of thirtie poundes contrary to my true intent and meaning, Then and in such case my will and meaning is that my said sonne Francis Gascoigne shall haue the said Mills, and the whole benefitt and p<sup>ft</sup>itt thereof, according to an estate thereof formerly by me expressed and lymited to him, And from and after the decease of my said sonne Francis, and the decease of them the said George and John Gascoigne, two of the yongest sonnes of my said sonne Thomas Gascoigne, my will and meaning is, And I doe hereby expresse lymitt and declare that the said Mills w<sup>th</sup> thappurts shalbe and remayne to the use and behoofe of my right heires for euer. And as for and concerning my s<sup>d</sup> Chantry lands in Abberford w<sup>ch</sup> I haue lately leased by Indenture bearing date the first day of March in y<sup>e</sup> nynth yeare of y<sup>e</sup> raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Soueraigne lord King Charles ouer England, &c., unto my trusty and welbeloued seruant <sup>(1)</sup>Edmond Hickorngill and his ass<sup>s</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> terme of y<sup>e</sup> naturall liues of Richard, Edmond and Mathew Hickorngill, sons of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Edmond Hickorngill, and the longest liuer of them, And yf the s<sup>d</sup> Richard, Edmond and Mathew, sons of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Edmond, should dye w<sup>th</sup>in the terme of thirtie yeares then for and during soe manie yeares of y<sup>e</sup> number of thirty yeares as shouldbe then unexpyred to be accompted from y<sup>t</sup> date of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Indenture under y<sup>e</sup> rente of fowere pounds to be yearely payd unto the Kings Ma<sup>tie</sup> y<sup>t</sup> now is his heires and successors upon y<sup>e</sup> feast dayes of y<sup>e</sup> Annunciacon of o<sup>r</sup> blessed lady S<sup>t</sup> Mary the virgine and S<sup>t</sup> Michaell tharchayngell by equall porcons, and alsoe under y<sup>e</sup> rente of twenty markes to be yearely payd unto me my heires and ass<sup>s</sup> upon y<sup>e</sup> said feast dayes by equall porcons as by y<sup>e</sup> said Indenture appeareth. [Confirmation of the said Indenture of Lease]. Neuertheles my intent and meaning is and I doe hereby lymytt and appoint that tenne poundes of all the said thirteene pounds six shillings and eight pence chantry rente shalbe yearly paid during the terme of one and twenty yeares next after

[1] He was father of the Rev. Edmond Hickorngill (1631—1708), junior fellow of Caius College, divine and pamphleteer, Chaplain to Lilburn's Regiment, 1653, successively baptist, quaker and deist, afterwards a soldier in Scotland and in Swedish service, ordained by Bishop Robert Sanderson 1661, and excluded 1685—8.—[Dictionary of National Biography.] For Hickeringill's account of himself see Thoresby's Correspondence ed. Hunter, II. p. 8.

my decease to my worthy and louing cosen Stephen Tempest of Rowndhay, Esquier, in accomplishm<sup>t</sup> of an agreem<sup>t</sup> betweene him and me made for the paym<sup>t</sup> thereof. And I doe hereby further hereby lymitt and appoint that the so<sup>m</sup>e of three poundes sixe shillings and eight pence, being the remainder of the said thirteene poundes six shilling and eight pence rente, shalbe likewise yearely paid unto the poore people of the pishe of Abberford during alsoe the terme of one and twenty yeares likewise next ensuing my decease. And from and immediately after the expyracon and determinacon of the estate of my said seruant Edmond Hickorngill of in and to the said chantry lands w<sup>th</sup> appurts, Then my will and meaning is And I doe hereby expresse lymitt and declare That they the said Thomas Meynell and James Wright and their heires and the suruiuor of them and his heires shall stand and be seised of and in the said chantry lands w<sup>th</sup> thappurts, To the use and behoofe of my right heires for euer, And whereas upon my greate charges I haue renewed some leases and redeemed other leases and alsoe bought out some rente charges graunted out of my lands wherein for p<sup>r</sup>uenting of dangers and for better securing y<sup>e</sup> same I did some tymes use the name of John Gascoigne, my father, sometymes of some of my yonger children, and sometymes of some other frends, w<sup>th</sup> intencon in tymes conuenient to despose otherwise and to setle euery thing as occasions and just motiues might induce me to doe, since w<sup>ch</sup> tymes being enforced not only to needfull repaires of my seuerall houses, outhouses and Mills, all left unto me ruynous and in greate decay, but alsoe being necessarily drawne into noe lesse charges by marrying of my children, besides sundrie suits and troubles w<sup>ch</sup> haue falne heauily upon me, whereby I am now constrained to alter my firste desynes in such manner as may best accord w<sup>th</sup> my p<sup>r</sup>sente estate, and indifferency amongst my children, Therefore p<sup>r</sup>suming of the vertuous disposition of my wyfe, and of them all to concurre w<sup>th</sup> me in a free and louing consent for the speedier paym<sup>t</sup> of my debts, and my more comfortable deptime from them. I giue and bequeath to my exec<sup>rs</sup> Seauen yeares rents of one Annuity or rente charge of twentie poundes p annū in fee simple giuen away by Richard Gascoigne, my uncle, out of my lands in Barmebowe unto John Newcomen, late of Slatflatby in the county of Lyncolne, my cosen, deceased, from whome I redeemed the same in the name of John Gascoigne, my father, whoe by myne appointm<sup>t</sup> did assigne ouer the same to John Gascoigne, my second sonne, unto whome I did then intend the same noe longer, then untill I could better p<sup>r</sup>uide for him, as already long since I haue done. And after y<sup>e</sup> expyracon of seauen yeares or sooner if my debts and legacies shalbe payd, Then my will is and I doe hereby lymitt that Anne Gascoigne, my said wyfe (if she shall chance to liue at Barmebowe duringe her tyme here) shall haue and receiue the said yearely rente or Annuity of twenty poundes p Annū soe before by me redeemed, And after her decease I doe giue and bequeath the same to John Gascoigne, my second sonne, according to the deede thereof to him made by John Gascoigne, my father, if hee shalbe any wayes molested or interrupted,

and shall not peaceably and quietly haue hold receiue and enioy one Annuity of thirtie pounds p Annū by me already settled to and for his use during his lyfe, But if hee shall peaceably and quietly haue hold and enioy the said Annuity of thirty pounds p Annū during his life, according to my meaning, Then my intent is And I doe hereby lymytt that John Gascoigne, my grandchild, eldest sonne to my sayd sonne Thomas Gascoigne, shall haue and receiue the sayd twenty pounds yearely rente out of Barmbowe ymmediately after the decease of my sayd wyfe, for and during his naturall lyfe, And after his decease then to remayne to the right heires of my selfe for euer. And for more speedy paym<sup>t</sup> of all my said debts and legacies and noe longer I doe likewise giue and bequeath to my executors the rents and pfitts of my demesne lands w<sup>th</sup>in the mannor of Scooles for seauen yeares alsoe next after my decease for fuller paym<sup>t</sup> of my debts, After w<sup>ch</sup> payd I will that the said demesne lands and the rents and pfitts of them shalbe conuerted and remane To the use and behoofe of the s<sup>d</sup> dame Anne, my wyfe, during her tyme and tytle to the house and lands in Barmbowe, And after the determinacōn of her tyme, Then to remayne to Michaell Gascoigne, my third sonne, according to the lease of them by me taken in his name, if hee shall not peaceably and quietly haue hold receiue and enioy one Annuity of thirty poundes p Annū by me already settled to and for his use during his life, But if hee shalbe noe wayes hindred of the said Annuity during his life according to my true meaning, Then my will is and I doe hereby lymitt that after the decease of my said wyle and my debts and legacies payd the said demesne lands of Scooles shall ymmediately remayne and come (as my pp guift) unto the said Thomas Gascoigne, my sonne, and to none els. And whereas for that consideracons before expressed I did likewise in the names of Christine Gascoigne and Margaret Gascoigne, my two yongest daughters, and for the amendment of theire porcōns att that tyme redeeme from Audrey Gascoigne, late wyfe to Alueray Gascoigne my brother, deceased, and executrix of his last will and testament, a terme of twenty yeares to begyn after the expyracōn of one lease then in esse made before by my said brother Alueray to one Thomas Hemsworth, deceased, of one Farme or tenement in West Garford, the tytle and right whereunto is now in my selfe, althoughe hytherto I haue and yet doe pmitt and suffer Thomas Gascoigne, my sayd sonne, to receiue for my vse the rents thereof and to accompt unto me therefore, my full will and meaning therefore now is and I doe hereby declare That my said Exec<sup>rs</sup> shall haue and enioy all the said terme and remainder of yeares w<sup>ch</sup> after my death shalbe then to come and unexpyred to the only end intent and purpose to conuerte the rente and pfitts thereof for payment of my debts and legacies and pformance of this my last will and testament. Prouided alwayes that as soone as all my sayd debts and legacies, shalbe truly and faythfully payd and discharged. Then my will is that Thomas Gascoigne, my said sonne, shall wholly haue and enioy the same. Item I giue and bequeath to Mary Layborne, my neece, one twee

and twenty shillings peece, and to her husband and her, either of them one gold ringe for their remembrance of me. Item I doe giue to the poore people of Abberford forty shillings. To the poore people of Wynmoore twenty shillings, to the poore people of Barwicke pisse twenty shillings, and to the poore people of Garford pisse and Cattell Moore twenty shillings to be destributed according to the descretion of dame Anne Gascoigne, my said wyfe, and Thomas Gascoigne, my said sonne. Item I doe giue and bequeath to Richard Clearkeson, Peter Slater, John Clearkeson, Richard Hickorngill, Richard Shakleton, Edward Barker, my seruants, euery one of them forty shillings a peece. Item I doe alsoe giue and bequeath to the Lady Barmby, M<sup>rs</sup> Ardington, Mary Thwaits, and Barbara Wharton euery one of them twenty shillings a peece. And I doe hereby constitute ordeyne and appoint that my said sonne Thomas Gascoigne, my welbeloued cosen Stephen Tempest, and the said Edmond Hickorngill, my seruant (who best understandeth my estate) be Executors of this my said will. And I doe hereby giue unto my said louing cosen Stephen Tempest for his loue and care to se my will pformed twenty loads of Cooles, and the said Edmond Hickorngill tenne poundes as aforesd for his fayethfull seruic thereby unto me to be done. And my further intent and meaning is, and I doe hereby expresse and declare, That if my s'd sonne Thomas Gascoigne shall louingly and faythfully pay yearely to John, Michaell and Francis Gascoigne, his yonger brethren, their seuerall and respective Annuities of xxx<sup>li</sup> a peece according to my declaracon and meaning in this my will, that then the estate and my lymytacons of them in Hillom Mills and in all my Chantry lands shall remayne and rest settled as is before expressed, or els if John, Michaell and Francis Gascoigne, my yonger sonnes, or any of them shalbe troubled or molested in their quiett enjoying of their said seuerall annuities of xxx<sup>li</sup> a peece by my said sonne Thomas, his occasion or meanes, then my meaning and intent is And I doe hereby declare lymitt and appoint That the said Thomas Meynell and James Wright and their heires shall stand and be seised of the said Hillom Mills and Chantry lands (after my debts and legacies payd) to the only use and behoofe of the said John, Michaell and Francis Gascoigne, mysaid yonger sonnes, for and during their seuerall naturall lifes and to the use of the suruior of them. And I doe desire my said louing cosen Stephen Tempest (according to my confidence reposed in him) that hee wilbe pleased to call myne executors to an accompt, and to Suruey their doeings for hastning the speedie pformance of this my last will, unto whome (in hope of his loue and care soe to doe) I doe giue and bequeath twenty wayn loades of Cooles for his chamber fyre. And I doe acknowledge and declare this to be my last will and testament, recalling and reuooking all others as Scrowes and unperfected papers. In witnes whereof to euery sheete to this my last will and testament being in number Seauen, I have subscribed my name and to the Labell (w<sup>ch</sup> fastneth it on the topp) haue sett my seale the day and yeare first aboue written. John Gascoigne. Signed sealed published and declared



to be my last will in the presence of Withm Smeaton, Edm. Hickorngill. [*Proved 10 Sept., 1637.*]

RICHARD POTTER of Potterton, yeoman.

[Original.] In the name of God Amen, the seauententh daye of Octobr in the yeare of our Lord God 1638. I, Richard Potter of Potterton, in the countie of Yorke, Yeoman, being aged and something crazie in bodie, but whole and sownd in minde and of good and perfect remembrance, thankes and praise be giuen to Allmightie God therefor. Knoweing death to bee certaine and the howre of death uncertaine, and being desirous to sett myne howse in order before I dye that all iust occasions of future sewtes and differences might be taken awaye, and that my personall estaite which I shall leave behinde me may bee disposed after my death according to my mynde, doe hereby make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme followeing, that is to say. First I commend my soule into the hands of Allmightie God my maker and redeemer from whome I had it, and I committe my bodie to the Earth from whence it came, and to be buried in the Church or Church yarde of the parishe Church of Barwicke in Elmett in the Countie of Yorke, at the discretion of my freinds after my death. Next of my personall estaite I dispose on as followeth. First my will and minde is that all my said whole personall estaite shalbe equally divided in three equall parts, whereof I giue and bequeath one third part unto Gennett, now my wife, in lewe and consideration of her thirds out of the same which shee may challenge by the laws of this realme by reason of her marriage with mee. Item my will and mind is that the seconde thirde parte of my said personall estaite shall be equally divided among all my children that bee now liveing. Except that whereas Elizabeth, one of my daughters, or her husband Michaell Tod haue had on mee to the value of twentie six pounds thirteene shillings fowre pence in money and pennieworthes one way and other and in keepeing Anne Tod their daughter with meate drinke and apparell for 12 yeares at the least. My will and mynd is That the said summe shalbee part and rated in the said Elizabeths share of the said second third part of my said personall estait, and that John Potter, Thomas Potter and Hellen Potter, being all the rest of my children that bee living, shall haue euerie one of them as much to themselues out of the said seconde thirde part to make their shares equal with the said share of the said Elizabeth aforenamed. And after the same donne The residue and remaynder of the said second thirde part of my said personall estaite to bee equallie divided amonge all my said children afore recited. First I giue and bequeath unto Hellen, the daughter of Withm Potter laite of Leeds, my sonne deceased, the sume of twentie shillings to be putt forward for her by myne Executour hereafter named to the intent and purpose that the yearlie consideration thereof ariseing according to the limitation of the Statute shalbee yearly payed to or bestowed on her for and towards part of her

maintenance in such sort as my said executoure shall see or deeme the same to be best for her, And that the principall shalbee payed in to her when and assoone as shee shall hereafter accomplish her lawfull age of one and twentie yeares or within sixe monethes after that shee shalbee marryed whither soeuer of the same shall sooner happen. Item I giue and bequeath to the said Hellen Potter one of myne owne daughters one why stirke at her owne choise to be elected out of all the three why stirks which I haue. Item I giue unto Richard Potter, Alice and Genett Potter, the three childrenne of the said Jo. Potter, my sonne, unto Francis Potter, my grandchild whom I keepe, and to the said Anne Tod to euery one of them a gimmer hog. The rest of my goodes and chattells not yet disposed on after my debtes payed, these my legacies discharged and funerall expenses defrayed, I wholie giue and bequeath to the said Jennett, now my wife, whome of this my present last will and testament I make and ordaine the sole executrix. And in testimonie of the truth I haue hereunto putte myne hande the daye and yeare first above written. Richard Potter. These witnesses, P. Turner, Richard Shan. [*Proved May, 1639.*]

MICHAEL WILSON of Roundhay, yeoman.

[Original.] In the name of God Amen. I, Mighill Wilson of Rowndhay in the Cowntie of Yeorke, Yeoman, doe make this my last will and Testiment in manner and forme followinge. Inprimis I giue and bequeath my sowle unto Almighty god my maker, trustinge through the most bitter deth and passion of his sonn to be made ptaker of his euerlastinge Kingdom, Amen. And as towchinge the ordering and disposing of that temporall estat which god hath lent me is as followeth. I doe giue and bequeath unto and amongst the Children of Thomas Howley of Woodkirke the sume of ten pownde to be diuided amongst them share and share like all but the eldest which is to haue noe pt of it. Item I giue and bequeath unto George and Stephan Netherwod of Leede, Cloather, the sume of fiue pounce apeece. Item I giue and bequeath to Urselley Tomeson and Ann the dawghter of William Killingbeck of Gleadow the sume of ten pownde to be deuided eaqually amongst them, share and share like. I giue and bequeath all my right title and intrest of and in my Ferme which now I liue upon untto John Wilson my kinsman with all the corne there upon growinge w<sup>th</sup> all my quick good and cattel which I haue on it as also all my other moueable whatsoeuer within or about my house. Item I giue and bequeath unto Elizabeth Wilson, Margret and Ann, William and Isabell Wilson, all children unto William Wilson deceased, to euery one of them twentie shilling apeece. Item I giue and bequeath unto Jennet Croft, the wife of James Croft, fiftie shilling to buy hir a dosson with. Also I giue unto Jane Niccolson twentie shilling. And I doe make John Wilson my sole executor and leaue him to pay all my debt and to discharge my funerall expenses with all the Legacies which I haue given. And I doe giue unto

John Wilson that fowre score pound<sup>e</sup> which James Netherwood and Nicholas Netherwood are to pay at my decease, w<sup>th</sup> all my go[o]ld<sup>e</sup> and chattles bil<sup>e</sup> bond<sup>e</sup> and all other debt<sup>e</sup> whatsoever. And I haue to this my last will and Testement set my hand and seale the fve and twentieth day of Febre: An. Do. 1639. Mighill Wilson. Sealed and deliuered in the p<sup>r</sup>sence of Henry Holmes, John Burnhill, Jennet Croft, Robert Askwith. [*Proved April 1640.*]

JOHN BALL of Potterton, blacksmith.

[Original.] In the name of God Amen, on or about the 23<sup>th</sup> daye of June Anno Domini 1644. John Ball of Potterton in the countie of York, blacksmith, beeing sicke in bodie but whole in minde and of good and perfect remembrance, being then desireous to settle his estaite in his life time that after his death it might bee ordered and disposed according to his minde and for preventing all causes and coloure of future differences and sewts at lawe that otherwise might arise between his then wife and others his freindes about the same if hee has left the same unordered or undisposed on in his life time, made his last will and testament noncupative in wordes in manner and forme followeing, that is to say<sup>e</sup>, first after that hee has commended his soule into the hands of Almightye God his maker and redeemer, and was willing to leave and committ his bodie to the Earth and to bee buried in the parish church or Church yarde of Barwick in Elmett in the saide countie at the discretion of his executrix which hee afterwarde named and others his freindes. First hee gave and bequeathed all his weareing apparrell to his father and father's children, beeing his bretheren, to bee divided amongst them in such manner and sort as hee had or should in his life time give directions unto Elizabeth then his wife to dispose the same amongst them. Item he wholie gave and absolutelie bequeathed the residue of his whole estaite remaineing besides unto the saide Elizabeth then his wife, and to the childe in her wombe if shee then or afterwarde chanced to be conceived with childe by him and shoulde bringe forth a childe that lived, to bee equallie divided betweene them, that is to saye, the one half thereof to his then saide wife and the other half thereof to the saide childe in case his then said wife proved afterwarde to bee with childe by him and that the saide childe shoulde live, otherwise if shee did not prove to bee with childe by him or in case shee did and the saide childe lived not then hee wholie gave and absolutelie bequeathed all the residue of his whole estaite to his then saide wife for and in respect of the tender love and affection which hee bare unto her Except onely five shillinges out of the same which hee bequeathes for a legacie unto the childe of Richard Daniell of Potterton aforesaid which hee had then liveing by Francis, his wife, one of the Testatours sisters. And the saide John Ball made and ordained the saide Elizabeth then his saide wife of his saide last will and testament noncupative the sole executrix. Attested by these presents putt as shortly after the daye and yeare first aboue

written into writing as time and occasion woulde permitt under the handes of us witnesses whose names bee here unto subscribed. Withm Settle, Thomas Potter, Richard Daniell, his marke. [*Proved Feb., 1644-5.*]

RICHARD SHAN of Potterton, yeoman.

[Original.] In Dei nomine Amen. I, Richard Shanne of Potterton in the countie of Yorke, yeoman, beeing sicke in bodie but whole and sownde in minde and of good and perfect remembrance, praise and thankes bee given to Allmightie God therefore, doe hereby make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme following, that is to saye, first I commende my soule into the handes of Allmightie God my maker and Redeemer in full confidence of eternall life by the onelie merits and passion of my blessed Savioure Christ Jesus, and I committ my bodie to the Earth and to bee buried in the parish-churche or Church yarde of Barwick in Elmett at the discretion of my freindes and Executours herein hereafter named. Item of the temporall estaite wherewith it hath pleased Allmightie God of his gracious goodness to endowe mee withall I dispose on as followeth, First I give and bequeath unto Francis, now my wife, the whole farme with the appurtenaunces which I now houlde by Lease graunted unto me by S<sup>r</sup> John Ramsden Knight, my Landlorde, untill Richard, now my sonne, shall fullie accomplish and attaine unto his lawfull age of one and twentie yeares or els bee married, onelie upon the Condition that shee keepe her self my wife and bee unmarried to anie other man untill my said sonne shall come to his saide lawfull age or bec married. And in case my saide wife shall in the interim or at any time afterwarde after my death bee married to another man Then I hereby freele give and absolutelie bequeath after any such her saide marriage the saide whole farme with the appurtenaunces unto him the saide Richard my sonne, Except onelie one thirde part thereof which shee the said Francis, my saide wife, may lawfullie challenge and have out of the same dureing her life by the standing lawes of this Realme in leiwe of her thirds or third part thereof by reason of her marriage with me. And if in case my saide sonne shall depart this naturall life in his minoritie or before hee shalbe married without issue of his bodie lawfullie to bee begotten hereafter liveing after his death, Then I hereby freele give and absolutelie bequeath in these cases twoe parts of my saide farme with the appurtenaunces into three to bee equallie divided and the other thirde part after my saide wifes death, unto Anne and Elizabeth, twoe of my daughters, to bee equallie divided betweene them, To the intent and purpose that they twaine and their assignees shall equallie pay betweene them the summe of fourtie shillings apeece unto everie one of myne other daughters to witt to Marie, Martha, Francis and Margaret Shanne, fourtie shillings apeece for their better livelihood and preferments hereafter. And in case that they the said Anne and Elizabeth or either of them shall chance to decease in their or

either on their minorities or before they or either of them be married without issue on their severall bodies hereafter lawfullie to be begotten liveing after them or either of them, Then I hereby give and bequeath the purpartie or part in the saide farme with the appurtenaunces of both or either such of them that shall soe decease unto such of myne other daughters as in senioritie of yeares shalbee next unto them that shall soe dye. To the intent and purpose that such of them as hereby ought to enjoy the purpartie or part of either of their saide sisters that shall hereafter soe decease as aforesaid shall pay out of the same to the rest of my daughters before named in like sort and manner as such of them that shall soe decease hereby should have donne if they had lived or their lawfull issue. And soe consequently to be short my will and minde hereby further is declared and expressed to be that the purpartie or part in the saide farme with the appurtenaunces of everie such of my saide daughters as shall soe decease as aforesaid upon the same tearmes in like sort shall be devolved and still discende from one of them to another according to their senioritie in yeares. Item I give unto everie one of my saide sixe daughters to witte Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, Martha, Francis and Margaret fourtie powndes a peice out of my money in the howse and myne other goodes and chattells in full satisfaction of their severall filiall childes parts or portions out of the same, And the same to be payed unto everie one of them when and as soone as each of them shall fullie accomplish their severall lawfull ages of one and twentie yeares or els be married. Item I give and bequeath unto the saide Richard, my sonne, out of my saide moneys in the howse and other goodes and chattells the summe of twentie powndes, And the same to be payed unto him when and assoone as hee shall accomplish his lawfull age of one and twentie yeares. Provided allwayes nevertheless that if anie one of my saide sixe daughters or my saide sonne shall chance to depart this naturall life in their minorities or before they shall be married. Then my will and minde hereby is that the purpartie or part of each one of them hereby given as shall soe depart this naturall life shalbee equallie divided amongst such of them all of my forenamed children as shall survive to the times before mentioned. Item I hereby give and bequeath unto Henrie Shanne, my Brother, one quarter of Mault, one paire of Bootes, my best Hatt and best sewte. And I hereby give unto Mary Knapton, my sister, twoe shillings, and to everie one of her children now liveing twelue pence a peice and to be payed within a yeare after my death into the handes of their father or mother then liveing for their childrens use upon either of their Acquittances for the discharge thereof. And to Elizabeth, Edward and the rest of my sister Daniells children that shallbee alive after my death twelue pence a peice. And the same likewise to be payed within a yeare after my death into the handes of their father or mother if then liveing for their use upon either of their acquittances for the discharge thereof. And to the two children of Alice my sister deceased, to either of them xij<sup>d</sup> a peice. And to Richard Knapton, my brother

in lawe, one paire of Bootes. And to Richard Settle, my father in lawe, two shillings, And to his sonne Robert Settle, my brother in lawe, other two shillings. And the residue and remainder of my saide temporall estaite after my debts payed these my saide childrens portions and legacies discharged and funerall expenses defrayed, I hereby give and absolutelie bequeath unto them the said Francis, now my saide wife, and Mary, my saide daughter. Except that she the said Francis, now my said wife, shall hereafter marry againe after my death, Then my will and minde hereby is that she the saide Francis shall have nothing out of the same, but the said Mary, my daughter, the whole residue and remainder thereof, And she the said Francis, now my saide wife, shall rest content onelie with her iust and full thirdes or thirde part of all and singular other my said goodes chattells and debts beeing as much by reason of her marriage with me as she can challenge or have of right by the standeing lawes of this Realme [in] case she shall bee married againe after my death. And of this my last will and testament I make and ordaine them the said Francis, now my wife, and Mary, my saide daughter, ioynt Executours. And I hereby committ the Tuition of all my saide Children and of their portions and legacies unto her the saide Francis, nowe my wife, dureing all their severall minorities onelie soe longe as she the saide Francis, now my saide wife, shall keepe her self my wife and bee unmarried to another. But my will and minde hereby further is if in case she the saide Francis, now my saide wife, shall after my death bee married againe to any other man whereby in liklihood shee may preiudice or become disabled by her saide marriage to doe all my said children right and pay what is due by this my last will and testament to all or any of them, Then I hereby committ the tuition of all my saide children their portions and legacies after such her saide marriage unto my neare kinsemen John Twisleton of Micklefield, Withm Vevers of Scoles, and Ralph Collett of Barwick in Elmet aforesaid, unles she the said Francis now my said wife shall make seale and deliver unto them the said John Twisleton, Withm Vevers and Ralph Collett good reasonable lawfull and sufficient Bond or other securitie with able sureties before her said marriage, to and for the use and behoofe of all my saide children for the due performance of all their Educations and payment of their full portions and legacies unto everie one of my saide children according to the tenour and true intent and meaneing of this my p'sent Last will and Testament in all pointes. And to the ende and purpose that this my last will and testament shall and may the better bee executed and performed according to my minde, I doe hereby make and ordaine them the saide John Twisleton, Withm Vevers and Ralph Collett supervisors of this my last will and testament to see the same effectuallie performed according to my minde and according to the true intent and meaneing of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett myne hande and seale, Dated the Ninthe day of Aprill In the yeare of our Lord 1646. Richard Shan. These witnesses Robt Settle, Isacke Wood, Wm. Vevers, Ralphe Collett. [*Proved Nov., 1646.*]

## THOMAS WRIGHT of Winmoor.

[Original.] In the name of God Amen. I, Thomas Wright of Wynmore, in the pish of Barwicke, being sick of body but of pfect Rememberanc, thanks be to God, do ordaine and make this my last will and testament in maner and forme following. First I bequeath my soule to Allmightie God my maker and Redemer, hoping through his death and passion to obtain saluation, and for my bodie to be buried in the pish church yeard of Barwicke, and for my worldly goodes I bequeath and despose of in maner and forme following. First I giue unto my daughter Ester Wright all my dwelling houses with the barnes, stables, Cowhouses and out-house, Croft and yeardes and all the appurteance belonging thereto, and likewise I giue and bequeath to my said daughter Ester Wright all the revecions and remainder of one lease past to me by Michell Norton and Richard Norton with all my goods and chattils moueable and unmoueable, and I make my said daughter Ester Wright my whole and sole executrickes of this my last will and testament, whome I bequeath to my wife to haue the tuis of my said daughter untill she shall accomplish full yeares of age, and when my debtes and funeall expences being payed out of the said goods and houseing then what doth remaine to my said child that my wife shall giue bonnd to pay itt when she shall accomplish full age. In witnes hereof I haue setto my hand and seale the xix<sup>th</sup> of February, 1648. Thomas Wright. Sealed and delv<sup>d</sup> in p<sup>r</sup>sence of William Clough, Christopher Grene, Withm Wright, Stephen Clough. [*Proved about July 1649.*]

## THOMAS HOLMES of Roundhay, husbandman.

[Original.] In the Name of God Amen, the Fifth Day of September in the yeare of our Lord god accordinge to the course and compatacon of the church of England 1650. Seeinge that noethinge is more certeyne Then Death and noethinge more uncerteyne then the Houre and Tyme thereof, I therefore, Thomas Holmes of Rowndhey, within the Dioces of Yorke, Husbandman, beinge Sicke in bodye but of good and Perfect Remembrance, Laud and prayse be therefore giuen to Allmightie god doe ordeigne and make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. First and princpally I giue and comend my Soule into the hands of Allmighty God my Creator and maker assuredly Trustinge and faithfully beleuinge to Have full and free remission and forgiueness of all my Sinnes by the precious Death and bloodshedinge of my alone Sauour and Redemer Jesus Christ, the second pson in Trenitie, and by him alone and through his Merrites and passion to haue euerlastinge life amongst the blessed Scaits and Childeren of God in the Kingdome of Heauen, And I comend my body to the Earth where of itt was made, hopeinge that the same shall haue Joyfull Resureccon att the last Day and the same to be Buried in Xpian Buriall. Now Touchinge the Desposicon of my worldly goods. First my will and minde is that all my Debts and fuñrall expences

shall be paid and Discharged forth of my wholle goods and Chattels. Ittem my will and minde is That Mary, my wife, shall haue all the Dispossinge and good will of my farme Duringe her life after my Decease with The app<sup>r</sup>tnc<sup>e</sup> in Rowndhey aforesaid now in the Tenure or occupa<sup>c</sup>õ of me the said Testator, Prouided allwayes and upon condi<sup>c</sup>õ and my will and minde is That John Holmes, my so<sup>n</sup>e, and his heirs lawfully begotten upon his body shall haue halfe of the farme with his mother after one whole yeare be past after my Decease, the said John payinge and Discharginge the halfe of All the rents Layes and assessm<sup>ts</sup> and all othere Duties beloing<sup>e</sup> to the same, and for Defalt of such Issue for want of heirs my will and minde is that Wit<sup>m</sup> Holmes, my sonne, shall haue the goodwill of my farme after the Disease of my wife and my so<sup>n</sup>e John and his heirs lawfully begotten, and after the Disease of Mary, my wife, my will and minde is John, my sonne, shall haue all the goodwill of my farme and hes heirs duringe their Life. And I giue and bequeath unto Thomas, Wit<sup>m</sup> and Martin and Richard Holmes, my sonnes, euery one of them Twentie shillings a peece, and to my sonne Roberte 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, and to my sonne Thomas Todd other Twentie shillings. Ittm I giue and bequeath unto Thomas Todd Children Ittm to Thomas, my Godsonne, 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, and to the rest eu<sup>p</sup>ie one of them Twelpence a peece. Ittm I giue and bequeath to my sonne Thomas Hollmes children eu<sup>p</sup>ie one of them 1<sup>s</sup> a peece, and to my sonne Richard Holmes children eu<sup>p</sup>ie one of them 1<sup>s</sup> a peece. Itm I giue and bequeath unto Martine Holmes, my sonne, 4<sup>li</sup> to be paid in four seu<sup>p</sup>all yeares after my Decease, that is to say, 1<sup>l</sup> eu<sup>p</sup>ie yeare dureinge the said 4 yeares. Itm I giue and Bequeath unto Dorothy Burnhill, my god daughter, 1<sup>s</sup>, and as for the Legicies which I haue giuen to eurie one of my children aboue expressed my will and minde is that such Legicies as I haue giuen them shall be in full satisfac<sup>õ</sup> of eu<sup>p</sup>ie one of their fielliall pte or childs porc<sup>õ</sup>n, and the same to be paid w<sup>th</sup>in one whole yeare after my Disease. Itm my will and minde is and I doe giue devise and bequeath unto John Holmes, my sonne, Halfe of all my Draught which I plew w<sup>th</sup>all with halfe of all the furniture thereunto belonging w<sup>th</sup>in one whole yeare after my disease, and I doe make and ordeyne the said Mary, my wife, sole executor of this my last will and testament. And I doe hereby appoynte Lawrence Weste, Randall Briges and Wit<sup>m</sup> Burnhill and my son Wit<sup>m</sup> Holmes to be surpisors of this my last will and Testament, desiringe them to doe their best Endeours to haue this my last will and Testamt duely executed as they haue promised me and euen as I Trust them. Prouided Lastly and my will and minde is that if any of my said seu<sup>p</sup>all children shall be discontented with this my last will and Testam<sup>t</sup> and w<sup>th</sup> the gifts bequests and legacies therein to them seu<sup>p</sup>ally giuen and bequeathed or if they or any of them shall sue or cumber my Executor hereinbefore named for or about any other or greater pte or porcyn then I haue giuen them then my will and minde is that the Legicie gifte and bequest herein menconed of him or her that shall soe sue or be Discontented shall cease and be utterly voide, and then I giue and



bequeath unto him or shee which shall see or be discontented the sume of Twelue pence onely in satisfacon of hes or hir childes porcon, and I doe giue and bequeath unto my Two seruants ather of them r<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> apeece. Ittm concerning the Debts which I owe— Imp<sup>o</sup>mes to Alura Howden 3<sup>li</sup>. Ittm to Thomas Hardwicke 4<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>. Ittm concerning the Debts I haue oweinge, Inp<sup>o</sup>rmies, Thomas Todd, my sonne in Lawe, oweth unto me 3<sup>li</sup> 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>. Ittm Thomas Holmes, my eldest sonne, is oweinge unto me the sume of 2<sup>li</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> for a younge cowe. Ittm James Varley of Micklewicke is oweinge unto me ix<sup>s</sup>. Ittm Richard Caruer of Gleadstone is oweinge unto me 7<sup>s</sup>. Ittm Thomas Leyeseter of Micklefield is oweinge me 6<sup>s</sup> for a winle of oates. Ittm Addam Greenwood of Mickelfield is owing me 6<sup>s</sup> for a winle of oates. Ittm John Ellies of S<sup>nt</sup> Ellin well att Mickelfield is oweinge me 5<sup>s</sup>. Ittm M<sup>r</sup> Rawson of Mickelfield is oweinge me 15<sup>s</sup> for a sacke of Oates. Ittm Wi<sup>thm</sup> March of Micklefield is oweinge me 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> for a strocke of oates. Ittm Wi<sup>thm</sup> Ellies of Micklefield is oweinge me 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> for a Bushell of Oates. Ittm Thomas Funtanes of Micklefield is oweinge me 3<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> for oates. Ittm Thomas Paniell of Micklefield is oweinge me 2<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. And this I doe declare to be my will in Regard I haue giuen eu<sup>o</sup>ie one of my children a reasonable and equall pte of my estate w<sup>th</sup> as much Indeferecie as I could Deuse. In Testimonye whereof I the said Testator haue hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare aboue exp<sup>o</sup>ssed. Thomas Holmes x. Witnesses hereot Lawrence Weste, Randall Briggs x, William Burnhill, Wi<sup>thm</sup> Holmes, Jeremie Butler. [*Proved June, 1651.*]

---

WILLIAM ROYDHOUSE of Shippen.

[P.C.C. Wootton 193.] In the Name of God Amen. I, William Roydhouse of Shippon, in the parish of Barwicke in Elmett and Countie of Yorke, crazie in bodie but of perfect mind and memorie (Praised be God), doe ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I bequeath my soule into the hands of God my Creator and Jesus Christ my Redeemer, expecting salvacon only through his death and passion. And my bodie to be buried in the Church or Churchyarde of Barwicke in Elmett. For that temporall estate wherewith God hath of his goodnes blessed me I dispose of the same in manner following. For my freehold land at Kippax, being one cottage and garth with the appurtenances thereto belonging, purchased by me of Anne Taylour, and likewise three pasture gates purchased of Richard Barker with the appurtenances, being now in the tenure and occupacon of William Roydhouse, I give and bequeath after my decease to Matthew Crost, sonne of Bernard Crost, and his heires for ever, Provided that he pay yearly unto Elizabeth Rantree of Leeds the summe of fortie shillings during her naturall life at Martinmas and Whitsontide, twentie shillings at each time. And in case the said summe of fortie shillings per annum be not duely paid as intended It shalbe lawfull for the said Elizabeth Rantree to

E

enter into the said house and lands and enjoye the same during her naturall life. Item I give unto Richard Taylour, my nephew, one shilling for full satisfaction of all demands out of my estate. Item I give to Dorothe Brabenour, my niece, Maud Smith and Jennot Crost, my niece, twelve pence a piece in satisfaction of all demands out of my estate. Item I give and bequeath unto Michaell Smith and Christopher Smith, sonnes to my niece Maud Smith, to each of them the summe of twentie shillings a yeare during their naturall lives, to be paid at Martinmas and Whitsontide by my executor hereafter named. Item I give to John Smith, sonne of my said Niece Maud Smith, the summe of tenne pounds To be paid within one halfe yeare after my decease. Item I give and bequeath to Anne Croft, Mary Crost and Margaret Crost, daughters of Jennot Crost, my Niece, to each of them the sume of Tenne pounds when they shall accomplish the age of twentie yeares if they be then alive. Item I give unto Gilbert Nunne of Methley, my Cosin, the summe of Twentie shillings. Item I give to William Nunne, my Cosin and Godsonne, the summe of twentie shillings. Item I give to Thomas Sharpe of Methley, my kinsman, the summe of twentie shillings. Item to Richard Hutchinson of Methley, my godsonne, the summe of five shillings. Item I give to Joseph Turner of Barwicke in Elmet, my godsonne, the summe of fortie shillings. Item I give and bequeath unto William Bridges of Saxton, clerke, the summe of twentie shillings. Item I give unto Mr. Edward Hickernegill of Abberford one standbed in which I lye, featherbed and all things belonginge to it, my owne chest, and one gray pacing fillie. Item for all my wood growing upon my copiehold land at Methley lately purchased from Sir Henry Savile, I give and bequeath unto Isabell Reame and her heires forever. Also I hereby further give and bequeath to the poore of the parish of Barwicke in Elmett at my funerall twentie shillings. Also I further hereby give and bequeath towards the mending of the highways betwixt my house and Laysingcroft fortie shillings, to be paid in Two yeares next after my death, to witt, twentie shillings in the yeare. And I also give and bequeath unto Maud Smithsonne of Leeds, my niece, Twentie shillings in the yeare during her naturall life to be paid by mine executrix hereafter named. For all the rest of my estate as bills, bonds, goods moveable and unmoveable and Chattels whatsoever (my funeralls defrayed and debts and legacies paid) I give and bequeath unto Isabell Keame, my Niece, whome I make sole executrix of this my last will and testament. In witnesse whereof I have sette this my hand and seale this twelfth day of Aprill, one thousande sixe hundred fiftie seaven. William Roydhouse. Witnesse hereof W. Bridges, Gabriell Layton, Seth Lofthouse, John Ewington, J. Turner. [*Proved 4 March, 1657 (English style), by Isabell Reame, sole executrix named.*]

CHRISTOPHER SHORE of Barnbow, yeoman.

[P.C.C. Pell 283.] In the Name of God Amen, the sixteenth of Februarie in the yere of our Lord One Thousand six Hundred Fiftie

and Seaven. Praise be given to Almighty God, I, Christopher Shore of Barmbowe, in the parish of Barwicke in Elmet in the Countie of York, Yeoman, sicke and Crasie in bodie, but of sound and perfect memorie and understanding, Glorie be given to God Almighty, Doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge. First and especially I comend my sinfull Soule into the mercifull hands of Almighty God my creator and maker and of his sonne Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer, through the onely merritts of whose bitter death and passion I verilie beleeve and hope to bee saved, and to bee made one of his electe in his blessed and heavenly kingdome, and my bodie to bee buried in the Church or Churchyard of Barwicke in Elmet aforesaid. Item as touching my poore worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to blesse mee, havinge bin a most unprofitable husband thereof hitherto and havinge and being like to leave behind mee a poor wife and a greate Charge of Children. Item I give will and bequeath unto Christopher Shore and Margarett Shore, my younger sonne and daughter, the Reversion and inheritance of two closes called the Moore close and of halfe a close called Beamonds close with all their appurteñces lyeing and being in Hutton Pannell in the said Countie of Yorke after the death and decease of Margarett Shore, widdowe, my Mother, and to their heyres and Assignes forever, to bee equallie divided betwixt them, which said Closes and premises with all their appurtenances I have by my deede bearinge date the second daye of Februarie in the yere of our Lord one thousand six Hundred Fiftie and Six settled conveyed and assured to their uses as aforesaid. Item whereas there remayneth deposited in the hands of Thomas Ramsden of Hemswath, in the said Countie, yeoman, the whole Summe of One Hundred poundes of current money in trust for the use benefit and behoofe of Francis Shore, my Eldest Sonne, and to bee ymployed for the use of the said Francis Shore by vertue of certaine Articles of Agreement betwixt mee the said Christopher Shore And the said Thomas Ramsden bearing date the Eight and Twentieth daye of Maye in the yere of our Lord one Thousand six Hundred Fortie and Seaven. Now my will minde and desire is, And I doe give and bequeath Threescore pounds thereof to my said sonne Francis, and twentie pounds apeece thereof to Thomas Shore, my youngest sonne, And to Margaret Shore, my youngest daughter to be equallie divided betwixt them two for their filiall portions, And the consideraçon of the said one Hundred poundes I give unto Alice, my wife, during the noneage and minoritie of my said Sonne Francis Shore. Item whereas I am possessed in the right of my wife Alice and of her children by her former Husband, Henry Shippen, of certaine goods and household stufte (the proppertie whereof is not nor hath not by mee or her bin changed since the Coverture betwixt us) I leave give and bequeath wholly and all my Right therein to Alice, my lovinge Wife, to whome I giue all the Rest of my goods Chattells and debts, my debts by mee oweing and my funerall Expences first payed and discharged, And doe hereby ordaine and make her my sole

Executrix of this my last will and Testament, And doe Revoke and declare to be voyd all former wills by me made. In witnes whereof I haue hereunto putt my hand and Seale The daye and yere first aboute written. Christopher Shore. Sealed Signed and published to bee my last will and testament in the presence of us James Wrighte, John Errington, William Briame. [*Proved 31 May, 1659, by Alice Shore, the Relict and Executrix named.*]

---

JOHN SETTLE of Potterton, yeoman.

[l. 233.] Septemb<sup>r</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup>, 1668. In the name of God Amen. I, John Settle of Potterton, in the county of Yorke, yeoman, being sicke in body butt of good and perfect minde and memory, God be praised, doe make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. First and principally I committ my soule to God and my body to the ground, hopinge of a joyfull Resurrection in and through Christ my Lord. And as touchinge my worldly Estate whereof itt hath pleased God to bestowe upon mee, I give deuise and bequeath as followeth. Inprimis I give Elizabeth, my wife, all the houses barnes and Stables with the Garthes and Intacks dureing the tyme that she is my widow and unmarried. And if she dye or marry Then my sonne, Richard Settle, to enter into the said p'misses for ever. Item I give my sonne Richard the Lowe beane Close adjoyneing to a close called the Spensfeld, belonginge to M<sup>r</sup> Ellis, withall my arrable Lands belonginge to the house wherein I now live in the three feilds belonginge to Potterton, with the Tann yarde and Fatts to him and his heires for ever. Item I give my sonne Joseph one house and backside in the Tenure and occupacon of James Wood, one Close called little Feild Close, with the meadow in the Ings, butt he not to enter till hee accomplish the Age of Twenty one yeares, and if he dye before the said age or without issue, then to retourne to my sonne Richard and his heires for ever. Item I give my daughter Sarah one close abuttinge on a Close called beane close in the Tenure and occupacon of Richard Daniell of Potterton aforesaid, withall the appurtenances thereunto belonginge, She not to enter until she accomplish the age of one and Twenty yeares, and if she dye before the said age or without issue Then to retourne to my sonne Richard and his heires for ever. Item I give my daughter Susann two closes, one called crosse close another called Wheate close, lyeing on the South of M<sup>r</sup> Ellis grounds, She not to enter till she accomplish the age of One and twenty yeares, and if she dye before the said age or without issue Then to retourne to my sonne Richard and his heires for ever. Item I constitute and ordaine my wife and sonne Richard joynt executors of this my last will and Testament, and they equally to enioy the said Lands dureing the tyme of my children's minority for and towards the payment of my debts. Witnesse Richard Vevers. [*Proved 30 July, 1669.*]

ROBERT SETTLE of Potterton, chandler.

[l. 275b.] In the name of God Amen, the Twentieth day of May One thousand six hundred sixty nyne. I, Robert Settle of Potterton, in the county of Yorke, Chandler, being crasie of body but whole in minde and of good and p'fect memory, praised be God, doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testament in manner and forme followinge. First I committ my soule to Almighty God And my body to the Earth, and to be buried in the Church or Church yarde of Barwicke after my death, att the discretion of my friends. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter, Mary Settle, Seaventy pounds to be paid out of my personall estate when she shall accomplish the Age of One and twenty yeares by my executors hereafter named, and to haue meate, drinke, and app'll as shall be necessary. Item I give and bequeath as a Legacie to my sonne, John Settle (Provided that my wife marry againe), Fourscore pounds to be paid out of my p'sonall estate. Item I give as a Legacie to Roger Carbutt Fourty shillings, to be paid to him the said Ro: Carbutt three monthes after my decease. Item I giue to Hellen Carbutt tenn shillings att the same tyme. Item I giue to John Carter one shillinge and the silver buttons on the Buckskinne dublitt when he shall come to the age of one and twenty yeares. Item I give to Thomas Carter one shillinge when he shall come to the aforesaid age. Item I give to William Carter one shillinge to be paid as aforesaid. Item I give to Thomas Catterton one shillinge, to be paid in like mann<sup>r</sup>. Item I give to Thomas Taite my brother in Law, Five shillings to be paid three monthes after my decease. Item I give to my cozen, John Taylor, Five shillings, to be paid as aforesaid. After the said portion paid and the said Legacies and my Funeralls discharged, I make Jane, my wife, and John Settle, my sonne, joynt executors of this my last will and testament. And I constitute and appoint my two wellbeloued Friends, Thomas Taite of Barwicke in Elmet, and John Taylor, younger, of the same, Feoffees in trust to see that my will and minde shall be done as in this my last will contained. In wisse whereof I have sett my hand and seale y<sup>e</sup> day and yeare within written. Robert Settle. Witnesses William Settle, his marke, Hellen Bateson, her marke. [Proved 21 Jan., 1669-70.]

ANNE POSTGATE of Roundhay, widow.

[lv. 203b.] In the name of God Amen. I, Anne Postgate of Roundhay, in the parish of Barwick in Elmet, widdow, being of good and perfect memorie, praised be God, doe make and declare this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following, revoaking thereby all other former wills and Testaments whatsoever. First I comēd my soule into the hands of my Savior Jesus Christ, and my bodie to be buried neare unto that of my dear Husbands, William Postgate, in the Church of Barwicke aforesaid, and as concerninge my Temporall estate First I giue and bequeath to my dear mother, Jane Wilson, widdow, Twentie pounds. Item I giue

and bequeath to my sister, Mary Wilson, my Cabbinet and all my wearing clothes. Item I giue and bequeath to my Brother, William Wilson, five shillings. Item I giue and bequeath to my servant, Thomas Prince, the best Horse or Cow which I now haue or am possessour off. I giue and bequeath to my maide servant, Margrett Dearloue, Twentie shillings. Item I giue and bequeath to William Whelas Two shillings six pence. Item I giue and bequeath to John Maulume Two shillings six pence. And all the rest of my estate both reale and personall I entyerly giue and bequeath, my funerall expences being first deducted, to my sonne, John Postgate, whome by this my last will and Testament I solely leave to the Guardianship of Sr John Savile of Copley, Bar<sup>tt</sup>, whome by these and hereby I doe constitute and ordaine the sole executor of this my last will and Testament and Guirdian of my childe, John Postgate, excluding hereby all other person or persons whatsoever reposeing in him my Trust and confidence that hee will faithfully performe the same for my childs good, and according to my Will and True intencon. In witsesse whereof I haue hereunto set my hand and seale the first day of June, Anno Dom. one Thousand six hundred seaventie foure. Anne Postgate. Sealed Signed and delivered in the presence of us, Charles Killingbeck, William Hall, Mary Aspinwall, her marke, Thomas Gibson. [*Proved 6 July, 1674.*]

---

JOHN BURLAND of Barwick.

[lix. 304b.] In the name of God Amen, the Eighteenth day of March, in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred eighty and one, I, John Burland the elder of Barwick in Elmet, in the county of Yorke, being sicke and weake of body but of perfect minde and memory, thancks be given unto God therefore, doe make and ordaine this to be my last will and testament in manner and form followeing, that is to say. First and principally I give my soule into the handes of Almighty God whoe gave it me. And for my body I commend to the earth to be buried in Christian and decent manner in the Church yeard of Barwicke aforesaid, nothing doubting but at the generall resurrection I shall receive the same againe by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise, bequeath and dispose the same in manner and forme followeing. First I will that my funerall charges be paide and discharged. Item I give unto my sonne, William Burland, the su<sup>m</sup>e of tenn shillings. Item I give unto my sonne, Richard Burland, the su<sup>m</sup>e of tenn shillings. Item I give unto my sonne, John Burland, the sume of three poundes and two Maires which he hath in his owne possession, withall things which is belonging to husbandry and tooles and wood within the Shop, and one acree of hard corne lying and being in Potterton feild, and one rainge being in the said house of the aforesaid John Burland the elder, all those I give unto the afore John, my sonne. Item I give unto my sonne, Thomas Burland, the su<sup>m</sup>e o f tenn shillings. And of this my last will I

make and ordaine Mary, my daughter, my full and whole executrix. And I doe hereby vtterly disallow revoake and annull all and every other former testaments, wills, legacies, bequests and executors and executrixes by me in any wise before this time named willed and bequeathed, ratifying and confirmeing this and none other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale the day and yeare above written. Signed sealed published p' nounced and declared by the said John Burland the elder as his last will and testament in the presence of John Burland, his marke and seale, Jo: Tayler, P. Daniell, Thomas Knapton. [*Proved 4 June, 1682.*]

ELIZABETH THOMPSON of Barwick, widow.

[lx. 67.] In the name of God Amen, I, Elizabeth Thompson of Barwick in Elmet, in the county of Yorke, widdow, being of perfect minde and memory, praised be God for the same, but calling to minde mine owne greate age and the uncertainty of this p'sent life doe make constitute ordaine and declare this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my maker, stedfastly hoping to enjoy everlasting life by the death and passion of Jesus Christ his onely sonn my alone Saviour. Secondly I comend my body to the earth whereof it was made to be decently buried in or very neare the grave of my second husband, John Timme, within the Church of Barwick aforesaid at the discretion of my executors hereafter named. Thirdly as for that worldly estate wherewith God hath blessed me, I dispose thereof in manner and forme following. First my will and minde is and I hereby give and bequeath unto my nephew, John Browne, sonn of Lidia Browne of St Maries parrish in Colchester, in the county of Essex, the sūme of twenty pounds, or in case at his death before mine then to his daughter Elizabeth, and in case they both be dead before me then the said sūme of twenty pounds shall be paid to the youngest children of William Bridges, clerke, hereafter named, to be equally devided amongst them. I give unto the children of John Timme of Rotheram, Glover, late deēd, the sūme of tenn pounds to be equally devided amongst them. And to each of the said John Timms sisters (to witt) Ellen, Dorothy, Alice, and Elizabeth, the sūme of twenty shillings a peece. Item I give to my neece, Rachel Garforth, tenn shillings, And to her sonn and daughter the sūme of ten shillings a peece. Item I give to John Thompson of Water Popleton tenn shillings. To his sister Prince and daughter Elizabeth tenn shillings a peece. Item I give to Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Lovel, the sūme of five pounds. Item I give to Sarah Dineley, widdow, the sūme of Eight pounds. Item I give five pounds a peece to the foure eldest children of William Briggs, clerke, hereafter named. Item I give forty shillings to be equally devided amongst the children of Susannah, the wife of Thomas Dunnington. Item I give one silver spoone markt J: T: to John,

sonn of John Tate. Item I give the su<sup>m</sup>e of halfe a crowne a peece to every Godchild of mine. Item I give to Joseph Fountaines of Leeds twenty shillings. To his sister, Mary Toppin, tenn shillings. To Thomas Horbury and Isabell, his wife, twenty shillings a peece. To James Orton, tenn shillings. To John Dineley tenn shillings. To Frances Varley tenn shillings. To Richard Bingy tenn shillings. To Margaret Dineley twenty shillings. To Thomas Waterasons wife tenn shillings. To the two daughters of Thomas Prince of Haughton five shillings a peece. Item I give my wedding ring to Sarah, the wife of William Bridges, clerke. Item I give my bed and the furniture of it with the rest of my unpromised household goods to Sarah Dineley, widdow. Item I give to Robert Ball tenn shillings; All these legacies I doe order to be paid at the years end after my decease to such onely of the legacys as shall be then alive. And for the due performance thereof I doe charge my whole estate both reall and personall whatsoever, which being done and my funeral expences (which I order to be decent and suiteable to my quality) satisfied, I doe hereby give bequeath, devise and demise to my welbeloved freind William Bridges abovesaid, Clerk and Rector of Castleford, in the county of Yorke, and to his heires and assignes for ever, all that my halfe Messuage or Tenement with three cottages thereto belonging, and all the edifices, barnes, folds whatsoever thereto belonging, withall the other arrable Lands, Closes, pastures, gates, doles and parcels whatsoever, containeing by estimation aboute forty six acres, be they more or less, withall their appurtenances whatsoever thereto belonging, scituate lying and being in Potterton and Barwick or their feilds and territories, all which I lately purchased from William Hodgson, gent. Provided that the said William Bridges, his heires or assignes, yearely for ever forth of the said estate pay the su<sup>m</sup>e of twenty shillings, twelve shillings whereof shall be yearly for the poorest sort, especially widdows, within the Towne of Barwick, to be distributed by twelve pence a peece, and the other eight shillings to be alike yearly distributed to the like poore within the Towne of Potterton; And I doe request the Minister and Churchwardens of Barwick to assist my heires or assignes in the faithfull distribution of the same, the first payment to beginn the first rent day after my decease; And soe tenn shillings to be paid as above every halfe yeare for ever after; And for the residue of my estate whatsoever I doe hereby give, bequeath and devise it unto the abovesaid William Bridges, his executors administrators or assignes, whome I doe hereby make constitute and ordaine sole executor of this my last will and testament. And I doe hereby revoke all my former wills and testaments whatsoever. In witness whereof I have declared and published this to be my last will and Testament, and have thereto set my hand and seale the twenty third day of July in the second yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lord James the Second by the Grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, Annoq. Dni 1686. Elizabeth Thompson, her marke. Sealed signed and published to be the last will and testament of the abovesaid Elizabeth Thompson



in the presence of us, John Tayler, Matthew Isott, William Strickland, John Smith, jun., his marke. [*Proved 8 Apl., 1689.*]

---

HENRY WRIGHT of Winmoorside, yeoman.

[*lx. 157b.*] In the name of God Amen. I, Henry Wright of Winmoorside, in the parish of Barwick in Elmet, in the county of York, Yeoman, being sicke in body but of good and perfect memory, praised be given to Almighty God, doe make . . . First I will that my dear and loveing wife shall have the use of one third part in three parts to be devided of all my personall estate durement the terme of her naturall life. Unto my son Henry Wright, 5s. Unto my son William Wright, tenn pounds. Unto my daughter Sarah Wright, twenty pounds. Unto my son in lawe Thomas Smith, five pounds. Residue unto my son Nathan Wright. He sole exör. Dated 5 September, 1689. Witnesses George Wright, Samuell West, William Dixon. [*Proved 11 Oct., 1689.*]

---

JOHN TAYLOR of Barwick, husbandman.

[*lx. 201b.*] In the name of God Amen. I, John Taylor, juñ., of Barwick in Elmet, in the county of York, Husbandman, being very sick and weake of body but of good and perfect memory, praised be Almighty God, doe make and ordaine my last will and testament in manner and forme following (that is to say). First I give and bequeath my soule into the hand of Almighty God my Maker, hoping by the merrits of his son Jesus Christ my Redeemer to participate those Joyes which are prepared for the elect. And my body to be buried in the Church or Churchyard of Barwick in Elmet, at the discretion of my freinds and Relations. And for my worldly estate wherewithall it hath pleased God to endow me, I give bequeath and dispose of as followeth, that is to say. First I give and bequeath unto Mary, my welbeloved wife, all my personall estate. Alsoe my will and minde is that my son John shall pay unto my daughter Ann fifty pounds out of the Lands which will descend upon him hereditarily. And doe make my said daughter Ann sole executrix of this my last will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seale the second day of January in the year of our Lord God 1689. Jo: Tayler. Sealed signed and declared in the p'sence of us, Will: Tayler, William Tayler, Jo: Tayler. [*Proved 31 Jan., 1689-90.*]

---

ELIZABETH MASSIE of Barwick, spinster.

[*lx. 262b.*] In the name of God Amen. I, Elizabeth Massie of Barwicke, in the county of Yorke, spinster, being sick and weake of body but of perfect minde and memory (praised be Almighty God for the same) doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God my maker, hoping through

the merits of my Saviour Jesus Christ to inheritt life everlasting, and my body I commit to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my executrix hereafter named. And as touching that temporall estate which it hath pleased God to bless me withall, I doe give and dispose thereof as followeth. First my will and minde is that my funerall expenses and reall debts shall be discharged and paid. Item I doe give and bequeath unto Margaret Dineley, my Aunt, five pounds as a legacy to be paid to her out of my personall estate within one year after my decease by my executrix hereafter named; Item I doe give and bequeath unto Jeremy Ball and Robert Ball, my two cousins, fifty shillings a peece, to be paid unto them out of my personall estate within one year after my decease by my executrix hereafter named. Item I doe give and bequeath unto Joseph Issott, my godson, twenty shillings to be paid unto him out of my psonall estate within one year after my decease by my executrix hereafter named. Item I doe give and bequeath unto Sarah Hodgson, my freind, three pounds to be paid unto her . . . Item I doe give and bequeath unto Mary Vagy, my servant, ten shillings to be paid her within one yeare. . . Item I doe give devise and bequeath all those my two messuages tenements or dwellinghouse scituate and being in Leeds in a Street there called Briggate, with their and either of their appurts, unto my dear and loveing mother, M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wood, for and dureing her naturall life, And imedately from and after her decease then to Alice Atkinson, the wife of Mr. Thomas Atkinson of Pontefract, if then living, And after her decease then to all children begotten or to be begotten of the said M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Atkinson by Alice, his now wife, to be equally devided amongst them, and to their heirs for ever, paying out of the same one hundred pounds within one year after they shall enter to the above devised premisses unto such person or persons as shall be named in the last will and testament of my dear mother, M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wood, to have the same. Item I doe give devise and bequeath unto my said dear and loveing mother, M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wood, All that my Close of medow arrable or pasture lying and being at Beeston, in the said county of York, called or known by the name of the Hilly Close, with appurtenances, for and dureing her naturall life, and imedately from and after her decease then to Charles Hall, son of M<sup>r</sup> Charles Hall, minister of Hucknall in the county of Derby, and to his heirs for ever. Item I doe give devise and bequeath unto my said dear and loveing mother, M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wood, all those my five acres and a halfe of arrable pasture ground, be the same more or less, lying and being in the severall feilds of Shereburne in the said county of Yorke, and to her heirs for ever. All the rest of my temporall estate not already disposed of I doe hereby give devise and bequeath unto my dear and loveing mother, M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Wood, whome I doe make sole executrix of this my last will and Testament, revokeing all other former wills by me heretofore made. In wittness whereof I, the said Elizabeth Massie, have hereunto set my hand and seal this second day of September in the First year of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lord and Lady King William and

Queen Mary, Annoq' Dni. 1689. Eliz: Massie. Sealed signd. published and declared in the p'sence of Wittim Knapton, Jo: Tayler, Arth: Gargrave. [*Proved 13 May, 1690.*]

---

ROBERT LEIGH of Roundhay.

[lxiii. 426a.] In the name of God Amen. I, Robert Leigh of Roundhay, in the parish of Barwicke, in the County of Yorke, being of perfect mind and memory, praised be God, Do make this my last will and Testament in manner and forme following. First I comēd my soule into the hands of Almighty God, hoping for salvaçon through the meritts of my dear Saviour Jesus Christ, as for my worldly estate I give and bequeath in manner and Forme following. Imprīs I give and bequeath unto my brother, Thomas Leigh of Audwork in the parish of Anne, the suñe of one shilling. Unto my sister, Mary Parker of Plumton, in the parish of Spofforth, the suñe of Five shillings. Unto Robert Leigh, in the parish of Spofforth, son to my brother, John Leigh, lately dēced, the suñe of tenn shilling. Residue unto Ellener Barrow and Godfrey Stonehouse whome I make my sole executor . . . Dated 29 March, 1705. Robert Leigh, his m̄ke. Witness William Eamonson, Thomas Brame, Tho: Aspiwall. [*Proved 26 Feb., 1706-7.*]

---

ANDREW SLATER.

[lxiv. 188b.] In the name of God Amen, the Twelfth day of August, 1707. I, Andrew Slater, being sick in body but of perfect memory, praised be Almighty God . . . I give unto Robert Slater, my eldest son, the suñe of 12d., and Ann and Eliner, my two daughters, each of them 12d., to be paid within 12 months after my decease, my debts paid and funerall expences discharged. I doe appoint Peter, my son, Izabell, my daughter, sole exectors . . . Andrue Slaiter, his mark. Test. Will<sup>m</sup> Vevers, Henry Bedall, his marke, Aquilla Blackburn, his m'k. [*Proved 1 Nov., 1707.*]

---

JAMES WINTER of Barwick, Chirurgeon.

[lxiv. 413.] In the name of God Amen, the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1708. I, James Winter of Barwick in Elmitt, in the county of Yorke, Chirurgeon, being sicke of body but of perfect memory, Praised be God, doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testament in manner and form following. First I Bequeath my Soul into the hands of Almighty God my maker, hoping that through the meritorious death and passion of Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer, to receive free pardon and forgiveness of all my sins, and as for my Body, to be buried In Christian Buriall [at] the discretion of my Executors hereafter named. Item I give unto Sam<sup>l</sup> King of Barwick in Elmett, my Great Bible. Item I give unto Pheby Hardcastle my silver spoon. Item I give to her doughter, Sarah Hardcastle, my Dimothy Down Bedd. All the Rest of my Goods,

Bills, Book Debts, and Estate whatsoever I die possessed on I give to my executors, Jn<sup>o</sup> Pitts of London, Cordwinder, and Mary Pitts, his sister, they paying my debts and funerall charges. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and year above written. I also request Sam<sup>l</sup> King to be superv<sup>r</sup> of this my last Will. James Winter. Witness, Elizabeth Balle, the marke of Martha Burrell. [*Proved 10 Aug., 1708.*]

---

GEORGE HAIST of Barwick, Butcher.

[lxvi. 214b.] In the name of God Amen. I, George Haist of Barwick in Elmet, in the county of Yorke, Butcher, being in reasonable good health of body . . . . Item I give and bequeath unto my dear and Loveing wife, Mary Haist, and her assignes during the Terme of her naturall Life, All that my messuage dwellinghouse or tenement scituate and being in Barwick in Elmitt aforesaid, and all and singular the barnes, &c., which sometimes heretofore I bought of Robert Haigue of Barwick in Elmitt aforesaid, deceased, and alsoe all that my other messuage, &c., in Barwick in Elmet aforesaid, and all the buildings with the orchard and garth to the same belonging, which said orchard and garth lie between the lands of William Ellis, Esq., on both sides, together w<sup>th</sup> the little cottage scituate in the s<sup>d</sup> garth, which s<sup>d</sup> last menconed messuage, &c., I purchased of William Taite of Weatherby, in the said county of Yorke, Butcher, with all ways, &c., and from and after the decease of Mary, my said wife, I doe give and bequeath all and singular the said messuages, &c., unto my son, Richard Haist, his heires and assignes for ever. Item I give and bequeath unto him Twenty pounds. Unto my sone William Haist Twenty pounds. Unto my son George Haist Twenty pounds. To my daughter Elizabeth Ingam, wife of Peter Ingam, Twenty pounds. Unto my son John Haist Thirty pounds. Unto my son Phillip the like sume of Thirty Pounds. Unto my son Joseph Haist the some of Twenty pounds. To my son Bengemen Haist Fifty pounds. Unto all my grandchildren five shillings a peice which shall be found alive at my decease. Residue of parsonall estate unto Mary, my said wife, and my said two sonns, Richard and Benjamin, equally. They to be joint executors. In witness, &c., the second day of Aprill, 1709. George Haiste, his marke and seale. Witnesses, William Hague, Jeremiah Ball, his marke, Thomas Knapton. [*Proved 30 March, 1710.*]

---

EDWARD HUNT of Lasincroft, yeoman.

[Original.] In the name of God Amen, the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember, 1693, according to the Computation of The Church of England. I, Edward Hunt of Lasincroft, in the parich of Barwick in The Elmet and in the county of Yorke, Yomond, Being of perfect memory and Remembrance, praisid be God, Do make and ordaine this my Last will and Testament in maner and forme following, viz.

First I Bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God my maker, hoping that Through the meritorious death and passion of Jesus Christ my sauour and Redeemer to Receiue free pardon and foregiueness of all my sins, and as for my Body to be Buried in Christian Buriall att the Disicetion of my executors here after nominated. Item I giue to Anne Bentlife, wife to Matthew Bentlife, the sume of fiue shillings. I giue to Matthew Bentlife one shilling. I giue to three daughters of Matthew Bentlifes and Annes Bentlifes, his wife, the sume of three shillings. I giue to my sister, Mary Huntt, the sume of ten pounds. I giue to Margrey Huntt, wedow, one shilling. I giue to Thomas Huntt, eldest son to Margrey Huntt, the sume of one shilling. I giue to Petter Huntt one shilling. I giue to Anthony Huntt the sume of one shilling. I giue to Henry Huntt one shilling. I giue to Francas Huntt the sume of fiue shillings. I giue to Vollantine Shepin the sume of one shilling. I make Mary, my wife, sole executtor of this my Last will and Testament. In witness whereof I haue here unto sett my hand and seall the day and year aboue written, Revoking all other wills and Testaments. Edward Huntt, his mark. Witnessed by us William Gillson, John Gillson, Robert Gillson, his marke. [*Proved 4 Nov., 1694.*]

October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1694.

A true Inventory of the goods cattels and chattels, moveable and unmoveable, of Edward Hunt, late deceased, of Lasingcroft, by Witt Morrett, Robt. Dawson, William Dawson, John Gillson.

	l.	s.	d.
Imp'mis his purse and Apparell .. .. .	05	00	00
In the hall house one Table 6 Chaires one forme one Rainge .. .. .	05	00	06
In the Kitchin one Rainge one paire of Racks 2 Spitts 3 brasspotts 3 brass panns w <sup>th</sup> all other huslements .. .. .	05	00	00
In the Brew house one mast fatt one guilefatt, one pan with all other huslements .. .. .	00	10	00
In the Milke house 10 Bowles one Churne 3 Barrills one cheese-press w <sup>th</sup> all other huslements .. .. .	00	10	00
In the plour one stand bedd feather bedd one pe of Sheets one paire of Blanketts one Coverlett	01	00	00
In one Butterie 2 Tearses 6 pewther dishes 2 flagons 2 tankerds 2 Candlesticks .. .. .	00	15	00
In one chamb <sup>r</sup> over the Kitchen one bed stead one feather bedd one boulster 2 pillowes one paire of blankets one Rugg 6 Chaires one presser 2 tables one Chest .. .. .	02	00	00
In one chamber over the hall one halfe headed bedd one feather bedd one paire of blankette one coverlett with other huslements .. .. .	01	00	00
All the Corne in the Barne .. .. .	30	00	00
All the hay in the Barne .. .. .	05	00	00

	l.	s.	d.
4 Cowes 4-2 yeare old 4 Calves .. .. .	12	00	00
3 Geldings 2 Maires.. .. .	10	00	00
One Waine 2 Cartes one plough w <sup>th</sup> all the Waine Geere and Plow Geere.. .. .	05	00	00
Malt in the Kilne .. .. .	06	00	00
In the fould one sow six holdings.. .. .	01	10	00

the su<sup>m</sup>e is— 82 05 06

Proved by Mary Hunt, Lasincroft, wid., William Gilson of Poole, yeoman, et John Gilson of Lasincroft, farmer, 5 Nov., 1694.

JOSEPH DIXON of Barwick, Schoolmaster.

[lxxvii. 61a.] In the name of God Amen. I, Joseph Dixon of Barwick in Elmet, in the county of York, Schoolmaster, being weak in body but of perfect mind and remembrance, praised be God, do make and ordaine this my last will and Testament in manner and form following. First my will and mind is that all my just and lawfull debts and funerall expences be lawfully discharged. Now as touching such worldly goods as it hath pleased Almighty God to bless me withall, I give and dispose of in manner following. First I give and bequeath unto my brother, Benjamin Dixon, the su<sup>m</sup>e of Twelve pence. Item I give and bequeath unto Mary Newby of Barwick the su<sup>m</sup>e of twelve pence. Item I give and bequeath unto my son John, and my daughter Elizabeth, the su<sup>m</sup>e of Ten pounds to be equally divided betwixt them and paid them when they come at the age of Twenty one years, but if either of them happen to dye before they come at lawfull years of age, then my will and mind is that the survivor of them have the s<sup>d</sup> Ten pounds as a Legacy. Item I give and bequeath unto my loveing wife, Anne, all my right and title that I have unto that messuage or Tenement otherwise called a halfe Burgess with all the appurtenances wherein John Hunter dwells in the Market place in Leeds, in the County of York. Also all the right and Title that I have to a pew in the New Church in Leeds. Lastly I give and bequeath unto my loveing wife, Anne, all my personall Estate of Goods and Chattels, and I doe make her sole extrix . . . As likewise I leave my two and well beloved friends, Richard Hutchinson and Jonathan Wetherid, Trustees, to see that all things be carefully managed, and I do hereby revoke and adnull all other wills gifts and bequests by me made heretofore. As witness my hand and seal this Twenty sixth day of Aprill, in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and Twenty one. Joseph Dixon. Testes. Edward Shackleton, Matthew Hutchinson, William Ledger. [*Proved 17 May, 1723.*]

THOMAS BRAME of Roundhay, husbandman.

[lxxviii. 6.] In the name of God Amen. I, Thomas Brame of Roundhay, in the parish of Barwick in Elmett and dioces of York,

Husbandman, being visited with sickness but of sound memory, and having a mind to settle that estate God hath bestowed upon me, so that there may be no strife nor controversy among my relations for or about the same after my decease, have thought good to constitute and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner and form following, this twelfth day of June in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty four. Imp<sup>rs</sup> I committ my soul into the Hands of Almighty God, Creator and Governour of all things, and to Jesus Christ my only Saviour through the merits of whose most precious Blood I hope for the pardon of all my sins, and to the holy Ghost the Blessed Trinity, hoping for the Blessed resurrection promised at the Last Day, and my Body to the Christian Burial at the Discretion of my Executor whom I shall hereafter nominate and appoint. Itm I Give and Bequeath unto my daughter Anne the summ of Twenty pounds to be paid when she shall arrive at the age of Thirty years. Itm I give and bequeath unto my son Thomas the summ of Ten pound to be paid when he shall attain the age of Twenty seven years, Unto my son William the summ of Twenty pound to be paid when he shall arrive at the age of Twenty five years. Unto my son Henry the summ of Ten pounds in case he go on to serve his apprenticeship, to be paid him when he shall arrive at the age of Twenty three years, or if he go not on with his Trade or some other which may be supposed to be the like Expence, then my will is he shall be paid ten pound more when he shall attain the age of Twenty five years. Unto my son John the summ of Ten pound to be paid him when he shall arrive at the age of twenty three years, and if he chuse to have a Trade my will is he should have ten pound to put him apprentice, and if he do not chuse to have a Trade then to have ten pound more paid at the date of the above mentioned ten pound. And my will is that if any of my children should dye before the respective times of payment that then their portions so dying shall be equally divided amongst my surviving children. Itm my will is that all my just debts and funeral expences be paid. Itm my will is that Sarah, my dear wife, have three pounds a year, paid Quarterly by equal portions by my son Joseph, who I appoint sole executor of this my last will and Testament. Thomas Braime. Witnesses—John Kitchingman, Tho: Aspinnall, Sam. Dodgson. [*Proved 19 December, 1724.*]

---

WILLIAM ELLIS of Kiddall, Esq.

[lxxix. 346.] In the name of God Amen. I, W<sup>m</sup> Ellis of Kiddall, in the West Rideing of the countie of York, Esqr, being in perfect memory (blessed be God), doe make this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say), first I bequeath my Spirit to the hands of Almighty God and my body to be Buried in

---

(1) William Ellis of Kiddal married Mary, daughter of Sir William Lowther of Swillington. Their son, William Ellis, was High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1709, married Mary, daughter of Dutton Seaman, and was father of Captain Charles Ellis, Captain William Ellis, R.N., Henry Ellis, and six daughters.

my Chancell in the parish Church of Barwick, and Touching the distribution of my worldly goods I dispose of the same as followeth. First I will and desire that all my just debts and Funerall expences shall be truly paid. Itm I will give to my daughter, Mary Ellis, wife of my son, W<sup>m</sup> Ellis of Rowall, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Twenty pounds to buy her mourning and other necessaries. Itm I give unto my Grandaughter, Elizabeth Ellis, who is now with me, One Hundred and sixty pounds, to be paid out of two bonds, one excuted by M<sup>r</sup> Dauglas, the other by M<sup>r</sup> Dauglas and M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Scolfield, to dispose of as she thinks convenient towards discharging of her father's debts. Itm I give to my grandson, Captain Charles Ellis, my Bed and Bedding in the Chamber wherein I lie, and half a douzen Chairs and two Scrivtores in the same room, with the bed and bedding in my manserv<sup>ts</sup> room. Itm I give unto my granddaughter, Catherine Ellis, four Silver spoons, my silver cup with the cover to it, and a silver Tum'ler and a pair of Chest of Drawers which stand next the screwtore in my Lodging room. Itm I give to my granddaughter, Mary Smith, Twenty pounds of good and lawfull money of Great Brittain, to be paid her at the end of six months after my decease. Itm I give unto my grandson, W<sup>m</sup> Ellis the seaman, my watch and my silver cup with my armes engraven on it, and also five pounds to buy him mourning, also I give him that Indenture he gave me made the Twentyethe day of February in the Eight year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the grace of God of great Britain, France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, Annoq' Dom: 1721, between W<sup>m</sup> Ellis of Rowall, in the county of York, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Charles Ellis, Gent., eldest son and Heir apparent of the one part, and Will<sup>m</sup> Ellis, Gent., the younger, and Will<sup>m</sup> Ellis of Kiddall, in the said county, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of the other part, I doe hereby give all that one hundred pounds due to me by virtue of that Indenture to my said grandson, Will<sup>m</sup> Ellis the seaman, back again if he be alive at the time of my death, but in case he be dead then I give the said Indenture with the one hundred pounds due upon it to my four grandchildren, Henry, Will<sup>m</sup>, Francis and John Ellis, sons of my youngest son, Henry Ellis of London, Linnen draper. Also I give to my grandson, Henry Ellis of London, my little silver Tankard, also I give him five pounds to buy him mourning. Itm I give unto Mary, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, one silver spoon. Itm I give unto Timothy Smith of Barwick, Ju<sup>r</sup>, my black suit of appar<sup>l</sup>(to witt) one coat, two waiscoats, one pair of Brieches and also my best coat and Brieches. Itm I give unto my man Tho: my coat, waiscoat and Brieches which I constantly wear, and also one old gray coat. All the residue and remainder of what kind soever I give to my executor, and lastly I make and ordain my granddaughter, Elizabeth Ellis, who is now with me, my whole and sole executrix . . . In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seall this Twelv<sup>t</sup> day of February In the year of our Lord God seventeen Hundred and Twenty five. W<sup>m</sup> Ellis. Witnesses Jn<sup>o</sup> Daniel, Will: Appleyard, Tho: Appleyard. [Proved 25 March, 1726.]



JOHN PEARSON, Kiddal lane end, yeoman.

[lxxix. 154.] In the name of God, Amen. I, John Pearson of Kidhall lain end, in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Barwick in Elmit, in the county of York, Yeoman, tho' weak and infirm of Body yet of sound mind and perfect memory, praise be therefore given to Almighty God, do make and ordain this my p<sup>r</sup>sent last will and Testam<sup>t</sup> in ma<sup>n</sup>er and form following. First and principally I co<sup>m</sup>end my soul into the hands of Almighty God, hoping through the meritts, Death and passion of my sav<sup>o</sup>r Jesus Christ to have full and free pardon and forgiveness of all my sins, and to inherit everlasting life, and my body I co<sup>m</sup>itt to the Earth to be decently Buried at the Discretion of my Exec<sup>rs</sup> hereafter named, and as touching the Dissolution of all such temporall Estates as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me I give and dispose thereof as follows. First I will that my funeral charges shall be paid and discharged out of the same, as also all my lawfull debts. Item I give to my eldest son, Thomas, the sum of ten pounds to be paid to him by my exec<sup>rs</sup> hereafter to be named at the end of twelve months after my death. I give in like ma<sup>n</sup>er to my son John the like sum of ten pounds. Item I give unto my son John Easby of Righton one shilling, and to his three children now living to each of them five shillings to be paid in ma<sup>n</sup>er as afores<sup>d</sup>, and my will is that if either of my afores<sup>d</sup> sons, Thomas or John Pearson, shall happen to dye before the expiration of the said year that his Legacie shall goe and be p<sup>d</sup> to the survivor. All the rest and residue of my p<sup>r</sup>sonal estate goods and chattels w<sup>t</sup>soever I do give and bequeath to my loving wife Mary, and to my son Robert, and I do hereby nominate and apoint them to be full and sole exec<sup>rs</sup> . . . I desire my Body may be buried in the parish church yard of Barwick afores<sup>d</sup>. In witness . . . Eleventh day of June, 1726. John Preston [sic] mark. Sealed signed and published in y<sup>e</sup> presence of us, John Burland, Robert Knapton, Francis Holmes, Timo. Jackson, clerk. [Proved 27 Augt., 1726.]

---

MARY HAGUE, widow.

[lxxix. 650b.] In the nam[e] of God Amen. I, Mary Hague, widow, relict of William Hague late of Barwick in Elmit . . . First my will is that out of such personall estate my just debts and funerall charges shall first be paid and discharged, and dispose of the remainder as follows. First my best chist I give unto my son William, and all the remainder of my p<sup>r</sup>sonal Estate I give unto my daughter Mary, and do nominate and desire Abraham Marshall and Francis Holmes Trustees for my son and daughter and exec<sup>rs</sup>, and I desire them to accept the charge and Trouble of such Tutelage, believing they will faithfully discharge their trust . . . [Dated] 21 day of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1727. [Witnesses] Timothy Jackson, Robert Knapton, Matt<sup>w</sup> Watson. [Proved 15 Mar., 1727-8.]

F

JOHN MAUDE of Penwell, husbandman.

[lxxx. 53a.] Dated 16 Sept., 1727. In the name of God Amen. I, John Maude of Penwell, in the parish of Barwick in Elmet, in the county of York, Husbandman . . Imp<sup>ts</sup> I give unto Anne Robson, my neice, the summ of Five pounds to be paid on her wedding day whensoever it shall happen, And other five pounds to be paid at me and my wife Dorothy decease. Item I give to Mary Maude, my neice, the summe of Eight pound after me and my wife Dorothy decease. Itm I give unto Ruth Maude the summ [of] forty shillings to be paid at me and my wife Dorothy decease. Item I give unto Anne Maude, my neice, the summ of forty shillings to be paid at me and my wife Dorothy decease. Itm I give unto Thomas Maude, my halfe Brother, one freehold house and housing in Scarcroft after me and my wife Dorothy decease, and if the said Thomas Maude dye without Heirs then the said House and Housing to be equally divided amongst the Three sisters. Itm I give unto Charles Hopkinson of Bramham, my nephew, the summ of Twenty shillings to be paid at me and my wife Dorothy decease. Itm I give unto Anne Hopkinson the sum of twenty shillings to be paid at me and my wife Dorothy decease. Item Ralph Hopkinson the summ of Twenty shillings to be paid at me and my wife Dorothy decease. Item I give unto Joseph Maude, my own Brother, the summ of five shillings to be paid at me and my wife Dorothy decease. Item I give unto Dorothy Maude, my wife, one House at Stanks which hath three Dwellings in with a Barne and an Orchard and all belonging to the said House. Itm I leave unto Dorothy, my said wife, all goods and chattels whatsoever, and to be full executrix of this my last will and Testament. . . The mark of John Maude. [Witnesses] Sam: Eamanson, the mark of John Massye, Richard Robinson. [*Proved 24 June, 1728.*]

JOHN TAILFORTH of Barwick.

[lxxxi. 696b.] In the name of God Amen. The first day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and thirty, I, John Tailforth of Baricke in Elmet, in the County of York, being something weak in Body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefore, do make and ordain this to be my last will and Testament in manner and form as following, that is to say, First and principally I give my Soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it to me, and for my Body I commend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian manner, nothing doubting but at the generall Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased Almighty God to bless me with in this life I give and bequeath and dispose the same in manner and form following. First I will that my funeral charges be paid and discharged. Item I ordain George Haist, senior, and William Tailforth to be my Executors, paying such Legacyes as shall be hereafter mentioned. Item I give unto Henry Tailforth twenty

pound to be paid twelve months after my decease. Item I give unto Elizabeth Tailforth, the daughter of Henry Tailforth of [? Barroby], five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Ann Tailforth, the sume of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto William Tailforth the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto George Haist, senior, the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Elizabeth Horsley the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto William Asquith the sum of fifteen pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Elisabeth Asquith the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Mary Asquith the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Ann Asquith the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Joseph Tailforth the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item [I] give unto Elizabeth Batley the sum of five pounds to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Mary, the daughter of James Tailforth, the sume of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Benjamin Haist the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Elizabeth Ingam the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Daniel Tailforth the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Elizabeth, the daughter of Daniel Tailforth, the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto William Pickerd the sum of two pound two shillings to be paid in like manner. Item I give unto Martha, the daughter of Thomas Tailforth, the sum of five pound to be paid in like manner. And if it so happen that any of them dye before the money be paid to go amongst the other sisters, and I do hereby this uterly revoke and disalow all and every other my last Wills and former Testaments, Legacies and bequeaths or excutors in any wise before this time mentioned willed and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and none other to be my last Will and Testament. Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above-mentioned written. John Tailforth. Signed sealed and published and pronounced and declared by the said John Tailforth as his last will and Testament in the presence of us, George Watson, James Popleton, John Wood. [*Proved 8 February, 1730-I*]

---

JOHN MOUNSEY of Winmoorhead, joiner.

[lxxxii. 139b.] In the name of God Amen. I, John Mounsey of Winmorehead, in the parish of Barwick in Elmit and county of York, Joyner . . . . Itm I give to my wife, Mary Mounsey, the sume of twelve pounds upon condition that she deliver up all my p'sonall estate assetts and credits to my said Trustee to be in trust for my childe (except all my weareing apparell which I give to her my said wife besides the Twelve pounds afores<sup>d</sup> to be paid to her in three months after my decease or sooner if money can be raised out of my personall Estate). Item I do appoint my daughter, Martha Mounsey, sole exect\* of this my will, and it is also my will and I

do appoint my brother in law, Thomas Kilby of Bardsey, Trustee for my s<sup>d</sup> childe, and it is also my desire that my daughter should be brought up with Sarah Scott of Barwick so long as she is free to take care of her, and Provided my s<sup>d</sup> daughter shall happen to die before she be at adge or in the minority, then after the truste[e] be paid what shall be due to him I give the fourth part of what is then remaining to my Broth<sup>r</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Mounsey, and his heirs, I also give other two of the s<sup>d</sup> four parts if it happen as afores<sup>d</sup> to my broth<sup>r</sup>, Thomas Kilby, and the other fourth part I give to Sarah Scott of Barwicke for her care of my childe . . . , [Dated] Twenty second day of July, Anno Domi, 1730. And I do appoint Joseph Brame, Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodgson, and the s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Kilbie apprisers of my goods. John Mounsey. [Witnesses] Joseph Brame, Math<sup>w</sup> Clarkson. [*Proved 16 August, 1731.*]

WILLIAM DAWSON of Kiddal, gentleman.

[1xxxii. 198a.] In the name of God Amen, the nineteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred and Thirty one, I, Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson of Kidall, in the county of York, Gent., being something weak of Body but of p<sup>r</sup>fect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefore, do make and ordain this to be my Last will and Testam<sup>t</sup> in mann<sup>r</sup> and form following, that is to say, first and principally I give my soul into the hands of Almighty God who gave it to me, and for my Body I comēd it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian manner, nothing doubting but at the Gen<sup>r</sup>al Resurec<sup>ō</sup>n I shall receive the same again by the Mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly Estate where-with it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life, I give bequeath and dispose the same in mann<sup>r</sup> and form following. First I will that my fun<sup>r</sup>al charges be paid and discharged. Item I ordain Elizabeth, my wife, exec<sup>r</sup>, puting my Brother, David Dawson, in Trustee to Look after the children to see that such Legacys be paid as shall be hereafter men<sup>ō</sup>nd. First I give to my wife, Elizabeth, that Land at Lotherton which my brother Thomas farms of me dureing her life, and afterwards to my son William. But in case he happen to dye before he come at age to be equally divided betwixt my two daught<sup>rs</sup>. Item I give to my son Will<sup>m</sup> that Land which I have at Fenton and one hundred pounds, the yearly Rent of which is towards Bringing him up. Item I give to my daughter Mary the sum of One Hundred and Fifty pounds. Item I give to my daught<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth the su<sup>m</sup> of One Hundred and Fifty pounds, both which su<sup>m</sup>s are to be paid if in case the p<sup>r</sup>sonal estate will answer. And as for the wood which is upon the land at Lotherton it is my will that the wood should not be felled untill my son come at age, and then to dispose of it as he pleases, and if in case that any of my children hapen to dye before they come at age then to be equally devided amongst the rest, and if they all happen to dye before they come at age to go amongst my Broth<sup>rs</sup> and sist<sup>rs</sup> that are then Living. . . . W<sup>m</sup> Dawson. [Witnesses]

John Wood, Robert Pearson, David Hutchinson. [*Proved 14 Oct., 1731.*]

WILLIAM SIMPSON of Roundhay, husbandman.

[lxxxii. 220a.] In the name of God, Amen. I, William Simpson of Roundhey, in the county of York, Husbandman, being out of Health but of perfect understanding, do make this my last will and Testam<sup>t</sup> (of what it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow on me) in manner and form following viz<sup>t</sup>. I give unto my dear and Loving wife Mary, the tenant right of my farm where I now dwell and all the Goods and Stock thereon, who I make Executrix of this my last will and Testam<sup>t</sup>. Excepting out of the Stock and Goods one silver Tumbler markt S.S., which I give and devise unto Sarah Blackburn, my daughter, and unto her and my son James Simpson I give all my money lent out in whose hands or on what security soever the same is, equally to be divided between them my s<sup>d</sup> son and daughter. To my son I likewise give the Sheep let out to John Appleyard. In case my s<sup>d</sup> Executrix name should be made use of to recover any of the said money lent out she shall be saved from any charge. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Sixth day of September in the fifth year of th' Reign<sup>o</sup> of our Sovereign Lord King George the second over Great Britain, &c., Anno<sup>q</sup> Dom. 1731, the s<sup>d</sup> James and Sarah to bear half of the funeral charges. William Simpson. [Witnesses] Lancelot Judson, Mary Clarkson; W<sup>m</sup> Smeaton. [*Proved 18 Jan., 1731-2.*]

WILLIAM HARGRAVE of Roundhay, yeoman.

[lxxxiv. 378a.] In the name of God, Amen. I, William Hargraves of Roundhay, in the county of York, Yeoman, being of sound and perfect mind and memory, praised be God for the same, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, and also I co<sup>m</sup>end my soul into the hands of Almighty God and maker, and for my Estate whit [sic] God of his Great goodness hath lent me, my will and mind is that the same be disposed of as follows. Item I give unto my son Christopher five shillings to be paid to him by my executrix hereafter named. It' I give unto my son William five shillings to be paid by my Executrix. It' I give unto my son Thomas Ten shillings to be paid by my Executrix. It' I give and bequeath unto my dear wife all the rest and residue of my Estate of what kind or nature soever. And I do make my dear wife whole and sole executrix . . . Dated 21 February, 1730. William Hargrave. Witnesses Hannah Hargrave, Samuel Renton, his mark, Isabella Wait. [*Passed Seal 1 November, 1736.*]

JOHN ELSTON ALIAS PHILLIPS of Roundhay.

[lxxxv. 343a.] In the name of God, Amen. I, John Elston als Phillips of Roundhay, in the parish of Berwick in Elmet and county

of York, being in perfect memory and a tollerable state of Health, thanks be to God, least when I come to dye I shall not have due time to make a will, do constitute ordain and declare this my last will and Testament revoking hereby all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made in manner following. First and principally I recomend my soul to God and my Body to the Earth to be privatly buried, and as to my Temporal Estate and effects, my funeral expences and all my just and lawful debts being duly and truly paid, I order and dispose of them in manner and form following. Imp<sup>rs</sup> I give unto my nephew Henry Newsham five pounds. To my nephew John Newsham five pounds. To my nephew Thomas Newsham five pounds. To my nephew James Newsham five pounds. To my neece Eliz. Newsham five pounds, the like sum of five pounds I give unto my niece Ann Poslewate. It' I give unto M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Aspinall Two pounds. It' I leave to M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Aspinall three pounds and my old watch. It' I give amongst the servants of the said M<sup>r</sup> Tho: Aspinall in case I dye in his house or board with him at the time of my death, and not otherwise, the sum of Twenty shillings to be disposed off as he deems proper amongst them. And lastly as to all other effects undisposed of and which I shall not otherwise dispose of I leave and bequeath them all unto my worthy good friend Cuthbert Constable of Burton Constable, in the county of York, Esq<sup>r</sup>, whom I appoint sole executor. . . . [Dated 15 January, 1737/8.] John Elston alias Phillips. [Witnesses] Thomas Steel, Mathew Norton. [*Proved 4 Sept., 1738.*]

MICHAEL GRAVELEY of Barwick, yeoman.

[lxxxv. 494.] In the name of God, Amen. I, Michael Graverly of Barwick in Elmet, in y<sup>e</sup> county of York, Yeoman, being weak and Infirm in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory (praised be God), do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner following. Whereas I am seized in fee of and in certain copyhold messuages, lands, Tenements and hereditaments which are parcel and held of y<sup>e</sup> mannor of Temple Newsam in y<sup>e</sup> said county of York, And whereas I have surrendered into y<sup>e</sup> hands of y<sup>e</sup> Lord of y<sup>e</sup> same mannor by the hands of Lancelot Hudson one customary Tenant of y<sup>e</sup> same mannor by surrender bearing equal date herewith, All those my said messuages lands . . . To the use of my last will and Testament. Now therefore my will and meaning is And I do hereby give and devise All those my said messuages lands . . . unto my son Michael Graveley, his heirs and assigns for ever. Subject nevertheless to I do hereby expresly charge y<sup>e</sup> same copyhold tenements and premises with y<sup>e</sup> payment of y<sup>e</sup> sum of Twenty pounds of lawful British money unto each and every of my said three daughters, Sarah Graveley, Elizabeth Graveley, and Margaret Graveley, when they shall respectively attain y<sup>e</sup> age of Twenty one years. [Proviso for survivorship and power of

Michael Graveley was buried 28 July, 1739. Apparently his widow married Richard Varley, of Barwick, farmer, 7 Oct., 1740. For Pedigree, see Thoresby Society's vol. 2, p. 54.

entry.] And all my personall estate . . . I do truly give and bequeath unto my dear and loving wife, Ann Gravely, and unto my son, Michael Gravely, whom I do hereby make and appoint joint executors. . . . [Dated 25 July, 1739.] Michael Gravely. [Witnesses] Tho<sup>s</sup> Bolland, Chris: Gravely, W<sup>m</sup> Fleming. [*Proved* 23 August, 1739.]

SARAH SHARP of Barnbow Carrhead, widow.

[lxxxvii. 12.] In the name of God, Amen, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1739. I, Sarah Sharp of Barnbow Carrhead, in the parish of Barwick in Elmit, in the county of York, Widow, being very sick and weak in Body, but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto God therefore, calling into mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to dye, do make this my last will and Testament, that is to say, principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God Almighty that gave it, and my Body I reco<sup>m</sup>end to the earth to be buried in decent Christian Burial at the discretion of my Ex<sup>cs</sup>, nothing doubting but at the Judgment I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life, I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form. Imprimis I give and bequeath unto Sarah Cloudsley (now being Town prentice) a pot and a pan, three pewther doublers, the Great chest, a little Box, a Bed and Beding now being in the parlour, and four pounds in money, to be livered to her and paid her when she approacheth twenty one years of age by my executor hereafter named, and I intrust Thomas Braim of Carrhead, and Samuel Braim, his son, to take care that my will be truly executed. Item I likewise constitute make and ordain Ellinor Balmer my sole executrix of this my last will and testament, all and singular my goods and chattels, utensills and debts by her freely to be possessed and enjoyed. . . . Sarah Sharp, her mark. [Witnesses] Tho: Braim, Hannah Braim, her mark. [*Proved* 1 March, 1739.]

ROBERT KNAPTON..

[lxxxvii. 681a.] December ye 9<sup>th</sup>, 1740. Memorandum. I, Rob<sup>t</sup> Knapton, being in perfect memory though weak in body, have thought good to make this my last will . . . I give and bequeath to Rob<sup>t</sup>, my second son, the sum of ten pounds to be paid him when he is at the age of twenty one years, also to John, my third son, the sum of Ten pounds when he is of the age of twenty one years. Also to Sarah, my daughter, the sum of fifteen pounds when she is at the age of twenty one years, and if any of them dye before they come to age that their portion shall fall in equall shares among the rest. As for Sarah, my beloved wife, so long as she thinks fit to stay with my executors, to have sufficient maintenance or other wayes to alow her thirty shillings a year dureing her life,

and a fether bed and beding and a chest of drawers in the best parlor with some other necessary household goods, which said goods at her discease shall fall to Sarah, my daughter, and all the Rest of my goods, chatle, money, and personal estate whatsoever I give to Will<sup>m</sup>, my eldest son, and Thomas, my youngest son, as whole and sole executors of this my last will and testament, as witness my hand. Robert Knapton. [Witnesses] Will. Lum, his mark, Mat<sup>w</sup> Watson. [*Proved 11 Aug., 1742.*]

---

SAMUEL HAIST of Barwick, yeoman.

[lxxxviii. 192.] In the name of God, Amen. I, Samuel Haist of Barwick, in the county of York, Yeoman, being weak and infirm in Body . . . I give and devise all the messuages lands . . . being in Chapel Town otherwise called Chapel Allerton, in the parish of Leeds, I ordaine that child my wife Rebeccay is with to be aire off it . . . if a daughter co-heir, but if it prove a son my will is that my daughter Margrit shall have one hundred pounds out of the personal estate. . . . I order my wife Rebecca and the child that is not born executors if it be a son, if it be a daughter they shall be Joyn'd executors altogether. If it should chance they do both dye without aires then the land to go to my brother Richard Haist and his heirs, and my will is that if both the children dye then I give to my brother in law William Scoles children, Mary, Margrit, William, Samuel, Elizabeth, each of them Ten pounds, and to Henry Samson's children, Margaret, Mary, Catherine and Jane, the sum of fifteen pounds to be equally divided amongst them. . . . I make constitute my good friends Henry Samson, John Gelder, to be my executors in trust for my said children, and as a token of my love to them and for their kindness in accepting this trust I give to each of them one shilling. [Dated 28 March, 1743.] Samuel Haist. [Witnesses] Rob<sup>t</sup> Cawood, John Wad. [*Proved 7 June, 1743.*]

---

WILLIAM BURTON of Barwick, husbandman.

[lxxxviii. 193a.] In the name of God, Amen, the Twenty day of February in the year of our lord 1742. I, William Burton of Berwick, husbandman . . . I order Alice, my wife, whole and sole executor, pay such legacyes [as] shall be hereafter mentioned, my will is that my sister, Sarah Burton, shall have Ten pounds paid Twelve months after my decease. I give unto Jane Walker, my sister, Ten pounds to be paid Twelve months after my decease. I give to Eliz. Knapton, the daughter of Thomas Knapton, Eight [t] pounds to be paid Twelve months after my decease. I give to my nephew, Thomas Knapton, the son of Thomas Knapton, 2 pounds to be paid Twelve months after my decease. . . . William Burton, his mark. [Witnesses] John Wood, Richard Varley, William Knapto[n]. [*Proved 17 June, 1743.*]



JOHN SMEATON of Barwick, yeoman.

[lxxxviii. 236b.] In the name of God, Amen. I, John Smeaton of the parish of Barrick in Elmit and countrey of York, Yeman, being in helth but callin to mind the unsartenty of this Life, do make this my last will and testament in manor and form foltring, forst I ordor that my dets and funerall expences be forst paide. I leave my estaite real and personall to my childor as the Coman Law directs, for want of such Issue I leave all my Estaite at Swillinton and latel Porston to Elinor Smeaton, my wife, for her liafe, and after my wife decease I leave and give to my nephew, John Smeaton, my estate at Swillinton, Litile Preston, and houses and lande at Leeds. I give and bequeath to my sister Gorge childor one hundred pounds a peese. All my goods in the House called House fornitor I give to my wife, E: Smeaton [also] a hors and a cow as she may chuse out of my stock. I give and bequeath to Joseph Broardbent, my Tenant right in my farm and all my stock in the farm, maner and other tillige, ded goods, quick goods which is not otherwarse dispose of in this will. Whereas I had Twentey pounds of Sara Willson, and Ten shillings intrest I received for it, I order my Executor to pay it when they com at aige, John Willson, Hannah Willson, childor of the said Sara Willson. Samuel Broardbent, John Broardbent, Hannah and Anne, sisters to Samuel Broadbent, Ten Guineys a peese. Will Walker I give to him Ten pounds if he sarve his prentiship out to my neuay Joseph Broadbent, according to his indentors, to home I assine him. I Leave pore five pounds to be paid by my Executor to paid at Witkirk the day of my funeral. I leave to my two cozens Two pounds Ten shillings a peese, Mary Holmes, Faith Plats. Nephew John Smeaton I make my executor, and if he dye afore he be Twenty yeare ould I order my bro. Smeaton, Franses Gorge, said Josep Broadbent executors in trust of my real and personal estaite to the use of my sistors childder and said brother Smeaton childer by sale or otherwise. Forty pounds my wife hath now, twenty of which is now out in John Daniell hands in my name, I leave it to my owne wife, and if the three said executors come to have a Title I do order them or any of them to pay my wife a hondred pound more then a Bond given her, and I revok all former wills by me maid. In witness whereof I hereunto put my hand and seale this Twenty sixt day of March, 1740. John Smeaton. [Witnesses] Joseph Story, Ann Story, W<sup>m</sup> Tolson. [Proved 12 Oct., 1743.]

Reg<sup>d</sup> at Wakefield Deeds Regy 14 Sept., 1743, in Book 22, page 650, No. 850.

WILLIAM VEVERS of Scholes, gentleman.

[lxxxix. 279a.] I, William Vevvers of Scoles, in the parish of Berwick in the county of York, Gentleman, do make and ordain

John Smeaton married Eleanor, daughter of Robert Nalson, of Methley, and died at Swillington. John Smeaton, his nephew and executor, was the celebrated engineer. See Thoresby Society, vol. ii., p. 53, and vol. xii., p. 186.

this my last Will and Testament. . . . I give and devise unto Richard Vevers, my son, and to the Heirs of his Body, All my freehold and copyhold estates whatsoever, scituate, lying, and being in the county of York, the county of the city of York, and in the county of Derby or elsewhere. . . . Subject nevertheless unto the payment of Sixty pounds a year unto my loving wife Priscilla, during her natural life to be paid to her at two usual Feasts or days in the year, that is to say, at Whitsontide and Martinmas, by even and equal portions. . . . And in case my said son Richard Vevers happen to die without leaving issue of his Body, Then I give and devise all my said freehold and copyhold estates and every part thereof unto James Brook of Killingbeck, in the said county of York, Gentleman, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, Subject nevertheless to the payment of the said Sixty pounds a year as aforesaid. I also give unto my said loving wife Priscilla the sum of One Hundred pounds, and do hereby make my said wife Priscilla sole executrix. . . . [Dated 31 Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1744-5.] William Vevers, his mark. [Witnesses] Mary Ward, Ann Dobson, Hen: Whittaker. [*Proved 22 March, 1744-5.*]

---

THOMAS JACKSON of Barwick.

[lci. 31b.] In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Jackson of Barwicke, being weake in body but of sound mind and memory, thanks be to God for the same, do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following. First I recomend my soul to Almighty God and my Body to be buried in a decent manner, in firm hopes of a Resurrection to Eternal Life thro' Jesus Christ our Lord. Next I bequeath my personal estate to my beloved wife for her use while she continue my widow. If she marry again I leave my estate for the use of my children to the Trustees following, viz<sup>t</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Harper, Rect<sup>r</sup> of Barwick, Thomas Mallison, my father Will<sup>m</sup> Jackson, desiring they would secure my estate for the sole use of my children, to be equally divided betwixt them when they shall arrive at the age of one and twenty years. If either of my children dye before they come to age, then the other shall have the whole. If they both dye before they come to age then the Estate shall be divided betwixt my Brother and sister. I leave my wife sole exec<sup>rx</sup> of this my last Will. Before the Sealing of this will, from the power I have to leave her out of the surrender of the Estate, I desire to leave my daughter Mary Forty pounds, to be paid her as soon as her mother dies, or as soon as she comes to the age of one and Twenty years. Given under my hand and seal this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1748. Tho<sup>s</sup> Jackson. Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of Ja<sup>s</sup> Scholefield, Will<sup>m</sup> Knapton, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb. Past the Seal 19<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1748.

## GRANTS OF ADMINISTRATION, &amp;c.

- 1509-10. Thomas Gascayng de Lasyngcroft parochie de Barwik, nuper decessit et nominavit Margaretam uxorem suam executricem, et xij<sup>o</sup> die mensis Januarii emanavit commissio decano ad probandum dictum testamentum, set non potuit pro matriculacione, et habet festum presens Beate Marie Virginis ad exhibendum inventarium. Non soluit pro approbacione nec commissionis. *In margin* Nota.
- [? 1515.] William Taylor de Scolasse nuper decessit.
- [? 1515.] John Taylor de Scolasse parochie de Barwyk nuper decessit.
- 12 Feb., 1563-4. Agnes Danyell, Barmbowe, widow; to James [Jacobus], her son.
- 28 Jan., 1567-8. Henry Andrewe, Barweke in Elmet; to Mathew Andrewe and Alice Newsome, brother and sister of deceased.
- 6 Oct., 1575. William Shan, Potterton; to Isabel Shan, his widow.
- 15 Jan., 1578-9. Thomas Talier, Potterton.
- 7 May, 1579. Richard Settell; to Katherine Settell, his widow.
- 21 July, 1581. Frances Powre, Barwicke in Elmet; to William Powre, clerk, her husband.
- 17 April, 1583. Agnes Scott, Potterton; to Peter Scott.
- 28 May, 1591. Thomas Raven, Barwick in Elmet; to Robert and John Raven, his brothers.
- 4 April, 1595. Henry Shan, Potterton; to Alice Shan, his widow.
- 29 Nov., 1595. Thomas Tate, Potterton; to Elizabeth Tate, his widow.
- 4 April, 1598. William Ingle, Morwick, parish Barwick in Elmett. Caveat.
- 3 November, 1600. John Mawson, Potterton; to John Tate, of Barwick in Helmet, to the use of Janet, Robert and Katherine Harrison, children of Thomas Harrison, late of Tadcaster.
- 11 March, 1605-6. Simon Wairde, Barwick in Elmit; to Peter Wairde.
- 2 May, 1606. Christopher Brighton, Barret in Elnit; to Janet Brighton, his widow.
- 8 May, 1606. Christopher Wade, parish Barwick in Elmet; to George Wade.
- 3 September, 1608. John Craven, Barwicke in Elmet; to Elizabeth Craven, his widow.
- 4 October, 1610. Christopher Hoowme, Roundhaigh, parish Barwick in Elmet; to Thomas Hoowme.
- 23 April, 1611. Thomas Tate, Potterton, Barwick in Elmet; to Brigit Tate, his widow.
- 3 October, 1611. Laurence Harrison, Lasincrofte, par. Barwick; to Isabella Harrison, his widow.
- 22 December, 1612. Clement Wilson, Roondhey; to Elizabeth Wilson and William Wilson.
- 8 July, 1614. William Shanne, Potterton; to Frances Shanne, his widow, for her own use and for Richard Shanne, William, Alvered, Henry, Mary, Margaret, and Alice Shanne, his children.

- 18 April, 1616. Elizabeth Askewithe, Rowndhey; to Elizabeth Askewithe, widow, her mother.
- 15 December, 1617. Henry Proctor, Barwicke in Elmitt; to Alice Proctor, his widow, for her own use and for George, Henry, and Francis Proctor, his children.
- 24 Nov., 1620. Robert Jefferson, Barwicke in Elmet; to Peter Bramhall and Ann, his wife, daughter of deceased.
- 31 Jan., 1620-1. William Norton, Stanckes; to Susan Norton, his widow.
- 21 May, 1623. Janet Ingle, of Stockinge, par. Barwick in Elmet; to John Ingle of the same place for his own use and for the use of Elizabeth, Ann, and Janet Ingle, daughters of deceased.
- 9 Decr, 1625. Matthew West, of Rowndhay; to Margaret West, his widow.
- 20 August, 1633. William Duffin, of Roundhey; to Alice Metcalfe, spinster.
- 20 August, 1633. William Briggs, of Roundhey; to Katherine, wife of Randall Briggs.
- 20 August, 1633. Thomas Dodgson, of Roundhey; to Jennet Dodgson, his widow.
- 8 November, 1633. George Procter, clerk, of Barwicke in Elmet; to Robert Procter, of Newton Morker.
- 24 July, 1634. Mary Briggs, of Roundhey; to Randolph Briggs, of Roundhey.
- 6 April, 1635. John Hague, of Barwicke; to Mary Hague, his widow.
- 4 August, 1635. Richard Kirke, of Barwick in Elmet; to Grace Kirke, his widow.
- 14 October, 1635. James Clough, of Roundhey; to Isabel Clough, his widow.
- 11 March, 1635-6. Curation of Mary Kirke, daughter of Richard Kirke, of Barwick; to William Brough, of Barwick.
- 6 May, 1636. Henry Brayme, of Barnebowe Carre; to William Brayme, of the same.
- 11 July, 1638. John Haige, of Barwick in Elmet; to Mary Haige, his widow, and for use of Mathew Haige, his son.
- 18 July, 1638. Richard and ——— Settle, children of Francis Settle, of Barwick in Elmet; to Thomas Knight, of Barwick, for his own use and for Mary Settle and Katherine Settle, als. Stowe, wife of Samuel Stowe, sisters of deceased.
1638. Oct. 3. Francis Gowthwaite, of Parlington Hollings; to Anne Gowthwaite, for William Gowthwaite, of Parlington.
1638. Oct. 27. Ann Gowthwaite, of Lazincrofte, parish Barwick in Elmet; to William Gouthwaite, of Parlington.
1638. Dec. 6. John Wright, of Barwick in Elmet; to Elizabeth Wright, his widow.
- 1638-9. March 14. Martin Clough, of Winmoorhead, parish Barwick in Elmet, with tuition of Jane, Isabel, Robert, Elizabeth, Martin, Katherine, and James Clough, his children; to Elizabeth Clough, his widow.

1639. Oct. 4. Walter Leper, of Barnebow Carr; to Ann Leper, his widow.
1669. June 20. Lawrence Hill, of Stanks, Barwick in Elmet; to Helen Hill, widow, for her use and for John and Ann, his children.
1671. April 24. George Gascoine, of Shippen; to Sir Thomas Gascoine, Knight, during minority of Thomas and John Gascoine, children of deceased.
1673. June 2. Robert Haigh, of Barwick in Elmet; to Elizabeth Haigh, his widow.
- 1676-7. Jan. 12. Richard Vevers, of Potterton; to William Vevers, his son.
1683. June 14. James Prince, of Barwick in Elmet; to Alice Prince, his widow.
- 1685-6. Jan. 22. William Taylor, of Barwick in Elmet; to Robert Riddell.
1689. Aug. 22. Thomas Tate, of Barwick in Elmet; to Thomas Tate, his son.
1691. Aug. 10. Christopher Hill, of Barwick; to Margaret Hill, his widow.
1694. Dec. 22. Matthew Holmes, of Barwick in Elmet; to Mary Holmes, his widow.
1698. Oct. 6. Alice Banks, of Roundhay, Barwick in Elmet; to Peter Banks, her husband.
- 1699-1700. Feb. 3. Sara Dyneley, of Barwick in Elmet; to Phineas Lee, her sister's son.
1703. July 6. Robert Shore, of Barwick; to Arthur Shore.
1703. Dec. 1. Eliza Birkhead, of Barwick in Elmet; to John Birkhead.
- 1706-7. Mar. 12. George Spink, of Scholes, parish of Barwick; to Jeremiah and William, his sons.
1718. July 10. Michael Eastburne, of Winmoorside, parish Barwick in Elmet; to Dorothy, his widow.
1718. Aug. 9. Richard Tarbottom, of Barwick in Elmet; to Alice, his widow.
1720. Dec. 20. Mark Dennison, of Potterton; to Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Smith, his daughter. (Eliz. Dennison, his widow, renounced.)
1724. April 24. Richard Robinson, of Barwick in Elmet; to Rosamond, his widow.
- 1727-8. Jan. 26. Matthew Robinson, of Garforth side, par. Barwick; to Thomas Robinson, creditor.
1729. May 18. John Shippin, of Whinmoor, Barwick in Elmet; to Ann, his widow.
1731. Aug. 16. Tuition of the person and portion of Martha Mounsey, infant daughter of John Mounsey, of Barwick in Elmet; to Thomas Killey, her uncle.
1731. Oct. 14. Tuition of Mary, Elizabeth and William Dawson, children of William Dawson, late of Kidall, Barwick in Elmet; to Elizabeth Dawson, their mother.

1732. July 20. John Baynes, of Lazincroft, Barwick in Elmet; to William Fleming, principal creditor.
- 1732-3. March 1. Robert Scope, of Kiddall Lane end, Barwick in Elmet; to John Shutt, nephew.
1734. Oct. 9. Richard Vevers, of Potterton, Barwick in Elmet; to James Oates, principal creditor.
1735. June 28. John Burlend, of Potterton; to Elizabeth, his widow.
1739. Feb. 7. William Holmes, of Roundhay; to Martha, his widow.
1739. Aug. 23. Curation of person and portion of Michael Graveley, aged 15 years, son of Michael Graveley, of Barwick in Elmet; to Ann Graveley, widow, his mother.
1740. July 2. William Prince, of Roundhay, parish of Thorner; to Thomas Prince, his only brother.
- 1740-1. Feb. 27. William Johnson, of Scholes; to Mary, his widow.
- 1741-2. March 4. John Upton, of Morwick; to Matthew Upton, his son and principal creditor.
- 1742-3. Jan. 19. John Abbot, of Barwick in Elmet; to Mary, his widow.
1743. May 2. Robert Dodgson, of Barwick in Elmet; to Ann, his widow.
1743. June 11. Ann Dodgson, of Barwick in Elmet, widow; to W<sup>m</sup> Walton and Ann, the wife of James Priestman, her son and daughter.
1743. June 15. Robert Dodgson, of Barwick in Elmet; to Ann Hudson, widow, his sister.
- 1744-5. Jan. 22. Joseph Lamb, of Barwick in Elmet; to Sarah, his widow.
1745. May 6. John Wood, of Winmoor, Barwick in Elmet; to William Watson in right of Mary, his wife, relict of deceased.
1745. Dec. 28. Robert Doughty, of Barwick in Elmet; to Jonas Doughty and Henry Doughty, his brothers.

# BARWICK-IN-ELMET REGISTER.

## TRANSCRIPTS AT YORK.

### BAPTIZATI 1600

Marcij	Elizabeth Brayme fili Richi. Brayme bapti. 25
Aprilis	Thomas filius thome Tayte de Potter. bapti. 3 <sup>o</sup>
	Thomas filius Johanni Ellis Armigr bapti. 6 <sup>o</sup>
	Clara ffenton filia Abraha. bapti. 2 <sup>o</sup>
	Richardus filius Cuthbt Massie bapti. 26
Maij	Willimus Merley filius Christopheri bapti. 14 <sup>o</sup>
	Elizabeth Couper filia Mathej bapti. 9 <sup>o</sup>
	Samuelis Richmund fili Georgij bapti. 12 <sup>o</sup>
Juij	Sicely filia Alexande Hutchinson bapti. 25 <sup>o</sup>
	Martinus Wade de Barwicke bapti. 1 <sup>o</sup>
Augustij	Johannes Potter fili Richi. bapti. 22 <sup>o</sup>
	Robertus filius Johanni Ingle de Scholes bapti. 26 <sup>o</sup>
	Maria filia Wiſſmi Shan de Potter. bapti. 27 <sup>o</sup>
Septembris	Willmi. fili Willmi. Leadbeater bapti. 19 <sup>o</sup>
Octobris	Richardus Houdill fill Mathei bapti. 15 <sup>o</sup>
	Alicea fili Wiſſia Sawer bapti. 24 <sup>o</sup>
	Alicea fitti Robti. Tayte bapti. 26 <sup>o</sup>
	Gulielmus fili Richi Veuers de Scholes bapti. 26 <sup>o</sup>
	Samuelis filius Robti. Heage 29 <sup>o</sup>
	Johannes filius Wiſſm ffeather 23 <sup>o</sup>
Decembris	Michaelis filius Petri Hill 14 <sup>o</sup>
	Georgius filius Anthony Styane et Elena Wilkinson Illegit. bapti. 24
	Jana West filia Mathei West 30 <sup>o</sup>
Februarij	Willmi. fili Robti. ffeilde de Brownemore 22 <sup>o</sup>
	Johannes fili Joh. Horsley 22 <sup>o</sup>
Marcij	Isabell filia Robti. Sayner de scholes 25 <sup>o</sup>
MARITI.	
Octobris	ffrancisus Richardson et Alicia Shippen nupti fuerunt 14 <sup>o</sup>
Nouembris	Gulielmus Hopwoode et Elizabetham Daye nupti fuerunt 23 <sup>o</sup>
Januarij	Randolphus Winterburne et Elena Beurerley nupti fuerunt 2 <sup>o</sup>
SEPULTI.	
Maij	Rosamunda filia Richardi Kirke sepulta 6 <sup>o</sup>
	Samuelis filius Georgij Richmund sepultus 23 <sup>o</sup>
	Matheus Cauderowe de Schooles sep. 24 <sup>o</sup>
Augustij	Editha Ingle uxor Johan de Schooles sepult. 27 <sup>o</sup>
	ffrancisca filia Johanni Crauen 27 <sup>o</sup>
	Robt filius Johis Ingle Infans sept. 29 <sup>o</sup>
Septembris	Maria uxor Wiſſmi ffarburne 9 <sup>o</sup>
	Wiſſm ffarburne de Barwicke sep. 11 <sup>o</sup>

Octobris	Maria filia volentyne Toppliffe 3 <sup>o</sup> Johannes infans Robt. Turner 18 <sup>o</sup> Jonie Infans Thome Rawson sept. 19 <sup>o</sup>
ffeb.	ffranciscus Kaye de Scholes sepult. 23 <sup>o</sup> Isabella Sayner de Scholes sept. 24 Francescus Kaye de Scho. sept. 23
Marcij	Margeria Briggē uxor Leonardi sept. 7 <sup>o</sup>

Barwicke in Elmet. A copie of the Register  
 this p'sent yeare 1601 by os  
 Robert Hayton, Curate

}	Willm. Daniel
	Willm. Tayte
	Law. West
	Willm. Hopwood Churchwardens

## BAPTIZATI

Marcij	Elizabeth filli Wit̄ Rawson bapta. 29 <sup>o</sup>
Aprilis	Richardus Taylio' filius Thome de Barwicke 5 <sup>to</sup>
Maij	Tho: filius Joh. Robinsonne 12 <sup>o</sup>
Junij	Alicea filia Jo: Ellis de Kiddall Ar. 3 <sup>o</sup>
Septembris	Samuelis filius Henrici Brayme 13 <sup>o</sup> Michaelis filius Wit̄m Hopwode 29
Octobris	Jana filia Wit̄m Grenewod de Scholes 16 <sup>o</sup> Suzanna Askwith filia Lawrencij de Roundhaye 22 <sup>o</sup> Wit̄m filius Willmi. Jeffraysō de barwicke bap̄ti. 28 <sup>o</sup>
Nouember	Wit̄m filius Wit̄m Leaceter 28
Januarij	Isabella filia Roberti Crosse de Stancke 6 <sup>o</sup> Jeneta filia Christopheri Cockson 24
ffebrauij	Jana filia Christopheri Merley 13 <sup>o</sup> Richardus filius Robti. White de Barwicke 14 <sup>o</sup> Jana filia Tho. Saunderson de Barwicke 14 <sup>o</sup> Wit̄mi filius Willm. Tayte de Scholes 17 <sup>o</sup> Ricardus filius Willmi. Broadley de Barwicke 21 <sup>o</sup> Vera Coopia Concordan' cū originali Robt Haytō, Curate

## MARITI

Aprilis	Samuellis Wallbancke et Katherina Mitchell 2 <sup>o</sup>
Augustij	Johannes Lawe et Elizabetha Elismought 23 <sup>o</sup>
Septembris	Wit̄m Daniell et Isabella Roydhouse 1 <sup>o</sup>
Nouembris	Lawrentius Glouer et Jana Chadwicke 17 <sup>o</sup>
Decembris	Johannes Dawson et Agneta Douglas 21 <sup>o</sup>
Januarij	Georgius Baynes et Elizabetha Hemsworth 19 <sup>o</sup>

## SEPULTI.

Aprilis	Samuelis Heage filius Roberti de Barwicke 1 <sup>o</sup> Wit̄m Sawyer de Barwicke 14 <sup>o</sup>
Maij	Jenet Mitton vidua de Barwicke 4 <sup>o</sup> Raupe Worthington de Barwicke 15 <sup>o</sup>
Junij	Alicea filia Johanni Ellis de Kiddall 6 <sup>o</sup>
Julij	Elizabetha filia Mathei Couper de Barwicke 1 <sup>o</sup>
Augustij	Johannes Bedford de Roundhay 11 <sup>o</sup>
Septembris	Jana Mitton de Bärk 6 <sup>o</sup>
October	Johannes filius Roberti Turner de Stancke 14



Nouembris	Johannes filius Tho. Terrington 27 <sup>o</sup>
ffebruarij	Jana Bradbery 6 <sup>o</sup> Elena Hardcastell vidua de Barw. 14 <sup>o</sup> Elizabetha Hart 16 Johan filia Henrici Trott 24
Marcij	Johannes filius Tho. Tompson 3 <sup>o</sup> Johannes filius Johanni Horsley 19 <sup>o</sup>

An extract out of the Register booke of all the christnings, marriages, and burialls in the parish of Barwicke in Elmett since the 25th daye of March, Anno Dñi 1631 to the 25th daie of March last past, 1632.

## CHRISTENINGS Anno Domini 1631.

Anne, the daughter of John Scotte of Barwicke in Elmett, June 5th  
 Thomas, the sonne of Richard Potter of the same, June 12th  
 Marie, the daughter of Richard Shan of Potterton, June 13th  
 Thomas, the sonne of Wiłm Taite of the same, June 17th  
 Anne, the daughter of Wiłm Haige of Barwicke, June 19th  
 Alice, the daughter of Xpofer Ibbison of Potterton, eiusd' 26th  
 Wiłm, the sonne of Tho. Tirrington of Shippen, July 24th  
 Richard, the sonne of Fran. Turner of Stankes, eod. die eiusd'  
 Grace, the daughter of Jo. Hemsworth of Potterton, August 21th  
 Anne, the daughter of Jo. Daniell of the same, August 28th  
 Henrie, the sonne of Henrie Shuttleworth of Scoles, September 22th  
 Matthew, the sonne of Gualter Leper of Barmebow, September 25th  
 Matthew, the sonne of Randall Constable of Grimsedike, October 2d  
 Richard, the sonne of Wm. Wilcocke of Garforth More, October 9th  
 Richard, the sonne of Richard Jackson of Scoles, Nouember 27th  
 Jeremie, the sonne of Wiłm Strickland of Scoles, December 1st  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Jo. Daniell of Rhowndhey, eiusd' 4th  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Rich. Taite of Potterton Moreside, Jan. 22  
 Anne, the daughter of Raiphe Dawson of Scoles, Februarie 5th  
 Margaret, the daughter of Peter Hill of Stankes, eiusd' 12th  
 Hellen, the daughter of Jo. Feather of Scoles, eiusd' 22th

## MARRIAGES Anno Domini 1631

Edward Eddeant and Margaret Auesonne, Maye 30th  
 Willm. Brigs of Barwick and Elizabeth Caluerley, June 29th  
 Thomas Redman and Sara Howdell of Shippen, August 1st  
 Jo. Smith and Jane Pearesonne of Barwick, October 2d  
 Peter Hill and Alice Hardcastle of Stankes, November 16th  
 Martine West and Grace Wilsonne of Rhowndhey, Januarie 26th  
 Henrie Wraye and Marie Dodshon of the same, eiusd' 27th  
 Willm. Prince and Anne Harrison of Barwick, eiusd' 29th  
 Raiph Collet and Anne Veuers, married with a license from the  
 Court, February 13th

## BURIALLS, Anno Domini 1631.

Thomas Tirrington of Shippen, Aprill 13th  
 Rich. Nutter of Barwick in Elmet, eiusd' 30th  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Cuth. Haige of Barwick, May 4th  
 Richard, the sonne of Wiłm Brigs of Rhowndey, eiusd' 7th

Katherine Johnsonne of Scoles, June 3d  
 Elizabeth Bywater of the same, eiusd' 6th  
 Alice Crofte of Barwick in Elmet, June 9th  
 Richard Hurst of the same, eiusdem 14th  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Anne Cooke, eiusd' 19th  
 Wiſm Haitonne of Wynnemore-side, July 10th  
 Rosamond, the daughter of Randall Brigs, eiusd' 17th  
 Martine, the sonne of Martine Clough, August 6th  
 Wiſm, the sonne of Rich. Taite of Scoles, eiusd' 12th  
 Susan Nortonne, widdowe, of Scoles aforesaid, September 6th  
 Francis, the daughter of Jo. More, eiusd' 20th  
 Anne, the wife of Wiſm Settle of Potterton, eiusd' 28th  
 Brian Isotteson of Barwicke in Elmet, October 26th  
 Elizabeth Grafton of Barwick aforesaid, Nouember 22th  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Martine Cloughe, December 27th  
 Jo. Hardcastle of Barwicke in Elmet, Januarie 7th  
 Thomas, the sonne of Peter Hillam of Scoles, eiusd' 29th  
 Thomas, the sonne of Rich. Potter of Barwick, February 6th  
 Martine, the sonne of Rich. Slaiter of Stankes, eiusd' 12th  
 Marie, the wife of Wiſm Feather of Scoles, eiusd' 20th  
 Wiſm Duffield of Rhowndheye, eiusdem 28th  
 Concordat cum originali. Datum apud Barwicum, 27<sup>o</sup> die mensis  
 Septembris, examinat' qe per Jacobum Forster, cterum curat'  
 ibidem et Henrici Roote, H. R. signū, Richard Shan, Thomas  
 Terrington, Wiſm Brigs, Gardianos veteres, Anno Domini 1631

A true copie or extract taken out of the register booke of all the  
 christenings, marriages, and burials within the parish of Barwicke  
 in Elmet, within the countie of Yorke, from the five and twentieth  
 daye of March, Anno Domini 1632, to the five and twentieth daie of  
 March last past, Anno Domini Dei 1633.

CHRISTENINGES, 1632.

Martine, the sonne of James Atkinson of Pottertonne, Aprill 3d  
 Anne, the daughter of Wiſm Veuers of Scoles, eiusd' 8th  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Knapton of Barwicke, eiusd' 15th  
 Isabell, Marie and Katherine, daughters of Wiſm Brigs, eiusd' May 2d  
 Wiſm, the sonne of Robert Veuers of Scoles, eiusd' 10th  
 Alice, the daughter of Francis Ellis, gent., of Kidhall, eiusd' 13th  
 Anne, the daughter of Tho. Robinson of Garforth more, eiusd' eod'  
 John, the sonne of John Smith of Barwicke in Elmet, June 10th  
 John, the sonne of Jo. Burnell of Rhowndhey, July 1st  
 Brian, the sonne of Jo. Mitchell of the same, eiusd' 8th  
 John, the sonne of Wiſm Slaiter of Barwicke in Elmet, eiusd' 25th  
 \*John, the sonne of Thomas Shippen of Barmebowe, August 5th  
 Lawrence, the sonne of Christofer Lumme of Grimesdike, eiusd' 12th  
 Thomas, the sonne of Wiſm Prince of Barwicke, eiusd' 26th  
 Katherine, the daughter of Jo. More of the same, eiusd' eod'  
 Math. and Robt., the sonnes of Martine West of Rhowndhey, Sep. 1st  
 Wiſm, the sonne of Wiſm Brame of Barmebowe, eiusd' 2d

\*William Schepyn was taxed 4d. at Barwick in the Poll Tax of 1379.

Marie, the daughter of Withm Burnell of Rhowndhey, eiusd' 23th  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Michaell Hill of Stankes, eiusd' 30th  
 Rosamond, the daughter of Geo. Lister of Rhowndhey, eiusd' eod'  
 Withm, the sonne of Raiphe Collett of Barwicke, Nouember 11th  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Martine Clough of Rhowndhey, eiusd' 25th  
 John, the sonne of Jo. Thompsonne of Garforth More, eiusd' eod'  
 Agnes, the daughter of Jo. Mawe of the same, December 23th  
 Aluerid, the sonne of Richard Veuers of Scoles, January 9th  
 Thomas, the sonne of Cuth. Brigs of Barwicke, eiusd' 13th  
 John, the sonne of Jo. Taylor of Morwicke, eiusd' 22th  
 John, the sonne of Aquila Ferrar of Scoles, eiusd' 27th  
 Geo., the sonne of Jo. Wright of Barwicke, eiusd' eod'  
 Rich., the sonne of Withm Brigs of Rhowndhey, February 11th  
 Rich., the sonne of Rich. Taite of Scoles, eiusd' 17th  
 Alice, the daughter of Walter Leeper of Barmebow, eiusd' eod'  
 Jo., the sonne of Jo. Ingle of Grimsedike, March 12th  
 Tho., the sonne of Thomas Jordaine of Scoles, eiusd' 13th

## MARRIAGES.

Thomas Jordaine and Jaine Howdell of Scoles, May 27th  
 Geo. Handley and Hellen Veuers of the same, eiusd' 28th  
 Leonard Pickering and Elizabeth Daniell of Barmebow, July 1st  
 Robert Bellabie and Elizabeth Smith of Wynmore, September 2d  
 Cuthbert Haige and Anne Wiley of Barwicke, November 30th  
 Jo. Potter and Mawde Whincop of Potterton, February 12th

## BURIALLS.

Elizabeth, the wife of Withm Prince of Barwicke in Elmett, Aprill 3d  
 A child still borne, the issue of Leo. Thompsonne of Rhowd., eiusd'  
 18th  
 Isabell, the daughter of Withm Brigs of Barwicke, May 4th  
 Marie, another of the daughters of the said Withm, eiusd' 7th  
 Katherine, another of the daughters of the same, eiusd' 14th  
 Alice, the daughter of Francis Ellis of Kidhall, gent', eiusd' eod'  
 Thomas Dodgshonne of Rhowndehey, July 7th  
 Thomas Saundersonne of Barwicke in Elmett, August 1st  
 Anne, the wife of Richard Kirke of the same, eiusd' 8th  
 Jo. Haige of the towne of Barwicke in Elmett, September 7th  
 Richard Potter of the same towne was in like manner buried eiusd' 11  
 Edith, wife of the said Richard Potter, October 6th  
 Anne, the daughter of Rich. Potter of Potterton, eiusd' eod'  
 Joseph, the sonne of Withm Howdell of Scoles, eiusd' 7th  
 Anne, the daughter of Jo. Abdie of Barwicke, November 10th  
 Rich., the sonne of Withm Wilcocke of Garforth more, eiusd' 14th  
 Christofer Haige of the towne of Barwicke in Elmett, December 2d  
 Jane, the mother of Richard Cooke of Scoles, eiusd' 9th  
 Katherine Sainer, widdowe, of the same Towne, eiusd' 13th  
 Anne, the daughter of Thomas Robinson of Garforth, eiusd' 23th  
 Anne, the wife of Cuthbert Haige of Barwicke, January 9th  
 Thomas, the sonne of Alexander Robinson of Scoles, eiusd' 26th  
 Jo., the sonne of Jo. Norton of Barwicke in Elmett, February 25th  
 Alice Cowper, widdowe, of the same Towne, March 6th

Concordat cum originali exam<sup>t</sup> 22th Aprilis, Anno Domini 1633.  
per Jacobum Forster, cterum vicarium ibidem. Henric's Ellys,  
William Brame, William Glover, John Daniell, Gardianos, Anno  
Dni. 1632.

An Extract or true copie of all the christnings, marriages, and  
burialls within the parish of Barwicke in Elmett, the whole yeare  
last past, taken out of the Regester Booke of the said parishe, the  
25th daie of March, Anno Domini 1634, from 25th March, 1633 to  
the 25th March, 1634.

## CHRISTNINGS.

Richard, the sonne of Richard Hill of Stanks, 31 March  
Marie, the daughter of Thomas Robinson of Scoles, eod' die  
John, the sonne of George Haundeleye of Morwicke, 7 Aprilis  
Margaret, the daughter of Richard Ingle of Scoles, eod. die  
Katherine, the daughter of Randall Brigs of Rowndhey, 13 eiusd'  
Hester, the daughter of Andrew Ellis of Barwicke, 23<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Marie, the daughter of Richard Shippen of Barmebow, eod. die  
Elizabeth, the daughter of Witm Massie of Stockeing, 25<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
John, the sonne of Richard Tailor of Barwicke, 16<sup>o</sup> May  
John, the sonne of John Taite of Scoles, 30 eiusd'  
Robert, the sonne of John Daniell of Potterton, 3<sup>o</sup> July  
Laurence, the sonne of Leonard Pickering of Barmbow, 11<sup>o</sup> Augusti  
Robert, the sonne of Witm Brigs of Barwicke, 18 eiusd'  
Mathew, the sonne of John Bailie of Rhowndhey, eod' die  
Joseph, the sonne of Witm Stricklande of Scoles, 25<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Dorathie, the daughter of Francis Heardson of Barwicke, eod' die  
Robert, the sonne of Henrie Shuttleworth of Scoles, eod' die  
Elizabeth, the daughter of Alexander Robinson of Scoles, 8<sup>o</sup> Septem.  
Marie, the daughter of John Kirkebie of Potterton, 15<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Martine, the sonne of Witm Taite of Potterton, 23<sup>o</sup> Octobris  
Thomas, the sonne of Tho. Robinson of Garforth moreside, 24<sup>o</sup>  
Nouembris  
Thomas, the sonne of Henrie Haworth, eiusd' loci, eod' die  
Thomas, the sonne of Richard Hargraue of Rowndhey, eod' die  
Martine, the sonne of Edward Metcalfe of Rhowndhey, 15<sup>o</sup> Decembris  
George, the sonne of Francis Ellis of Kidhall, gent., 23<sup>o</sup> January  
Alice, the daughter of John Potter of Potterton, 2<sup>o</sup> Februarii  
Anne, the daughter of Richard Willsonne of Scoles, 9<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Elizabeth, the daughter of Rich. Shan of Potterton, 12<sup>o</sup> Martij  
Elizabeth, the daughter of Tho. Bellas of Barwicke, eod. die  
Elizabeth, the daughter of John Prince of Barwicke, 16<sup>o</sup> eiusd.  
John, the sonne of Witm Gillsonne of Scoles, 23 eiusd'

## MARRIAGES.

Richard Willsonne and Hellen Simpson of Scoles, 29<sup>o</sup> Junij  
Richard Stead and Marie Tailor of Morwicke, 21<sup>o</sup> Augustij  
Richard Turner and Mercie Addie of Barwicke, 22<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Robert Richmond and Katherine Usher of Barwicke, 26<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Witm Feather and Hellen Topcliffe of Scoles, 19<sup>o</sup> Septembris  
Rich. Winders and Elizabeth Howdell of Potterton, 24<sup>o</sup> Nouembris

Brian Bullocke and Jane Gibson of Barwicke, 28<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
John Beedhill and Anne Hardcastle of Scoles, 27<sup>o</sup> January

## BURIALLS.

Wit̄m, the sonne of Mage Pollard of Abberforth, 19<sup>o</sup> May  
John Stowe of Barwicke in Elmet, 24<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Thomas, the sonne of Cuthbert Brigs of Barwicke, 25<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Wit̄m Brigs the elder of Rhowndhey, 29<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
James, the sonne of Wit̄m Slaiter of Barwicke, 8<sup>o</sup> Julij  
Margarett, the daughter of John Haige of Barwicke, 11<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Margarett, the daughter of Tho. Bellas of Barwicke, 15<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
George, the sonne of John Wright of Barwicke, 17<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Wit̄m, the sonne of Ralph Collett of Barwicke, 23<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Anne, the daughter of John Mawe of Garforth moreside, 2<sup>o</sup> Augusti  
Marie, the daughter of Henrie Nicholson of Barwicke, 13<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
An infant, unbaptized, of Jo. Hemsworths of Potterton, 5<sup>o</sup> Octobris  
John Holmes, a child brought up at Morwicke, 23<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
An Infant, unbaptized, of Ralph Haires of Potterton, 5<sup>o</sup> Nouembris  
Elizabeth, the daughter of Alexander Robinson of Scoles, 28<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Marie Brigs, single woman, at Rhowndheye, 29<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
\*Elizabeth Askewicke, widdowe, of Rhowndhey, 23<sup>o</sup> Decembris  
Elizabeth, the wife of Cuthbert Brigs of Barwicke, 25<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Ignoramus Clapeham, gentleman, of Barmebow, 6<sup>o</sup> Januarij  
Elizabeth, the daughter of Tho. Gascoigne, Esquier, 4 Februarij  
John Mitton of Barwicke in Elmet, 2<sup>o</sup> Martij  
Examinat' et concordat cum originali his testibus quorum noia et  
cognoia subscribuntur. Ja. Forster, cler., ibid. Wit̄m Veuers,  
Richard Massie M his marke, Lawrence West, Wit̄m Daniell  
W his marke, Churchwardens.

An extract or true Copie taken out of the Register booke of the  
parishe of Barwicke in Elmet of all the Christenings, Marriages,  
and burials within the said Mannor the yeare Anno Domini 1634.

## CHRISTENINGS.

Isabell, the daughter of Richard Knapton of Barwicke in Elmet,  
3<sup>th</sup> March  
Rosamond, the daughter of Wit̄m Braime of Barmeboughe, 3<sup>o</sup> Aprill  
Marie, the daughter of Brian Bullocke of Barwicke in Elmet, 8<sup>o</sup> eiusd'  
Anne, the daughter of Richard Taite of Potterton Moreside, 20 eiusd'  
Stephen, the sonne of John Shoesmith of Stockeinge, 25 May  
Richard, the sonne of Wit̄m Veuers of Scoles, 8 June  
Peter, the sonne of Peter Hill of the Stankes, 22 eiusd'  
Christofer, the sonne of Michael Hill of the Stankes, 2 Julie  
Josuah, the sonne of Richard Turner of Barwicke in Elmet, 6 eiusd'  
Anne, the daughter of Samuel Braime of Barmeboughe, die eodem  
Marie, the daughter of John Mawe of Garforth Moreside, 27 eiusd'  
Marie, the daughter of Richarde Tailor of Barwick in Elmet,  
4 August  
Matthewe, the sonne of John Mitchell of Rhowndhey parke, 21  
September

\*Probate of her Will was granted at York 24 July, 1634, to Robert Askewith, her son, one of the  
executors. On the 1 Sept., 1634, Probate of the Will of George Pearson, of Barwicke in Elmet, was  
granted at York to Thomas Crofte and Henry Crofte, co-executors. In neither case is the Will on record.

- Francis, the daughter of Leonard Thompsonne of Rhowndhey,  
28 eiusd'
- John, the sonne of Richard Jackeson of Barwicke in Elmett, 19  
October
- Margarett, the daughter of John Gowthwaite of Scoles, 2 Nouember
- Withm, the sonne of George Lister of Rhowndhey parke, 17 eiusd'
- Martine, the sonne of Martine Cloughe of Rhowndhey, 19 eiusd'
- Leonard, the sonne of Leonard Pickering of Barmeough, 7 December
- Thomasine, the daughter of John Feather of Scoles, 14 eiusd'
- Thomas, the sonne of John Taite of Scoles, 21 Januarie
- John, the sonne of Withm Glouer of Rhowndhey, 26 eiusd'
- Martia, the daughter of John Smith of Barwicke in Elmett, 1  
Februarie
- Marke, the sonne of Withm Brearecliffe of Barwicke in Elmett, 5 eiusd'
- Katherine, the daughter of Alexander Robinsonne of Roall, eodem die
- Peter, the sonne of John Beckett of Grimesdike, 16 eiusd'
- Michaell, the sonne of John Bailie of Rhowndhey parke, eodem die
- Richard, the sonne of George Handley of Morwicke, 22 eiusd'
- Withm, the sonne of John Rodes of Wynnemore, 1 March
- Margarett, the daughter of Ralphe Haire of Potterton Moreside,  
15 eiusd'
- Margaret, the daughter of Alexander Robinsonne of Scoles, eodem die
- Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Robinson of Garforth Moreside,  
eodem die

## MARRIAGES.

- James Dearedon of Stankes and Elizabeth Hardwicke, 29 September
- John Simpsonne and Elizabeth Thompsonne of Garforth Moreside,  
2 Nouember
- Arthur Burtonne of Potterton and Anne Haire of Kidhall, 12 eiusd'
- Alexander Robinsonne of Roall and Anne Nutter of Potterton, 21  
Januarie

## BURIALLS.

- Elizabeth, the wife of John Thompsonne of Potterton, 27 Aprill
- Magdalen Holidaye, widdowe, of Potterton, eodem die
- Stephen, the sonne of John Shoemsmith of Stockeinge, 28 Maye
- Grace, the daughter of John Beedehill of Scoles, 5 June
- Margarett, the wife of Michaell Willsonne of Rhowndhey, 6 eiusd'
- Francis, the daughter of Lawrence Jenkinson of Barwick, 15 Julie
- Susanna, the daughter of John Kirkeby of Pottertonne, 1 August
- Richard, the sonne of Tho. Wood of Barwicke in Elmett, 4<sup>o</sup> eiusd'
- Hellen, the daughter of Withm Ball of Pottertonne, 7 September
- Cuthbert Brigs of Barwick in Elmett, 2 Nouember
- John, the sonne of Richard Jackesonne of Barwick in Elmet, 17 eiusd'
- Alice, the wife of George Lister of Rhowndhey parke 25 eiusd'
- Elizabeth Hewbie, widdowe, of Rhowndhey parke, 29 eiusd'
- Jacobus Cloughe of Rhowndhey parke, 4 Januarie
- The widow of Wothersomme, whose name is unknowne, 2 Februarie
- Elizabeth Dollie of Barmeough, 5 eiusd'
- Katherine, the daughter of Alexander Robinson of Roall, 7 eiusd'
- Jaine Gaiforth, a poore apprentice, of Garforth Moreside, 27 eiusd'

Richard Kirke of Barwicke in Elmet, 1 March  
 Examinatur concordare cum originali. Per Witm Bridges, cler.  
 ibid. Witm Daniell, William Veuers, Richard Massie, Laurence  
 West, Gardianos.

BARWICKE IN ELMETT.

An Extract or true copie taken out of the Register Booke of the parish Church of Barwicke in Elmett in the Countie of Yorke of all the Christenings, Marriages, and Burialls which haue beene in the said parish the yeare last past, to wit, from the 25th daye of March, Anno Domini 1635, till the 25th daie of March, Anno Domini 1636.

CHRISTENINGES.

Edward, the sonne of John Haighe of Barwicke, Aprill 12  
 Robert, the sonne of Witm Prince of Barwick, Aprill 26  
 Alice, the daughter of Willm. Massie of Stocking, Aprill 28  
 Ralph, the sonne of Ralph Collett of Barwick, May 7  
 Willm., the sonne of Tho. Harrison of Barmbowe, May 17  
 Robert, the sonne of Mr. Shereburne of Braiton, May 27  
 Brigit, the daughter of Mart. West of Rowndhey, June 6  
 Thomas, the sonne of Willm. Brigs of Rhowndhey, June 21  
 John, the sonne of Tho. Terrington of Shippen, June 24  
 Witm, the sonne of Rich. Veuers of Winmoore, Julie 5  
 Margaret, the daughter of John Beedhill of Scoles, Julie 8  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Henrie Roote of Barwick, Julie 19  
 Robert, the sonne of Witm Haighe of Barwicke, August 2  
 Richard, the sonne of John Potter of Potterton, August 23  
 Peter, the sonne of Willm. Strickland of Scoles, August 30  
 Catherine, the daughter of Jo. Jackson of Rowndhey, September 17  
 Johanna, the daughter of Rich. Shippen of Barmbow, September 25  
 Henrie, the sonne of Jo. Simpson of Garforth more, October 4  
 Francis, the daughter of Jo. Daniell of Potterton, October 4  
 Isabell, the daughter of Tho. Jordaine of Scoles, October 4  
 Marie, the daughter of Christofer Ibbison of Potterton, October 4  
 Marie, the daughter of Jo. Shoemith of Stocking, Nouember 15  
 Jeffery, the sonne of Rich. Jackson of Barwicke, December 13  
 Lawrence, the sonne of Mich. Hill of Stanks, December 16  
 Marie, the daughter of Jo. Tailor of Morwicke, December 16  
 Eliz. and Jere, daughters of Willm. Taite of Potterton, Januarie 6  
 Hellen, the daughter of George Hillton of Morwick, Januarie 17  
 Jane, the daughter of Thomas Sainer of Scoles, Februarie 3  
 Thomas, the sonne of Jo. Corden of Barwick, Februarie 5  
 Willm., the sonne of Hen. Haworth of Garforth More, Februarie 7  
 Grace, the daughter of Robt. Bellabie of Winne-more, Februarie 14  
 Samuell, the sonne of John Wright of Barwicke, March 20

MARRIAGES.

James Forster, clerke, and Marie Rawson of Barwick, October 1  
 Witm Hurst and Anne Broadley of Barwick, Nouember 8  
 Thomas Veuers and Eliz. Rawsonne of Barwick, Januarie 13  
 Stephen Shippen and Isab. Mounsey of Morwick, Februarie 8

## BURIALLS.

Walter Caluerleye of Barwicke in Elmet, April 11  
 Robert Settle of Potterton, April 16  
 Thomas, the sonne of John Taite of Scoles, April 18  
 Robert, the sonne of Cuthbert Haighe of Barwick, Maye 23  
 Robert, the sonne of Withm Prince of Barwick, June 5  
 Thomas Rawsonne of Barwick in Elmet, June 9  
 Margaret, the daughter of Jo. Beedhill of Scoles, Julie 11  
 Marie, the wife of Withm Ball of Potterton, August 8  
 Elizabeth Greenwood, widdow, of Scoles, August 10  
 Thomas Tailor of Barwick in Elmet, October 1  
 A childe, unbaptized, the sonne of Jo. Prince, October 17  
 Alexander, the sonne of Robert Lee of Leedes, October 18  
 Marie, the daughter of Jo. Kirkebie of Potterton, October 19  
 Robert Butler of Barwick in Elmet, December 8  
 Robert Eldred of Barwicke in Elmet, December 12  
 Hellen, the daughter of Jo. Feather of Scoles, January 11  
 Ralph Mawe of Garforth-more, Januarie 17  
 Marie, the daughter of Jo. Mawe of Garforth-more, January 20  
 Withm Broadley of Barwicke in Elmet, Januarie 22  
 Elizabeth Crauen, widdowe, of Barwicke, Februarie 18  
 Examinatur concordare cum Registro 25<sup>o</sup> die Martij, 1636. Testibus  
 his subscriptis, Withm Bridges, Cler., Robert Askwith, Withm  
 Veuers, Richard Cookesonne, Withm Haighe, Gardianos.

An Extract or true Copie taken out of the Register Booke of the parish Church of Barwick in Elmet in the Countie of Yorke of all the Christenings, Marriages, and Burialls which have beene the yeare last past from the 25th day of March, Anno Domini 1636, till the 25th daie of March, Anno Domini 1637, as followeth :

## CHRISTENINGS.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Aquila Ferrar of Scoles, 3d Aprill  
 Margaret, the daughter of Withm Veuers of Scoles, 15th Maye  
 John, the sonne of Stephen Shippen of Morwick, 12th June  
 John, the sonne of Francis Simpsonne of Barwick, 19th eiusdem  
 Withm, the sonne of Richard Shanne of Potterton, 3d Julie  
 Robert, the sonne of Robert Veuers of Scoles, 14th eiusdem  
 Richard, the sonne of Withm Brearecliff of Barwick, 20th eiusdem  
 Marie, the daughter of John Kirkbie of Potterton, die eodem  
 Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Woode of Barwicke, 6th August  
 Alice, the daughter of Peter Calbecke of Potterton, 7th eiusdem  
 Anne, the daughter of Rich. Slaiter of Winmore, 14th eiusdem  
 Withm, the sonne of Thomas Shore of Grimesdike, 28d eiusdem  
 Marie, the daughter of Rich. Turner of Barwicke, 31th eiusdem  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Withm Prince of Barwicke, 11th September  
 Dorothee, the daughter of John Stowen of Barwicke, die eodem  
 Randall, the sonne of Randall Brigs of Rhowndhey, 2th October  
 Marie, the daughter of Jo. Ingle of Grimesdike, die eodem  
 Janett, the daughter of Rich. Tailor of Barwicke, die eodem  
 Rich., the sonne of Samuel Taite of Potterton, 16th eiusdem



Anne, the daughter of Wiſtm Burnell of Rhowndhey, 23<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Hellen, the daughter of Geo. Handley of Morwicke, 5<sup>th</sup> Nouember  
 Alice, the daughter of James Spinke of Scoles, 12<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Wiſtm, the ſonne of Rich. Knaptonne of Barwick, 14<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 John, the ſonne of Brian Bullocke of Barwick, 18<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Willm., the ſonne of John Prince of Barwick, 4<sup>th</sup> December  
 Christian, the daughter of Leon. Pickring of Barmbow, 3<sup>d</sup> Januarie  
 Anne, the daughter of Randall Conſtable of Winmore, die eodem  
 Wiſtm, the ſonne of Alexander Robinſon of Scoles, 13<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Tho., the ſonne of Tho. Fletcher of Garforth-moreside, 5<sup>th</sup> February  
 Richard, the ſonne of John Gowthwaite of Scoles, 22<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Thomas, the ſonne of John Hardcaſtle of Barwick, 24<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Dorothee, the daughter of Chriſt. Kelſhay of Rhowndey, 9<sup>th</sup> March  
 Martine, the ſonne of Martine Weſt, of Rhowndey, 19<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Francis, the ſonne of Sam. Crabtree of Barmebowe, die eodem

## MARRIAGES.

Samuell Crabtree and Marie Daniell of Barmebowe, 15<sup>th</sup> Maye  
 Seth Lofthouse and Francis Veuers of Scoles, 27<sup>th</sup> June  
 Wiſtm Taite and Elizabeth Daniell of Barwick, 24<sup>th</sup> Julie  
 Robert Sainer and Marie Walshe of Stankes, die eodem  
 Tho. Fletcher and Dorothee Machill of Garforth ſide, die eodem  
 James Dickenſonne and Jane Tailor of Barwicke, 25<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Henrie Archibalde and Anne Barker of Barwick, 10<sup>th</sup> August  
 Wiſtm Brooke and Elizabeth Burton of Barwick, 24<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem  
 Leonard Wynne and Elizabeth Thompſonne of Grimesdike, 29<sup>th</sup>  
 September

Jame Prince of Barwick and Anne Taite of Scoles, 25<sup>th</sup> Nouember  
 John Tailor and Francis Feather of Barwicke, 11<sup>th</sup> February

## BURIALLS.

Alice, the daughter of Richard Swaile of Potterton, 3<sup>d</sup> Aprill  
 Katherine, the daughter of Jo. Jackſonne of Rhowndhey, 27<sup>th</sup>  
 eiuſdem

Chriſtofer Sainer of Scoles, 5<sup>th</sup> May

Anne Coll of Kidhall, 7<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

Dorothee, the wife of Richard Hill of Stankes, 27<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

Robert, the ſonne of Wiſtm Pearson of Osmondthick, 5<sup>th</sup> Julie

Mathew Simpſonne of Leeds, a ſtranger, 11<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

Johanna, the daughter of Richard Shippen of Barmbowe, 24<sup>th</sup>  
 eiuſdem

Wiſtm, the ſonne of Richard Shanne of Potterton, 26<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

Alexander Robinſonne of Scoles, 2<sup>d</sup> August

Elizabeth, the daughter of Wiſtm Taite of Potterton, 11<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

Jane, the daughter of Rich. Wilſonne of Rhowndeye, 24<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

John Johnſonne of Stankes, 6<sup>th</sup> September

Richard, the ſonne of Rich. Slaiter of Winmore, 16<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

Robert, the ſonne of Robert Bellabie of Winmore, 30<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

Wiſtm, the ſonne of Wiſtm Peirſonne of Osmondthick, 3<sup>d</sup> October

Jane, the wife of Richard Taite of Scoles, 15<sup>th</sup> eiuſdem

John, the ſonne of Stephen Shippen of Barwicke, die eodem

The childe of Arthur Burtöüne of Barwick, 12<sup>th</sup> Nouember

Margaret, the daughter of Kath. Sainer of Scoles, 12th December  
 Marie, the wife of Thomas Woode of Barwicke, 11th February  
 Margaret, the daughter of Fr. Robinsonne of Scoles, 7th March  
 Examinatur cum Registro vicesimo quinto die Martij, Anno Domini  
 1637, et concord' cum Originali sicut attestantur Willia  
 Bridges, Minist. ibid, Martine Hardcastle, Martine Clough,  
 William Veuers, Willia. Taite, Church Wardens.

BARWICK IN ELMETT.

An Excerpt or true copie out of the Register Booke of the  
 parish Church of Barwicke in Elmet of all the Christenings, Marriages  
 and Burialls that haue beene in the whole yeare last past within the  
 saide parish from the 25th day of Marche, Anno Domini 1637, unto  
 the 25th daye of March last past, Anno Domini 1638, as followeth :—

CHRISTENINGS.

\*John, the sonne of John Bathurst of Barwick, gentleman, March 31th  
 Witm, the sonne of Thomas Shore of Grimesdike, Aprill 9th  
 John, the sonne of John Haighe of Barwicke, eiusd' 30th  
 Martia, the daughter of Witm Taite of Potterton, eiusd' eodem  
 Martha, the daughter of Richard Shan of Potterton, Maye 21th  
 Isabell, the daughter of John Simpsonne of Garforth more, June 25th  
 Agnes, the daughter of Robert Bellabie of Winne-more, August 6th  
 John, the sonne of Richard Shippen of Barmebowe, eiusd' 27th  
 George, the sonne of Thomas Bellasse of Barwicke, September 10th  
 Alice, the daughter of James Prince of Scoles, eiusd' 27th  
 John, the sonne of John Mawe of Garforth more, October 28th  
 Edith, the daughter of Ralph Collet of Barwicke, Nouember 5th  
 Cuthbert, the sonne of Witm Brearecliffe of Barwick, eiusd' 8th  
 Richard, the sonne of John Smith of Barwicke, eiusd' 19th  
 Robert, the bastard sonne of Robert Nowell of Barwick, eiusd' eodem  
 Hellen, the daughter of Thomas Collins of Wothersome, eiusd' 26th  
 Hellen, the daughter of John Rodes of Wynnemore, December 3d  
 Thomas, the sonne of Witm Braime of Barmebowe, eiusd' 17th  
 Jane, the daughter of Michaell Hill of Stankes, Januarie 1st  
 Jane, the daughter of Witm Bridges, clerke of Barwick, eiusd' 22th  
 Janett, the daughter of John Potter of Pottertonne, February 24th  
 Thomas, the sonne of John Stowen of Barwicke, eiusd' 25

MARRIAGES.

Thomas Tailor and Elizabeth Feather of Barwicke, May 11th  
 John Drurie and Isabell Stringer of Barwicke, Nouember 19th  
 Samuell Stowen and Katherine Settle of Barwicke, eiusd' 26th  
 Thomas Abbey and Margaret Hawell of Barwicke, Januarie 15th

BURIALLS.

Henrie Haworth of Garforth Moreside, April 17th  
 John, the sonne of Jo. Bathurst of Barwicke, gentleman, eiusd' 18th  
 Sir John Gascoigne of Parlingtonne, Baronett, Maye 4th  
 Jane, the daughter of Witm Taite of Pottertonne, eiusd' 11th  
 Dorothee, the daughter of Jo. Stowen of Barwicke, eiusd' 25th

\*See Pedigree, Thoresby's Ducatus, 2nd Ed., p. 16, and Yorks. Archaeological Journal, vi. p. 267.

Dame Anne Gascoigne, widdow, of Parlingtonne, June 3rd  
 Cicilie Waterworth of Morewicke, widdow, Julie 10th  
 Alice, the daughter of Cuthbert Brigs of Barwick, eiusd' 11th  
 Marie, the daughter of Wiſſm Ball of Pottertonne, eiusd' 17th  
 Marie, the Relict of John Haighe of Barwicke, August 12th  
 Robert Elwoode of Rhowndehey Parke, eiusd' 26th  
 Anne, the wife of Leonarde Thompsonne of Rhowndehey, September  
 13th  
 Lawrence Briggess of Rhowndehey Parke, October 13th  
 Anthonie Witham of Pottertonne Moreside, eiusd' 17th  
 Thomas Shore of Winne More side, Nouember 15th  
 Dorothee Todde of Winne more side, Widdowe, eiusd' 24th  
 A Male Childe of Wiſſm Massie of Stockeinge, Februarie 6th  
 Robert Dineleye of Barwicke in Elmet, eiusd' 25th  
 A Male, unchristened, of Arthur Barton's of Barwick, March 3d  
 Jane, the wife of Robert Akid of Barwicke, eiusd' 13th  
 Examinatur concordare cum Registro ecclesie parochialis de  
 Barwick in Elmet, decimo sexto die mensis Aprilis, Anno a  
 Saluatoris nostri Jesu Christi incarnatione, 1638. Per Wiſſm  
 Bridges, minist. Ibid, et Wiſſm Veuers, Martin Cloughe, Wiſſm  
 Taite, et Martin Hardcastle, Gardianos Ecclesie parochialis de  
 Barwicke in Elmet.

---

BARWICK IN ELMETT, 1638.

A true and perfect Abstract or copie taken out of the Register Booke of the parish Church of Barwick in Elmet, in the countie of Yorke, of all the Christenings, Marriages, and Burialls that haue beene in the saied parish, the yeare last past, that is to saye, from the 25th daye of March in Anno Domini 1638, until the 25th daye of March in Anno Domini 1639, as followeth :—

CHRISTENINGES.

Jaine, the daughter of William Glouer of Rhowndheye, 19th Aprill  
 John, the sonne of Thomas Abbeye of Kidhall, 3d Maye  
 William, the sonne of Richard Jackesonne of Barwick in Elmet,  
 27th eiusdem  
 John, the sonne of John Bailye of Rhowndheye, 24th June  
 Johanna, the daughter of Samuell Stowen of Barwick in Elmet, 4th  
 Julie  
 James, the sonne of Martine Cloughe of Rhowndheye, the 9th eiusdem  
 Richard, the sonne of Richard Andrewes of Garforth Moreside, 22th  
 eiusdem  
 Hellen, the daughter of Thomas Robinsonne of Garforth Moreside,  
 23th eiusdem  
 Randall, the sonne of Randall Brigs of Rhowndheye, 2d September  
 John, the sonne of John Hardcastle of Barwicke in Elmet, 8th  
 eiusdem  
 Edwarde, the sonne of John Shoesmythe of Stockeinge, 9th eiusdem  
 Martia, the daughter of Robert Richmonde of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 16th eiusdem

- Anne, the daughter of Christofer Kelsheye of Rhowndheye, 23th  
eiusdem  
Johanna, the daughter of John Daniell of Pottertonne, 26th eiusdem  
William, the sonne of Gualter Leaper of Barmebowe Carre, 29th  
eiusdem  
Cuthbert, the sonne of Richard Mounsea of Wynne More, 30th  
eiusdem  
Marie, the daughter of John Tailor of Morwicke, 14th October  
Hellen, the daughter of Robert Chambers of Grimesdike, eodem die  
Francis, the daughter of John Tailor of Barwicke in Elmet, 21th  
eiusdem  
Martine, the sonne of John Drurie of Barwick in Elmet, 5th  
November  
John, the sonne of John Wrighte of Barwicke in Elmet, 11th  
December  
Robert, the sonne of John Corden of Barwicke in Elmet, 21th  
eiusdem  
Marie, the daughter of Martine Weste of Rhowndheye, 23th eiusdem  
Marie and Margarett, the daughters of Elias Robert of Shippen, 7th  
Januarie  
Anne, the daughter of John More of Barwicke in Elmet, 9th eiusdem  
Vrsula, the daughter of Samuell Crabtree of Barmebowe Carre, 14th  
eiusdem  
John, the sonne of John Feather of Scoles, 24th eiusdem  
Ralphe, the sonne of William Veuers of Scoles, the 17th Februarie  
Anne, the daughter of Brian Bullocke of Barwick in Elmet, 3d  
March  
Edith, the daughter of Robert Lacock of Browne More, 17th eiusdem  
Marie, the daughter of John Haighe of Barwick in Elmet, 25th  
eiusdem

## MARRIAGES.

- Thomas Woode and Margarett Watsonne of Barwicke in Elmet, 4th Aprill  
Richard Mounesea and Susanna Waterworthe of Morwicke, 27th June  
William Mounesea and Anne Franckeland of Morwicke, 30th Julie  
Robert Sayner of Barmebowe and Isabell Sayner of Scoles, 11th  
September  
Thomas Wansley and Anne Saundersonne of Barwicke in Elmet, 23th eiusdem  
Thomas Akid and Marie Settle of Barwicke in Elmet, 28th eiusdem  
Thomas Chapman and Jane Sparke of Leedes were married with a facultie, 14th Nouember  
John Nortonne and Dorothie Barker of Barwicke in Elmet, 28th eiusdem  
\*Christofer Tempest, gent., and Alice Rawsonne of Barwick in Elmet 29th eiusdem  
Jeremie Waterhouse and Anne Tailor of Morwicke, 30th eiusdem

## BURIALLS.

- John Prince of the towne of Barwicke in Elmet, 25th March

---

\*See Pedigree of Tempest of Tong, in the Genealogist, vol. x., p. 52.

- Robert Sayner of the towne of Pottertonne, 10th Aprill  
 Jane Mittonne, widdowe, of the towne of Barwicke in Elmet, 23th  
 eiusdem  
 Thomas, the sonne of William Settle of Skiptonne in Crauen, a  
 stranger, 6th Maye  
 A male childe, unchristened, the sonne of Henrie Croft of Barwick  
 in Elmet, 10th eiusdem  
 Marie Hardcastle, the daughter of John Hardcastle of Barwicke in  
 Elmet, 16th eiusdem  
 William Sayner of the towne of Scoles, 29th eiusdem  
 Elizabeth, the wife of William Brigs of Barwicke in Elmet, 5th June  
 Edith, the wife of Richard Hill of Speighleyes, 27th eiusdem  
 A male childe, unchristened, the sonne of John Midgleye of Wynmore  
 29th eiusdem  
 Johanna, the daughter of Samuell Stowen of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 5th Julie  
 Richard, the sonne of William Brearecliffe of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 9th eiusdem  
 Richard, the sonne of Francis Settle of Barwicke in Elmet, 11th  
 eiusdem  
 Elizabeth Hardcastle, widdowe, of Barwicke in Elmet, 17th eiusdem  
 Anne Settle, the daughter of Francis Settle of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 eodem die  
 Jane, the daughter of William Glouer of Rhowndeheye, 26th eiusdem  
 Marie, the daughter of Nicholas Shippen of Barmebowe, 12th August  
 Elizabeth, the wife of John Veuers of Barwicke in Elmet, 24th  
 eiusdem  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Robert Scowthrop of Scoles, 1st September  
 Anne, the daughter of Nicholas Shippen of Barmebowe, 5th eiusdem  
 A woman, being a stranger, whose name is unknowne, who died at  
 Scoles, buried the 9th eiusdem  
 Margerie, the wife of Wiłm Taite of the towne of Potterton, 24th  
 eiusdem  
 Johanna, the daughter of John Daniell of Pottertonne, 28th eiusdem  
 Mundaye Fidlinge, a stranger, who died at Rhowndhey, 30th eiusdem  
 Margaret, the wife of John Tailor of Morwicke, 18th October  
 Richard Potter of the towne of Pottertonne, 21th eiusdem  
 Francis, the wife of John Tailor of Barwick in Elmet, 22th eiusdem  
 John Wright of the towne of Barwicke in Elmet, 30th eiusdem  
 William Hopwoode of Pottertonne Moreside, 16th December  
 Marie, ye wife of Elias Robert of Shippen, 9th December  
 John, the sonne of John Wright of Barwick in Elmet, 11th eiusdem  
 Anne, the daughter of John Taite of the towne of Scoles, 17th  
 eiusdem  
 Anne Hodgshonne of Browne More, a widdowe, 11th Januarie  
 Wiłm Burland of the towne of Barwicke, 16th eiusdem  
 William Brearecliffe of Barwick in Elmet aforesaide, 17th eiusdem  
 A male childe, unbaptized, the sonne of Henrie Stephenson of  
 Barmbowe, 1st Februarie  
 Jane Sainer, widdowe, of the towne of Rhowndheye, 6th eiusdem

Martine Wynders of Pottertonne, 16th eiusdem  
 Henrie Stephensonne of the towne of Barmebowe, 14th eiusdem  
 Dorothee, the daughter of John Watman, a stranger, 24th eiusdem  
 Martine Clouge of the towne of Rhowndheye, 27th eiusdem  
 Elizabeth Hardcastle, widdowe, of Barwicke in Elmet, 17th March  
 Examinatur concordare cum Registro Eccie parochialis de Barwicke  
 in Elmet, vicesimo quinto die mensis Martij, Anno Dni. 1639.  
 Per William Bridges, minist. ibid, John Tailor, Thomas Veuers,  
 Richard Shan, John Huby, Church-wardens.

An Extract taken out of the Register Booke of the parish church of Barwicke in Elmet, in the countie of Yorke, of all the christenings, marriages, and burials that haue beene in the said parish the whole yeare, from the 25th daye of March, Anno Domini 1639 last past, till the 25th daye of March in Anno Domini 1640 instant as hereafter followeth :—

## CHRISTENINGS.

Marie, the daughter of John Haighe of Barwicke in Elmet, 25th March  
 Thomas, the sonne of Richard Vevers of Scoles, 7th Aprill  
 Katherine, the daughter of Wiſm Haighe of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 13th eiusdem  
 Hester, the bastard daughter of Jane Norton of the same, 15th  
 eiusdem  
 Marie, the daughter of Wiſm Mounesea of Morwicke, 21th eiusdem  
 Hellen, the daughter of George Handleye of Scoles, eodem die  
 Wiſm, the sonne of Thomas Akid of the same, 28th eiusdem  
 Peter, the sonne of Richard Willsonne of Rhowndheye, eodem die  
 Wiſm, the sonne of Wiſm Burnell of the same, 5th Maye  
 Francis, the sonne of Thomas Fletcher of Garforth More, eodem die  
 Thomas, the sonne of Samuell Taite of Pottertonne, 26th eiusdem  
 Richard, the sonne of Samuell Stowen of Barwick in Elmet, 16th June  
 Hellen, the daughter of Richard Knapton of the same, 24th eiusdem  
 Sara, the daughter of Wiſm Massie of Stockeinge, 21th Julye  
 Isabell, the daughter of Robert Sayner of Scoles, eodem die  
 Sara, the daughter of Richard Turner of Barwick in Elmet, 25th  
 eiusdem  
 Marie, the daughter of Thomas Jordaine of Scoles, 4th August  
 Wiſm, the sonne of Wiſm Bridges, clerke, of Barwick in Elmet,  
 8th eiusdem  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Sayner of Scoles, 27th eiusdem  
 Richard, the sonne of John Cullingworth of Rhowndhey, eodem die  
 John, the sonne of Wiſm Rowstonne of Grimesdike, eodem die  
 Dorothee, the daughter of John Norton of Barwick in Elmet, 1st  
 September  
 Anne, the daughter of Roger Judsonne of Rhowndehey, 21th eiusdem  
 Wiſm, the sonne of John Ingle of Grimesdike, 13th October  
 Richard, the sonne of Richard Tailor of Barwicke in Elmet, 10th  
 Nouember  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Woode of the same, 27th eiusdem  
 Martine, the sonne of William Glover of Rhowndeheye, 3d December

Alice, the daughter of John Stowen of Barwick in Elmet, 31th  
eiusdem

John, the sonne of John Hall, a strainger, at Stankes, 5th Januarie  
Withm, the sonne of Francis Ellis, gent., of Kidhall, 19th eiusdem

Marie, the daughter of Francis Prince of Rhowndhey, 2d Februarie

John, the sonne of John Smith of Barwicke in Elmett, 16th eiusdem

Withm, the sonne of Samuell Waterworth of Wyn-more, 23th eiusdem

Anne, the daughter of John Hardcastle of Barwick in Elmet, 26th  
eiusdem

## MARRIAGES.

John Smith and Elizabeth Dineley of Barwicke in Elmett, 1st Maye

John Denysonne and Alice Wright of the same, 24th June

Thomas Tod of Leathley and Isabell Holmes of Rhowndhey, 10th Julie

Francis Prince and Francis Chambers of the same, 14th eiusdem

Richard Chapman and Isabell Bell of Barwick in Elmet, 22th eiusdem

Samuel Shenton and Elizabeth Wright of the same, 6th Octöber

Ch[r]istofor Lee of Holbecke and Margaret Smith of Rowndhey, 21th  
eiusdem

Robert Fletcher and Margaret Chambers of Wynmore, 31th eiusdem

Nicholas Browne and Johanna Crosland of Barwick in Elmet, 11th  
Nouember

Robert Greene and Alice Prince of the same, 30th eiusdem

Robert Barker and Margaret Dineley of the same, 1st Februarie

## BURIALLS.

Hellen, the wife of Edward Knapton of Barwick in Elmet, 28th March

Henrie, the sonne of Richard Topcliffe of Scoles, 11th Aprill

John Pickarde of Barwicke in Elmett, 15th eiusdem

\*Ralph Cooke the Elder, gentleman, of the same, 24th eiusdem

John, the sonne of John Hardecastle of the same, 1st Maye

Marie, the daughter of Withm Mounsea of Morwicke, 8th eiusdem

Margarett, the wife of William Gillsonne of Scoles, 1st June

Walter Leaper of Barmebowe Carre, 6th eiusdem

Withm, the sonne of Withm Burnell of Rhowndeheye, 9th eiusdem

Francis Hodgesonne, a woeman servante of Barmebow, 18th eiusdem

Richard Shippen of Barmebowe aforesaide, 1st Julie

Marie, the daughter of Francis Simpsonne, lait of Barwick, 9th  
eiusdem

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Fletcher of Garforth More, 14th  
eiusdem

Isabell, the wife of Robert Sayner of Scoles, 10th Auguste

Withm, the sonne of Walter Leaper of Barmebowe Carre, 14th  
September

Anne, the wife of John Deardonne of Browne-More, 17th October

Withm Hodgesonne, a poore collyer of Barmebowe, 24th eiusdem

Martine, the sonne of Martine West of Rhowndeheye, 9th Nouember

A foemale, unchristened, the childe of Henrie Croft of Barwick, 10th  
eiusdem

Henrie Grave of Barwicke in Elmett aforesaide, eodem die

\*Ralph Cooke was possessed of lands in Leeds, purchased from Thomas Wood of Beeston, subject to a mortgage for £700, which descended on his death to his brother William (? John). *Calendar of Committee for Advance of Money, Royalist Composition Papers*, p. 646. (*Yorks. Record Series*, XV. 16.)

Martine, the sonne of Witm Glover of Rhowndeheye, 17th December  
 Marie, the daughter of Randall Brigs of the same, 31th eiusdem  
 Witm Slaiter of Barwicke in Elmet, 9th Januarie  
 John Geater, a strainger of Staunkes, 16th eiusdem  
 Katherine, the wife of Robert Richmonde of Barwicke, 17th eiusdem  
 Richard Hill of Speighleyes on Wynne More, 29th eiusdem  
 Christian, the daughter of Leonarde Pickeringe of Barmbow, eodem  
 die  
 John, the sonne of John Jackesonne of Rhowndeheye, 8th Februarie  
 Frauncis, the wife of Henrie Hollmes of the same, 11th eiusdem  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of John Lumleye, a strainger, 15th eiusdem  
 William, the sonne of John Simpsonne, a strainger, 17th eiusdem  
 Robert Johnsonne of Stankes, haueing a facultie granted, eodem die  
 Witm, the sonne of Samuell Waterworth of Win-more, 20th eiusdem  
 Richard, the sonne of Randall Constable of the same, 26th eiusdem  
 Michael Willsonne of Rhowndehey-Parke, 28th eiusdem  
 Margerie Blackburne, widdowe, of the same, 4th March  
 Examinatur concordare cum originali Registro, 25<sup>o</sup> die Martij, Anno  
 Domini 1640, attestat' sub manū subscriptione. W. Bridges,  
 minist. Ibid, John Tailor, Thomas Veuers, Richard Shan, Jo.  
 Hubye, Church Wardens.

An extract or true copie taken out of the Register Booke of the  
 parish of Barwick in Elmet, of all such Christenings, Marriages, and  
 Burialls as haue beene within the saide parish from the fise and  
 twentieth daye of March which was in Anno Domini 1640, unto the  
 fise and twentieth daie of March last past in Anno Domini 1641, as  
 followeth :—

#### CHRISTENINGES.

Witm, the sonne of Aquila Ferrar of Scoles, 25th March  
 John, the sonne of James Atkinsonne of Potterton, 26th eiusdem  
 John, the sonne of John Smith of Barwick in Elmet, 30th eiusdem  
 Robert, the sonne of Ralph Collett of Barwick in Ellmet, 2d Aprill  
 James and Isabell, the children of James Spinke of Scoles, 12th  
 eiusdem  
 Anne, the daughter of Christopher Kelshey of Rhowndhey, eodem die  
 Thomas, the sonne of Witm Butler of Rhowndehey, eodem die  
 Richard and Edward, the sonnes of Sam. Knapton of Barwick, 20th  
 eiusdem  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of George Hiltonne of Morwick, 3d Maye  
 Anne, the daughter of James Prince of Scoles, eodem die  
 Anne, the daughter of Thomas Akid of Barwicke, 20th eiusdem  
 Grace, the daughter of Arthur Burton of Barwicke, 27th eiusdem  
 Cicilie, the daughter of Robert Bellabie of Wynmore, 7th June  
 Sara, the daughter of John Hardcastle of Barwicke, 28th eiusdem  
 Janett, the daughter of Thomas Fletcher of Garforth More, eod. die  
 Witm, the sonne of John Simpsonne of Garforth More, 19th Julie  
 James, the sonne of John Jacksonne of Rhowndeheye, 26th eiusdem  
 Robert, the sonne of Witm Stricklande of Scoles, 2d August  
 Marie, the daughter of Witm Taite of Pottertonne, 9th eiusdem



Joseph, the sonne of Robert Skeltonne of Grimesdike, 23th eiusdem  
Margarett, the daughter of Thomas Shippen of Barmebowe, 9th  
September

Christofer, the sonne of Christofer Haxbie of Scoles, 12th eiusdem  
Marie, the daughter of Thomas Collins of Wothersome side, 24th  
eiusdem

Wiſm, the sonne of John Dennisonne of Barwicke, 27th eiusdem

John, the sonne of Thomas Tailor of Barwicke, 1st October

Richard, the sonne of Robert Greene of Barwicke, eodem die

Tobias, the sonne of John Fentiman of Barwicke, 11th eiusdem

Robert, the sonne of Richard Taite of Scoles, 28th eiusdem

George, the sonne of Samuell Wood of Grimesdike, 1st November

Henrie, the sonne of Robert Johnsonne of Scoles, 8th eiusdem

Anne and Susan, the daughters of Thomas Prince of Scoles, 16th  
eiusdem

John, the sonne of John Beedehall of Scoles, 22th eiusdem

John, the sonne of Samuell Stowen of Barwicke in Elmet, 1st  
December

Margarett, the daughter of Richard Shan of Potterton, 2d eiusdem

Wiſm, the sonne of John Smith of Barwick in Elmet, 6th eiusdem

Wiſm, the sonne of Samuell Shenton of Barwick in Elmet, 6th  
Januarie

Susanna, the daughter of Mr. Wiſm Bridges of Barwicke, 13th  
eiusdem

George, the sonne of Richard Haiste of Barwicke, 24th eiusdem

Richard, the sonne of Wiſm Ingle of Scoles, 2d Februarie

John, the sonne of Martine West of Rhowndehey, 7th eiusdem

Wiſm, the sonne of Richard Andrew of Garforth More, eodem die

Matthias, the sonne of Wiſm. Glouer of Rhowndehey, 28th eiusdem

Wiſm, the sonne of Thomas Lacock of Garforth more, eodem die

## MARRIAGES.

Richard Settle the younger of Potterton and Anne Roote of Barwick,  
9th June

Thomas Tailor of Morwick and Susanna Kirke of Addle, 23th  
Nouember

John Settle the younger and Marie Settle of Potterton, 16th December

Lawrence Turner and Jane Elwoode of Rhowndheye, 22th Januarie

## BURIALLS.

Francis, the wife of Richard Settle the Elder of Potterton, 28th March

Alice, the wife of Edwarde Metcalfe of Rhowndeheye, 7th Aprill

Thomas Hodgesonne, a colyer, of Browne More, 14th eiusdem

Margaret, the daughter of Wiſm Willsonne of Rhowndehey, 15th  
eiusdem

James, the sonne of James Spinke of Scoles, 16th eiusdem

Isabell, the daughter [of] the said James Spinke of Scoles, 17th  
eiusdem

John, the sonne of John Kirkebie of Pottertonne, 19th eiusdem

Wiſm Brigs of Rhowndehey, 26th eiusdem

Richard, the sonne of Samuell Knapton of Barwick in Elmet, eodem  
die

Edward, the sonne of the saide Samuell Knapton, 3d Maye  
 Marie, the wife of Francis Turner of the Stankes, 28th June  
 Isabell, the wife of John Veuers of Scoles, 29th August  
 John Potter of the towne of Pottertonne, 14th September  
 Richard, the sonne of Richard Veuers, the younger, of Scoles, 15th  
 eiusdem  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Collins of Wothersome parke side,  
 15th October  
 Robert, the sonne of Richard Taite of Scoles, 31th eiusdem  
 Barbara, the daughter of Isabell Howdell of Scoles, 17th Nouember  
 Susanna, the younger daughter of Thomas Prince of Scoles, 19th  
 eiusdem  
 Anne, the elder daughter of the saide Thomas Prince, 6th December  
 Henrie, the sonne of Robert Johnsonne of Scoles, 13th eiusdem  
 John, the sonne of John Graye, a traveller in the countrie, 16th  
 eiusdem  
 John Gawthrop, seruant to Wittm Emmersonne of Scarcrofte, 31th  
 eiusdem  
 Richard Ingle of Scoles, 3d Januarie  
 Francis, the wife of John Corden of Barwicke in Elmet, 11th eiusdem  
 Richard, the sonne of Richard Compton of Barmebowe, 6th Februarie  
 Elizabeth Eldred, widdowe, of Barwicke in Elmet, 27th eiusdem  
 Marie, the wife of Robert Bravener of Pottertonne, 7th March  
 Examinatur et Attestat' concordare cum originali Registro Eccie  
 parochialis Baruicensis, undecimo die Aprilis, Anno Domini millesimo  
 sexcentesimo quadragesimo primo. Per W. Bridges, minist. Ibid,  
 John Hardcastle, Willm. Taite, Wittm Massye, Thomas Holmes,  
 Gardianos ibidem.

A true and perfect Extract or copie to bee exhibited into the  
 Exchequer of the Lord Archbishop of Yorke, his Grace, taken out  
 of the Register Booke of the parish Church of Barwick in Elmet,  
 in the countie of Yorke, of all the christenings, marriages, and  
 burialls whiche have beene in the said parish from the 25th day of  
 March w<sup>ch</sup> was in Anno Domini 1641, unto the 25th day of March  
 last past in Anno Domini 1642, as followeth:—

CHRISTENINGS.

John, the sonne of Richard Settle of Barwicke in Elmet, 31st March  
 Dorothee, the daughter of Wittm Burnell of Rhowndehey, 4th Aprill  
 Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Wansley of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 eodem die  
 Leonarde, the sonne of Leonarde Pickeringe of Barmebowe, 11th  
 eiusdem  
 Hester, the daughter of Stephen Shippen of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 2nd Maye  
 Obediah, the sonne of Francis Oddie of Scoles, 9th eiusd'  
 John, the sonne of Samuell Knapton of Barwicke in Elmet, eodem die  
 Samuell, the sonne of Thomas Robinsonne of Garforth More, eodem  
 die  
 Francis, the sonne of John Thompsonne of the same, 6th June

Margaret, the daughter of Robert Veuers of Scoles, 9th eiusd'  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Samuell Waterworth of Wynmore, 17th  
 eiusd'

Willm., the sonne of Samuell Crabtree of Barmebow Carre, 4th Julie  
 John, the sonne of John Drurie of Barwicke in Elmet, 18th eiusd'

Samuell, the sonne of Samuell Taite of Potterton, 25th eiusd'

Susanna, the daughter of Robert Chambers of Grimesdike, 1st  
 August

Anne, the daughter of Peter Hill of the Stankes, 12th September

Elizabeth, the daughter of Mathew Haighe of Barwicke in Elmet,  
 16th eiusd'

Alice, the daughter of Thomas Shippen the younger of Barmebowe,  
 23th eiusd'

Willm, the sonne of Brian Bullock of Barwick in Elmet, 3d October

Alice, the daughter of John Haighe of the same, 7th Nouember

Beatrix, the daughter of John Stowen of the same, 12th December

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Gibsonne of the same, 26th eiusdem

Willm, the sonne of John Burlande of the same, 5th Januarie

Elias, the sonne of Elias Roberts of Shippen, 9th eiusdem

Joseph, the sonne of Richard Turner of Barwick in Elmet, 13th  
 Februarie

Anne, the daughter of George Handeley of Scoles, 1st March

Robert, the sonne of John Feather of the same, 3d eiusdem

Margarett, the bastarde daughter of Marie Ellis of Barwicke in  
 Elmet, 12th eiusdem

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Horberrie of Rhowndehey, 22th  
 eiusdem

Marie, the daughter of Thomas Akid of Barwicke in Elmet, 24th  
 eiusdem

#### MARIAGES.

\*Robert Bravener of Potterton and Dorothee Tailor of Stanks, 3d  
 Maye

Mr. Richard Thomas and M<sup>rs</sup> Cooke of Barwicke in Elmet, 22th  
 eiusdem

Mr. Samuell Jackesonne and M<sup>rs</sup> Edith Standeaven, 27th eiusdem

Thomas Shippen of Barmebowe and Marie Daniell of Barwick in  
 Elmet, 28th eiusdem

John Burneley and Anne Mounsea of Barwick in Elmet aforesaide,  
 18th August

Thomas Nelsonne of Pontefract and Margaret Mallom of Barwick  
 in Elmet aforesaide, 13th October

John Layefield of Potterton and Margaret Carother of Barmebow  
 Carre, 18th eiusdem

John Gibsonne and Elizabeth Fletcher of Barwick in Elmet afore-  
 saide, 19th eiusdem

John Prince of Barwick in Elmet and Marie Jennisonne of Garfourth  
 20th eiusdem

Willm Dickesonne and Elizabeth Garnett of Browne Moreclose,  
 31th eiusdem

---

\* Walter Brabaner was taxed 4d. at Barwick in the Poll Tax of 1379.

Martine Prince and Jane Addisonne of Barwicke in Elmet, 17th  
Nouember

Francis Ingle of the parish of Leedes and Elizabeth Brigs of Rhownd-  
hey, 18th eiusdem

Thomas Horberrie and Dorothee Smyth of Rhowndehey aforesaide,  
24th eiusdem

Leonarde Cooke of Leedes and Marie Thwaites, 7th Februarie

BURIALLS.

Richard Tailor, the souldier, of Barwicke in Elmet, 27th March

Clarie Taite, widdowe, of Scoles, 6th Aprill

Alice, the wife of John Settle of Pottertonne, 25th eiusdem

Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Robinsonne of Garfourth More,  
9th Maye

Richard Tate of Potterton More side 24th Maye

Francis, the sonne of John Thompsonne of Garfourth More side,  
24th Julie

Alice Hardcastle, widdowe, of Barwicke in Elmet, 28th eiusdem

John, the sonne of Withm Hurst of Garfourth More side, 4th August

Henrie and Anne Bullock, the children of Brian Bullocke of Barwick  
in Elmet, 5th eiusdem

John, the sonne of James Atkinsonne of Pottertonne, 6th eiusdem

Grace, the wife of Martine West of Rhowndeheye, 11th eiusdem

Margarett West, widdowe, of Rhowndheye aforesaid, 21th eiusdem

Dorothee, the wife of George Browne of Rhowndhey aforesaide,  
29th eiusdem

Rosamonde, the wife of Lawrence West of Rhowndhey aforesaide,  
30th eiusdem

Richard Ingle the younger of Scoles, 1st September

Withm, the sonne of John Prince of Barwick in Elmet, 14th eiusdem

Robert Cooke the Londoner of Barwick in Elmet aforesaide, 21th  
eiusdem

Peter, the sonne of Stephen Shippen of Barwick in Elmet aforesaide,  
3d October.

Anne, the daughter of Thomas Akid of Barwick in Elmet aforesaide,  
10th eiusdem

John, the sonne of Samuell Stowen of Barwick in Elmet aforesaide,  
6th Nouember

Symon Smyth of Wothersome, 8th December

John Smith of Wynne More, 29th eiusdem

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Gibsonne of Barwick in Elmet,  
1st Januarie

Vrsula, the daughter of Samuell Crabtree of Barmebowe Carre,  
6th eiusdem

Elias, the sonne of Elias Roberts of Shippen, 17th eiusdem

Withm, the sonne of John Burlande of Barwicke in Elmet aforesaide,  
19th eiusdem

Anne, the daughter of Richard Taite of Scoles, 11th Februarie

Hellen, the daughter of George Handeley of Scoles aforesaide, 4th  
March

Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Taite of Potterton, 6th eiusdem

Margarett, the wife of Thomas Tirrington of Shippen, 13th eiusdem Francis, the sonne of Edwarde Benedict of Barmebow Carre, 17th eiusdem

Examinatur attestat. concordare cum Registro supra dicto, octauo die mensis Aprilis, Anno Domini 1642. per W. Bridges, Minist. Ibid, Richard Tailor, Martin Weste, Robert Greenwood, Samuell Tayte, Church-wardens.

[FIRST REGISTER BOOK.]

The fifth day of November, 1653.

Richard Turner of Barwicke, in the Westryding of y<sup>e</sup> county of York, being elected was approved and sworne Register for Registering all mariages, Births and Burialls within the pish of Barwicke in Ellmett, Before me one of the Justices of peace for the sayde Ryding the day and yeare above written.

HEN. TEMPEST.

November, Anno Domini 1653.

Publication. The Bains of Matrimony betwixt Withm Mortimer of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett, husbandman, on the one partie, and Elizabeth Hickes of the same, spinster, on the other partie, weere published in the parish Church there on three severall Lords dayes to witt, 30<sup>th</sup> day of October last past and the 6<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> dayes of November after, 1653, without any cawse to the contrary objected, being both of them of the full age of one and twentie yeares.

William Mortimer of Barwicke in Elmett, and Elizabeth Hickes of the same pish, were married together before me the fifteenth day of November one thousand six hundreth fify three, both of them beinge above the age of one and twenty yeares.

RO. BARWICKE.

John Huby of Rhowndhey parke was buried the seaventeenth day of November aforesd.

Richard Vevers of the towne of Scoles was buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day of the same moneth.

Johan, the daughter of John Feather of Scoles aforesaid, was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> daye of the said moneth.

Publication. The marriage intended to be solemnized between Geo: Wright of the towne and parish of Kirke Dighton, in the countie of Yorke, yeoman, on the one partie, and Agnes Hopwood of Potterton Moreside, with in the parish of Barwick in Elmett, in the same County, widow, on the other party, being either of them above the age of one and twentie yeares, were published on three severall Lords dayes in the parish Church of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, at the close of the Morneing Exercise there, with out any Exception objected against either of them viz<sup>t</sup>, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November last past and on the 4<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> dayes of December iñstant in the yeare of our Lord 1653.

George Wright of the towne and parish of Kirke-Dighton, and Agnes Hopwood of Potterton Moreside, within the parish of

Barwick in Elmet, being both and either of them above the age of one and twentie yeares, were marrid togethr 13<sup>th</sup> day of December in the yeare of oure Lord one thousand six hundred fiftie three, before Robert Dicksonne, Thomas Spincke, John Manne and Wiłm Dawsonne, and before mee, Tho: Stockdale, Esq<sup>r</sup>, a Justice of the Peace within y<sup>e</sup> sd Westriđd.

THO: STOCKDALE.

Edward, the sonne of Wiłm Glover of Rhowndhey, was buried 19<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1653.

January, 1653.

Abraham Rishforth of Barmebow, husbandman, and Ursula Harrison of the high Ash, widdow, being both of them with in the parish of Barwick in Elmet, and either of them above the age of one and twentie yeares, after the declaration of a marriage intended to be solemnized betweene them beeing first published in the parish churche of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid according to the lait Act of Parliament made touching marriages, were married together the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie in the yeare of our lord 1653, in the p'sence of Robert Armystead, Thomas Taylor, Thomas Terrington and Rich. Turner, before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

Marie, the daughter of Richard Swaile of Potterton, was borne the Eighth day of the said moneth.

John, the sonne of Richard Andrew of Garforth moreside, was borne the nynth day of the same.

John, the sonne of Robert Prince young<sup>r</sup> of Barwick in Elmett, borne 28<sup>th</sup> day of the same moneth.

Francis, the wife of Thomas Fletcher of Barwick in Elmett, was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Isabell Feather of Barwick in Elmett, widdowe, was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Anne, the daughter of Martine West of Rhowndehey, was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

February, 1653.

Abraham, the sonne of Thomas Shippen of Barnebowe, was borne the 3<sup>d</sup> day of the said moneth.

Joseph, the sonne of John Haigh of Barwick in Elmett, was borne the 3<sup>d</sup> day of the said moneth.

Thomas, the sonne of Robert Scowthrop the young<sup>r</sup> of Scoles, was borne the 18<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Samuell, the sonne of Richard Prince of Barwick in Elmett, was borne the 15<sup>th</sup> daye of the said moneth.

Anne, the daughter of Rich. Styham of Potterton More side, borne the 25<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Richard Crompton of Barmebow was buried the second day of February, 1653.

Margarett Atkinsonne of Potterton, widdowe, was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the same moneth.

Mercy Butler of Rhowndehey, widdowe, was buried the said 15<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Samuell, the sonne of Samuell Younge of Rhowndehey, was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Mary, the daughter of the said Samuell Younge, was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Anne, the wife of George Haigh of Barwick in Elmett, buried the 21<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Samuel, the sonne of Rich. Prince of Barwick in Elmett, buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Sara, the daughter of Richard Willsonne of Rhowndhey, buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

\*Stephen Tempest of Barmebowe, Esquier, and Anne Gascoigne of the same, Gentlewoman, both of them of the parish of Barwick in Elmett, and either of them beeing above the age of one and twentie yeares, after the declaration of a marriage intended and agreed to be solemnized betweene them beeing first published three severall markt days at the Markett Crosse of Weatherby, according to the lait Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> made touching Marriages, were married together the Eighth day of March in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred fiftie three, in the p'sence of James Wright, John Tempest and Richard Turner, witnesses—Before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

Marye, the daughter of Mathew Ingle of Barwicke, was borne 23<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprill, 1654.

Grace, the wife of Wittm Wilcocke of Garforth Moreside, was buried 13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, 1654.

Robert Shaw, labourer, and Susan Mounsey, widdowe, both of them of the towne and parish of Barwicke in Elmett, within the West riding of the countie of Yorke, and either of them being above the age of 21 yeares, after the declaration of a marriage intended and agreed to be solemnized between them beeing first published by the Register of the said parish 3 severall Lordes dayes in the said parish Church at the close of the morneing Exercise there, according to the lait Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> made touching Marriages, were married together the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May in the yeare of our lord one thousand sixe hundred fiftie fower in the presence of John Ellis of Barwicke aforesaid, William Kitchingman and Nath. Baine of Tolston, and other witnesses. Before mee.

RO: BARWICKE.

Anne, the daughter of Thomas Blackburne of Morwicke, borne the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Rodes of Wynmore, was borne the 10<sup>th</sup> day of y<sup>e</sup> same moneth.

Robert, the sonne of Jo. Burland of Barwicke, borne the 11<sup>th</sup> day of the said moneth.

Marke, the sonne of Matthew Mawe of Garforth Moreside, buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of Maye.

\*His burial at Broughton in Craven, 14 March, 1672-3, is entered in this Register. His wife was the eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, and was buried 11 Sept., 1684. For pedigree see the Genealogist. vol. xi. N.S., page 152. The will of his father is printed in the Yorks. Record Series ix., page 45.

Thomas Thompsonne of Speigleys, Malster, and Elizabeth Hill of Stankes, spinster, in the parish of Barwick in Elmett, within the West rydeing of the County of Yorke, being either of them above the age of 21 yeares, after the publication of a marriage intended to be solemnized betweene them being first published by the Register of the said parish 3 severall lordes dayes in the said parish Church at the close of the morneing exercise there, according to the lait act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> made touching marriages, were married together the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June in the yeare of our lord 1654, in the p'sence of Henrye Wright and James Hurst and others, witnesses. Before mee

JO: WARDE.

Isabell Settle of Potterton, widdowe, was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> daye of June aforesaid.

Marie, the wife of John Hemswoth of Potterton aforesaid, buried the last day of June.

Oswald Harrison, labourer, and Margaret Turner, widdow, being both of Stanks, in the parish of Barwick in Elmett, within the West riding of the County of Yorke, and either of them above the age of one and twentie yeares, after the publication of a marriage intended to be solemnized betweene them being first made by the Register of the said parish 3 severall lordes dayes in the said parish Church at the close of the morning exercise there, according to the laite act of Parliament made touching marriages, were married together the last day of July in the yeare of our lord 1654, in the p'sence of Thomas Thompson and Robert Turner of Stanks aforesaid, and oth<sup>rs</sup>, witnesses, before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

Marie, the daughter of John Taylor of Barwick, borne 4<sup>th</sup> daye of Julye.

Anne, the daughter of Isaac Wood of Potterton, borne 7<sup>th</sup> day of Julye.

John, the sonne of Thomas Varley of Garforth More, borne 14<sup>th</sup> day of Julye.

Anne, the wife of Geo. Wright of Potterton Moreside, buried 5<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Margarett, the wife of Thomas Knapton of Barwick, buried 9<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Robert Chambers of Grimesdike was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Stephen Turpin of the towne and parish of Sherburne, pinner, on the one partie, and francis Saundersonne of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett, spinster, on the other partie, being both of them within the west ryding of the Countie of Yorke, and either of them above the age of 21 yeares, after the declaration of a marriage intended to be solemnized betweene the said parties beeing first published by the Register of the said parish of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid 3 severall Lordes dayes in the parish Church of the said Parish at the close of the morneing Exercise there, according to the laite Act of Parliament



made touching marriages, weere married together the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord 1654, in the p'sence of Thomas Wansley, Thomas Bird and John Gibsonne of Ba[r]wick in Elmett aforesaid, and others, witnesses, before mee.

RO: BARWICKE.

Joshua, the sonne of John Gibsonne of Barwick in Elmett, borne the 3<sup>d</sup> day of August.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Witm Taite of Potterton, borne the 9<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Mary, the daughter of Matthew Haigh of Barwick in Elmett, borne 15<sup>th</sup> day of y<sup>e</sup> same.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Robinson of Garforth Moreside, buried 8<sup>th</sup> day of y<sup>e</sup> same.

Henry Nicholson of Barwick in Elmett buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of the same

Anne, the daughter of John Mawe of Garforth Moreside, borne — day of 7ber.

Francis, daughter of Witm Cowper of Scoles, borne the 21<sup>th</sup> of the same moneth.

Samuel, the sonne of John Drurie of Barwick, borne 21<sup>th</sup> day of October

A still borne childe, sonne of Geo. Dicksonne of Wynmore, buried 26<sup>th</sup> Octobr<sup>r</sup>.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Rhodes of Wynmore, buried 28<sup>th</sup> of October.

Mary, daughter of John Ellis of Barwick, gent., buried 29<sup>th</sup> of Octobr<sup>r</sup>.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jo. Sayner of Potterton Moreside, borne 28<sup>th</sup> Novembr<sup>r</sup>.

Robert Scowthrop of Scoles was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November.

Isabell Thrash of Barwick, widdow, buried 25<sup>th</sup> day of Novembr<sup>r</sup>.

John, the sonne of Robert Settle of Potterton, borne 3<sup>rd</sup> of December.

Christofer, sonne of Sam. Waterworth of Barwick, borne 23<sup>th</sup> Decembr<sup>r</sup>.

Richard Willsonne of Rhowndhey was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day of December.

Lydia, daughter of widdow Leighton of Barwick, buried 20<sup>th</sup> Decembr

Joshua, sonne of Jo: Gibsonne of the same, buried 21<sup>th</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> same.

Christofer, sonne of Sam: Taite of Potterton, borne 7<sup>th</sup> of January.

Hellen, daughter of Robert Browne of Wynmore, borne 8<sup>th</sup> January.

Dorothy, daughter of Robt Taylor of Barwick, borne 16<sup>th</sup> January.

Thomas, sonne of Robert Isott of y<sup>e</sup> same, borne the 21<sup>th</sup> January.

Witm, sonne of Witm Brough of Barwicke, buried 12<sup>th</sup> of January.

Mary, wife of Peter Slaiter of Wynmore, buried 16<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Thomas Knapton of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett, wheele wright, on the one party, and Mary Daniell of Potterton, in the same parish, spinster, on the other partie, beeing either of them above the age of 21 yeares, and both of them with in the West ryding of the County of Yorke, after the declaration of a marriage intended to be solemnized betweene the said

parties beeing first published by the Register of the said parish 3 severall Lords dayes in the said parish Church at the close of the morneing exercise there, according to the lait act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> made touching marriages, weere married together the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February in the yeare of our Lord 1654, in the p'sence of Richard Daniell and John Settle of Potterton, and Sam. Knapton of Barwick in Emmett aforesaid, and others wittnesses. Before me.

RO. BARWICKE.

Abigaile, daughter of Henry Shan of Barwick, borne 8<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Richard, the sonne of Thomas Thompson of Stankes, born the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1655.

Anne, daughter of Anne Handley of Scoles, widdow, buried 2<sup>d</sup> of February, 1654.

Thomas Aked of Barwick in Elmet, Colyer, buried 15<sup>th</sup> of the same, 1654.

John Airey of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmet, lynn timer, on the one party, and Jane Prince of the same towne and parish, spinster, on the other party, being either of them above the age of 21 yeares, and both of them within the West Ryding of the County of Yorke, after the publication of a marriage intended, God willing, to be solemnized betwene the said parties being first openly made by the Register of the said parish three severall Lords dayes before in the said parish Church at the close of the morneing Exercise there, according to the Laite Act of Parliament made touching Marriages, were married together the 12<sup>th</sup> daye of March in the yeare of our Lord 1654, in the p'sence of Robert Greene, John Taylor and Thomas Taylor of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, and others, wittnesses, Before me.

RO. BARWICKE.

Christofer Ibbitsonne of Potterton, within the parish of Barwick in Elmett, labourer, on the one party, and Margaret Clement of the same towne and parish, widdow, on the other party, being [*as before*], were married together the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Lord 1654, in the p'sence of Richard Ball, Thomas Taylor, Robert Matthew, and others, wittnesses.

Before mee, RO: BARWICKE.

Robert, the sonne of Conan Hopkinsonne of Barwick in Elmett, borne 1<sup>st</sup> day of March.

Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Wright of Grimesdike, buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1655.

Elizabeth, daughter of Oswald Harrisonne of Stankes, borne 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1655.

Wit<sup>m</sup>, the sonne of Wit<sup>m</sup> Deardon of Garforth More side, borne 12<sup>th</sup> day of April.

Edith, daughter of John Clarke of Barwick in Elmett, borne 22<sup>th</sup> day of April.

Mary, the Relict of John Huby of Rhowndheye, was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April.

- Isaac, sonne of Martine Prince of Barwick in Elmett, buried 27<sup>th</sup> daye of April.
- Mary, daughter of Tho: BeedeHall of Barwick in Elmett, borne the 1<sup>st</sup> daye of Maye.
- Samuell, the sonne of Richard Turner of the same towne, borne the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Maye.
- Mary, the daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Huby of Rhowndhey, was borne the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- Mary, the daughter of Thomas Dodshonne of the same, borne the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Maye.
- [*Blank*], daughter of Richard Thompsonne of Speighleys, borne the second of June.
- [*Blank*], of John Sharpehowse of Wynne More, borne the eighth day of June.
- Jeremy, sonne of Alverey Vevers of Scoles, was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> daye of June.
- Elizabeth, wife of John Haighe of Barwick, buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- \*Phinehas, sonne of Mr. Nath. Jacksonne of the same, buried 29<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- Robert, the sonne of Conon Hopkinsonne of the same, buried 30<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- Robert Greene, the younger, of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett, howse-carpenter, on the one party, and Anne Wraye of the same towne and parish, spinster, on the other partye, being [*as before*], were married together the second daye of Julye in the yeare of our Lord 1655, in the p'sence of Robert Greene, the elder, Richard Turner and Thomas Cowpland of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, and others, witnesses. Before mee JOHN SAVILE.
- Thomas Settle of Potterton, in the parish of Barwick in Elmett, chandelour, on the one partye, and Elizabeth Sutton of the same towne and parish, spinster, on the other partie, being [*as before*], were marryed together the fourth day of Julye in the yeare of our Lord 1655, in the p'sence of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Settle and John Settle of Potterton aforesaid, and Richard Turner of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, and others, witnesses. Before mee  
JO: SLINGSEBY.
- Richard, sonne of Richard Atkinsonne of Rhowndhey, borne 15<sup>th</sup> day of Julye.
- Jeremy, the sonne of Robert Ball of Potterton, borne 23<sup>th</sup> day of the same.
- Richard Settle of Potterton aforesaid buried the 15<sup>th</sup> daye of Julye.

\*The Rev. Nathaniel Jackson was ordained deacon at Bishopthorpe, 8 June, 1623, being then A.B. of Christ's College, Cambridge, priest 22 Feb., 1623-4. In 1629 he became rector of Stonegrave. In 1648 he seems to have been living with his brother John at Barwick, and whom he may have succeeded as Puritan Minister there after his brother's death in Jan., 1648-9. He was buried in All Saints Pavement, York, 1 Nov., 1662, and by his will dated 18 Oct., 1662, he gave to the poor of Barwick £10 to be distributed by Mr. John Tayler and Thomas Vevers. His son Phineas was bapt. at Stonegrave 19 March, 1633-4. For his will, pedigree and an interesting account of the family see Canon Raine's Marske in Swaledale, Yorkshire Archaeological Journal, vol. vi., also Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium (Harleian Society), p. 1263.

Susanna, daughter of Thomas Prince of Scoles, borne 14<sup>th</sup> day of August.

John, sonne of Robert Knapton of Barwick, borne 2<sup>d</sup> day of September.

Wittm, sonne of Wittm Taite of Scoles, borne the 20<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

John Burnell of Rhowndehey Parke buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September. Grace, the wife of Henry Shan of Barwick, buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day of the same, 1655.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas Thomeson of Stankes, born the 12 day of October, 1655 [entry erased].

Wittm Wilcock of Garforth Moreside, in the parish of Barwick, labourer, on y<sup>e</sup> one party, and Jane Vaux of Wymorside, of the same parish, widdow, on the other partye, being [*as before*], were married together the 22<sup>th</sup> of October instant, in the yeare of our Lord 1655. Before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

Hellen, the daughter of Wittm Ingle of Scoles, borne the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Margaret, daughter of Geo. Bolland of Barwick, borne 20<sup>th</sup> daye of the same.

Marke the sonne of John Dennisonne of the same, borne the 30<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Abigaile, daughter of Hen. Shan of Barwick, buried 2<sup>d</sup> day of October.

John Tym of Rhowndhey parke buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

John, sonne of Thomas Sampsonne of Parlington, buried 19<sup>th</sup> of the same.

Andrew Hardecastle of Barwick in Elmett buried 21<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Anne, daughter of Geo. Wright of Potterton, buried 24<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Margarett, wife of Geo. Bolland of Barwick, buried 31<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Thomas Cowpland of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett, Carpenter, on the one partie, and Anne Haigh of the same towne and Parish, spinster, on the [other] partie, being [*as before*], were married together the twelue<sup>th</sup> daye of November instant in the yeare of our Lord 1655, in the p'sence of Thomas Taylor and Joshua Turner and other witnesses. Before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Brough of Barwick, borne the 1<sup>st</sup> daye of November, 1655.

John, sonne of Geo. Dicksonne of Wynne more, the 3<sup>d</sup> day of the same.

Helen Willsonne of Rhowndehey parke, widdowe, buried the 5<sup>th</sup> daye of November.

Richard Kent of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett, sopemaker, on the one party, and Alice Burland, the younger, of the same towne and parish, spinster, on the other party,

being [*as before*], were married together the tenth day of December in the yeare of our lord 1655, in the p'sence of Thomas Settle and Robert Matthew of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, and Samuel Settle of Potterton, and other witnesses.  
Before mee—JOHN SAVILE.

Peter Slaiter of Win More, within the parish of Barwick in Elmett, Colyer, on the one party, and Mary Dikes of Stankes, within the said parish, spinster, on the other party, beeing [*as before*], were married together the 24<sup>th</sup> daye of December in the yeare of our Lorde, according to the computation of the Church of England, 1655. in the p'sence of Thomas Thompsonne and Francis Turner of Stankes aforesaid, and other witnesses.  
Before mee—JOHN SAVILE.

Thomas [*John deleted*], the sonne of Thomas Knapton of Barwick, borne the 8<sup>th</sup> daye of December.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Gibsonne of the same, borne 14<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Jane, the wife of Withm Prince, Elder, of Barwick, buried 6<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jo. Gibsonne of the same, buried 14<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Mary Casse, widdowe, of Scoles, buried 25<sup>th</sup> daye of the same moneth.

Richard Jackson, the younger, of Scoles, of the parish of Barwick in Elmett, cloathmaker, on the one party, and Jane Greene of Stankes, of the same parish, spinster, on the other party, being [*as before*], were married together the 22<sup>th</sup> day of Januarye in the yeare of our Lord, according to the Computation of the Church of England, 1655, in the p'sence of Christopher Greene and Richard Jackson the elder, of the said pishe. Before

JOHN SAVILE.

Richard, the son of Richard Jackson, younger, of Scoles, borne the 22<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Edward Knapton of Barwick was buried the 2<sup>d</sup> day of January.

Anne, the daughter of Richard Swaile of Potterton, borne the 2<sup>d</sup> daye of February.

Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen Eastburne of Wynmore, borne 14<sup>th</sup> of the same.

Rich., sonne of Rich. Jackson. younger, of Scoles, buried 14<sup>th</sup> day of February.

John, the sonne of John Ellis of Barwick in Elmett, buried 27<sup>th</sup> of the same.

Henrye, the sonne of John Ellis of Barwicke in Elmett, borne the 6<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

Richard, the sonne of Thomas Thompsonne of Stankes, borne the 8<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Richard, the sonne of Richard Saunderson of Potterton, borne 17<sup>th</sup> of the same.

Withm Settle, the Elder. of Potterton, buried the 27<sup>th</sup> daye of March, 1656.

Robert, the sonne of Withm Taite of the same, buried the same daye,  
1656.

[*Blank*], the wife of Richard Saundersonne of the same, buried the  
30<sup>th</sup> of the same, 1656.

Katherine, the daughter of John Haighe, younger, of Barwicke,  
borne 28<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Withm Taite of Potterton was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprill.

Alice, the daughter of Christofer Ibbitson of the same, buried 22<sup>th</sup>  
of the same.

Katherine, the wife of Robert Vevers of Scoles, buried the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
the same.

Henry Shan of the towne and parishe of Barwick in Elmett,  
husbandman, on the one party, and Isabell Justice of Morwick,  
in the same Parish, spinster, on the other party, being [*as  
before*], were marryed together the 28<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye in the  
yeare of our lord, according to the computation and accompt  
now used in England, 1656, in the presence of Withm Vevers of  
Scoles and Ralph Collett, the Elder, of Barwick in Elmett  
aforesaid, and other wittnesses. Before mee.

JOHN DAWSONNE.

Abigaile, daughter of Withm Clarke of Kidhall more side, borne the  
15<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.

Robt, sonne of Withm Constable of Ladie growndes, buried the 12<sup>th</sup>  
daye of Maye.

John and Francis, sonnes of Jo. Hemsworth, younger, of Potterton,  
borne the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Isabell, daughter of Thomas Settle of Barwicke in Elmett, borne the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of June.

George, sonne of Rich. Hollings of the same, borne the 18<sup>th</sup> daye of  
the same.

John, the sonne of Mart. Prince of the same, borne the last daye  
of the same.

The still borne daughter of Hen. Haworth of Garforth-More-side  
buried the 9<sup>th</sup> of June, 1656.

Francis, sonne of Jo. Hemsworth, young<sup>r</sup>, of Potterton, buried  
the 23<sup>th</sup> daye of the same.

John, sonne of the said John Hemsworth, younger, of Potterton,  
buried 24 daye of June.

Richard Prince of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett,  
Taylor, on the one partye, and Hellen Woodburne of the same  
towne and parish, spinster, on the other partye, being [*as before*],  
were marryed together the 16<sup>th</sup> daye of Julye in the yeare of  
our lorde, according to the Computation and accompt now  
used in Englande, 1656, in the p'sence of Thomas Settle and  
Robert Mathew of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, and other  
wittnesses. Before mee—JOHN SAVILE.

Mary, the wife of Withm Brough of Barwicke in Elmett, buried the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of Julie.

Margaret, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Settle, y<sup>e</sup> Elder, of Potterton, borne  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Withm, the sonne of Robert Taylor of Barwick in Elmet, borne the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September.

Joshuah [Timothy *written above*], sonne of John Smith of the same towne, borne the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the same moneth.

Richard, the sonne of John Taite of Potterton, borne the 16<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

Robert Bolland of Barmebow, in the parish of Barwick in Elmet, lynen-webster, on the one partye, and Anne Wardrop of the same town and parish, single-woman, on the other party, being [*as before*], being first openly published by the Register of the saide Parish three severall Markett dayes in 3 severall weekes at the markett Crosse of Weatherby, in the said County, to witt, on the 4<sup>th</sup>, the 11<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> dayes of September last past, 1656, according to the lait Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup> made touching Marriages, were married together the first day of October in the yeare of our lord 1656, in the p'sence of Francis Kendall and John Wright of the parish of Whitchurch, and other witnesses. Before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

Peter, the sonne of Peter Slaitor of Wynmore, borne the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October.

Mary, the daughter of John Taylor of Barwick in Elmet, buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Withm Prince, the Elder, of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmet, Taylor, on the one party, and Helen Beale of the Towne of Cliffourd and parish of Bramham, singlewoman, on the other partye, being either of them above the age of 21 years, and both of them within the west rydeing of the County of Yorke, after the declaration of the intention of a marriage, God willing, to be solemnized between the said partyes being first openly published by the Register of the saide parish in the saide parish Church on 3 severall lords dayes at the close of the morning Exercise there in 3 severall weekes, being above 21 dayes since the noate of the Publication was delivered by the saide Withm Prince to the said Register were marryed together the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1656, in the p'sence of John Appleyard, Ju<sup>r</sup>, Tho. Righton, both of Clifford, and other witnesses. Before mee—HEN. FAIRFAX.

John Johnsonne of Kiddall, within the parish of Barwick in Elmet, on the one party, and Alice Kirkeby of Potterton, of the same parish, on the other party, being [*as before*], were married together the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October in the yeare of our lord 1656, in the presence of Richard Knapton, the younger, of Barwicke in Elmett aforesaid, and Rich. Ellis of Potterton aforesaid, and other witnesses, before mee—JOHN SAVILE.

Joseph Strickland of Scoles, within the parish of Barwick in Elmet, mill-wright, on the one party, and Hellen Haigh of the Towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, singlewoman, on the other party, being [*as before*], were married together the 28<sup>th</sup> daye of October in the yeare of our lord 1656, in the

p'sence of Thomas Taylor and Robert Mathew of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid, and others, witnesses. Before mee.

JO. WARDE.

Samuell Wright of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmett, Howse Carpenter, on the one party, and Elizabeth Prince of the same towne and parish, spinster, of the other partye, with the full consents of their parents of both sides, being both of them within the West ryding [*as before*], were married together the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November in the yeare of our lord 1656, in the p'sence of Samuell Shenton and Robert Shenton of Barwick in Elmet aforesaid, and other witnesses. Before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

Margarett Wright, widdow, of Potterton, was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> day of November.

George Lofthowse of Osmondthorp, within the parish of Leedes, yeoman, on the one party, and Mary Taylor of Morwick, within the parish of Barwick in Elmett, singlewoman, on the other partye, with the full consents of the parents of both the saide parties, being both of them within the West ryding [*as before*], were married together the third day of December in the yeare of our lord 1656, in the p'sence of John Taylor of Morwick aforesaid, the brides father, and Richard Steade of Bardsey, in the said county, her uncle in lawe, and other witnesses. Before mee—MARMA: HICKE, Ald'.

Thomas Wood of Barwick in Elmett the 2<sup>d</sup> day of December was buried.

Margaret, the dauter of John Settle of Potterton, buried 3<sup>d</sup> of the same.

Andreu Ellis of Barwick in Elmett buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of the same.

John, the sonne of Samuel Wright of Barwick in Elmet, borne 16<sup>th</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> same.

George Hilton of Morwick was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> of January.

James, the sonne of Robert Prince of Barwick, borne the 24<sup>th</sup> of January.

Mary, the daughter of Richard Shippen of Barmebow, borne the last of the same.

Mary, the wife of Richard Knapton of Barwick buried 18<sup>th</sup> of February.

\*George, the sonne of Nich. More of Kidhall, gent., borne the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March.

Rich., the sonne of Rich. Ferrar of Scoles, borne the 16<sup>th</sup> daye of March.

John, the sonne of Randall Constable of Wynmore, borne the last daye of March, 1657.

Johanna, the wife of Sam Waterworth of Barwick, buried the 2<sup>d</sup> daye of March, 1656.

Alice Burland of Barwick, widdowe, buried the 10<sup>th</sup> daye of March, 1656.

\*See Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, continued by Mr Clay in the *Genealogist*, vol. xii., page 43.



Sam. Knapton of Barwick buried the 23<sup>th</sup> daye of March, 1656.

M<sup>rs</sup> Francis Hepworth of Scoles buried the 29<sup>th</sup> daye of March, 1657.

William, the sonne of Witm Marston of Morwicke, buried the same daye.

Stephen Walker of the Marsh layne, within the parish of Leedes, cloathier, on the one pty, and Elizabeth Waterhouse of the towne and pish of Barwicke in Elmett, singlewoman, on the other partye, with the full consentes of the parentes on both sides, after a noate of the publication [*as before*], were married together the [*blank*] day of [*blank*] in the yeare of our lord 1657, In the presence of John Taylor of Morwicke, the brides uncle by the mothers side, and Rich. Steade, the brides uncle by the mothers side, and other witnesses. Before mee.

[*Not signed.*]

John, the sonne of Randall Constable of Wynne More, buried the fowerteenth day of Aprill, 1657.

Thomas Prince of Scoles buried the 22<sup>th</sup> daye of Aprill in the yeare of our lord 1657.

Thomas Smith of the towne and parish [of] Methley, on the one party, yeoman, and Isabell Reame of the towne of Shippen and parish of Barwick in Elmett, single woman, on the other party, being either of them above the age of 21 yeares [*as before*], were married together the [*blank*] daye of Maye in the yeare of our lord 1657, In the presence of John Errington of Barmebow, and John Scoley of Methley, yeoman, and other witnesses. Before mee.

JOHN SAVILE.

James Hopwood of the towne of Shippen and of the parish of Barwick in Elmett, Chandelor, on the one party, and Edith Collett of Barwick in Elmett, of the said parish, singlewoman, on the other party, being w<sup>th</sup> the full consent of the parents of both sides [*as before*], were married together the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May instant in the yeare of our lord 1657. In the p'sence of Mr John Erington of Barnbow, and Marke Hopwood of Micklefeild, and before me—JOHN SAVILE,

Mary, the daughter of John Burland of Barwick in Elmett, borne the first day of Maye.

William, sonne of Joseph Strickland of Barwick in Elmett, borne 15<sup>th</sup> daye of Maye.

Thomas, sonne of Chr: Shore of Barmbow, borne 19<sup>th</sup> daye of the same moneth.

Robert Sayner of Scoles buried the 10<sup>th</sup> daye of June, 1657.

Robert Prince of Barwick in Elmett buried the 15<sup>th</sup> daye of June.

Hellen, the wife of Alverey Vevers of Scoles, buried the 16<sup>th</sup> of June.

Thomas Bellas of Barw. in Elmett buried the 20<sup>th</sup> daye of June.

Witm Rhoidhouse of Shippen buried the 20<sup>th</sup> daye of June

[*Blank*], the sonne of Isaac Woode of Potterton, borne [*blank*] of June.

Ro., the sonne of Ro. Greene, younger, of Barwick, borne the 7<sup>th</sup> of July.

- Withm, the sonne of Geo. Hunter of Wynnmore, borne the 12<sup>th</sup> of July.
- Ruben, sonne of Rich. Prince of Barwick, borne the 13<sup>th</sup> of July.
- Anne, daughter of Jo. Sayner of Grimesdike, borne the 14<sup>th</sup> of July.
- Bridgitt, daughter of Martine West of Rhowndhay, buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July.
- Mary, illegitimate daughter of Mary More of Barwick, borne the 4<sup>th</sup> daye of August.
- Henry, sonne of Geo. Dickonsonne of Wyn-more, borne the 10<sup>th</sup> daye of the same.
- Tho., sonne of Tho. Varley of Garforth, borne the peenult daye of the same.
- Leo. Thomson of Rhowndhay buried the 14<sup>th</sup> daye of August.
- Margarett, daughter of Ro. Scowthrope of Scoles, borne the 4<sup>th</sup> daye of September.
- Jonathan, sonne of Tho. Taite of the same, borne the [blank] daye of September.
- Rebecca, daughter of Hen. Shanne of Barwick, borne the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September.
- George Cowper of Barwick buried the 20<sup>th</sup> daye of September.
- Tho: Hopwood and Anne Brough of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmet, after publication of their marriage published according to the laite Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, were married together by M<sup>r</sup> Wright, Minister of Bardsey, the 26<sup>th</sup> daye of October.
- Susan, daughter of Withm Constable of Wyn-more, borne the 6<sup>th</sup> daye of October.
- John, the sonne of Jo. Johnson of Pottertonne, borne the 22<sup>th</sup> daye of October.
- The still borne sonne of Jo. Airey of Barwick buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October.
- Withm Clarke of Kidhall-more-side buried the 15<sup>th</sup> daye of October.
- Francis Turner of Stankes buried the 28<sup>th</sup> daye of October.
- Jo. Lee and Grace Baitesonne of the towne and parish of Barwick in Elmet, after the publication of their marriage made according to the laite Act of Parliam<sup>t</sup>, were married together by M<sup>r</sup> Smith, minister, the 2<sup>d</sup> daye of November.
- Mary, the daughter of Thomas Thompson of Stankes, born the 12 of November.
- Edward, sonne of Rich. Thompsonne of Speighley nooke, borne the 13<sup>th</sup> daye of November.
- Eliz., daughter of Sam. Wright of Barwick, borne the 14<sup>th</sup> daye of November.
- Marke Wright and Elizabeth Knapton of the towne and parish of Barwick, after publication made according to the lait Act of Parliament touching marriages, weere Married together by M<sup>r</sup> Smith the 7<sup>th</sup> daye of December, 1657.
- Anne, the wife of Jo: Beedhall of Scoles, was buried the 1st day of December.
- Francis Jeffersone of Bramham was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> of December.
- Richard, the son of Geo. Tildsley of Barmebowe, borne the 15<sup>th</sup> of January.

Samuell, the sonne of Ro: Knapton, borne the 15<sup>th</sup> daye of January.  
Hanna, daughter of Tho. Settle of Barwick, borne the 18<sup>th</sup> daye of  
January.

Eliz., the wife of Jo. Gatenby of Barwick, was buried the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
January.

Anne Daniel, widdowe, of Barwick, was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> daye of  
January.

Anne Cooke, widdowe, of Barwick, was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> of February.

Christ. Shore of Barmebow buried the 19<sup>th</sup> daye of February.

Marg. Smith, widdowe, of Rhowndhey, buried 22<sup>th</sup> of February.

Michaell, the sonne of Rich. Atkinsonne of Rhowdhay, borne the  
25<sup>th</sup> of February.

Rich., the sonne of Jo. Barker of Barwick, borne the 26<sup>th</sup> of the  
same.

Joseph, sonne of Ro. Ball of Potterton, borne the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Mary, daughter of Jo. Hemsworth of Potterton, borne the 21<sup>th</sup> of  
March.

George Browne of Rhowdhay buried the first of March.

Christ. Shore of Barmebowe buried the 6<sup>th</sup> of March.

## 1658.

Jo: Kirkby of Potterton buried the 28<sup>th</sup> of March.

Eliz., daughter of Conon Hopkinson, borne in Barwick the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of Aprill.

Withm, the sonne of Tho. Smith of Shippen, borne the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
Aprill.

Mart. Procter of Barwick buried the 2<sup>d</sup> of Aprill.

John Greenwood of Scoles buried the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Joseph Strickland, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
November, anno. Dom. 1658.

\*Samuell Hallowes of Darby, Gent., and Elizabeth Jacksonne of  
Barwick in Elmet, Gentlewoman, after the publication of their  
marriage before, were married together the 27<sup>th</sup> daye of May,  
1658. Present at the marriage M<sup>r</sup> Nathaneel Jackson, Thomas  
Charnells of Snarleston in Leicestershire, Esq., M<sup>r</sup> Samuell  
Sleigh, Sen<sup>r</sup>, and Samuel Sleigh, his sonne, of [blank] in Darby-  
shire, John Taylor of Morwick, and Thomas Hardcastle of  
Barwick parish, Withm Cooke of Sherburne, &c. They were  
married by M<sup>r</sup> Rathband, Parson of Ripley.

Mary, daughter of Ro. Settle of Potterton, borne the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
May.

Tho. Whaley, sonne of Tho. Whaley, borne the 2<sup>d</sup> daye of March,  
1657.

Fra. Whaley, sonne of the sayed Thomas Whaley, borne the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 1658.

\*Samuel Hallowes was the son of Samuel Hallowes, of Dethick, co. Derby, M.P. for the town of Derby. Elizabeth Jackson was the daughter of the Rev. Nathaniel Jackson, of Barwick, formerly of Richmond. Their son, Samuel Hallowes, born and baptized at Barwick in September, 1659, was of Dethick and Glapwell, married Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of Thomas Woolhouse, of Glapwell, and was the father of Thomas Hallowes, who married Lady Catherine Brabazon, daughter of Chambre, 5th Earl of Meath. *Hunter's Familia Minorum Gentium* (Harleian Society), p. 468.

1659.

Mary, the daughter of Thomas Cowpland, borne the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May.

A bond for the parish. Know all men by these presents that we, Robert Shore of Seacroft and County of Yorke, Taylor, and William Rishton of the same towne and County, yeoman, doe stand firmly bound and indebted unto Thomas Settle of Barwicke in Elmet, William Massie and William Settle of the same towne and parish, Churchwardens, or to the Churchwardens succeeding in the said office, in the summe of tenn pounds of good and lawfull currant money of England, to be paid unto them the said Thomas Settle, William Massie and William Settle, or to the Churchwardens succeeding, to the which payment well and truly to be paid satisfied and done, we the said Robert Shore and William Rishton doe bind us and both of us and either of us for both and the whole summe, our heires executo<sup>rs</sup> and administrato<sup>rs</sup> firmly by these prest<sup>s</sup>. Sealed with our Seales, dated the sixth day of Aprill in the yeare of our Lord God one thousand six hundred fifty and nine.

Whereas George Heald late of Seacroft, deceased, did and hath done by his last Will and Testament give out of his copyhold lands lieing and being within the Mannor of Barwicke in Elmet, the summe of five shillings to be paid unto the Churchwardens of the said Barwicke yearely, and every yeare in or upon the foure and twentieth day of August of the same yeare, from yeare to yeare for ever for the use of the poore of the said Barwicke, soe long as he the said Robert Shore, his heires, executors, administrators and assignes, or any other person whatsoever, doe, may or claime title from by or under him or them.

The condition of this obligation is such that if the above bounden Robert Shore and William Rishton, they or either of them, their heires, executors, administrators and assignes, or any of them, doe well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the abovesaid Churchwardens, and to the Churchwardens succeeding of Barwicke in Elmet, the iust summe of five shillings of currant English money yearely, and every yeare for ever at in or upon the fowre and twentieth day of August, being lawfully demanded that then this present obligation to be void frustrate and of none effect or else to stand remaine and be in full power, force, strength and vertue. Sealed and delivered in the presence of

This is a true copy of a bond sealed signed and delivered by Robert Shore and William Rishton In the presence of John Taylor and Leonard Winterburne, examined by us whose names are here underwritten.

George Spinke.  
W<sup>m</sup> Vevers.

Thomas Wansley.  
John Taylor.

Samuell, the sonne of Samuell Hallowes, Gent., was borne the eighth day of September and baptized the eleventh day of September in the yeare of our Lord 1659.

Benjamin Pease of the parish of Whitchurch, on the one party, and Susan Tipling of Winmore-side, in the parish of Barwicke in Elmet, on the other party, after the publication of their marriage made according to the laic act of Parliamēt, were married together by Mr Jackson, Parson of Barwicke in Elmet, the 21 day of November.

Alice, the daughter of Thomas Thompson of the Stankes, born the 29 day of November.

Isabell, the wife of Thomas Potter of Potterton, buried the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December.

Elizabeth Ellis of the towne of Barwicke, widdow, buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December.

The still born child of Richard Daniel of Potterton buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Ellis Robert of Shippon buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Elizabeth, the wife of Henry Croft of Barwicke, buried the 21<sup>th</sup> of December.

Ellen Handley of Scoles, widdow, buried the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Thomas Settle of the towne of Barwicke buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Frances, the wife of Richard Daniel of Potterton, buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Thomas, the sonne of Thomas Settle, deceased, born the 20<sup>th</sup> of January.

Thomas, the sonne of Widdow Shore of Barnbow, buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Cathern, the daughter of William Constable of Winmoreside, borne the 22<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Jaine, the daughter of John Sayner of Potterton, born the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March.

[Blank], the daughter of Richard Swales of Potterton, buried the 10<sup>th</sup> of March.

Arthur, the sonne of Isaac Wood of Potterton, born the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Mr John Gascoigne, Esq<sup>r</sup>, sonne of Sr Thom. Gascoigne of Barnbow, Baron<sup>t</sup>, buried the 13<sup>th</sup> of March.

Edmond, the sonne of Isaacke Wood of Potterton, buried the 24<sup>th</sup> of March.

Henry, the sonne of Henry Shippen of Barnbow, born the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March.

1660.

William Prince of Barwicke, buried the first day of April.

John, the sonne of John Lee of Kidhall, born the second day of Aprill.

Mawd Potter of Potterton Buried the fourth day of April.

Isabell Daniell, servant at Morwicke, Buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April.

Samuell, the sonne of Thomas Knapton of Barwicke, buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of April.

Cathern, the daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Constable of Win-moreside, buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

- William Constable of Win-more side, buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May.  
 William Haige of Barwicke buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May.  
 Alice, the daughter of Thomas Dodgson of Roundhey, born the 24<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 George Webster of the parish of More mountaine, on the one party, and Margaret Vevers of Scoles, in the parish of Barwicke in Elmet, on the other party, after the publication of the marriage on three severall Lords dayes, were married together by M<sup>r</sup> Jackson, parson of Barwicke in Elmet, the 31 day of May.  
 John Hayworth of Garforth moreside, on the one partie, and Hellen Warrander of Shippon, on the other partie, both of the parish of Barwicke in Elmet, after the publication of their marriage on three severall Lords dayes, were married together by M<sup>r</sup> Jacksonne, parson of Barwicke, the 11<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 Isabell, the wife of John Gouthwaite of Scoles, buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
 Robert Scoughthrop of Scoles buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 Mary, the daughter of John Kirkby of Potterton, buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July.  
 John Hemsworth of Potterton buried 3<sup>d</sup> day of August.  
 Jacob, y<sup>e</sup> son of Benjam' Pease of Worricke, was Baptised y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 John Vevers of Scoles buried the 21 day of September.  
 Mary, the daughter of Marke Wright of Barwicke, borne the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September.

## 1661.

- Wittm, the sonn of Robert Shutleworth of Scoles, Baptiz., the 7<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Joseph, the sonn of Richard Swailes of Potterton, Baptized the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 Alice, the wife of Wittm Vevers of Potterton, Buried the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 Margaret, the daughter of Rob. Johnson of Scoles, Buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 Beniamen, y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Randall Briggs of Rondhey, was baptised the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 Ric., the sonn of Richard Shippon of Barmbow, Baptized the 5<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 Wittm Renhold of Lynton, in the pish of Spoforth, on the one ptie, and Elizabeth Claton of the towne and pish of Barwicke, on the other ptie, after there publication on several lords dayes, were married together by M<sup>r</sup> Brigges, May the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Alice, the daughter of Robert Brooke of the Stankes, buried May the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Tho., the sonn of Tho: Tirington of Shippen, buried May the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 George, the sonn of John Haige of Barwicke, Baptized May the 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 Fees to M<sup>r</sup> Bridges 8<sup>d</sup>, Clarke 10<sup>d</sup>, besides Registering.  
 Richard, y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Samuell Stowin of Barwicke, Buried y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of June.

- Frances, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Johnson of Scoles, Buried y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of June.
- Mary, the daughter of Thomas Knapton of Barwicke, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> of June.
- \*Anne, the wife of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gascoigne Knight and Baro<sup>t</sup>, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> day of June, Anno Do<sup>m</sup>i 1661.
- Robert Clough was Buried the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- Grace, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Solomon Jebson of Potterton Layne, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of June.
- Elline, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Walton of Rowndhay, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of June.
- Marke, y<sup>e</sup> son of Hen. Walton of Rowndhey, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of July.
- William, son of Matthew Ingle of Barwicke, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of July.
- Robert, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Hardwicke of Grimesdicke, was borne y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of July.
- Rosamond Layton, Widd<sup>w</sup>, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> first of August.
- Alice, y<sup>e</sup> wife of George Waite of Winmore, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of August.
- Elizabeth Harrison, widd<sup>w</sup>, was buried y<sup>e</sup> seaven day of August.
- John Rhoades was Buried y<sup>e</sup> eleventh day of August.
- William, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Constable of Scholes, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> eleventh day of August.
- Catherine, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of John Dawson of browne moore, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> Last of Aug.
- William, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Potter of Potterton, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> of September.
- Lawrence, y<sup>e</sup> son of Francis West of Roundhey, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of September.
- Robert Taylor of Barwicke was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of September.
- Susanna, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Varlow of Browne moore, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>b</sup>.
- Given to Henry Millington, an Inhabitant of greate Draton in Sallopp, being one of y<sup>e</sup> afores'd Towne appoynted for gathering of a Brieefe dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> day of January in y<sup>e</sup> Twelueth yeare of y<sup>e</sup> Reigne of King Charles y<sup>e</sup> second, and upon y<sup>e</sup> Tenth day of August in y<sup>e</sup> Third yeare of y<sup>e</sup> Reigne of King Charles 2 There happened a Greate fire, soe that it Burnt most pte of y<sup>e</sup> Towne, &c. Appoynted Treasuries for y<sup>e</sup> receaiuing of y<sup>e</sup> monies gathered, Tho. Cooke, cla' Minnister of Draton afores'id, and M<sup>r</sup> Richard Walton, Bayliffe for y<sup>e</sup> time being, and others, which more playnly appeareth in y<sup>e</sup> s'd Briefe gathered upon y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb<sup>r</sup>, 1661, By Tho: Taylor, one of y<sup>e</sup> Churchwardens of Barwicke in Elmet, in y<sup>e</sup> parrish Church y<sup>e</sup> sume of eighteen pence, and given by y<sup>e</sup> s'd Thomas to y<sup>e</sup> s'd Henry upon y<sup>e</sup> day of y<sup>e</sup> date above written.
- Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Sharpous of ye Stankes, was Baptized ye 6<sup>th</sup> day of October.

---

\*She was the daughter of John Symonds, of Brightwell, co. Oxon.

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Cudbert Munsey, was Buryed y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Henry Wilson of Scoles Buried y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Jane, y<sup>e</sup> wife of William Massie, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> day of October.

John Halliday of Potterton, in y<sup>e</sup> pish of Barwicke in Elmet, and Alice Chambers of y<sup>e</sup> same, after y<sup>e</sup> baines of their publication 3 severall Lords days, was marryed together by M<sup>r</sup> Bridges y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, Año Doñi 1661.

Richard Ellis and Elizabeth Wilson, both of this parish, after y<sup>e</sup> baines of their publication on 3 severall Lords days, were married together by M<sup>r</sup> Bridges y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> day of November.

George, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Haigue of Barwicke, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>.

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Smith of Barwicke, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of Novembr<sup>r</sup>.

Jane Vevers of Scholes, widd<sup>w</sup>, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of December.

Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Richard Knapton of Potterton, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Beniamine, the son of Randolph Briggs of Rhoundhey, was baptized Aprill 22<sup>th</sup>.

George Spincke and Anne Vevers of Scoles were marryed by licence June the 24<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Johnson of Scholes was Buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January.

William, son of Thomas Terrington, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Elizabeth, the wife of John Moore of Barwicke, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of February.

Francis, y<sup>e</sup> son of William Shillotoe, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of February.

W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Randall Constable, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Richard Ball and Margeret Gouthwaite, both of this parrissh, after their publisacōne on severall Lord dayes, were maried by M<sup>r</sup> Bridges on y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Jacob<sup>o</sup>, fili<sup>o</sup> Jehosove Turner de Barwicke in Elmet, Baptizataus fuit Decimo septimo Februarij.

John Ingle of Scoles was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of March.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Atkinson of Rowndhey, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of March.

Elline, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Thompson of y<sup>e</sup> Stanckes, was Baptized the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of David Hopwood of Potterton, was Baptized the 14<sup>th</sup> of March.

1662.

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Oswald Harrison, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Timothy, the son of John Leigh of Barwicke, was Baptized ye first day of Aprill.

Michael Turner of seacroft, in ye pish of Whitchurch, on y<sup>e</sup> one ptie, and Alice Constable of Grimesdicke, in this pish, on y<sup>e</sup> other ptie, after their publication on three severall Lords dayes, were Maried by M<sup>r</sup> Bridges on y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill.



- Robert, the son of William Cooper of Scoales, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill.
- Jeremiah, the son of George Spincke of Scholes, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- Henry Ellys of Barwicke, Gent', was Buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill. Thomas Wood of Abberforth, and Alice Calbecke of Potterton, after their publicaçon, were maried by M<sup>r</sup> Bridges y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- Frances, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Thomas Dodgson of Rhoundhey Parke, was Bapt. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of May.
- Anne, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of James Weardley of Winmore, was Baptized ye 22<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- \*Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Randolph Briggs of Rowndhey Parke, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> day of June.
- Thomas Akidd, y<sup>e</sup> son of Mary Akidd, widdow, of Barwicke, was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July.
- The still borne child of Thomas Coapland of Barwicke, buried y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of July.
- Ann, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Coapland aforesaid, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> day of July.
- Robert Idditson of Barwicke was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of August.
- William, y<sup>e</sup> son of George Haist of Barwicke, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug.
- Anne, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Robert Brooke of y<sup>e</sup> Stanks, was Bap<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug.
- Mercie, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Brian Bullacke, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> August.
- Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> G[r]een y<sup>e</sup> younger of Barwicke, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> Last of August.
- John, y<sup>e</sup> son of William Lumbe of Morwicke, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup>.
- John Shippen had a Childe named Anne borne y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of September.
- Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Samuel Tate, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of September.
- John Bullocke had a still borne child Buried y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>th</sup>.
- Roger Gregson of Miglefield, in y<sup>e</sup> pish of Sheareborn, and Mary Taylor of Barwicke, wid', were maried y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of September w<sup>th</sup> lycence.
- William Jackson of Schooles, in this pish, and Grace Cash of y<sup>e</sup> same, after the Banns of Marriage asked on three severall Lord Days between both y<sup>e</sup> s'd pties, were maried the 24<sup>th</sup> of September.
- Roger Spinke of Scholes, in this pish, and Alice Schofield of y<sup>e</sup> same, after the Banns of Marriage asked on three severall Lord days between both the s'd pties, were maried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October.
- Margett Prince of Barwicke was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> day of October.
- John, y<sup>e</sup> son of William Lyster of Roundhey, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> Octobr<sup>s</sup>.

\*See Will of Brewen Briggs, of Roundhay, yeoman, ante page 44, also Thoresby's Ducatus 2nd Edition, pages 118a, 126, and Adel and Methley Registers (Thoresby Society), s. v. Brigg.

- Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> of Octobr.
- Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Smith of Barwicke, was Buried the 31<sup>th</sup> of Octobr.
- Joseph Bollocke of Barwicke, and Martha Barraclough of y<sup>e</sup> same, after y<sup>e</sup> Banns of Marriage asked on three severall Lords dayes, were maried the first day of November.
- Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, was Buried ye first of Nouember.
- Richard Knapton of Barwicke was Buried the 20<sup>th</sup> of November. October 31<sup>th</sup>, 1661.—Thomas Tate and Elizabeth Tempest, haveing first obteyned Lycense, were married according to Rites of y<sup>e</sup> Church of England in y<sup>e</sup> pish Church of S<sup>t</sup> Michael, betwixt y<sup>e</sup> houres of Eight and twelve by Josiah Hunter, minister in Yorke. Know all men whom it doth conserne that John Dodgson and Anne Tate were bond together in holy wedlock the sixt day of November in the parrish Church of Bishophill the younger, in Yorke, by Henry Mace, Minister.
- Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of John Weatherall, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 1st day of January.
- Thomas, the sonne of William Braime of Barmbow carr, was buried y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day Feb.
- Richard, the sonne of Robert Shuttleworth of Scoles, was Baptized the 16<sup>th</sup> of February
- Thomas, the sonne of Richard Ball, was Baptized the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February.
- Rosamand, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Richard Brough, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> first Day of March.
- William, the son of Marke Wright, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- Anne, the Daughter of Cutbert Munsey, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Day of March.
- Hannah, the Daughter of Elizabeth Settle of Barwicke, widdow, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- Anne, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Joseph Bullocke, was Baptized y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of March.
- Richard Turner of Barwicke, late Clarke, was buried the seventeenth of March, '62.
- Daniel, the sonne [of] Edward Hudson of Leeds, now Clarke of Barwicke in Elmet, was Baptized the seventeenth Day of July in 1634.
- May the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1666.—The Clark is to do all as to Reging, &c. Y<sup>e</sup> Clark to allow p skinn 1<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> p yeare, and to see it be done. Clar' fees, Buryall 10<sup>d</sup>, Church 2<sup>d</sup>, registring 4<sup>d</sup>, weddings 1<sup>s</sup>, cottage 4½<sup>d</sup>.
- Anne, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Coapeland, was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 20 day of March. 1663.
- Robert, the sonne of Robert Ball of Potterton, was baptized y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> of March.
- Arthur Burton of Potterton was Buried y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

- Thomas, sonne of Joseph Stricland of Barwicke, was baptized April the 19<sup>th</sup>.
- Matthew Haigue of Barwick was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1663.
- George Spincke and Anne Vevers, both of Scoles, were married by licence June the 24<sup>th</sup>, 1661.
- Robert Collet and Jennet Taylor, both of Barwicke, were married by licence November the 18<sup>th</sup>, 1661.
- John Taylor of Barwicke, and Mary Vevers of Scoles, were married by licence February the 10<sup>th</sup>, 1661.
- John Waugh of Leeds and Katherine Whalley of Roundhey, widdow, were married by licence December the first, 1662.
- Thomas, the son of Thomas Taite of Barwicke, was borne, baptized and buried May the 29<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- Isaac, the son of Robert Butler of Roundhay, was baptized May the 31<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- Margaret, the daughter of Robert Sayner of Scoles, was baptized June the 14<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Shippen of Barnebow, was buried July the 9<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- [Blank] Dinsdale of Barnbow, widdow, was buried July the 19<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- Francis Tim of Roundhay was baptized July the 29<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- William, son of Thomas Hopwood of Barwick, was baptized July the 26<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- Richard, son of George Spincke of Scholes, was baptized September the 4<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- James, son of Francis Sayner of Morwicke, was baptized August the 2<sup>d</sup>, 1663.
- John, son of Thomas Stowen of Barwicke, was baptized October ye 11<sup>th</sup>, 1663.
- Alice, ye daught<sup>r</sup> of Henry Haworth of Garforth More side, baptized ye 11<sup>th</sup> of October, 1663.
1663. BAPTIZAT'.
- Elizabeth, the daughter of John Weatherill of Barwicke, was baptized November the 21<sup>th</sup>.
- Andrew, the son of William Jackson of Scoles, was baptized December the 6<sup>th</sup>.
- Mercy, the daughter of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, was baptized January the 1<sup>st</sup>.
- Mary, the daughter of David Simpson of the white house by Potterton-moore, was baptized January the 8<sup>th</sup>.
- Henry, the son of John Dawson of Browne-moore, was baptized Februa. the 7<sup>th</sup>.
- Henry, the son of Peter Sclater of Spighleyes, was baptized February the 7<sup>th</sup>,
- Richard, the son of Robert Collet of Barwicke, was baptized February the 21<sup>th</sup>.
- Margaret, the Daughter of John Taite, senior, of Scoles, was baptized February the 28<sup>th</sup>.
- 1664 [BAPTISMS].
- William, the son of John Hemsworth of Potterton, April the 12<sup>th</sup>

- John, the son of John Bullocke of Barwicke, April the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Robert Browne of Winmoore side, April the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard and Elizabeth the twins of John Sayner of Morwicke, May  
 the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 William, the son of Joseph Bullocke of Barwicke, May the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Knapton of Potterton lane, May the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of James Wheateley of Winmoore side, May the  
 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Richard Jackson of Stankes, July the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of John Holmes of Roundhay, July the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Jennet, the daughter of David Hopwood of Potterton, August the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Roebert, the son of Martin Clough of Roundhay, August the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Atkinson of Roundhay, August the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the Posthume daughter of Henry Walton of Winmoore  
 side, October the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of Richard Ellis, of Barwicke September ye 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Buck of Barwicke, October the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Phinehas, the son of John Lee of Barwicke, November the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of George Haist of Barwicke, November ye 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Thomas Thompson of the Stankes, November  
 the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Robert Brooke of the Stankes, November  
 the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Thomas Wood of Barwicke, December the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Marke Wright of Barwicke, December  
 the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Thomas Stowe[n] of Barwicke, December the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Lawrence Hill of Stanks, December the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Potter of Potterton, January the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael, the son of Stephen Eastburne of Winmoore side, January  
 the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Mr. John Ellis of Barwicke, January the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of Henry Turner of the Stankes, February the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Ralph, the son of Ralph Collet, junior, of Barwicke, February the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Varley of Garforth moore side,  
 February the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Robert Sayner of Scoles, February the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Solomon Jibson of Kidhall-lane-head, March the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Frances, the daughter of Isaac Wood of Potterton lane, March the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 1665 [BAPTISMS].  
 Frances, the daughter of Richard Ball of Potterton, March the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Randolph Constable of Hurst moore, March  
 the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, the son of Benjamin Pease of Morwicke, April the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of William Lumbe of Morwicke, April the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Daniel Hudson of Barwicke, April the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Bernard Turner of the Stankes, April  
 the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Cuthbert Munsey of Barwicke, May the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Randolph Briggs of Roundhay, May  
 the 17<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, the son of Joseph Strickland of Barwicke, May the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Swale of Potterton, May the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Abraham Rishforth of the High Ash,

June the 18<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Robert Shaw of Brownmoore, June the 25<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Richard Farrah of Scoles, June 25<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Matthew Ingle of Barwicke, August the 2<sup>d</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Will. Thornton of Winmoore side, Octob.  
 22<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Robert Greene, junior, of Barwicke, Novem. 19<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, December the 13<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Dinnison, junior, of Barwicke,  
 Decem. the 17<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Robert Collet of Barwicke, Janua. the 9<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Laurence Hill of the Stankes, Janu. the 25<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of James Wheateley of Winmooreside, Janu. the 28<sup>th</sup>

Isabell, the daughter of Henry Haworth of Garforth moor side,  
 Janu. the 28<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of John Taite of Scoles, February the 11<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of George Spincke of Scoles, Februa. the 18<sup>th</sup>

Christopher, the son of David Hopwood of Potterton, March the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 1666.

John, the son of John Johnson of Potterton, was baptized April the 1<sup>st</sup>

Jane, the daughter of John Wetherall of Barwicke, April the 1<sup>st</sup>

William, the son of William Jackson of Scoles, April the 8<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of William Lister of Roundhay, April the 22<sup>th</sup>

Katherine, the daughter of Francis West of Roundhay, May the 17<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Burnell of Roundhay, June y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of George Constable of Scoles, June the 24<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of John Bullock of Barwicke, July the 8<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Lumbe of Morwicke, July the 22<sup>th</sup>

Frances, the daughter of William Deardon of Garforth moore,  
 Septem. 16<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Richard Tait of Potterton, Septem. 23<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Ellis of Kidhall, Esq., Septem. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, Octob. 7<sup>th</sup>

Miles, the son of Thomas Hopwood of Barwicke, Decem. the 9<sup>th</sup>

Jane, the Bastard daughter of Frances Thomson of Roundhay,  
 Decem. the 16<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Martin Whitehead of Ollershaw lane head,  
 January 13<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John Coggan of Winmooreside, Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>

Ellenor, the daughter of John Buck of Barwicke, January y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of John Aumbler of Winmoor side, Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Thomas Stow of Barwicke, Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of Peter Sclater of Winmoore side, Febr. 3<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Robert Brooke of the Stankes, Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Marke Wright of Barwicke, February the 16<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of Thomas Dodgson of Roundhay, February the 17<sup>th</sup>

Frances, the daughter of Henry Wilkinson, a traveller, February  
 the 24<sup>th</sup>

- Susanna, the daughter of Cuthbert Munsey of Barwicke, March the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 James, the son of Luke Admergill of Potterton Lane head, March  
 the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Richard Knapton of Potterton lane, March  
 the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Joseph Bullocke of Barwicke, March the 17<sup>th</sup>

## 1667 [BAPTISMS].

- Mary, the Bastard daughter of Elizabeth Watterworth of Barwicke,  
 March ye 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Henry Renton of Roundhay, April the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Randall Briggs of Roundhay, April the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the Bastard daughter of Anne Tinsdall of Barwicke, May the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Nathaneel, the son of John Lee of Barwicke, May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Robert Browne of Winmoor side, May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the Bastard son of Katherine Moore of Barwicke, June ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of James Wood of Potterton, June the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 [Blank] the [Blank] of Richard Jackson of the Stankes  
 Walter, the son of Joseph Strickland of Barwicke, June the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of William Thorneton of Winmoore, August  
 the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Taylor the younger of Barwicke, August the  
 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Mr. John Ellis of Barwicke, August the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of William Ellis of Kidhall, Esqr., Septem.  
 the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, the daughter of Robert Shaw of Barwicke, Septem. ye 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Thomas Taite of Kidhall lane head, September  
 the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Robert Collet of Barwicke, October the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of William Bridges, Curate of Barwicke, Octo.  
 the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Richard Slater of Winmoor, Octob. the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Laurence Hill of ye Stanke, October the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellener, the daughter of Leonard Catton of Barwicke, October the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Oswald Harrison of the Stankes, Decem. the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Thomas Walker of Roundhay, Decem. the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of George Haist of Barwicke, Decem. the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of John Drury of Barwicke, January the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Robert Saynor of Scoles, January the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Abraham Rishforth of the High Ash, February  
 the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Collet of Barwicke, February the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of John Johnson of Potterton, March the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Henry Turner of the Stankes, March the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Isabell, the daughter of David Hopwood of Potterton, March the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Rosamund, the daughter of Thomas Watkinson [*since altered to*  
 Atkinson] of Garforth moore, March the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, March the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Richard Potter of Potterton, March the 23<sup>th</sup>

## [BAPTISMS] 1668.

Mary, the daughter of John Burnell of Roundhay, March the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Samuel Taite of Kidhall lane head, April the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John Jackson, a traveller, April the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Joseph Turner of Potterton, April the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Wm. Taite, junior, of Scoles, April the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of John Massy of Stocking, April the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John [? Dolphin] of Garforth moore side,  
 May the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm. the son of Ralph Collet, jun., of Barwicke, June the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Hemsworth of Potterton, June the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of George Spincke of Scoles, June the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Solomon, the son of Solomon Jibson of Kidhall lane head, June the  
 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Judith, the daughter of John Dodgeson of Kidhall lane head,  
 Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Richard Swale of Potterton, Septem. the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of William Ellis of Kidhall, Esq', Septem. the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of William Hodgeson of Potterton, Gentleman,  
 Septem. the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of John Bullock of Barwicke, Septem. the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of William Jackson of Scoles, October the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, the daughter of John Aumbler of Winmoore side, Novem.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William Bridges, Curate of Barwicke, Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Taite of Potterton, Decem. the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, December the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of John Buck of Barwicke, Decem. the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of James Clough of Roundhay, Decem. the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of William Lumbe of Morwicke, Febr. the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of John Saynor of Grimesdike, Febr. y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of William Lofthouse of Potterton, Febr. the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Matthew Norton of Roundhay, Febr. the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Drury of Barwicke, March the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Thomas Stowen, the elder, of Barwicke, March  
 y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

## 1669 [BAPTISMS].

Sarah, the daughter of Robert Brooke of y<sup>e</sup> Stankes, April y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Marke, the son of Marke Wright of Barwicke, May the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William Fawcett of Barwicke, May the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John Burnell of Roundhay, May the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry, the son of Henry Turner of y<sup>e</sup> Stankes, May y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Matthew Fox of Winmoor side, May y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Taylor of Barwicke, June the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Thomas Stowen, y<sup>e</sup> younger, of Barwicke,  
 June the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Joseph Strickland, 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna, the daughter of Randolph Briggs of Roundhay, July y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Randolph Constable of Winmoore side, Septe.  
 y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

- Alice, the daughter of John Browe, a traveller, Octob. ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Thomas Dodgeson of Roundhay, Octob. ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Thomas Taite of Kidhall land head, Octob.  
 ye 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Peter Sclater of Winmoore-side, Octob. ye 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Robert [? Greene] of Barwicke, Novem. ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 [Illegible] the daughter of Thomas Thompson of the Stankes, Nov.  
 ye 14<sup>th</sup>  
 [? Ellenor], the daughter of John Taite, jun'. , [? of Scoles] Novem.  
 ye 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of William Bridges, Curate of Barwicke, Dece. ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 John, the son of Robert Collet of Barwicke, Dec. ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Mr. John Ellis of Barwicke, Dece. ye 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Leonard Catton of Barwicke, Janu. ye 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Laurence, the posthume son of Laurence Hill of the Stanckes, Janu.  
 ye 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of David Hopwood of Potterton, Febru.  
 ye 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of William Lumbe of Morwicke, Febr. ye 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of William Taite, junior, of Scoles, March ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna, the daughter of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, March ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Richard VEVERS of Scoles, March ye 9<sup>th</sup>

## 1670 [BAPTISMS]

- Anne, the daughter of Thomas Bakes of Scoles, April ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Sclater of Winmoore side, April ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of John Shoomsmith of Winmooreside, May ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Massy of Stocking, May the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Richard Collet of Barwicke, May the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of William Brame, junr., of Barnbow carre, June ye 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Philip Haist of Barwicke, June ye 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of George Haist of Barwicke, June ye 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of William Ellis of Kidhall, Esq., June ye 26<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William VEVERS of Scoles, July the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Thomas Walker of Roundhay, August  
 ye 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Joseph Bullocke of Barwicke, August ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry, the son of Christopher Aumbler of Winmooreside, Sept.  
 ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of William Twisleton of Potterton, Septe. ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John Dunnell of Scoles, Octob. ye 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of William Fawcett of Barwicke, Nove.  
 ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Joshua, the son of William Lister of Roundhay, Novem. ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of George Browne of Barwicke, Novem. ye 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of William Bridges, Curate, Novem. ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Richard Ball of Potterton, Decem. ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Heslegrave of Scoles, Dece. ye 25<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of George Spincke of Scoles, Decem. ye 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Christina, the daughter of Thomas Stowing, senr., of Barwicke,  
 Janu. ye 4<sup>th</sup>



William, the son of Richard Taylor of Barwicke, Januar. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Watkinson of Garforth Moore side  
 Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the Bastard daughter of Anne Tinsdall of Barwicke,  
 Febr. y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Matthew Norton of Roundhay, Febr. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna, the daughter of George Hunter of Winmoore, Febr. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, the daughter of James Clough of Roundhay, Februa. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothy, the son of Edward Hinchliffe of the Stanckes, March the 23<sup>th</sup>

## 1671 BAPTIZAT'.

Thomas, the son of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, March the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther, the daughter of John Burnell of Roundhay, April y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Richard Taite of Potterton, April the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of William Oates of Winmoore, May the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas and Rebeccah, the children of Richard Prince of Barwicke,  
 June y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, the daughter of William Briggs of Barwicke, June y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Aumbler of Winmoore-side, July the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of William Vevers, Junior, of Scoles, July the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Henry Beedall of Scoles, July the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, the son of Randall Briggs of Roundhay, July the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Abraham Rishforth of the High Ash, August y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of John Gibson of Barwicke, October the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Taylor, jun.', of Barwicke, Novem. the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of John Dodgeson of Kidhall land head, Decem. y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Outhwayt of Lazingcroft, Decem. y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Matthew Ingle of Barwicke, Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 25  
 John, the son of James Wood of Barwicke, February the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Buck of Barwicke, Febr. y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Robert Collet of Barwicke, March y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

## 1672 BAPTIZAT.

John, the son of William Hanley of Scoles, March the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Robert Brooke of y<sup>e</sup> Stanckes, April y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of William Ingle, jun'. , of Scoles, April y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther, the daughter of John Massy of Stocking, May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Henry, the son of William Ellis of Kidhall, Esq'. , May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, being  
 Ascension Day  
 Margaret, the daughter of Phillis Steele, a stranger, May the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Dolphin of Garforth-moore-side, June the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellenor, the daughter of David Hopwood of Potterton, July the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, the daughter of Richard Knapton of Potterton lane, July the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward, the son of George Hunter of Winmoore-side, July the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of John Bullock of Barwicke, July the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William Brame, jun., of Barnbow carre, July the 31<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Vevers, sen', of Scoles, August the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of John Clarke of Barwicke, August ye 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Hodgson of Winmoore side, August the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Leonard Catton of Barwicke, August ye 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Taite of Kidhall lane-head, Septem.  
 ye 8<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, Septem.  
 ye 25<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Taite, jun', of Scoles, Septem. 29<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of James Orton of Barwicke, October the 2<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of Matthew Fox of Winmoore, Novem. ye 21<sup>th</sup>

Martha, the daughter of Edward Hinchcliffe of Winmoore, Novem.  
 ye 21<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Benjamin Pease of Morwicke, Decem. ye 26<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of George Haist of Barwicke, January ye 22<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of John Taylor, sen., of Barwicke, Febru. ye 2<sup>d</sup>

Jonathan, the son of Richard Taylor of Barnbow, February ye 5<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Deardon of Garforth Moore side, Feb.  
 ye 7<sup>th</sup>

Paul, the son of Thomas Stowing, sen., of Barwicke, Feb. ye 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, ye son of Richard Braime of Barmbow carr, January 1<sup>st</sup>

Anne, the daughter of William Taite of Barwicke, March ye 18<sup>th</sup>

Jane, the daughter of William Bridges, Curate of Barwicke, March  
 ye 19<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Randall Briggs, junior, of Rhoundhay, Febru.  
 ye 9<sup>th</sup>

## 1673 [BAPTISMS].

Richard, the son of William Vevers of Potterton, April ye 7<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of James Clough of Roundhay, April ye 29<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of William Fawcett of Barwicke, April ye 30<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of William Hanley of Scoles, May the 4<sup>th</sup>

Ralph, the son of Richard Collett of Barwicke, May the 7<sup>th</sup>

Jane, the daughter of John Marston of Morwicke, June ye 29<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Thompson of Garforth Moore,  
 June ye 29<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of George Browne of Barwicke, July the 1<sup>st</sup>

Christopher, the son of William Lumbe of Winmoore side, July the 13<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Baram of Roundhay, July the 20<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, July the 21<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Gibson of Barwicke, September  
 ye 25<sup>th</sup>

Henry, the son of [Blank] of Winmoore side, Octob. ye 5<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Joseph Bullock of Barwicke, Octob. ye 12<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of John Norton of Barwicke, Octob. ye 13<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of John Taylor, Junr., of Barwicke, Octob. ye 15<sup>th</sup>

Helen, the daughter of Joseph Strickland of Barwicke, Octob. ye 29<sup>th</sup>

Frances, the daughter of John Aumbler of Winmoore, Novem. ye 2<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of Leonard Gayton of Winmoore, Novem. ye 2<sup>d</sup>

Richard, the Bastard son of Elizabeth Watterworth of Barwicke,  
 Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of John Outhwayt of Scoles, Novem. ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Thomas Taylor, Jun<sup>r</sup>., of Barwicke, Decemb.  
 ye 4<sup>th</sup>.

Mary, the daughter of George Hay of Barwicke, January the 30<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Henry Briggs of Potterton, Janu. the 30<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Robert Collett of Barwick, February 23<sup>th</sup>

Ann, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. Oates of Winmoor, the 26<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John Ball of Potterton, March the 8<sup>th</sup>

## 1674 [BAPTISMS].

Margarett, the daughter of William Briggs of Barwicke, Mar. 25

Mary, the daughter of Robert Farrah of Penwell, Aprill the 12<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Marke Wright of Barwicke, May the 11<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the Bastard daughter of Anne Drury of Barwicke, May 31

Sarah, the bastard of Margarett Barker of Potterton, June xiiij<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, July xix<sup>th</sup>

Cicilia, the daughter of Peter Slayt<sup>r</sup> of Winmoor, July xxvj<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of John Massie of Stocking, Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>

Ann, the daughter of Richard Taite of Potterton, October 11<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of James Orton of Barwick, Octobr 21<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Taite of Barwicke, October the 30<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Richard Burland of Barwicke, November  
 the 12<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. Braime of Barmbow carr, December  
 the 2<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of William Handley of Scoles, Dec, 6th

Susanna, the daughter of Lawrence Andrew of Garforth moor side,  
 December the 13<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Christopher Scott of Morwicke, the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
 January

Sarah, the daughter of William Oates of Winmoore, near Kidall  
 laine, January the 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Edward Hinchcliffe of ye Stanks, March ye 4<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of William Taite of Scoles, March 7<sup>th</sup>

Deborah, the daughter of Robert Hardcastle of Barwicke, the 6  
 day of June

## 1675 [BAPTISMS].

Thomas, the son of James Wood of Potterton, Apr. 4<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of William Jackson of Scoles, April 5<sup>th</sup>

Ledia, the daughter of William Twisleton of Potterton, May the 2<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of William Vevers of Potterton, May the 6<sup>th</sup>

Alice, the daughter of William Wilcocke of Garforth more, May the 9<sup>th</sup>

Roger, ye son of Richard Farrey of Scoles, May ye 30<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of Georg Hast of Barwick, June the 16<sup>th</sup>

Frances, the daughter of James Clough of Roundhey, Aug. ye 5<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of John Gibson of Barwicke, Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of Richard Braime of Barmbow-carr, August the 15<sup>th</sup>

Isabell, the daughter of George Rosse of Potterton, Septemb. ye 26<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of John Caluert of Barwicke, Octob. ye 6<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of William Vevers of Scoles, Octobr ye 15<sup>th</sup>

Martha, the daughter of Samuell Ryder of Leedes, October the 23<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Henry Briggs of Potterton, November y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Christopher Kelshaw of Roundhey, Decem. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>o</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Taylor, iunior, of Barwick, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Robert Brooke of the Stanks, the 5<sup>th</sup> of Janua.

John, the son of Phineas Daniel of Barwicke, the 27<sup>th</sup> of January

Joseph, the son of George Spinck of Scoles, y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> of February

George, the son of Richard Green of Barwicke, Febru. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Jane and Catherine, the children of William Allott of Barwicke,  
February y<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Richard Bolland of Barwicke, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Leonard Catton of Barw., March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

George, y<sup>e</sup> son of George Hall of Barwicke, March the 24<sup>th</sup>

1676 BAPTIZAT.

Anne, the daughter of John Bullocke of Barwicke, was baptized  
March the 28<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John Thompson of Garforth moorside, Aprill the 2

William, the son of John Aumbler of hurst moor, the same day

Dorothy, the daughter of Matthew Norton of Roundhey, was baptized  
att Chapple Allerton, Aprill the 16

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Ball of Potterton, Aprill the 23<sup>o</sup>

William, the son of William Briggs of Barwick, Ap. the 26<sup>o</sup>

Richard, the son of Richard Taylor of Barnbow carr, the same day

Thomas, the son of Robert Barker, a straunger in Roundhey, May  
y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of George Browne of Barwick, June the 10<sup>th</sup>

Susannah, the daughter of Leonard Gaceton on Win-moor, July  
the 2<sup>d</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of Thomas Tate of Kiddall Laine head,  
July the 30<sup>th</sup>

Jeremiah, the son of Richard Robinson of Scoles, August the xxvij<sup>th</sup>

Matthew, the son of Robert Collett of Barwick, was bapt. Sep. 6<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of John Burnel [*altered from Burland*] of Roundhey,  
October the 22<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of Richard Ball of Potterton, Dec. 3<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of John Wheelhouse of Scoles, Dec. 17<sup>o</sup>

William, the son of Richard Holmes of Roundhey, January the 3<sup>th</sup>

William, y<sup>e</sup> son of Robert Wilson of Roundhey, January the 10<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Robert Farrer of Scoles, January the 10<sup>th</sup>

Matthew, the son of Thomas Clarkeson of Hopperley, January the 11<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John Outhwaite of Scoles, Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Henry Turner of Hurst moore, Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Scoles, January the 25<sup>th</sup>.

Joseph, the son of Edward Hinchcliffe of Hirst more, Feb. the 8<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of James Prince of Barwicke, Febr. 18<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of James Clough of Roundhey, Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>.

Elisabeth, the daughter of John Marston of Morwick, March the 4<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Robert Green of Barwick, 17<sup>th</sup> of March

Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of James Orton of Barw., March 26<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Christop. Scott of Morwicke, Apr. 1<sup>st</sup>

Rebecca, the daughter of Richard Stiham of Kid. laine head,  
Aprill the 4<sup>th</sup>

## 1677 [BAPTISMS].

Jane, the daughter of Richard Norton of Penwell, Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>

Christopher, y<sup>e</sup> son of Christopher Kelshawe of Roundhey, Aprill  
y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

Henry, y<sup>e</sup> son of William Brame of Barnbow carr, Aprill the 22<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Richard Knapton of Potterton, May 16<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of John Taylor, iur, of Barwicke, May 23<sup>th</sup>

Easter, the daughter of Thomas Wright of Winmoore, June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the Bastard Child of Elizab. Sawer of Abordford, y<sup>e</sup> same day

John, the son of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, June y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Daniel, y<sup>e</sup> son of Daniel Huitt of Scoles, June the 24

Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Tate of Potterton, July the 1<sup>st</sup>

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Laurence Andrew of Garthforth moore side,  
the sayme day

Richard, the son of William Vevers of Potterton, July 4<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Wilcock of Garthforth moore side,  
August the 19<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Joseph Bullocke of Barwicke, August  
the 26<sup>th</sup>

Alice, the daughter of Richard Haslegrave of Scoles, September y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Taite of Scoles, the youngest, September  
the 14<sup>th</sup>

Easter the daughter of Michael Rish of Hurstmoor end, or Aller-  
shawe laine, September the 23<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Richard Burland of Barwick, Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of Henry Briggs of Potterton, October the 14

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Green of Barwick, Octobr y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>o</sup>

Ann, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Matthew Norton of Roundhay, November y<sup>e</sup> 22

Joseph, the son of Richard Braime of Barnbowe carr, January the 24<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Richard Farrer of Scoles, Janu. 27

Sarah, the daughter of John Gibson of Barwicke, deceased, February  
y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Thomas Tate of Barw., February the 28

Elizabeth, the daughter of James Wood of Potterton, March the 24<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTIZAT, 1678.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Wittm Robinson of Garthforth moore,  
March the 24<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Taylor of Barnbow carre, Aprill  
the 3<sup>d</sup>

Francies, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Settle of Potterton, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of William Lumb of Winmoore, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Marke, the son of John Aumbler of Hurstmoor, May y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Phillip, the son of George Haste of Barwicke, June the 19<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of Robert Barker of Roundhey Parke, June the 20<sup>th</sup>

[Blank], the son of W<sup>m</sup>. Handley of Scoles, July the 14<sup>th</sup>

Katherine, the daughter of Robert Brooke of the Stanks, July the 24<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Robert Oddy of Scoles, deceased, July y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of John Scalvert of Barwicke, Aug. the 4<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Robert Collett of Barwicke, Aug. ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Robert Wilson of Roundhey, August the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Robinson of Scoales, Septemb<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Leonard Gateton of Winmore, Sep. ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of James Prince of Barwicke, Sep. 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Dawson of Brown moore, Octobr 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of William Halladay of Scoles, Octob. 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Abigaile, the daughter of William Smith of Barwicke, Octobr 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, the daughter of George Bingley of Roundhey, Octobr 31  
 Joshua, the son of Joshua West and East<sup>r</sup> Thompson of Roundhey,  
 Novembr ye 6<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Christopher Kelshaw of Roundhey, November ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, the son of Peter Varley of Browne moore, November ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Robert Deardon of Brown moore, the same day  
 Martine, ye son of Jeremiah Ingle of Barwicke, Nov. ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher, the son of Christ. Hill of the Stankes, Novembr ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Austin Nicholson of Barw., Dec. 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Edward Hinchcliffe of the Stankes, on Hurst-  
 moore, January 31<sup>th</sup>

Alice, ye daughter of Leonard Catton of Barwicke, February 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Holmes of Roundhey, February ye 27<sup>th</sup>

BAPTIZAT 1679.

Thomas, the son of Lawrance Andrew of Garthforth moreside,  
 deceased Aprill ye 13<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the Bastard child of Rosamond Mawe of Garthforth more  
 side, Ap. ye 18<sup>o</sup>

William, the son of Thomas Baker of Sheppen, Ap. ye 27

Elisabeth, the daughter of William Tate, the younger, of Scoles,  
 May ye 7<sup>th</sup>

Isable, the daughter of James Clough of Roundhey Lodge, May ye 8<sup>th</sup>

Alice, the daughter of Thomas Walker of Roundhey, May the 15<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of John Thompson of Garthforth more, June  
 the 1<sup>st</sup>

John, the son of Thomas Popplewell of Barwicke, July the 2<sup>d</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of William Strickland of Barwicke, July the 16<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of Jo. Wheelhouse of Scoles, August the 7<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of James Orton of Barwicke, August the 8<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Christop. Leeds of Garthforth more side,  
 Aug. 28<sup>th</sup>

Ann, the daughter of Thomas Brunton of Barnbow, Sep. ye 7<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Thomas Taylor of Barw., the younger, Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
 ye 11<sup>th</sup>

Isable, the daughter of Thomas Smith of Barwicke, Sept. the 25<sup>th</sup>

Francis, the son of Thomas Clarkson of Hopperleay, October the 11<sup>th</sup>

Sara, the daughter of Aqualla Blackborne of Scoales, Octob. 19

Elisabeth, the daughter of Thomas Wright of Winmore, Novem. 23

Sarah, the daughter of George Browne of Barwicke, Novemb. 26

William, the son of Jeremiah Ingle of Barwicke, Dec. 3

Mary, the daughter of Daniel Huett of Scoles, Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>

Jane, the daughter of Christopher Hill of the Stanks, on Hurstmoore,  
 December the 17<sup>th</sup>

- George, the son of Elisabeth Burnell of Roundhey, February y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Matthew Norton, the same day  
 Margaret, the daughter of William Wilcocke of Garthforth more  
 side, February y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothy, the daughter of Edward Hinchcliffe of the Stanks, on  
 Hurstmore, March the 18  
 Mary, the daughter of Richard Burland of Barwicke, March the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 BAPTIZAT' 1680.  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of John Outhwaite of Scoles, March 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the Bastard child of Elisabeth Killingbecke of Roundhey,  
 April the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Robert, the son of John Settle of Potterton, April y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of John Munsey of Winmoor head, April 14  
 William, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Lund of the Cross yeates, on Hurst more,  
 April the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret and Martha, the children of Thomas Bradford, at Toloroug  
 yate, May the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Richard Stiham of Potterton, June y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Isable, the daughter of Joshuah Lumbe, at the Cross yeates, on the  
 Hurst moor, July 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of William Robinson on Garthforth moore-  
 side, July the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Henry Dickenson att Bull laine head on  
 Winmoore, August the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Robert Pitts of Scoles, August the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Stoaker of Scoles, September the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Elinor, the daughter of George Smith of Grimesdike, the 3<sup>d</sup> day of  
 October  
 John, the son of John Hunter of Hurst moore, the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October  
 Christopher, the son of John Hardisty of Barwicke, Octobr 21  
 John, the son of John Hopkinson of Barwicke, Novem. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Thomas Batman of Garthforth more side,  
 Novemb. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamine, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Lumbe of Winmore, Decemb. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of James Prince of Barwicke, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Robert Deardon of Brown moore, January the 16  
 John, the son of Richard Robinson of Scoles, the same day  
 Robert, the son [*altered from Janet, the daughter*] of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson  
 of Roundhey, the same day  
 George, the son of George Bingley of Roundhey parke, the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January  
 Mary, the daughter of George Haste of Barwicke, January the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Christo. Hill of the Stanks on Hurst Moore,  
 February the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Robert, the son of William Knapton of Barwicke, February the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the Bastard child of Mary Constable of Scoles, Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Bridgett, the daughter of Edward Walton of Morwick, Feb. the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Hallyday at the upper end of Hurst Moore,  
 Feb. the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of James Wilcocke at the lower end of Hurst  
 moore, February the 20<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Richard Tate of Potterton, was baptized at Aberford, February the 21<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Christopher Kelshaw of Roundhey, March the 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Thomas Baker of Scoles, March the 20<sup>th</sup>

BAPTIZAT' 1681.

Francis, the son of Abraham Sheppen of Barnbow, March the 27<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of Robert Green of Barwicke, March the 31<sup>th</sup>

Ruth, the daughter of John Marston of Morwicke, May the 1<sup>st</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Samuell Robinson of Garthforth moor side, May the 13<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of John Frankland of Garthforth moor side, May 15<sup>th</sup>

Dorothy, the daughter of Martine Whitehead of Allershaw laine end on Hurst moor, the same day

Elisabeth, the daughter of Richard Farrer of Scoles, June the 3<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of Joseph Hague of Barwicke, June the 24<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Atkenson of Barwicke, July the 21<sup>th</sup>

Sara, the daughter of Tho. Popplewell, Aug. 2

Anne, the daughter of Thom. Simpson of Garthforth moreside, October the 9<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Strickland of Barwicke, 27<sup>th</sup> of October

Richard, the son of John Burland, junior, of Barw., November 5<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of John Munsey of Winmoor head, Novemb. 6<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Aqual Blackborne of Scoles, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Michael Rish at Allershaw laine end, the same day

Henritta, the daughter of Matthew Norton of Roundhey, December the 7<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Gyles Hardwicke of Barwick, December the 22<sup>th</sup>

Jane, the daughter of Marke Cooper of Scoles, December the 28<sup>th</sup>

Alice, the daughter of Robert Maw of Garthforth more side, January the first

Thominsin, the daughter of Tho. Brunton of Sheppen, January the 15<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, the son of James Orton of Barwicke, Jan 19<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of Geo. Smith of Grimesdike, January the 30<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of John Houlcroft of Scoles, February ye 5<sup>th</sup>

Jonathan, the son of Thomas Maud at Bull laine head, February ye 12

Sara, ye da. of Pet. Varley of Brown more, February the 19<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of John Bullock of Barwicke, February the 19<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of John Hunter of Winmore, March the 5<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of John Thompson of Garthforth more side, Marche 12<sup>th</sup>

BAPTIZAT', 1682.

Cuthbert, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Hemsworth of Scoles, April the 2<sup>d</sup>

Alice, the daughter of William Smith of Barwick, April the 10<sup>th</sup>

Dorothy, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watkinson of Barwick, April ye 13<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Austin Nicholson of Barwick, April ye 18<sup>th</sup>



- John, the son of Robert Green of Barw., Aprill the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of James Wilcock at Whitkirk laine end on  
 Hurst moore, by lycence from M<sup>r</sup> Hall, Curate at Whitkirk,  
 May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of Christopher Hill at the Stankes, May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of Thomas Wright at the White Laith on Win-  
 more, May the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Christopher Leeds of Garthforth more side, June  
 the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Rich. Robinson of Barwicke, June the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of John Moore of Barwicke, June the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Settle of Potterton, July the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of George Haste of Barwick, Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Hellen, the daughter of Richard Settle of Potterton, born the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 of July, and baptized the 19<sup>th</sup> of August  
 George, the son of Daniel Huett of Scoles, September 3<sup>d</sup>  
 William, the son of William Knapton of Barwick, the 28<sup>th</sup> of Septem.  
 Thomas, the son of Robert Thornes of Barwick, November the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 [*Illegible, altered from Thomas*], the son of Henry Dickenson at the  
 Bull laine end on Winmore, November y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Peter Slater at the Stanks on Hurstmore,  
 November the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Beatrix, the daughter of Leo. Catton of Barwick, November the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John Barker of Barwick. 13 of December  
 Anne, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Broon of Potterton, Dec. 20  
 Anne, the daughter of Katherine Moor of Barwicke, December 22<sup>th</sup>  
 aged  
 Elizabeth Bywater of Barwick, being about the age of Fifteen yeares,  
 December the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Myles, the son of Robert Wilson of Roundhey, January 21<sup>th</sup>  
 William and Sarah, the children of Thomas Walker of Roundhey,  
 January the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Lister of the same, the same day  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of George Browne of Barwick, Jan. the 26  
 Stephen, the son of William Watson of Barwick, January the 26  
 Christopher and Elisabeth, the children of Christop. Kelshaw of  
 Roundhey, the first day of March
- 1683, BAPTIZAT.
- William, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Hardie of Scoles, the 22 of Aprill  
 William, the son of John Drury of Barwick, the same day  
 Benjamine, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Eamorson of Roundhey, the 26 of Aprill  
 Thomas, the son of John Brown of Potterton, May the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, the daughter of John Offine of Scoles, June the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Atkinson of Barwicke, June the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Francis Atkinson at the Bull lain head, June 24  
 Charity, the daughter of John Aumbler on Hurstmoore, the 17  
 of June  
 Charles, the son of Rich. Settle of Potterton, August the 25  
 John, the son of Elizabethe Burnell of Roundhey, September the 6  
 John, the son of Thomas Batman of Garthforth moore side, September  
 the 30<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Rich. Robinson of Scoles, the same day  
 Thomas, the son of John Taylor at the West End of Kiddall laine  
 end, the 10 of October

John, the son of James Wetherall of Morwicke, the 14 of October  
 James, the son of James Hinley near Allersaw laine end, October  
 the 21

Joseph, the son of Joseph Hague of Barwick, October the 22

Mary, the daughter of James Barker of Sheppen, Novemb. ye 18

1663, MARIT'.

Richard Ellis and Jane Abbott, after publication thrice made,  
 November 18<sup>th</sup>

Richard Hanley of Scoles and Alice Potter of Barwicke, after  
 publication thrice made, November the 26<sup>th</sup>

John Buck of Ribston in the parish of Spofforth and Elizabeth Croft  
 of Barwicke, after publication thrice made, November the 30<sup>th</sup>

Daniel Hudson and Garthrid Ellis, both of Barwicke, after publica-  
 tion thrice made, December the 2<sup>d</sup>

1664 [MARRIAGES].

Henry Turner and Margery Chapman of the Stankes, after publica-  
 tion thrice made, August the 3<sup>d</sup>

Robert Shaw of Barwicke and Mary Moore of Browne more, after  
 publication thrice made, September ye 1<sup>st</sup>

William Lockeland and Sarah Nickson of Leeds, by licence, Septem-  
 ber the 21<sup>th</sup>

John Johnson and Elizabeth Cryer of Potterton, after publication  
 thrice made, November the 23<sup>th</sup>

Samuel Parish of Stainforth in the Parish of Hatfeild and Jane  
 Bridges of Barwicke, by lycence, December the 13<sup>th</sup>

John Burnell and Elizabeth West, both of Roundhey, by lycence,  
 February the 8<sup>th</sup>

\*William Bridges, The son, Clerke, Master of Arts, entred to supply  
 the Cure of Barwicke under D<sup>r</sup> Dalton, upon Shrove Tuesday,  
 1660.

1665, MARIT.

Thomas Bakes of the Parish of Kirke-Fenton and Elizabeth  
 Hardcastle of Scoles, after publication thrice made, November  
 the 13<sup>th</sup>

William Lofthouse and Jennet Potter, both of Potterton, after  
 publication thrice made, November the 15<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Walker and Anne Holmes, both of Roundhey, after publica-  
 tion thrice made, November the 22<sup>th</sup>

Matthew Fox of Heddingley in the parish of Leeds and Jane Aumbler  
 of Hurst moore side, after publication thrice made, Februa.  
 the 5<sup>th</sup>

William Howdill of Sheereburne and Sarah Massy of Stocking, after  
 publication thrice made, Febr. the 14<sup>th</sup>

\*William Bridges, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A., 1661, married 3 Jan., 1664-5, Sarah,  
 daughter of Richard Lodge of Red Hall. He was Rector of Castleford 1673-1696, where he was  
 succeeded by his son William. See Elizabeth Thompson's Will, printed *ante* p. 71.

## MARIT', 1666.

- John Aumbler and Elizabeth Turner, both of Hurst Moore side, after publication thrice made, April the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Casson of the Parish of Rothwell and Mary Massey of Stocking, after publication thrice made, July the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Leonard Catton of the parish of Garforth and Betteris Stow of Barwicke, after publication thrice made, August the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 John Massy of Stocking and Sarah Turner of Weetwood in the parish of Leeds, after publication thrice made, September the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John Taylor and Mary Collit, both of Barwicke, by Licence, in Garforth Church, November the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Laurence Emerson of Seacroft in the parish of Whitekirke and Anne Taylor of Barwicke, after publication thrice made, November the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Mr William Bridges, Curate of Barwicke, and M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Lodge of Winmore Hall, by Licence, in the Parish Church of Bardsey, Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 Henry Renton of the Parish of Barwicke and Elizabeth Prince of the parish of Leeds, after publication thrice made, January the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Sclater and Anne Walton of Winmoore side, both widdowes, after publication thrice made, February the 19<sup>th</sup>

## 1667 [MARRIAGES].

- John Duffin of the parish of Abberforth and Mary Writer of Barnbow, after publication thrice made, June the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Cuthbert Joy of the Parish of Garforth and Elizabeth Braham of Barnbow Carre, after publication thrice made, November the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 William Akid and Katherine Haigue of Barwicke, by licence, November the 21<sup>th</sup>

## MARIT, 1668.

- John Clarke and Elizabeth Norton, both of Barwicke, after publication thrice made, Septem. the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Stowen the younger of Barwicke and Mary Wilson of Scoles, after publication thrice made, Septem. the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dineley the elder of Barwicke, and Sarah Bateson of Roundhay, after publication thrice made, November the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 William Twisleton of Micklefeild in the parish of Sheerburne and Isabell Potter of Potterton, after publication thrice made, Novem. the 29<sup>th</sup>

## 1669, MARIT'.

- John Ingle of the Parish of Garforth and Elizabeth Roote of this parish, after publication thrice made, May the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Kent and Dorothy Brawener, both of Barwicke, widdows, after publication thrice made, September the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 John Smith, junior, of Barwicke and Alice Hanley of Scoles, widdow, Febru. the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dunnell and Anne Wilson of Scoles, widdows, February the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter Bywater of Water Fryston and Anne Cash of Scoles, November y<sup>e</sup> [13<sup>th</sup>, or about that time, *added*]

## MARIT', 1670.

- Thomas Blackburne of Morwicke and Isabell Ingle of Grimesdyke,  
April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
Edward Hinchliffe and Ellen Walker, Widdow, of the Stanks, May  
the 23<sup>th</sup>  
Edward Hoyle and Elizabeth Dickins of Leeds, by licence, August  
the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Horbery of the parish of Leeds and Isabel Rakestraw of  
Barwicke, October the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Joshua Lumb of Winmoore and Mary Dinefall of the parish of  
Bradford, January the 1<sup>st</sup>

## 1671, MARIT'.

- Mr. Timothy Warwicke and Mrs. Susanna Netherwood of the parish  
of Leeds, by licence, April the 20<sup>th</sup>  
W<sup>m</sup> Johnson of the Parish of Garforth and Esther Blackburne of  
Barnbow-carre, Septem. 21<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas Hurst of the Parish of Garforth and Mary Reedall of  
Barnbow, Novem' y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Richard Brame of Barnbow-carre and Mary Atkinson of Barwicke,  
February the 7<sup>th</sup>  
John Clivinger of Leeds and Mary Ibbitson of Barwicke, by Lycence,  
March the 18<sup>th</sup>

## 1672 MARIT.

- Thomas Stowing, Junior, and Frances Bullocke of Barwicke, April  
the 9<sup>th</sup>  
John Thompson and Anne Fletcher of Garforth moore side, May  
the 8<sup>th</sup>  
John Pitts and Elizabeth Clayton of Scoles, widdows, May y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
William Baram of Rhoundhay hall and Mary Rishforth of Rhoundhay,  
widdow, May the 27<sup>th</sup>  
James Orton and Anne Fentiman of Barwicke, by licence, June  
the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Fisher of the parish of Whitkirke and Elizabeth Settle of  
Potterton, July the 31<sup>th</sup>  
Lancelot Aumbler and Jane Chamber, widdow, both of Winmoore,  
February y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
\*Richard Beresford, D.D., was inducted into the Rectory of  
Barwicke in Ellmet, February y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

## 1673 MARIT.

- Henry Briggs and Helen Settle of Potterton, April the 20<sup>th</sup>  
George Rosse of Bickerton in the parish of Bilton and Frances  
Settle of Potterton, April y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>  
George Hay of the parish of Bolton Percy and Mary Akid of  
Barwicke, May the 4<sup>th</sup>  
John Milner of Seacroft in the parish of Whitkirke and Elizabeth  
Settle of Potterton, June the 11<sup>th</sup>  
David Tuke of Thorner and Jane Collett of Barwicke, both Widdows,  
August the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Richard Holmes and Mary West of Roundhay, September the 25<sup>th</sup>

---

\*Rector 1672-1695. S.T.P. Cambridge, 1661, per Literas Regias.

Richard Taite and Jane Robinson of Scoles, November the 10<sup>th</sup>  
John Bray of Leeds and Sarah Staveley, by licence, November  
the 22<sup>th</sup>

Lawrence Andrews of the parish of Featherstone and Elizabeth  
Deardon of this parish, January the 19<sup>th</sup>

John Robinson of the parish of Thorner and Frances Saynor of  
Potterton, February the 4<sup>th</sup>

William Bridges the son, clerke, Master of Arts, begun to supply this  
cure March the first, 1660, and gave over March the first, 1673,  
just thirteen yeares complete.

1674.

Roger Spincke and Rosomond Braime, both of this parish, August  
the 3<sup>d</sup>

William Hague and Elline Doughty, both of the parish of Fishlake,  
upon a Certificate from M<sup>r</sup>. Mayon, vicar Ibedem, Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
the 25<sup>th</sup>

MARIT', 1675.

William Allot of the parish of Addle and Katherine Akedd of this  
Parish, Aprill the 15<sup>th</sup>

Richard Robinson and Jane Hardwicke, both of this parish,  
November ye 17<sup>th</sup>

1676, MARIT.

Thomas Clarkson of Thorner and Elizabeth Stiham of Hopperley,  
by Licence, June the xj<sup>th</sup>

Robert Wilson and Frances Blackborne, both of this parish, July  
the 30<sup>th</sup>

Robert Green and Elisabeth Knapton, iunior, both of Barwicke,  
September the 20<sup>th</sup>

George Burton and Jane Cooke, both of Roundhey, Octob. the 25<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Foxcroft of the pish Harwood and Margaret Shoore of  
Barnbow, Novem. the 1<sup>th</sup>

MARIT. 1677.

John Prentice of ye Parish of Thorpparch and Ann Settle of Potterton  
in this parish, Aprill the 9

John Settle & Abigale Daniel of Potterton, June ye 20<sup>th</sup>

William Hemsworth of the parish of Garthforth & Isable Wheelhouse  
of Sheppen in this parish, July 4

William Hallyday of the parish of Spawforth & Anne Hunter of this  
parish, October the 24

Cannon Hopkinson & Frances Tate, iunior, both of Scoles, Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
the 19

Matthew Stiham of Hopperley in this parish and Elizabeth Hancocke  
of Seacroft w<sup>th</sup>in the parish of Whit Church, by licence, November  
ye 28<sup>th</sup>

William Morrice of the parish [of] Kippax and Anne Deardon of this  
parish, January the 16<sup>th</sup>

Richard Nouble of Walton in the pish of Thorpparch and Rebeckah  
Shan of this Parish, May the 1<sup>st</sup>, 1678.

MARIT, 1678.

William Strickeland and Mary Moore, both of this parish, June the  
16<sup>th</sup>

Benjamin Birdsall of the parish of Kirkfenton and Elisabeth Taylor of this pish, July 4<sup>o</sup>

Aquala Blackeborn of the parish of Whitchurch and Elisabeth Tate of this parish, November the 6<sup>th</sup>

John Munsey and Hellen Brown, both of this pish, the same day  
MARIT', 1679.

William Ingle of the pish of Garthforth and Elisab. Dawson of this parish, May the 8<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Pickering of the pish of Kirk Deighton and Elisabeth Jackson of this parish, June the 24<sup>th</sup>

Nathaniel Harrison of the parish of Garthforth and Margaret Evans of this parish, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Thomas Batman and Anne Evans, both of this parish, Novem. 18<sup>th</sup>

Robert Green & Elisabeth Alleyson, both of this parish, Novem. 24<sup>th</sup>

William Knapton and Sara Turner, both of this pish, February the second 2<sup>d</sup>

MARIT, 1680.

Thomas Briggs and Anne Smith of Roundhey, both of this parish, the 17 day of Aprill

\*M<sup>r</sup> Gyles Hardwicke & M<sup>rs</sup> Elisabeth Marsh, both of Barwicke, by Lycence, Aprill the 12<sup>th</sup>

James Wilcocke of the parrish of Whitkirke and Elisabethe Hopton of this parish, June the 21<sup>th</sup>

Francis Brunton & Anne Dawson, both of this pish, June the 24<sup>th</sup>  
MARIT, 1681.

Thomas Barker of the parish of Abborford and Isable Potter of this pish, after publication thrice made, were married by Mr. Hall, & the 1<sup>st</sup> that he married, July 13<sup>th</sup>

Robert Brown and Grace Burton, both of this pish after publication thrice made, were married by M<sup>r</sup> Hall, February y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>

†Anno Domini 1681, May y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day, Charles Hall, Clerke, Master of Arts, entred to supply the Cure of Barwicke in Elmett under D<sup>r</sup> Beresforde, May y<sup>e</sup> Eleventh day.

MARIT, 1682.

Robert Johnson and Hannah Mawmond, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, May the 4<sup>th</sup>

William Witecarr of the parish of Leedes and Elisabeth Harrison of this parish, after publication thrice made, May the 31<sup>th</sup>

William Watson and Anne Thackerey, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, June the 6<sup>th</sup>

†Mr. Charles Hall, Curate of Barwicke in Elmett and M<sup>rs</sup> Elisabeth Scholes of the same Towne, June the 29<sup>th</sup>, 1682, after publication thrice made in the parish church of Barwick in Elmett aforesaid

John Varley of the pish of Garthforth and Faith Walker of this pish after publication thrice made, October the 12<sup>th</sup>

Francis Atkinson and Sarah Dixon, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, Octobr y<sup>e</sup> 29

\*Elizabth Marsh was daughter of Henry, son of Dr. Richard Marsh, Dean of York. See Hardwick Pedigree, Thoresby's Ducatus, 2nd Edition, p. 121.

†Charles Hall, Christ's Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1672, M.A. 1676. Married to Elizabeth Scholes 29 June, 1682.

Robert Wansley and Mary Tate, both of this parish, after publication thrice made January the 21<sup>th</sup>

James Prince and Alice Gibson both of this Parish, after publication thrice made, January the 31<sup>th</sup>, 1682

Thomas Burland & Sarah Smith, both of this pish, after Publication thrice made, February the 4<sup>th</sup>

1683, MARIT.

John Prince and Mary Hemsworth, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, April the 9<sup>o</sup>

Richard Varley and Francies Dineley, both of this parish, after publication twice made, June the 3<sup>o</sup>

Thomas Knapton, the yeo[n]ger & Mary Gibson, both this parish, after Publication thrice made, June the 5<sup>th</sup>

Richard Walker & Frances Ashton, both of the parish of Kippax, by a cirtificate from M<sup>r</sup> Bainbridge, vicar, were married in our church, according to the cannon, July the 12<sup>th</sup>.

William Robinson & Deborah Watkinson, both of this parish, after Publication thrice made, July the 4<sup>th</sup>

John Coaxe and Isable Settle, both of this parish, by Lycence, in Saint Cuthbert Church, in the Cittie of Yorke, July the 30, by a Certificate from the Minister Ibidem

William Hopwood and Mary Wright, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, October the 28<sup>th</sup>

George Wright and Easter Smith, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, November the 12<sup>th</sup>

1663, SEPULT'.

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Coapland of Barwick, October y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Bridges of Barwicke, widdow, November the 21<sup>th</sup>

Alice, the wife of John Johnson of Potterton, December the 16<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the wife of Ralph Collett of Barwicke, January the 6<sup>th</sup>

Agnes Burnell of Roundhay, widdow, January the 14<sup>th</sup>

Samuel Turner of Barwicke, February the 1<sup>st</sup>

Margery, the daughter of Robert Settle of Potterton, February the 1<sup>st</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Thomas Dodgeson of Roundhay, February the 11<sup>th</sup>

Henry Shippen, the son of Widdow Shore of Barnebow, February the 19<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Sclater of Winmoore side, February the 23<sup>th</sup>

William Harrison of Garforth-moore-side, March the 24<sup>th</sup>

1664.

Henry Mullinax of Redhall, April the 3<sup>d</sup>

Henry Walton of Winmoore side, April the 10<sup>th</sup>

John Santon of Roundhay, April the 18<sup>th</sup>

Katherine Hague of Barwicke, widdow, May the 10<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Cuthbert Munsey of Barwicke, June the 4<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John Sharphouse of Sphigleyes, August the 7<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Richard Potter of Potterton, August the 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of John Sharphouse of Sphighleyes, August the 25<sup>th</sup>

- Elline Prince of Barwicke, widdow, September the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry, the son of Robert Shuttleworth of Scholes, October the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Robt. Greene, Junior, of Barwicke, October  
 the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, the daughter of John Taite, junior, of Scholes, October  
 the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jennet, the daughter of David Hopwood of Potterton, October  
 the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Ursula, the wife of William Ingle of Scoles, November the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joane Crosland of Barwicke, widdow, November the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Taite of Kidhall lane Head, widdow, November the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmond Clayton of Scoles, December the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Bellaby of Winmoor side, widdow, December the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Taitt of Barwicke, December the 28  
 Margaret Hardcastle of Barwicke, December the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John Gibson of Barwicke in Ellmet, January the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Laurence Hill of the Stankes, January the  
 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, the wife of Robert Greenwood of Scoles, January the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 \*Robert Franke of Barwicke, Esquire, February the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John Gaitenby of Barwicke, February the 22<sup>th</sup>

## 1665, BURIALS.

- Anne, the wife of Richard Settle of Barwicke, April the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of William Lumbe of Morwicke, April the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Sayner of Scoles, widdow, April the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellin Browne of Winmoore side, widdow, April the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael Norton of Roundhay, May the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Kent of Barwicke, widdow, June the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances Hardcastle of Barwicke, June the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Robert Knapton of Barwicke, July the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Luke Massey of Barwicke, September the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of William Munsey of Winmoore head, September  
 the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, the Daughter of Solomon Jibson of Kidhall lane-head,  
 Novem. the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Arthur Snawden of Potterton, January the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Edward, the son of Martin West of Roundhay, January the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the wife of Rowland Ewans of Garforth moore side, Janua.  
 the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 George Haigue of Barwicke, February the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter Pearson of Osmond-thick house, February the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Ingle of Scoles, March the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John Heywood of Roundhay, March the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Turner of Roundhay, March the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dinnison, Jun<sup>o</sup>, of Barwicke, March the 21<sup>th</sup>

## 1666, BURIALS.

- John Tompson of Garforth Moore side, April the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Jennet Clarke of Kidhall Lane head, widdow, May the 4<sup>th</sup>

---

\*A pedigree of Frank of Alwoodley is in the Wilson MSS. in the Leeds Library.



Robert Knapton of Barwicke, May the 19<sup>th</sup> .  
 Margaret, the wife of William Vevers of Scoles, May the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Holmes of Roundhay, widdow, June the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 William Vevers of Scoles, July the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Peter Calbeck of Potterton, July the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Robinson of Garforth-moore side, July the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the infant of Thomas Watkinson of Garforth-moore,  
 August the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John Maw of Garforth moore, August the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Brawenor of Barwicke, October the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin, the son of Martin West of Roundhay, November the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Alvery Vevers of Scoles, November the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mistress Mary Robinson of Scoles, December the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John Feather of Scoles, January the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, January the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Jenet Wansley of Barwicke, January 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Fountains of Barwicke, January ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 William Thorneton of Winmoore side, February the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Dorothy Norton of Barwicke, widdow, February the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Jennet Marston of Morwicke, widdow, March the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Peter Nicholson of Barwicke, March the 7<sup>th</sup>

## 1667, BURIALS.

Mary, the wife of John Beedall of the Stankes, March the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Shuttleworth of Scholes, April the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the child of Richard Swale of Potterton, April the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 William Prince of Barwicke, April the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Anthony Metcalfe of Garforth Moore side, May the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Frances Thompson of Roundhay, June the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the child of Abraham Rishforth of high Ash, July the  
 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Joseph Strickland of Barwicke, July the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Mr William Rishton of Barnbow, August the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Walker of Winmoore side, August the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Thomas Stowen of Barwicke, Septem. the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Katherine Clough of Roundhay, September the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Robert Saynor of Scoles, Septem. the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Moses, the son of M<sup>r</sup> William Hodgeson of Potterton, October the  
 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Elizabeth Settle of Potterton, Octob. the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Martin Clough of Winmoore head, October the  
 29<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Stephen Luck, a traveller, October the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Bellaby of Winmoore side, Novem. the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of George Spincke of Scoles, Novem. the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the wife of John Haigue, senior, of Barwicke, Decem. the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice Feather of Scoles, widdow, December the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Shippen of Barnbow Carre, widdow, January the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of John Drury of Barwicke, January the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Hanley of Scoles, March the 18<sup>th</sup>

## 1668.

- John Jowitt of Winmoore, March the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daughter of Henry Turner of ye Stankes, April the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Robert Shaw, the younger, of Barwicke, April  
 the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 John Robinson, a Stranger, April the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine Nicholson of Barwicke, widdow, May the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell Walton of Winmoore side, widdow, June the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Bridgett, the wife of George Hunter of Winmoore side, June the  
 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the Daughter of Robert Brooke of the Stankes, June  
 the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Greene of Barwicke, June the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Prudence, the wife of John Clarke of Barwicke, June the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Peter Sclater of Winnmoore, June the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the wife of Richard Kent of Barwicke, June the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Jackson of the Stanckes, June the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John Maw of Garforth moore side, June the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John Hardcastle, Junior, of Barwicke, July the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daughter of John Burnell of Roundhay, July the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John Smith, the younger, of Barwicke, August the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellin Stowen of Barwicke, widdow, September the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John Settle of Potterton, September the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, the wife of William Brame, the younger, of Barnbow  
 Carre, September the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew Barnby of Scoles, October the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Robert Shaw of Barwicke, October the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Thomas Hardwicke of Grimesdike, October the  
 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine, the wife of Robert Saynor of Scoles, Novem: the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Cuthbert Munsey of Barwicke, Novem: the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Vevers of Scoles, November the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza:, the wife of John Dunnell of Scoles, December the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 William Brough of Barwicke, January the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 William Burnell of Roundhay, February the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daughter of William Lumbe of Morwicke, Februa: the  
 27<sup>th</sup>

## 1669, BURIALS.

- John Thompson of Barwicke, April the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph Weare of Winmoore, April the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, the infant of Rowland Ewan of Garforth moore side, April  
 ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Briggs of Roundhay, April the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daughter of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, June ye 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Laurence Hill of the Stanckes, June the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the wife of Robert Briggs of Barwicke, June the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John Beedall of the Stanckes, June the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the Daughter of James Wheateley of Winmooreside, June  
 ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the wife of Richard Jackson of Scoles, July ye 26<sup>th</sup>

Robert Settle of Potterton, July the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellen Ingle of Scoles, widdow, July the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Agnes Briggs of Roundhay, widdow, August the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Varley of Garforth moore side, Septem. ye 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Holmes of Roundhay, September ye 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell, the wife of John Saynor of Potterton, October ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Jane, the wife of Thomas Blackburne of Morwicke, Octob: ye 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mr George Gascoigne of Shippen, October ye 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John Deardon of Browne moore, October ye 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Harrison of Garforth-moore-side, widdow, October ye 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of William Bridges, Curate, Dece: ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the wife of Francis West of Roundhay, Decem. ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Alvarey Daniel of Barwicke, Dece. ye 23<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Potterton, January the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothy Norton of Roundhay, widdow, January ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the wife of Michael Turner of Penwell, Februa: ye 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, the wife of Francis Saynor of Morwicke, March ye 1<sup>st</sup>

## 1670, BURIALS.

Frances, the daughter of Francis West of Roundhay, April ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John Taylor, senior, of Barwicke, April ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Haigue of Barwicke, June ye 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph Collet, Junior, of Barwicke, June ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Katherine Moore of Barwicke, July ye 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of Richard Sclater of Winmoore side, July  
 the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph Bateman, July ye 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of James Hunter of Winmooreside, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Ursula Andrews of Garforth moore side, widdow, August ye 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of John Burland of Barwicke, August ye 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace Dineley of Barwicke, widdow, August ye 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Bruntō of Garforth moore side, widdow, August ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Thomas Stowing, jun., of Barwicke, Sept. ye 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothy, the wife of Richard Kent of Barwicke, Sept. ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothy Fletcher of Garforth moore side, widdow, Septe. ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Randolph Briggs of Roundhay Hall, September the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine, the relict of Randolph Briggs, Sept. ye 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Ingle, widdow, a sojourner at Grimesdyke, Sept. ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of Jane Jackson of the Stanckes, October the  
 5<sup>th</sup>  
 James Prince of Barwicke, October the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Martine Hardcastle of Barwicke, October the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William Kent of the Stanckes, October the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Taylor of Barnbow-carre, October ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Ball of Potterton, November the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of John Dawson of Browne-moore, Nov<sup>r</sup> ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the Daughter of Elizabeth Taite of Potterton, Nov: ye  
 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph Collet of Barwicke, November the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mercy Taylor of Barwicke, December the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Grace, the wife of John Lee of Barwicke, December the 15<sup>th</sup>

- Richard Kent of Barwicke, December the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William Huby of Roundhay, December the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Smith of Barwicke, widdow, Decem. ye 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of Richard Knapton of Potterton, Janua. ye  
 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John Rishforth of Roundhay, January the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of Thomas Watkinson of Garforth-moore-side, Janu.  
 ye 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Terrington of Shippen, February the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellin, the wife of Richard Prince of Barwicke, Februa: ye 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther Thompson of Garforth-moore-side, widdow, March the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Frances, the Daughter of Isaac Wood of Potterton lane, March  
 the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Esther, the wife of John Pitts of Scoles, March the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Varlow of Garforth-moore-side, widdow, March the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Simpson of Potterton-moore, March the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Rosamund Maw of Garforth-moore-side, widdow, March the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Potter of Potterton, March the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William Vevers, senior, of Scoles, March the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 1671, SEPULT.  
 Joseph, the son of Joseph Bullocke of Barwicke, March ye 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the Daughter of Anne Tinsdall of Barwicke, March ye  
 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daughter of William Ellis of Kidhall, Esq., April the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Christopher Leeds of Garforth-moore-side, April  
 ye 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Rosamund, the Daughter of Richard Brough of Barwicke, April ye  
 18<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of James Clough of Roundhay, April the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael Turner of Winmoore-side, April the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Sclater of Winmoore-side, April the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, April the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Farrand of Scoles, May the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Gertrude Crumpton of Barnbow Carre, widdow, May the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John Shippen of Barnbow, May the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Deborah, the wife of Robert Hardcastle of Barwicke, May ye 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Stephen Eastburne, jun<sup>r</sup>, of Winmoore, May the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna, the Daughter of Randall Briggs of Roundhay, August ye  
 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Deborah, the Daughter of Richard Daniell of Potterton lane,  
 August ye 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry the Son of Henry Turner of ye Stanckes, Octob. ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin, the son of Robert Prince of Barwicke, Novem. ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 William, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Postgate of Rhoundhay, Novem. ye 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John Sharpus of Winmoore-side, Novem: ye 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Deardon of Scoles, December the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Taylor of Barnbow carre, Decem: ye  
 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Solomon, the son of Solomon Jibson of Kidhall-lane-head, Janua:  
 ye 27<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Baker of Scoles, January the 28<sup>th</sup>

Jennet Constable of Scoles, February the 26<sup>th</sup>

Mr William Postgate of Rhoundhay, March the 14<sup>th</sup>

1672, SEPULT.

William Settle of Potterton-lane, April y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>

Rowland Ewans of Garforth-moore-side, April the 30<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of William Ingle, junior, of Scoles, May the 2<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth, the wife of John Buck of Barwicke, May the 5<sup>th</sup>

Margarett, the wife of Robert Prince of Barwicke, May the 30<sup>th</sup>

Margaret, the child of Phillis Steele, June the 8<sup>th</sup>

Robert Greenwood of Scoles, June the 15<sup>th</sup>

John Dinnison of Barwicke, June the 22<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Gouthwayte, a sojourner at Potterton, June the 30<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Dinnison, widdow, of Barwicke, June the 30<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of Robert Browne of Winmoor-side, July the 8<sup>th</sup>

Grace Stephenson of Kidhall-lane head, August the 14<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Smith of Rhoundhay, August the 2<sup>d</sup>

Mary, the Daughter of Thomas Dodgeson of Rhoundhay. August the 16<sup>th</sup>

Catherine Steward of Scoles, September the 11<sup>th</sup>

Stephen Smith of Scoles, October y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Simpson of Barwicke, widdow, November the 2<sup>d</sup>

Anne, the Daughter of William Taite, Junior, of Scoles, November the 4<sup>th</sup>

Obadiah Oddy of Scoles, Novem. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Isabell, the wife of Richard Taite of Scoles, November the 13<sup>th</sup>

\*Thomas Dalton, D.D., Rector of this church, dyed at the Falcon and Partridge in Leather lane in Hatton garden, London, November the 22<sup>th</sup>

Frances Shan of Potterton, widdow, December the 5<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Shippen of Barnbow, December the 28<sup>th</sup>

Matthew Maw of Shippen, December the 30<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of John Buck of Barwicke, January the 1<sup>st</sup>

Elizabeth, the wife of George Clarkson of Shippen, January the 23<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the Daughter of Robert Collet of Barwicke, January y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of John Taylor, sen', of Barwicke, Februa: y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Elizabeth Clough of Roundhay, widdow, February the 17<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Potter of Potterton, February the 18<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Deardon of Garforth more side, Februa: y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>

Rosamund, the Daughter of Tho: Watkinson of Garforth moore, Febr. 27

Mr John Errington of Barnbow, March the 2<sup>d</sup>

Frances, the wife of Thomas Stowing, jun., of Barwicke, March the 3<sup>d</sup>

Ellenor, the Daughter of David Hopwood of Potterton, March the 6<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the Daughter of Cannon Hopkinson of Barwicke, March the 10<sup>th</sup>

Paul, the son of Thomas Stowing, sen', of Barwicke, March the 11<sup>th</sup>

Sr Stephen Tempest of Barnbow, Knight, was buried at Broughton in Craven, March the 14<sup>th</sup>

\*Rector (?)1660—1672.

Elizabeth Bernel of Roundhay, widdow, March the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of Richard Taite of Potterton, March the 23<sup>th</sup>

## 1673, BURIALS.

John, the son of Martin West of Rhoundhay, March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the Daughter of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, April y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of John Clarke of Barwicke, April the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Richard Taite of Potterton, April the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of Randall Briggs, jun., of Rhoundhay, April the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Holmes of Rhoundhay, widdow, April the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell Drury of Barwicke, widdow, April the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Settle of Potterton, widdow, April the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of William Ellis of Kidhall, Esq., April the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 William Ingle of Scoles, May the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John Clarke of Barwicke, May the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Taite of Barwicke, widdow, June the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Taylor of Barwicke, July the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of John Aumbler of Winmoore side, July the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Aumbler of Winmoore, July the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther, the Daughter of John Massy of Stocking, August the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of William Thorneton of Winmoore side,  
 August the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Barbara, the Daughter of Robert Shuttleworth of Scoles, September  
 the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Randall Briggs, senior, of Roundhay, September the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Atkinson of Roundhay, November the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Matthew Norton of Roundhay, November  
 the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances Atkinson of Rounday, widdow, November the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 One Child of Thomas Walker, another of William Baram, both of  
 Roundhay, were buried at Chappelltowne  
 Christopher Kelshaw of Roundhay, December the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of George Hay of Barwicke, January the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John Tayte, Junior, of Scoles, February the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Anne Slater, widdow, and Elizabeth Slater, her Step-Daughter, both  
 dyed together in one house on Winmoore, and were buried in  
 the same grave February the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of John Outhwayt of Scoles, February the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Augustine Nicholson of Barwicke, Febru:  
 y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Buck of Barwick, deceased, March the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Strickland of Barwick, March the 22<sup>th</sup>

## 1674, BURIALS.

Ann, the wife of James Wood of Barwicke, March the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the wife of Roger Spincke of Scoles, Aprill the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the basterd child of Ann Drury of Barwick, June the xiv<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of William Blaime of Roundhey, June the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Walton of Winmoor, June the xxij<sup>th</sup>  
 Widow Postgate of Roundhey, July the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Aqual, the son of Richard Farrah of Scoles, the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of James Wheatley of Winmoore, July the 12<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Margaret Barker of Potterton, July the xx<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Leonard Catton of Barwick, Aug. the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John Saynor of Potterton, September the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 M<sup>r</sup> James Stead of Kings cross near Hallifax, died on Winmoore at  
 Stocking, was buried September the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 William Akedd of Barwicke, Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Benjamin Massie of Barwicke, October the xvij<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of William Vevers of Potterton, October the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the basterd child of Elizabeth Watterworth of Barwick,  
 October the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Henry Briggs of Potterton, October the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John Robinson of Scoles, November the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John Constable of Scoles, November the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of Robert Frankland of the new close spring, Novem-  
 ber the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Robert Brooke of the Stanks, Dec. the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothy Taylor of Barwicke, January the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Franckland of the spring, January the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna, the daughter of Thomas Walker of Roundhey, February  
 the first

George Bollonds of Barwicke, February the 7<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> James Wright of Barwicke, aged 88 years, February 21<sup>th</sup>

William, the sonn of Richard Brough of Barwicke, Feb. the 26<sup>th</sup>

#### 1675. BURIALS.

Michael, the son of Michael Rische of Hirst moore, March the 26<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Michael Rish of Hirst more, March 30<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Brooke of the Stancks, Mar. 31<sup>th</sup>

Katherine Browne of Roundhey, wid., Aprill the 26<sup>th</sup>

Cicilia, the daughter of Peter Slytor of Winmoore, May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Robert Shenton of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Watterworth of Barwicke, June y<sup>e</sup> x<sup>th</sup>

Grace, the wife of Joshua Turner of Barwicke, June the 13<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the wife of Robert West of Rhoundhey, June the 14<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the Daughter of Phillip Haste of Barwick, June the 25<sup>th</sup>

Ellinor, the daughter of Ellinor Strickland of Barwicke, widow,

July y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the wife of John Drury of Barwicke, Aug<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Martha Bacckhous of Barwicke, Aug. the 8

Anne, the wife of Robert Green of Barwicke, August the 13<sup>th</sup>

A still borne Child of William Oates of Winmoore head near Kiddall

laine, September the 5<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Walker, iunior, of Roundhey, Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Knapton, iu.', of Barwicke, October y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Saynor of Potterton, Octo. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of William Willcock of Garthforth moore

November y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Joan Thompson of Garthforth moreside, widow, the 21<sup>th</sup> of No.

Susannah, the wife of Benjamin Pease of Morwicke, Nouember the  
 30<sup>th</sup>

A still borne childe of Thomas Taite of Barwicke, December the 16

Margaret, the wife of William Wilcocke, sen.', of Garthforth moor side, Dec. the 19<sup>th</sup>

Timothy Hopton of Hirst moor, Decemb<sup>r</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>

William Wilcocke the eld, of Garthforth more side, was buried att Whitkirke, Dec: the 30<sup>th</sup>

Isable, the wife of William Taite the eld, of Scoles, January the 2<sup>d</sup>

Richard Taite of Scoles, February the 6<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of Richard Green of Barw., February the 18<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Vevers of Barwicke, February the 27<sup>th</sup>

1676, SEPULT.

M<sup>rs</sup> Isabell Irrington of Barnbow, widowe, Aprill the 1<sup>st</sup>

Frances Taylor of Barwicke, Aprill the 3<sup>d</sup>

George, the son of George Hay, Aprill the 4<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Tate of Potterton, widow, May the 19

Susannah Shaw of Barwicke, widow, May the 21<sup>th</sup>

Edward, the son of George Hunter of Winmore, May the 29<sup>th</sup>

Isable, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Francis Johnson of y<sup>e</sup> Stank, June the 11<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth Pickering of Barnbow, wid<sup>w</sup>, July the 4<sup>th</sup>

Michael Hill of the stanks, July the 16<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of John Taylor, iu', of Barwicke, July y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>o</sup>

Elisabeth Gibson of Barwicke, widow, July the 21

Richard Tate, iu', of Scoles, Sep. 1<sup>st</sup>

A s[t]jill born Child of Richard Burlands of Barwick, Sept. the 10<sup>th</sup>

A s[t]jill born Child [of] Michael Rish of Hirst moor, Septemb<sup>r</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup>

Em Whitehead of Hirst moor, widow, was buried Septemb<sup>r</sup> the 14<sup>th</sup>, at Whit Church

William, the son of William Deardon of Garthforth moor side, Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 19

Mary, the daughter of Mary Sharphurst of Hirstmoor, September the 26<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of Joshua Turner of Barwick, Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Oswald Harrison of Hirst moor, October 26<sup>th</sup>

William Briggs of Barwick, Octob<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Anne Deardon of Brown moore, Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the wife of Connon Hopkinson of Scoles, Nov. the 21<sup>th</sup>

Margarett, the wife of William Smith of Scoles, Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 25

John Settle of Potterton, the elder, was buried the same day.

Elisabeth, the wife of Richard Prince of Barwicke, Nouemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Richard Vevers of Potterton, Decemb<sup>r</sup> the 9<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of William Vevers of Scoles, Dec. the 21<sup>th</sup>

Richard Jackeson of Scoles, January the 1

A still borne Child of William Lumbe of Winmoore, January the 1<sup>st</sup>

Anne Prince of Barwick, widow, Janua: y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Ann, the wife of William Tate of Scoles, Janua: the 14<sup>th</sup>

William Brame the eld<sup>r</sup>, of Barnbowe carr, February y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Dorothy Spinke of Scoles, Widow, February y<sup>e</sup> xix.

John Gibson of Barwicke, March the 9<sup>th</sup>

William Crabtree of Barmbowe carr, March the 12<sup>th</sup>

John Johnson of Potterton, March the 21<sup>th</sup>



## 1677, BURIALS.

James, the son of William Fawcett of Barwicke, April x<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Green of Barwicke, May the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of William Vevers of Scoles, was buried y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 A still borne Child of Robert Prince of Barwicke, May 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Strickland of Scoles, widow, May y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Knapton of Potterton, May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Thornton of Bullaine head, June the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Ellis of Barwicke, June the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John Barker of Barwicke, July the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Shann of Potterton, August the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Susannah, the wife of George Wright of Winmoore, August the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Robinson of Garforth moor side, wid<sup>w</sup>, September the 6<sup>o</sup>  
 Katherin, the wife of Will<sup>'</sup>am Allott of Barwick, October y<sup>e</sup> 16  
 James, the son of Francis Grimes, a travilor, October the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the wife of Thomas Taylor, iu', of Barwick, Novemb<sup>r</sup> the  
 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, the son of Francis Johnson of the Stanke, Decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Elinor, y<sup>e</sup> wife of William Munsey of Winmoore head, Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Settle of Potterton, December the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Oddy of Scoles, December the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Walker of Barnbow car, January 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Robert Green of Barwick, Janu. 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Nicholas Sheppen of Lasingcroft, March the First

## 1678, SEPULT.

Grace, the wife of Francis Saynor of Morwicke, March the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, the wife of John Tate of Scoles, April the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Richard Braime of Barnbow carr, May the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Robert Hardcastle of Barwicke, May the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 A still borne child of George Rosse of Potterton, June the 9  
 W<sup>m</sup> Tate of Scoles was Buryed in woollen, November the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Hardwicke of Grimesdike was Buryed in woollen, Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 \*Mary Brooke, of the Stanks, widow, Nov: y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabell Tate of Potterton, widow, December the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Settle of Potterton, widow, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Burton of Potterton, wid, Dec. the 25  
 Thomas Blackburn of Morwicke, Janu: 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Henry Turner of Hurstmore, March the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 James Hunter of Winmore, March the xix<sup>th</sup>  
 A child of John Burland, the yeounger, of Barwicke, the same day  
 Robert Smith of Roundhey, March the 24<sup>th</sup>

## SEPULT, 1679.

Martine, the son of Jeremiah Ingle of Barwicke, Aprill the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Edward Hinchcliffe of the Stanks on Hurst-  
 more, May the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Susannah Prince of the Lower end of Hurst more, May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Hellen, the wife of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Vevers of Scoles, May the 17<sup>th</sup>

\*All burials were expressed to be buried in woollen from here to the end of this register book, unless otherwise stated.

- William Taylor of Scoles, June the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Aqualla, the son of George Wright of Winmoore, July the 15  
 Mary Crabtree of Barnbow carr, widow, August the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine Stowen of Barwicke, widow, August the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Jackson of Barwick, August the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 George Hunter of Winmore was Buryed in woollen the same day  
 Anne, the wife of Christopher Leeds of Garforth more side, August  
 the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Christopher Leeds of Garthforth moor side,  
 September the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter Sheppen of Scoles town end, September the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, the son of Thomas Clarkson of Hopperley, October the 12<sup>o</sup>  
 Rosomond Weare of Winmore, near Kidall laine end, October the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael, the son of Martine Whitehead of Hurstmore, Octob: 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice Barker of Barwick, wid, No: 2  
 John, the son of Sam: Robinson of Garthforth more side, Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Sam: Robinson of Garthforth more side, Novem:  
 y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Lawrence Andrew of the same, y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 Hellen, the daughter of John Frankland of Garthforth more side,  
 November the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Rosomo[n]d Maw of the same, the same day  
 William, the son of John Taylor of Barwicke, the yeounger, Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Horsley of Garthforth more side, Dec. the 3<sup>th</sup>  
 Elinor, the wife of Peter Barker of Barwicke, Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 A still born Child of Richard Robinson of Morwicke, Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John Taite, the elder, of Scoles, January the 3<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, the daughter of Francis West of Roundhey, February the  
 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Blackburn of Morwicke, dec., March  
 the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew, the son of Joshuah Lumb, at the cross Yeates on the  
 Lower end on Hirst more, March 24<sup>th</sup>  
 SEPULT, 1680.  
 Mary Akedd of Barwicke, widow, March y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Blackborne of Morwicke, widow, Aprill the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Rebeckah, the daughter of Richard Prince of Barwicke, Aprill the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Samuel Robinson of Garforth more side, June  
 the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Sheppen of Barnbow, widow, June the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuell Fletcher of Barwicke, the 9<sup>th</sup> of July  
 Martha, the daughter of Thomas Bradford of Tolorough Yeates,  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July  
 Edward Hinchcliff of the Stanke on Hurstmoore, July the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Slator of Potterton, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October  
 Mary, the wife of John Hardcastle of Barwicke, the 12<sup>th</sup> of October  
 Elisabeth, the wife of Martin West of Roundhey, October the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Holmes of Roundhey, widow, was Buryed the same day  
 Mary, the wife of John Hunter of Hurstmore, died in childe birth,  
 and was buried October the 15

- Thomas Dodgson of Round[hey], October the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Settle of Barwick, was buried the same day  
 Richard Holmes of Roundhey, October the 21<sup>th</sup>  
 George Dawson of Sheppen, November the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac Wood of Potterton, Novemb<sup>r</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Norton of the Penwell was Buryed at Whitchurch, Novem-  
 ber the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of Francis Brunton of Sheppen, the same day  
 Frances, the wife of Richard Stiham of Kidhall laine head, Novem: 24  
 Anne, the wife of William Lumbe of Winmore, December the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 A still born Child of William Tate of Scoles, Decemb<sup>r</sup> ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Roger Lund of Browne Moore, Dec. the xxviii  
 Thomas Tate of Scoles, the elder, the 30<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
 Anne, the wife of Jeremiah Ingle of Barwick, Decemb<sup>r</sup> ye 31<sup>st</sup>  
 The Abortive child of Thomas Clarkeson of Hopperley, January  
 the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Michaell Burton of Potterton, January the 14  
 Frances, the daughter of Richard Knapton of Potterton, January  
 the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Sharphurst of Hurstmoore, widow, January the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 M<sup>ris</sup> Alice Hodgson of Potterton, widow, Janu: 24<sup>th</sup>  
 George Dickenson at the Bull Laine head on Winmoore, January  
 the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the wife of Richard Burland of Barwicke, January the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth Leadbeater of Barwicke, February ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, the daughter of Thomas Maud at the Bull laine head on  
 Winmore, Feb. the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel Shenton of Barwick, February ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Tate of Kidall laine head, March  
 the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of John Marston of Morwick, March the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Stowen of Whihill, March ye 19  
 A Bortive child of Thomas Briggs of Roundhey, March ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 SEPULT, 1681.  
 Mary, the daughter of Richard Burland, Aprill the 17  
 Anne, the wife of Thomas Wansley of Barwick, March the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Knapton of Potterton, March the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 George Dickenson, iunior, of Bull laine head, March the 25  
 An Abortive child of Samuel Robinson of Garthforth moor side,  
 May the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 A Child of Richard Robinson of Barwicke, May the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Strickland of Scholes, June the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Anne Hills of the Stanks on Hurst moor, May the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Rich Farrer of S[c]holes, June the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dineley, the elder, of Barwicke, July ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Moore, the younger, of Barwicke, July the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Joseph Bullock, July ye 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth Dickenson at the Bull Laine head on winmoor, July the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Francies Chambers of Grimesdicke, widow, Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of George Spinke of Scoles, Aug. the 22<sup>th</sup>

- Mary, the daughter of George Haste of Barwicke, August the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Robert Watkinson of Barwicke, September  
 the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Ellis of Barwick, September the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of William Knapton of Barwicke, September the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth Wright of Barwicke, October the 15  
 Elisabeth Settle of Potterton, wid., No: 4  
 Isabell Ingle of Scoles, widow, Novemb. 14  
 Sarah, the daughter of Samuel Robinson of Garthforth more side,  
 November y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamine, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Lumbe of Winmore, November the [30]  
 [Blank] of Tho: Wright of Winmore, att Whitkirk by lycence from  
 M<sup>r</sup> Hall, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February  
 Sara, the daughter of Geo. Browne of Barwicke, Dec. the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Alexander Wood of Kidhall. Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Simpson of Garthforth more side, December the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Isable, the daughter of James Clough of Roundhey Lodge, January  
 the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Lund at Cross Yates at the Lower end of  
 Hurstmoor, January the 23<sup>th</sup>  
 George Gibson of Barwick, February the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 M<sup>r</sup> Lever Wood of Barwicke, Feb. the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Robt, the son [altered from Jane, the daughter] of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson of  
 Roundhey, February y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth Ball of Potterton, wid<sup>w</sup>, Feb. 19  
 John Chambers at the lower end of Hurst more near Whitkirke  
 lane end, by licence from M<sup>r</sup> Hall, at Whitkirk, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 25  
 Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Maud at Bull laine head, March the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher, the son of Christop: Kelshaw of Roundhey, the same day  
 The Abortiue Child of John Brown of Potterton, March the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Richard Bollands of Barwicke, March the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Andrew of Garthforth more side, March the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Robinson of scoles, widow, March the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of Leonard Gayton of Winmoore, March the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Marke Cooper of Scoles, March the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Margarett Harrison of the Stanks on Hurst moore, wid<sup>w</sup>, the same  
 day

## SEPULT, 1682.

- Marke Cooper of Scoles, March the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Harrison of the stanks on Hurstmore, the same day  
 Michael, the son of Matthew Norton of Roundhey, March the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John Burland, the eld<sup>r</sup>, of Barwick, Aprill the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of Martine Cash of Scoles, Aprill the 8  
 Helline Wilson of Scoles, Aprill the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Eester Constable of Penwell, Aprill the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 William Wilcok of Garthforth more sd., Aprill 27  
 Roger Lund of Brown more, April 23  
 A Child of Mark Cooper, dec., Ap. 24

\*Dorothy, the Daughter [of] Charles Engleby, Esquire, of Barnbow,  
April the 27<sup>th</sup>

Timothy Hopton at Whitkirk lane end, May the 8<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the wife of James Prince of Barwicke, May the 12<sup>th</sup>

Peter Varley of the Brown more closes, May the 25

John, the son of Austine Nicholson of Barwick, June the 19<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the wife of John Holmes of Roundhey, the 24<sup>th</sup> of July

William Walker of Scoles, July the 27<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John Hunter of Hurstmore, July the 30<sup>th</sup>

Anne Maw of Garthforth more side, July the 31<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Chr: Leeds of the same, the same day

Isable, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hair of Morwick, August the 8<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the wife of Thomas Tate of Barwick, August the 9<sup>th</sup>

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> wife of W<sup>m</sup> Brame of Barnbow, Aug. the 10<sup>th</sup>

Helline, the daughter of Richard Settle of Potterton, September  
the 8<sup>th</sup>

The Abortive Child of William Tate of Scoles, September the 25<sup>th</sup>

Richard Johnson of Scoles, September the 26<sup>th</sup>

Margarett, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Tate of Scoles, September the 27<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of James Wilcocke at the Lower end of  
Hurst more near Allershaw laine end, Oc. 8

John Holmes of Roundhey, October the 15<sup>th</sup>

Beniamine Pease of Morwick, October the 31<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Robert Thornes of Barwicke in Elmet, Novem-  
ber the 9<sup>th</sup>

George Gibson of Barwick, November the 27<sup>th</sup>

Beatrix, the daughter of Leo: Catton of Barwick, Nov: the 29<sup>th</sup>

Henry, the son of Francis Johnson of the Stank, Dec. 4

Robert Briggs of Barwick, December the 10<sup>th</sup>

Randolph Constable of Hurstmore, y<sup>e</sup> same day

Anne, the daughter of John Barker of Barwick, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of John Wheelhouse of Scoles, Dec. the 28

Katherine, the Daughter [of] Mary Briggs of Barwick, widow,  
December the 31<sup>th</sup>

James Barker of Sheppen, January the 7<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the Daughter of James Prince of Barw:, January y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Robert Dinely of Barwicke, February the 3, and hath left the use  
of Ten pounds for ever to be distributed to the poor of Barwick  
Town after the Decease of Margarett, his wife.

John Robinson of Scoles, January the 25<sup>th</sup>

The Abortive child of M<sup>r</sup> Charles Hall of Barwick, March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

William Eskeritt of Scoles, March the 7<sup>th</sup>

Martin Hague of Barwick, March the 11<sup>th</sup>

James [? Prince] of Barwick, March the 15<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the wife of Roger Gregson of Barw:, March the 7<sup>th</sup>

[? Alice] Spinke of Scoles, March the 21<sup>th</sup>

Anne Hunter of Winmore, March the 22<sup>th</sup>

\* Charles Engleby was probably Charles Ingleby, a Roman Catholic acquitted of complicity in the Gascoigne plot, 1680, made Baron of the Exchequer by James II., 1688, but dismissed by William III., knighted 1688, resumed practice. *Dictionary of National Biography*. For pedigree see Thoresby's Ducatus, 2nd Ed., p. 192.

## 1683, SEPULT.

John Dunnell of Scoles, March the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Abraham Rishforth of the High Ash on Browne more, Aprill the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Thomas Knapton of Barwick. Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Thomas Walker of Roundhey, the 1<sup>st</sup> of May  
 Anne, the wife of John Saynor of Grimesdike, the 3 of May  
 James Prince of Barwick, May the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, the wife of John Holcroft of Scoles, the 4<sup>th</sup> June  
 Susannah Hopton at the lower end of Hurst moore, June the 14  
 Mary, the wife of Austine Nicolson of Barwick, the 4 of July  
 Anne, the wife of Solomon Jibson at Kidall oake, August y<sup>e</sup> 18  
 Richard, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Atkinsonne of Barwicke, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 21  
 Robert Turner at Penwell, August the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Martine West of Roundhey Parke, September the 5  
 Jonathan, the son of Thomas Maud at the Bull laine head on Win-  
 more, was Buried the same day  
 Mary, the daughter of William Hague of Fishlake, the 26 of September  
 William, the son of Thomas Walker of Roundhey, Sep. 26  
 The Abortive child of Jeremiah Ingle of Barwick, October the 27  
 Christopher Scott of Morwick, November the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of James Barker of Sheppen, November y<sup>e</sup> 18  
 James, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Farrer of Scoles, November y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Wansley of Barwick, November y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Settle of Potterton, November the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher Ibbotson of the same, December the 1  
 Mary, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Handley of scols, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>

Churchwardens for Barwicke  
in Ellmett.

1661

Barw: - - - Thomas Taylor  
 Scoles Division Robert Greenwood  
 Potterton - - Richard Daniel  
 Roundhay - - John Burnel

1662

Thomas Taylor  
 Robert Greenwood  
 Richard Daniel  
 Christopher Kelshaw

1663

Thomas Wansley  
 Michael Hill  
 Robert Settle  
 Randolph Briggs

1664

John Dineley  
 George Dickinson  
 Henry Shan  
 Martin West

Overseers of the Poore for  
Barwicke in Ellmett.

1661

Barw: - - John Taylor, junior  
 Scoles - - George Spincke  
 Potterton - Robert Ball

1662

William Jackson  
 Richard Thompson  
 Thomas Potter

1663

Thomas Bird  
 Richard Sheppen  
 John Settle

1664

John Haigie  
 Abraham Rishforth  
 Samuel Taite

Churchwardens—*continued.*

1665

John Taylor, senior  
Henry Wright  
John Settle  
John Holmes

1666

Thomas Taylor  
Thomas Blackeburne  
Thomas Potter  
Matthew Norton

1667

The last yeare Churchwardens  
executed the office againe this  
yeare.

Churchwardens 1668

Robt Dineley  
Thomas Thompson  
Samuel Taite  
Robert Smith

1669

The last yeare Churchwardens  
elected againe this yeare.

1670

John Taylor, sen.  
William Vevers, jun.  
John Dodgeson  
Randolph Briggs, sen.

1671

Bernard Mawmond  
Robert Brooke  
Richard Daniel  
Thomas Walker

1672

John Taylor, junior  
Mr Taylor of Morwicke  
Henry Shan  
Randolph Briggs, junior

1673

Robert Collett  
Richard Taylor  
Richard Settle  
Thomas Dodgeson

1674

Thomas Taylor, sen'.  
George Rosse  
Benjamin Pease  
Martine West

Overseers—*continued.*

1665

Thomas Knapton  
Benjamin Pease  
Thomas Taite

1666

John Burland  
Robert Shore  
Richard Daniel

1667

John Smith  
Richard Vevers  
Andrew Sclater

Overseers 1668

Thomas Taylor  
Richard Vevers  
John Dodgeson

1669

Roger Gregson  
Robert Oddy  
Henry Shan

1670

Thomas Stowing  
Francis Johnson  
Mr Hodgeson

1671

George Haist  
William Vevers, sen.  
William Settle

1672

William Briggs  
Henry Wright  
Thomas Potter

1673

Richard Collett  
Martin Clough  
Richard Ball

1674

Robert Hardcastle  
Sam<sup>ll</sup> Fletcher  
George Spincke  
Richard Braime  
William Vevers

Churchwardens—*continued.*

Churchwardens 1675

Robert Dineley  
Richard Daniell  
George Dickinson  
Laurence Eamondsonne

1676

The last year Churchwardens  
chosen and elected againe this  
year

1677

John Taylor, senior  
Samuel Taite  
William Braime  
Robert Lee

1678

George Haste  
Christo: Hill  
John Settle  
Richard Holmes

1679

Jo: Smith, iunior  
Jo: Massie  
Jo: Dodgson  
James Clough

1680

Marke Wright  
Tho: Thompson  
P. Daniell  
Jo: Ball  
Geo. Bingley

1681

John Taylor, iu.  
John Marston  
Ric: Settle  
Matt. Norton

1682

John Hardisty  
Rich: Sheppen  
Rich. Danjell  
Chr: Kelsha

1683

W<sup>m</sup> Knapton  
W<sup>m</sup> Wood  
Rich: Ball  
Matt: Holmes

1684

William Taylor  
Thomas Wright  
William Featon  
Richard Atkinson

Overseers—*continued.*

Overseers 1675

Bernard Mawmond  
Richard Sheppen  
Richard Thompson  
William Vevers

1676

John Dineley  
William Vevers  
George Rosse

1677

John Smith, iu'.  
Rich: Settle  
William Taylor

1678

John Taylor, iu'.  
Henry Wright  
James Lee

1679

Tho: Tate  
Ben Pease  
Phineas Daniel

1680

John Hardisty  
Mr Vevers, Scoles  
Phi. Daniel

1681

Mr Gyles Hardwicke  
Christo: Shore  
John Settle

1682

W<sup>m</sup> Strickland  
W<sup>m</sup> Braime  
Sam: Tate  
Rich: Aspenwald

1683

Marke Wright  
John Massie  
Geo: Rosse  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Lee

1684

Richard Varley  
Chr: Hill  
Hen: Briggs  
Matthew Norton



Churchwardens—*continued.*

1685

Tho: Tate  
 Tho. Knapton to serve  
 H. Beedall  
 W<sup>m</sup> Coapland  
 Tho: West

1686

Rob Thornes  
 W<sup>m</sup> Taylor, iu'.  
 John Ball  
 W<sup>m</sup> Braime

1687

Ric. Varley  
 Tho. Rishforth  
 Geo. Rosse  
 Tho. Walker

1688

John Taylor  
 Roger Spinke  
 Henry Briggs  
 Peter Banks

1689

Rich: Robinson  
 Rich. Danjel  
 Rich. Thomson  
 Mathew Holmes

1690

Geo: Haste  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Brooke  
 Sam. Taite  
 W<sup>m</sup> Lister

1691

Thomas Settle  
 Nathan Wright  
 John Settle  
 W<sup>m</sup> Eamorson  
 W<sup>m</sup> Lister to serve

Overseers—*continued.*

1685

Jos. Moore  
 Geo. Spinke  
 John Dodgson  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> West

1686

Thomas Bird  
 Tho. Shepen  
 W<sup>m</sup> Featon  
 W<sup>m</sup> Eamorson

1687

Matt. Ingle  
 Tho: Shippen  
 W<sup>m</sup> Coapland

1688

John Burland  
 Nicolas Sheppen  
 M<sup>r</sup> Vevers of Pott'

1689

Rob<sup>t</sup> Collett  
 M<sup>r</sup> Vevers of Pott'  
 W<sup>m</sup> Tate

1690

W<sup>m</sup> Knapton  
 W<sup>m</sup> Braime  
 Rich. Settle  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Aspendwall

1691

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith  
 W<sup>m</sup> Taylor of Scoles  
 W<sup>m</sup> Featon  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson



## [SECOND BOOK.]

The Register off all thee Christinings, Marriages, and Burialls within the parish of Barwicke-in-Elmett, from the 25 Day of March, 1684.

## BAPTIZAT', 1684.

Robert, the son of Robert Watkinson of Barwick, was bap. March the 26<sup>th</sup>

Matthew, the son of Matthew Norton of Roundhey, May the 20

John, the son of Tho. Knapton of Barwick, June the 6

Sarah, the daughter of Edmond Bland of Brownmoore, August the 6

Benjamin, the son of William Strickland of Barwicke, July the 24

Sarah, the daughter of William Hopwood of Barwick, August the 27

Joseph, the son of Thomas Maud of Bull laine end, September the 7<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Wansley, the 15 of September

Thomas, the son of Thomas Popplewell of Bar., the 25 of September

Elisabeth, the daughter of Gascoigne Burnett of Scoles, the 29<sup>o</sup> of September

Helline, the daughter of John Hunter of Hirstmore, the 8<sup>th</sup> of October

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Taylor at y<sup>e</sup> West end of Kidall laine end, Oc. y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>o</sup>

John, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Smith of Barwick, the same day

Sarah, the daughter of John Marston of Morwicke, October the 23<sup>o</sup>

Henry, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Giles Hardwick of Barwicke, Nov. 6

Grace, the daughter of Thomas Brunton of Barnbow, November the 23<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of John Prince of Potterton, November the 29<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John Scalbert of Barwicke, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 3

William, the son of Aquall Blackborne of Scoles, December the 21

Thomisine the daughter of Peter Slator of the Stanks, January the 1<sup>st</sup>

Frances, the daughter of John Frankland of Garthforth-more side, January the 11

Anne, the daughter of William Copland of Potterton, February y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Samuel Tate of Barwick, February y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>

Matthias, the son of Daniel Huett of Scoales, March the 1<sup>st</sup>

Elinor, the daughter of Robert Brown of Potterton, the same day

Benjamin, the son of George Hast of Barwick, the 12 of March

## BAPTIZAT', 1685.

John, the son of Richard Varley of Barwick, bap. Apr. 13

Elizabet, daughter of William Knapton of Barwick, Ap. 20

Mary, the daughter of Will. Hardy of Scholes, Ap. 20

Mosses, the son [of] John Settle of Pott., Apl. 23

Hellen, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Wilson of Roundhey, April 27

Sara, the daughter of Matthew Holmes of the same, May the 14

Sara, the daughter of Hen. Briggs of Potterton, August the 9

Easter, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Thompson of Garthforth more side, y<sup>e</sup> same day

Grace, the daughter of James Hineley of the Penwell, Aug. the 23

Anne, the daughter of Matthew Watkinson of Garthforth side,  
 Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 11

Anne, the daughter [of] Christop. Hill of the Stank, 12

Anne, the daughter of Thomas Burland of Barwick, November the 26<sup>th</sup>

Matthew, the son of Jeremiah Ingle of the same, Dec. the 9<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley of Barwick, Dec. 16

Tho., y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Knapton, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 26

Anne, the daug<sup>t</sup> of Georg Smith of y<sup>e</sup> Cross yates, January y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Rosomond, the daughter of Robert Braime of Scoles, January the 17<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of William Handly of the same, January y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Brown the yeounger of Winmore,

February y<sup>e</sup> 28

David, the son of Rich<sup>r</sup> Settle of Potterton, March 5

Elisabeth, the daughter of Joseph Hague of Barwick, March the 9

Thomas, the son of Matthew Issott of Barwick, March the 19

BAPTIZAT', 1686.

Mary, the daughter of Robert Thornes of Barwicke, was bapt.

April the 19

Elisab., y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Farrer of Scoles, May 2

Robert, the son of Andrew Duncan, Gent., of Spieghlys, the 20 of May

Elisabeth, the daughter of Rich. Atkinson of Roundhey, May the 24

William, the son of Jo<sup>a</sup> Barker off Barwick, June y<sup>e</sup> 24

Isable, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Crabtree of Winmore head, June the 27

Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Wright at y<sup>e</sup> white layth on Winmore,

July the 24.

[Blank] the daughter of Edmond Bland on Brown moore, July 29

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Jo<sup>a</sup>. Frankland of Garthforth moor side,

August the 8

Alice, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Farrer of Penwell, August the 24

Robert, the son of Rich<sup>r</sup> Smith of Barwick, Sept. the 24

Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. West of Roundhey, September 30

Barbarah, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Solomon Jibson at Kidal laine end,

Octob. 1<sup>st</sup>

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Smith, iunior, of Barwick, October the 8<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of William Hopwood of Barwick, October

the 22<sup>th</sup>

Rosomond, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Gascoigne Burnett of Scoles, October the 25<sup>th</sup>

Elisab., the daughter of Henry Dickinson at the Bull laine end,

Nov. the 21

Anne, the daughter of Richard Varley of Barwick, November the 29

Anne, daughter of Robertt Watkinson of Barwicke, December y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Hellen, the daughter of Matt. Norton of Roundhey, December y<sup>e</sup> 9

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Leonard Gaton on Winmore, Dec. the 19

Bridget, the daughter of John Hunter on Winmore, Jan. the 9<sup>th</sup>

Dorothy, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Lumb of y<sup>e</sup> same, Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Robert Wansley of Barwick, January 21

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Robinson of Barwicke, January the 26

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Maud of Winmore, January the 30

Thomas, the son of William Lister of Scoles, February the 6

W<sup>m</sup> the son of Rosomond Mawe of Garthforth more side, February the 13

William, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Smith of Barwicke, February the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humphrey Morrise of Hurstmore, March the 6  
 Robert, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Pitts of Scoles, March the 14  
 Martine, the son of Sam<sup>l</sup> West of the Penwell, March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTIZAT', 1687.

Benjamin the son of John Aumbler of the Hurstmore, was baptized  
 Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>

Jane, daughter of James Wheatley on Winmore, July the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Chr. Hill of y<sup>e</sup> Stanks, July the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John Hardistye of Barwicke, July the 28  
 Sarah, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brame of S[c]oles, July the 31<sup>th</sup>  
 Aaron, the son of John Settle of Potterton, August the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Richard Thompson of y<sup>e</sup> Stanks, August y<sup>e</sup> 28  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Alice Prince of Barwicke, widow, the same day  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of Scoles, Sept. 11  
 Sarah, the daughter of Leona<sup>d</sup> Catton of Barwicke, October y<sup>e</sup> 6  
 Anne, the daughter of Daniel Huett of Garthforth more side, Oct. 24  
 Matthew, y<sup>e</sup> son of Matthew Holmes of Roundhey, October 27  
 John, the son of William Haire of Morwick, October the 28  
 Matthew, the son of Wit<sup>m</sup> Hague of Barwicke, November 3  
 Mary, the daughter of Timo. Smith of Barwicke, Novem. y<sup>e</sup> 24  
 Robert, the son of William Knapton of the same, Novemb. 30  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Poplewell of y<sup>e</sup> same, Decemb. the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Strickland of Barwicke, December the 18  
 Thomas, the son of Joshua Stringer of the same, December the 30  
 Joseph, the son of Matthew Issott of the same, Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 \*Anne, the daughter of William Eamerson of Roundhey, Jan. the 12  
 Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Settle of Potterton, January the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Taylor at the west end of Kidhall lane end,  
 February the 1<sup>st</sup>

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob. Wansley of Barwicke, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 15  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Richard Lumbe on Winmore, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>o</sup>  
 John, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown of Potterton, March the 16  
 Peter, the son of Robert Wilson of Rhoundhey, March the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 †Samuel Dudson, clerke, Master of Arts, began to supply this Cure  
 May the 10<sup>th</sup>, 1687.

## BAPTIZAT, 1688.

George, the son of Richard Smith of Barwick, was baptized March 26  
 Anne, the daughter of Joseph Hague of the same, Aprill the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Abraham, the son of Thomas Rishforth at y<sup>e</sup> High Ash on Brown  
 more, Aprill the 12  
 Benjamin, the son of Jacob Pease of Morwicke, Aprill the 22  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Michael Eastbourn on Hirstmore, May the 6  
 Frances, the daughter of Robert Thornes of Barw., May y<sup>e</sup> 10  
 Matthew, the son of Thomas West of Roundhey, June the 21  
 William, the son of William Lister of Scoles, August the 12  
 John, the son of Giles Hardwick of Barwicke, Gent, August the 21

\*A pedigree of the Eamerson family is printed in Platt & Morkill's Whitkirk, page. 80. Ann Eamerson married Mr. Jeremiah Marshall of Guiseley, 21 Feb., 1731-2.

†Samuel Dudson, Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1672.

- W<sup>m</sup>, the son of James Hinley at Penwell, August the 26  
 Thomas, the son of Matthew Watkinson of Garthforth more side,  
 September the 9  
 Anne, the daughter of William Handley of Scoles, the same day  
 Matthew, the son of William Robinson of Garthforth more side,  
 Sep. 23  
 Anne, the daughter of William Watson of Hopperley, October the 4  
 Michael the son of Jo<sup>n</sup> Prince of Potterton, October the 8  
 Robert, the son of John Burland of Barwicke, October the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Edmond Bland of Brown more closes, Novem-  
 ber y<sup>e</sup> 8  
 William, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Hewett of Potterton, November y<sup>e</sup> 10  
 Edmond, the son of James Clough on Winmore head, November y<sup>e</sup> 11  
 Peter, y<sup>e</sup> son of Peter Slaytor of the Stankes, the same day  
 Thomas, the son of Richard Varley of Barwicke, December the 3  
 Joane, the Bastard daughter of Alice Prince of Barwicke, January y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Sara, the daughter of Tho. Prince of the same, the same day  
 Jane, the daughter of Robert Watkinson of Barwicke, January  
 the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Samuel West of Penwell, January 16  
 Peter, the son of Robert Pitts of Scoles, the same day  
 Joseph, the son of Robert Oddy of the same, deceased, about 17  
 sevenththreen<sup>e</sup> yeares of age, January the 17  
 Stephen, the son of John Aumbler, Junior, of Hurstmore, January  
 the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of William Hemsworth of Potterton,  
 January the 31  
 John, the son of John Saynor of Barwicke, February the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Deborah, and Margaret the children of Rob<sup>t</sup> Oddy, late of Scoles,  
 deceased, the 14 day of Feb., being about the age of 15 and 13  
 yeares old, borne the 24 of June, 1673 and the other borne the  
 27 of March, 1676  
 Marke, the son of Thom<sup>s</sup> Cooper of Scoles, February the 21  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Ralph Collett of Barwicke, March y<sup>e</sup> 20  
 BAPTIZAT, 1689.  
 Grace, the daughter of William Coapland of Potterton, was baptized  
 March the 30  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jo<sup>n</sup> Smith of Barwick, Apr. the 17  
 Mary, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Atkinson of Roundhey, the same day  
 George, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Thompson of y<sup>e</sup> Stanks, y<sup>e</sup> 24 of Aprill  
 Thomas, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Smith of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 16  
 Debora, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Smith, July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, Near Cross yates  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Henry Slaytor of Winmore, July y<sup>e</sup> 14  
 Grace, the daughter of Matthew Holmes of Roundhey, July the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew, the son of Gascoigne Burnett of Scoles, July the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Hill of Barnbow, Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 William, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Dodgson of Kidall laine end, August the 22  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Chr. Hill of the Stankes, Aug. the 28  
 Charles, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brame of Scoles, September the 1st  
 John, the son of Humphrey Morris of Hurstmore, October the 6

Jeremiah, the son of Thomas Huett of Potterton, October the 11  
 Anne, the daughter of John Hunter of Winmore, October the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Burland of Barwick, October the 31  
 Mary, the daughter of Andrew Jackson of Scoles, November the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Tho. Knapton of Barwick, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 10  
 John, the Bastard Child of Hellen Walton of Winmore, January the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Settle of Potterton, January the 19  
 William, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Hague of Barwick, Janu. the 27  
 Susannah, the daughter of Richard Settle of Potterton, y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. West of Roundhey, January the 30  
 Alice, the daughter of Thomas Cooper of Scoles, February the 2  
 Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Gyles Hardwicke of Barwick, Gentleman,  
 deceased, the same day  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith of Barwicke, Feb. the 21  
 Richard, the son of Timothy Smith of the same, Feb. the 26<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTIZAT, 1690.

Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>il</sup>m Watson of Hopperley, was baptized  
 Aprill 3  
 Anne, daughter of James Wheatly near Penwell, April 6  
 Roger, the son of John Southard of Brownemore, Ap. 8  
 Samuel the Bastard child of Elinor Thompson of the Stankes, the  
 same day  
 John, the son of James Wilcocke at Allershawe laine end, Aprill the 13  
 Mary, the daughter of Jonath'n Eastwood at Bull laine head,  
 Aprill the 21  
 George, the son of William Lister of Scoles, May the 4  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of the same, the same day  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Handley of y<sup>e</sup> same, May y<sup>e</sup> 30  
 Joseph, the son of Thomas Rishforth at y<sup>e</sup> High Ash, June the 12  
 George, the son of Joseph Hague of Barwicke, June the 29  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hopwood of y<sup>e</sup> same, y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 Matthew, y<sup>e</sup> son of Matthew Isott of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 16  
 Samuel, y<sup>e</sup> son of Robert Wansley of y<sup>e</sup> same, y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Bastard child of Mary Standley near Speighley, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Joshuah Stringer of Barwicke, Sept. the 3  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daught<sup>r</sup> of Henry Dickinson at Bull lane end, Sept. 21  
 John, the son of John Atkinson of Barwick, December y<sup>e</sup> 10  
 Thomas, the son of Tho. Knapton of the same, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 17  
 Martin, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Prince of Potterton, December 20  
 Lucy, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Martha Crosland, a traveller, at Sheppen,  
 Decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Brooke of Leeds, was baptized at  
 Stank house, the 8 day of January  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Christo. Hill at y<sup>e</sup> Stankes, y<sup>e</sup> 14 of January  
 Anthony, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Massie of Grimesdike, y<sup>e</sup> 19 of January  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Smith, the 14 of January  
 James, ye son of James Bullock of Barw., Jan. 19  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Daniel Jermaine of y<sup>e</sup> same, January 26  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Browne of Potterton, January y<sup>e</sup> 29  
 Rowland, y<sup>e</sup> son of Robert Watkinson of Barwicke, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 15

Mary, the daughter of Withm Eamorson of Roundhey, Marche the 19  
 Robt ye son of Micael Eastbourn of Speighleys, March the 17  
 Easter, ye daughter of Aqual Blackburn of Scoles, Ap. ye 10, 1691  
 [Blank] ye son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumbe near Speighley nuke, May ye 9, 1691  
 BAPTIZAT 1691.

William, the son of Henry Slaytor of Hirstmore, was baptized March  
 ye 29

Easter, the daughter of Robert Wilson of Roundhey, Aprill ye 12

Anne, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Haire of Morwicke, Aprill 13

Robert, the son of Robert Dodg[s]on of Kidallaine end, deceased, Ap. 24

Thomas, ye son of W<sup>m</sup> Knapton of Barwicke, Aprill ye 26

William, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Dudson, Minister of Barwick, April ye 28

Mary, ye daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Thompson, Junio<sup>r</sup>, of ye Stanks, May the 6

Easter, ye daughter of Thomas Prince of Barwick, May ye 10<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Withm Hemsworth of Potterton, ye same day

Robert, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Thornes of Barwick, May the 12

Marke, ye son of Thomas Brunton of Sheppen, May ye 17

Mary, ye daughter of Ralph Collett of Barwicke, May ye 25

Anne, the daughter of William Dickinson of Winmore head, June ye 24

Mary, ye daughter of John Saynor of Barwicke, June ye 29

Edward, ye son of Tho<sup>m</sup> West of Roundhey, July the 1<sup>st</sup>

John, the son of Peter Slator of ye Stankes, August the 9

Thomas, ye son of Thomas Tate of Scoles, Aug. the 16

Anne, ye daughter of John Aumbler on Hurst Moor, September the 6

Samuel the son of Thomas Hewett of Potterton, Sept. 13

Michael, the son of Thomas Settle of Barwicke, Octo. 14

William, ye son of Phillip Westerland, a strainger in Scoles, Octob<sup>r</sup> ye 18

Mary, the daughter of With Collett of Barwick, Octob<sup>r</sup> 25

Anne, ye daughter of Thomas Cooper of Scoles, the 14<sup>th</sup> of November

George, ye son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith of Barwick, November the 18<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Robert Wansley of Barwick, December the 23<sup>th</sup>

Robert, ye son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Brown near Penwell, Jan. 23

Thomas, ye son of Daniel Jermain of Barwicke, January ye 28<sup>th</sup>

Mary, ye daughter of Humphrey Morrice of Hurst more, at Whitkirk,  
 by a note from our minist<sup>r</sup>, Feb. ye 13

Jane, ye daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of Barwicke, Feb. ye 12

Mathew, ye sonne of William Watson of Hopperley, February ye 18

Sara, ye daughter of Leonard Gatton of Bullane, Febr. ye 21

[Blank] ye [blank] of Matthew Holmes of Roundhey, February ye 25

Alice, the daughter of William Shutleworth of Scoles, Mar. the 15

Robert, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brame of Scoles, March the 16

Hunt, the son of Daniel Hewett of Garthforth moorside, March the 13

BAPTIZAT, 1692.

William, the Bastard child of Elinor Munsey, widow, of Winmore  
 head was bapt. June the 5

Mary, the daughter of Joshua Stringer of Barwicke, July ye 11<sup>th</sup>

Edward, the son of Richard Lumbe near Cross yates on hurst more,  
 Aug. the 14<sup>o</sup>

Moses, the son of John Settle of Potterton, Aug. 28

Richard, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Chambers of the same, Aug. 31



Matthew, the son of Matthew Issott of Barwick, Septemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8  
 Marke, the son of James Bullocke of Barwicke, Sept. the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Potter of the same, Septemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14  
 William, the son of Samuel Tate, iur, at Kidhall laine head, Septem-  
 ber y<sup>e</sup> 16

Dorothy, the Bastard child of Annie Tinsdall of Barwicke, Sept. the 29  
 Anne, the daughter of Gascoigne Burnett of Scoles, October the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
 Samuel, the son of John Massie near Penwell, October the 6  
 [Blank] of John Sothard near Allershaw laine end, at Whitkirk, by  
 licence, Nov. 27

Charles, the son of William Ellis, iunior, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of Kidal Hall, Novem-  
 ber the 3<sup>d</sup>

James and John, the sons of James Wheatley nere Penwell on Hurst-  
 moor, Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Henry Briggs of Potterton, Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Anne, the daughter of Andrew Jackeson of Scoles, Decemb<sup>r</sup> the 4

Anne, the daughter of Joseph Hague of Barwick, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 18

Hellen, the daughter of Withm Sharphurst, at Speighleys, January y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watkinson of Barwick, Feb. the 2<sup>d</sup>

Jane, the daughter of William Collett of Barwick, February the 23<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daughter of John Hardisty of the same, March the 16<sup>o</sup>

Mary, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Coapeland of Potterton, March the 17<sup>th</sup>

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Hague of Barwick, Mar. 23

## BAPTIZAT, 1693.

Anne, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Atkinson of Roundhey Park, was  
 baptized March 29<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Tho. Settle of Barwicke, April 18

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Prince of Potterton, the same day

John, the son of Daniel Jermaine of Barwick, the same day

John, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Wright of Barwick, May the 3<sup>d</sup>

Isable, the daughter of Richard Robinson of y<sup>e</sup> same, May the 5

Mary, the daughter of John Barker of the same, May 10<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Ralph Collett of the same, May y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Ruth, the daughter of William Hallyday near Bull laine, y<sup>e</sup> same day

Elizabeth, the daughter of John Ingle of Barwick, May the 24<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Jeremiah Ball of Barwicke, June the 9<sup>th</sup>

Edward, the son of Thomas Knapton of Barwicke, June the 25<sup>th</sup>

Grace, the daughter of Withm Hemsworth of Potterton, July the 30<sup>th</sup>

Rachel, the daughter of Robert Thornes of Barwick, August the 28<sup>th</sup>

George, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Walker of Barwick, September the 21<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Hill of Barnbow, Septemb<sup>r</sup> the 24<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Rich. Robinson of Scoles, December the 1<sup>st</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Dickinson on Winmore head, Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
 the 14<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William Ellis, junior, Esq<sup>r</sup>, of Kidall, February the 2<sup>d</sup>

\*PAID TO A BRIEFTE, 10<sup>s</sup>

The 28<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1694. Receiued then of y<sup>e</sup> minister and  
 Churchwardens of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Barwick in Elmet in y<sup>e</sup> county  
 of Yorke, the sum of Ten shillings, being collected on their

\*See *Church Briefs* by W. A. Bewes, London, 1896.

Majesties Letters Patents for y<sup>e</sup> Relief of the Poor Protestants w<sup>ch</sup> came forth of Franch, bearing Date the 31<sup>th</sup> of March, 1694. I say Received by me. Tho. Holmes.

BAPTIZAT, 1694.

Richard, the son of Henry Slator on Hurst more, was baptiz. March the 25<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of Thom<sup>s</sup> West of Roundhey, Aprill the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Deborey, the daughter of William Middlebrooke of the Stanks, Aprill the 19<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Matt<sup>w</sup> Watkinson of Garforth more side, Aprill the 22<sup>th</sup>

Michael, the son of John Atkinson of Barwick, Aprill the 23<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Timo. Smith of y<sup>e</sup> same, June y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Potter of y<sup>e</sup> same, June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Brunton of Sheppen, June y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Samuel Tate of Kidal laine head, the 29<sup>th</sup> day of June  
Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Matthew Holmes of Roundhey Parke, July the 4<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 18

Francis, the son of Richard Settle of Potterton laine, August the 6<sup>th</sup>

Edward, the son of James Bullock of Barwick, Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>

Jeremiah, the son of John Lumb of the Stanks, Sept. y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Daniel, the son of Thomas Walker of Roundhey, October the 4<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Matt<sup>w</sup> Issott of Barwick, Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

Samuell, the son of Samuel Thornton of Grimes dike, the same day

Sarah, the daughter of William Knapton of Barwick, Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of William Vevors of Scoles, November the 2

Joseph, the sonn of John Massie near Penwell, Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 11

Moses, the sonn of Rob<sup>t</sup> Bram of Barnbow carr, Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 18

Sarah, the daughter of John Jackson of Brown more, December 8<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Thornes of Barwick, Decemb. 16<sup>th</sup>

Isable, the daughter of John Saynor of the same, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Martha, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Andrew Jackson of Scoles, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Margaret, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Jos. Stringer of Barwicke, January 2<sup>d</sup>

[Blank] of Robert Wilson of Roundhey, Janu. the 9<sup>th</sup>

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Admergill of Potterton laine head, January the 11<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Richard Ellis of Stocking, January y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, the son of Robert Brown of Potterton, February the 13<sup>th</sup>

Richard, the son of William Wright of Scoles, February y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Joseph Hague of Barwicke, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>

Jane, the daughter of William Wood of Scoles, Feb. the 28<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, the daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Morrett near Cross Yates, was bapt. at Whitkirk, by licence, March the 10<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of John Gilson of Lazingcroft, March the 14<sup>th</sup>

David, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Ayre, at the West end of Kidal laine, March y<sup>e</sup> 15

Richard, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Thompson of y<sup>e</sup> Stanks, March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Edwa d, y<sup>e</sup> son of Anthony Lodge of Roundhey, July 17<sup>th</sup>

BAPTIZAT, 1695.

James, the son of James Wilcocke, at Allershaw laine end, was bapt. Aprill the 14<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth and Jane, the children of Robert Wansley of Barwicke,  
 April 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Humphrey Morris of Hurstmore, May y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William Vevers of Morwicke, May the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Henry Dickinson near Bull laine head, May the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Phillip Westmerland of Scoles, June 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Atkinson of Osmondthicke, July the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 \*William, the son of William Collett of Barwicke, July y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>  
 William, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Butler of Speighley nuke, July y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Robinson of Barwicke, y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Tate of Scoles, July the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Cooper of the same, July the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Norton of Barwick, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew, the son of Ralph Collett of y<sup>e</sup> same, August the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabella, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hague of the same, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of William Eamerson of Roundhay Park, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown near Penwell, September y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Robert, y<sup>e</sup> son of Matthew Hill, a stranger on Garforth Moor side,  
 y<sup>e</sup> same day  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Sam. Tate, iu, at Kidall laine head, Sept. the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Roebucke at Cross yates, September y<sup>e</sup> 25  
 Margaret, the daughter of Jeremiah Ball of Barwick, October y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Watson of Roundhey, was bap<sup>t</sup> about  
 Isabell, the daughter of Robert Chambers of Potterton, November y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of Richard Lumb on Hirstmore, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Thomas Knapton of Barwicke, Decembr y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Abraham, the son of Abra. Sheppen of Barnbow, Janua. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Watkinson of Barwicke, January the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Midlebrook of the Stanks, Jan. the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John Studdard near cross yates, Janua. the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Joshua Lister of Rounday, January the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas West of Roundhey, January the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of John Lister of Rounday, Janu. 26  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Jackson of Broom more, Janu the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Josephus Filius Henrici Slater de Hirstmore, Febr. 23<sup>tio</sup>  
 Johñ, Filius Joannis Ambler de Winmore, Febr. 23<sup>tio</sup>  
 Sara, soboles Rich<sup>t</sup> Atkinson de Roundhey, sacris intincta aquis erat  
 decimo octavo die Martij 3

## BAPTIZAT, 1696.

Jonathan, filius Williñi Hemsworth de Potterton, bap<sup>t</sup>. April 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Willielmus, filius Alexandri Thompson de Scholes, April vicesimo nono  
 Thomas, filius Tho. Hill de Barnbow, Maij 3<sup>tio</sup>

\*Will of William Collet of Leeds, schoolmaster. Unto my son, Thomas C. of Berwick in Elmit, Butcher, £5. Unto my son, Richard C. of Nottingham, Framework Knitter, £5. Unto my daughter Sarah, the wife of Thomas Hebden of Leeds, butcher, £5. Unto my daughter, Elizabeth Pitt, widow, £8: all which legacies are to be paid out of money in the hands of Thomas Micklethwait of Leeds, Esq., and money owing to me by Henry Marsh of St. Clements, London, cooper. Unto my son, Benjamin C. of the excise office in London, £5. Unto my daughter, Margaret C., servant to Sr. Basil Dixwell, £5. Unto my son, Arthur C. of Leeds, £4; and unto my said sons, Thomas C. and Richard C., £3 each further. Debt owing by Holyday, to children equally. Unto my daughter Elizabeth Pitt, my bed and all the rest of my household goods. Residue to my said daughters, Sarah Hebden and Elizabeth Pitt. They exors. Dated 7 May, 1743. Witns., Wm. Turner, Thos. Longley, John Lucas. Proved 17 June, 1749. William Collet o: Barwick and Margaret Berry of Featherstone Moor were married at Featherstone 7 Feb., 1696-7

- Maria, filia Thom' Hacksop pochie de Aberford, Maij Decimo  
 sept. die  
 Alicia, filia Thomæ Settle de Barwick, Junij 17<sup>mo</sup>  
 Martinus, filius Christo. Whitehead de Winmore, Junij 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Thomas filius Johan. Pearson de Kiddal lane, Junij 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Josephus, filius Gulielmi Wood de Scholes, Julij 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Samuel, filius Gulielmi Crossland, pochie de Thorner, July 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Thomas, filius Johan Smith de Barwick, Augusti 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Hestera, filia Roberti Thornes de Barwick, Augusti 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Dina, filia Rich. Settle de Barwick, eadem die  
 Gulielmus filius Gulief Dickinson de Winmoor-head, 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, filia Dñi Gulielmi Ellis, iunioris, de Kiddal, August 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Johan' Lumb de Stanks, Augusti 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Maria, filia Tho. Walker de Roundhay, Augusti 20<sup>no</sup>  
 Richardus, spuria proles Marthæ Burrel et Jonathani Horner (ut  
 aiunt) genitoris, Aug. 23<sup>ti</sup>  
 Gulielmus, filius Guti Vevers de Scholes, Septembris 13<sup>ti</sup>  
 Robertus, filius Tim' Smith de Barwick, Octobris 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Gracia, filia Guliel Air de Winmoor, Octobris 16<sup>to</sup>  
 Sara, filia Gulielmi Vevers de Morwicke, Octobris 20<sup>no</sup>  
 Robertus, filius Josuae Stringer de Barwick, 8bris 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Hanna, filia Richardi Ellis de Barwick, Septembris 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus, filius Johan' Atkinson de Kiddal lane, Octobris 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Gulielmus, filius Johan' Ingle de Barwick, Octobris 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Anna, filia Josephi Hague de Barwick, Novembris 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Jana, filia Johan' Prince de Potterton, Novembris 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Gulielmus, filius Danielis Germain de Barwick, Novembris 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Johańis Massie de Winmoor, Novembris 29<sup>no</sup>  
 Elizabetha filia Zach Thorpe de Shippen, Decembris 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Thomas, filius Gascõ Burnet de Scholes, Decembris 13<sup>ti</sup>  
 Anna, filia Samuelis Dodgson de Roundhey, Decembris 29<sup>no</sup>  
 Isabella, filia Mich, Eastburn de Winmoor, Januarij 3<sup>ti</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Richdi Thompson de Stanks, Februarij 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Edvardus, filius Gulielmi Robinson, jun<sup>rs</sup>, de Garthforth moor,  
 Februarij 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, filia Richdi Robinson de Barwick, Februarij 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Johan Gilson de Lazingcroft, Februarij 16<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus, filius Samuelis Thornton de Grimsdike, Februarij 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Samuel, filius Thomae Knapton de Barwick, Februarij 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Sara, filia Gulielmi Butler de Winmoor, Martij 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, filia Guti Admergil de Potterton-lane, Martij 21<sup>mo</sup>
- BAPTIZAT, 1697.
- Susanna, filia Gulielmi Wright de Scoles, baptizata Martij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Thomas, filius Thomae Cooper de Scoles, Aprilis 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Samuel, filius Philippi Westerland de Scoles, Aprilis 11<sup>mo</sup>  
 Debora, filia Matthei Watkinson de Garforth-moor, Maij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, filia Nicholai Ball de Barwick, Junij 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Christophorus, filius Abrahami Shippen de Barmbow, Junij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, filius Thom' Hardisty de Potterton, Julij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Jacobus, filius Gulielmi Norton de Barwick, Julij 26<sup>to</sup>

Josephus, filius Richardi Settle de Barwick, Julij 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, filius Andreae Jackson de Scoles, Septembris 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Johān Appleyard de Scoles, Octobris 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Alicia, spuria soboles Saræ Brownley et Georgij Stannyford, Novem.

17<sup>mo</sup>

Jana, filia Petri Slaytor de Winmoor, No. 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, filia Johannis Saynor de Barwick, Novembris 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Christopherus, filius Gulielmi Patteson de Barwick, Novem<sup>is</sup> 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Thomæ Brunton de Shippen, Decembris 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, filia Henrici Slaytor de Winmoor, Decembris 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Sara, filia Gulielmi Collet de Barwick, Decembris 23<sup>tio</sup> die  
 Johannes, filius Johannis Collinwood, Januarij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Johan' Jackson de Brown-moor, Februarij 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, filius Richardi Smith de Barwick, Martij 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Henricus, filius Humphridi Morisby de Winmoor, Martij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Georgius, fil' Jacob' Wilcock de Winmoor, Martij 23<sup>tio</sup>

BAPTIZAT, 1698.

Joannes, filius Joannis Pearson de Potterton Lane, bap. Aprilis 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, filia Gulielmi Collet de Barwick, Aprilis 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Joannes, filius Henrici Turner de Barmbow, Maij 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Anna, filia Thomæ West de Roundhey, Maij 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, filia Richardi Hollings de Garforth, Junij 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, filia Willielmi Vevers de Morwick, Julij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, filius Chris<sup>ri</sup> Whithead de Winmoor, Julij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Henricus, filius Nathanis Wright de Winmoor, Julij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Stephani Hemsworth de Roundhey, Septemb' 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Gul. Dickenson de Winmoor, Junij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Richardi Atkinson de Roundhey, Oct'bris 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Johannis Lofthous de Potterton, Nov'bris 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Gulielmi Watson De Roundhey, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Johan<sup>is</sup> Lumb De Stanks, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 16<sup>to</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Samuelis Dodgeson De Roundhay, Januarij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Georgij Wilcock de Winmoor, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Samuel, Filius Thomæ Hill De Barmbow, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 29<sup>no</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Johnis Southward De Brown moor, Feb. 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Helena, Filia Gulielmi Eamerson De Roundhey, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Johannis Atkinson De Kiddal Lane, Martij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Johannis Atkinson De Kiddall lane, Martij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Mercia, Filia Gulielmi Hague De Barwick, Martij 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Gulielmi Vevers De Potterton, Martij 19<sup>no</sup>

BAPTIZAT, 1699.

Christopherus, Filius Thomae Knapton De Barwick, Bap. Martij 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Jeremie Ball De Barwick, Aprilis 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Johannis Jackson De Garthforth moor, Aprilis 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Gulielmi Norton De Barwick, Aprilis 16<sup>to</sup>  
 Alicia, Filia Jos. Stringar de Barwick, Maij 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Guliel., Filius Guliel. Hargrave de Roundhay, Maij 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Josephi Hague De Barwick, Maij 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Georgius, filius Zachariæ Alsop De Shippen, Maij 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Richardi Lumb De Winmore, Maij 21<sup>mo</sup>

- Sara, filia Gulielmi Lister De Scholes, June 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Franciscus, Filius Gulielmi Air De Winmoor, July 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Timotheus, filius Timothei Smith De Barwick, July 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Josephus, Filius Thomae Settle De Barwick, July 19<sup>no</sup>  
 [? Maria] spuria soboles viduae England De Winmore et patris  
 ignoti, July 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Thome Braim De Roundhay, Augusti 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Jana, Filia Richardi Ellis de Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Guliel' Tate de Scholes, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Margareta, Filia Gulielmi Collet De Barwick, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Edwardus, Filius Zacharie Thorp De Shippen, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Johannis Gilson De Lazingcroft, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Richardi Stead De Kiddall lane head, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Roberti Chambers De Potterton, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Nathanis Wright De Winmoor, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 8  
 Elizabetha, Filia Petri Slaytor De Winmoor, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 17<sup>mo</sup>  
 Lydia, Filia Tho. Cooper de Scholes, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Jacobi Walker De Roundhay, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Helena, Filia Matthei Watkinson De Garthforth moor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 11<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Gulielmi Morrit de Winmoor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Andree Jackson de Scholes, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Joh<sup>nij</sup> Ambler de Winmoor  
 Jana, Filia Richardi Robinson De Barwick, Martij 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Gulielmi Hemsworth De Potterton, Martij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Georgius, Filius Johannis Pearson De Kidhall lane, Martij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Guliel., Filius Gulielmi Robinson Jun<sup>is</sup> De Garthforth moor, Feb. 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Gulielmi Robinson de Garthforth moor, Feb. 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, filia Henrici Slaytor De Winmoor, Martij 24<sup>to</sup>  
 BAPTIZAT, 1700.  
 Gulielmus, Filius Johannis Lofthouse De Potterton, Bapt. Apr. 3<sup>ti</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Abrahami Shippen De Barmbow, Apr. 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Gulielmi Patteson De Barwick, Apr. 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Thome Potter De Potterton, Apr. 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Richardi Walton De Garthforth moore, Apr. 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gabriel, Filius Gulielmi Taylor, Jun<sup>is</sup>, De Barmbow Carr, Maij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Marcus, Filius Samuelis Thornton De Grimesdyke, Maij 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Matthei Emerson De Scholes, Maij 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Gulielmi Vevers De Potterton, Maij 25<sup>mo</sup>  
 Franciscus, Filius Gulielmi Vevers De Morwick, Junij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Joshuæ Lister De Roundhay, Junij 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Johannis Butcher De Scholes, Junij 29<sup>no</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Johannis Massie De Winmoor, Junij 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 David, Filius Danielis Hewit De Winmoor, Junij 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Gulielmi Coapland De Potterton, Aug<sup>ti</sup> 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Franciscus, Filius Thome Brunton De Shippen, Aug<sup>ti</sup> 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Thome Brunton De Shippen, Aug<sup>ti</sup> 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Margareta, Filia Gulielmi Collet De Barwick, Aug<sup>ti</sup> 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Joh<sup>nis</sup> Potter De Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Gulielmi Admergill De Potterton, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Henrici Turner De Barmbow, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>

Isabella, Filia Xtopheri Whitehead De Winmoor, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 3<sup>tio</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Gulielmi Air De Winmoor, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Nathan, Filius Nathanis Wright De Winmoor, Feb. 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Richardi Vevers De Potterton, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Stephani Hemsworth De Roundhay, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>

## BAPTIZAT, 1701.

Lydia et Jana Gemellæ Filie Gulielmi Wood de Scholes, Bapt. Martij  
 30<sup>mo</sup>

Maria, Filia Zacharie Thorp De Shippen, Apr<sup>lis</sup> 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Margareta, Filia Nicholai Ball De Winmoor, Ap<sup>lis</sup> 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Charitas, Filia Humphridi Morrisby De Winmoor, Maij 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Hanna, Filia Samuelis Nuby De Barwick, Junij 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Gulielmi Vevers De Scholes, Julij 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Johannis Appleyard De Scholes, Julij 23<sup>tio</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Joshue Stringar De Barwick, Julij 31<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Danielis Germain De Barwick, Julij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Robertus, Filius Johannis Pearson De Kiddall Lane head, Sep<sup>bris</sup> 3<sup>tio</sup>  
 Samuel, Filius Georgij Haste, Jun' De Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Rogerus, Filius Gulielmi Norton De Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Katherina, Filia Josephi Hague De Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 17<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Gul. Bullock de Scholes, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Thome Hill De Barmbow, 8<sup>bris</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Thome Settle De Barwick, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Thome Knapton De Barwick, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Roberti Chambers De Potterton, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 23<sup>tio</sup>  
 Elizabetha, spuria soboles incestuosi copulatus Francisci Lee de  
 Garforth moor et Privigne ejus Eliz. Maw, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Alicia, Filia Richardi Ellis de Barwick, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Gulielmi Walton De Barwick, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Michael, Filius Michaelis Eastburn De Winmoor, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 11<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Richardi Stead De Kiddal lane head, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Johannes et Anna, Gemella Proles Gul. Shenton De Barwick,  
 Jan<sup>ij</sup> 29<sup>no</sup>

Josephus, Filius Tho. Braim De Roundhay, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Marci Brunton de Brownmoor, nat: Jan. 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Joh<sup>nis</sup> Sowthward de Brownmoor, Martij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Jacobus, Filius Jacobi Walker de Roundhay, Martij 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Jos. Lister de Roundhay, Martij 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Georgius, Filius Tim. Smith De Barwick, Martij 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Thome Potter de Potterton, Martij 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Dorothea, Filia Nathanis Wright de Winmoor, Martij 18<sup>vo</sup>

## BAPTIZAT, 1702.

Maria, Filia Johannis Lumb de Winmoor, Bapt. Aprilis 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Joh<sup>nis</sup> Massie, Jun., de Winmoor, Aprilis 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Thomae Lightfoot de Brownmoor, Maij 3<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Humphridi Morisby de Winmoor, Maij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Gulielmi Hargrave de Roundhay, Maij —  
 Johannes, Filius Gulielmi Watson De Roundhay, Junij 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Gulielmi Patteson de Kiddall Lane, Julij 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Johannis Sharpouse de Winmoor, Julij 6<sup>to</sup>

- Johannes, Filius Gulielmi Taite de Scholes, Julij 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Gulielmi Dickenson de Winmoor, Julij 16<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Gulielmi Air de Winmoor, Augusti 13<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Danielis Hewit de Winmoor, Aug<sup>sti</sup> 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Jo<sup>h</sup>nis Johnson de Scholes, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Richardi Walton de Brownmoor, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Richardi Smith de Barwick, Octo<sup>bris</sup> 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Matthæi Watkinson de Garthforth moor, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Gulielmi Harper de Winmoor, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Henricus, Filius Abrahami Shippen De Barmbow, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 29<sup>no</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Petri Slater de Winmoor, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Isabella, spuria soboles Eliz. Sympson de Winmoor et Gul. Herd,  
 Dec<sup>bris</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Johannes Lister de Roundhay, Jan<sup>ij</sup>. 11<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Gulielmi Collet de Barwick, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 13<sup>to</sup>  
 Helena, Filia Josephi Hague De Barwick, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Richardi Vevers De Potterton, Martij 3<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, filia Xtopheri Whitehead De Winmoor, Martij 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus Filius Johannis Appleyard De Scholes, Martij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha spuria soboles Gulielmi Hopwood et Saræ Richardson  
 De Barwick, Martij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Joh<sup>is</sup> Ambler De Winmoor, Martij 21<sup>mo</sup>

## BAPTIZAT, 1703

- Thomas et Anna, Proles Gemella Richardi [*Johannis erased*]  
 Tarbotson de Barwick, Bapt. Ap. 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Robertus, Filius Jeremie Ball De Barwick, Majj 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Matthiæ Emerson De Scholes, Majj 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Gulielmi Wilson De Winmoor, Junij 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Gulielmi Burland De Barwick, Aug<sup>ti</sup> 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Gulielmi Beedall De Scholes, Augusti 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Gulielmi Vevers De Scholes, Aug<sup>sti</sup> 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Johannis Orton De Barwick, Aug<sup>sti</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Petrus, Filius Richardi Thompson De Winmoor, Aug<sup>sti</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Richardi Thomson De Winmoor, Aug<sup>sti</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Thome Mawd De Winmoor, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Carolus, Filius Joannis Howlcroft de Barwick, nat. Augusti 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Michael, Filius Gulielmi Norton de Barwick, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Thome Potter de Potterton, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 17<sup>mo</sup>  
 Joh<sup>nes</sup>, Filius Joshuæ Lister de Roundhay, Majj 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Sam. Dodgeson de Roundhay, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Henricus, Filius Hen. Turner de Barmbow, No. 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius [? Gul.] Hemsworth de Potterton, Dec. 5<sup>to</sup>  
 I, George Plaxton, Clerk, do declare my unfeigned Assent and  
 Consent to all and every Thing contained and p<sup>r</sup>scribed in and  
 by the Book, Intituled y<sup>e</sup> Book of Common Prayer and Adminis-  
 tracon of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the  
 Church, according to the use of the Church of England, together  
 with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be  
 said or sung in Churches, and the form and mann<sup>r</sup> of makeing,  
 ordaining and consecrateing of Bps., Priests and Deacons.



Memorandum upon Sunday, the Six and Twentieth day of September, in the yeare of our Lord 1703, George Plaxton, Clerk, Rector, or Parson of Berwick in Elmet, in the County, Diocesse and Province of York, did read y<sup>e</sup> Common prayers in y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Berwick afores<sup>d</sup> both in the Forenoon and Afternoon, that is to say, the Morning and Evening service of and for the same Day, according to y<sup>e</sup> Form and Order p<sup>r</sup>scribed and directed by the Book, Intit. the Book of Common prayer and Administraçon of the Sacram<sup>ts</sup> and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church according to y<sup>e</sup> use of the Church of England together w<sup>th</sup> the Psalter or Psalms of David, poynted as they are to be sung or said in Churches, and the Form and Mann<sup>r</sup> of makeing, ordaining and consecrating of B<sup>ps</sup>, Priests and Deacons, and Immediately after his said Reading of y<sup>e</sup> same, made a declaraçon of his unfeigned Assent and Consent to all the Matters and Things therein contained according to y<sup>e</sup> form and in the words aboue written.

Memorandum, that y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> George Plaxton, Clerk, Rector or Parson of Berwick in Elmet, did upon the same day and yeare read the Nine and Thirty Articles of Religion [agreed upon by the Arch B<sup>ps</sup> and Bishops of Both Provinces and the whole Clergy, in Convocation holden at London in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 1562, for the avoiding of Diversities of Opinions, and for the Establishing of Consent, touching true Religion] in the Parish Church of Berwick in Elmet, aforesaid, dureing the time of Divine Service, and after his said Reading thereof did declare his unfeigned Assent and Consent to all Things therein contained, in p<sup>r</sup>sence of us, who attest the same here under our hands, this 26 day of September, Anno Dom. 1703.

J <sup>n</sup> Hemsworth	John Gibson	Will. Vevers
	Tho. Brooke	W <sup>m</sup> Plaxton

Isabella, Filia Thome Settle De Barwick, Bap<sup>t</sup>: Dec<sup>bris</sup> 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Johannis Johnson De Scholes, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Stephanus, Filius Gulielmi Vevers De Morwick, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Georgius, Filius Thome Brunton De Shippen, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Thome Brunton de Shippen, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Jeremie Bolton De Barwick, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 23<sup>to</sup>  
 Henricus, Filius Nathanis Wright De Winmoor, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Jacobi Walker De Roundhay, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Josephus, Filius Francisci Bateson De Plompton, in Par: de Spofforth  
 Feb<sup>ij</sup> 13

Mercia, Filia Richardi Stead De Kiddall Lane head, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Richardi Lumb De Winmoor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Franc: Filia Thome Hill de Barmbow, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Samuelis Thornton De Grimesdyke, Martij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Margareta, Filia Georgij Hast, jun<sup>is</sup>, De Barwick, Martij 17<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Richardi Tarbotson De Barwick, Martij 20<sup>mo</sup>

BAPTIZAT, 1704.

Jana, Filia Roberti Chambers De Potterton, Bap<sup>t</sup>. Apr<sup>lis</sup> 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Susanna, Filia Gulielmi Air De Winmoor, Ap<sup>lis</sup> 5<sup>to</sup>

Hanna, Filia Thome Sykes De Garthforth moor, Maij 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Roberti Fenton De Potterton, Maij 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Johannis Burnley de Winmoor, Junij 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Thomae Brown De Roundhay, Junij 24<sup>o</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Roberti Spencer De Barmbow, Junij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Hanna, Filia Josephi Hague de Barwick, Julij 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Francisci Rounthwait de Barwick, Julij 13<sup>tio</sup>  
 Robertus, Filius Henrici Franck de Kirk Fenton, Julij 23<sup>tio</sup>  
 Rachel, Filia Johannis Jackson de Brownmoor, Octobris 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Anthonij Saxton de Barwick, nat. Septbris 11<sup>mo</sup>  
 [? Maria] Filia Johannis Appleyard de Scholes, Decbris 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Matthiæ Eamerson de Scholes, Decbris 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Gulielmi Beedall de Scholes, Janij 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Margareta, Filia Danielis Hewit de Winmoor, Febr<sup>ij</sup> 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Gulielmi Wilson de Winmoor, Febr<sup>ij</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Johannis Sharpouse de Winmoor, Febr<sup>ij</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Thomae Robinson de Garthforth moor, Febr<sup>ij</sup> 17<sup>mo</sup>

## BAPTIZAT, 1705.

Jacobus, Filius Richardi Walton de Garthforth moor, bapt. Apl<sup>is</sup> 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Edwardus, Filius Zacharie Thorp de Shippen, Apl<sup>is</sup> 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Samuelis [? Nuby] de Barwick, Apr<sup>lis</sup> 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Gulielmi Collet de Barwick, Apr<sup>lis</sup> 14<sup>to</sup>  
 Esther, Filia Johannis Orton de Barwick, Apr<sup>lis</sup> 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Richardi Vevers de Potterton, Apr<sup>lis</sup> 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Thome Sykes de Shippen, Maij 13<sup>tio</sup>  
 Alicia, Filia Stephani Hemswoth de Roundhay, Maij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Thome Lightfoot de Brownmoor, Maij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 William, the son [of] W<sup>m</sup> Shenton and Mary, June 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Humph. Morrice and Mary, June the 24<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>s</sup>  
 Wyld, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Norton and Mary his wife, August the 12<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>s</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of William Taylor of Barmbow Car, Aug. 25, 2<sup>s</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Henry Turner and Eliz. his wife,  
 Aug. 26, from Barmbow, 2<sup>s</sup>, pauper  
 Georg, the son of George Willcox of Garfourth Moor side, Sept<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>o</sup>, 2<sup>s</sup>  
 Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of George Hast, jun., and Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife, Sept<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>o</sup>  
 Susanna, the daur. of John Johnson of Morwick, September y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Richard Tarbotson and Eliz. his wife, Sept. the 23<sup>o</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Christo. Whitehead of Winmore, October 21, p.  
 Beatrix, daür of Peter Slaytor, November the 4<sup>th</sup>, pauper  
 Robert, the son of Jos. Hague, Novemb. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daür of John Southard, No. 20  
 Alice, daür of John Atkinson of Roundhay or Barmbow, Nov. 21  
 John, the son of Thomas Owthwait, Decemb. 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jennet, y<sup>e</sup> daür of W<sup>m</sup> and Mary Boardly, Jan. 30  
 Robert, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Appleyard of Scholes, Feb. 3<sup>o</sup>  
 Joshua, y<sup>e</sup> son of Josuah Lister of Roundhay, Feb. 27  
 Mary, the daür of W<sup>m</sup> Tait of Scholes, March 3<sup>o</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of Thomas Settle of Berwick, March 13  
 Nathan, y<sup>e</sup> son of Nathan Wright, Nov. 13<sup>o</sup>  
 Samuel, y<sup>e</sup> son of Samuel Dodgson of Roundhay, March 24

Memorand there was a child born to Anthony Saxton, a papist, but where baptized I cannot tell, for no Notice of it hath been given to me.

Francis, the son of Francis Roundthwait, March the 6<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTIZATI, 1706.

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Burland and Eliz. his wife, was bapt. Aprill the 30<sup>th</sup>, 1706, 2<sup>s</sup>

John, the son of Rich<sup>r</sup> Vevers and Mary his wife, May 1<sup>o</sup>, being Holy Thursday, 2<sup>s</sup>

Mary, the daughter of Godfrey Stonehouse and Ellen his wife, May 23, 2<sup>s</sup> Roundhay

Elizabeth, the daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Morwick and Mary his wife, May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

[Blank] the daughter of Lancelot Ambler and Grace his supposed wife, June the 2<sup>d</sup>

Joseph, the son of Jeremiah Bolton and Mary his wife, July 7<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daür of Rich. Stead of Potterton, 14 Aprill

Jane, the daür of Tho. Mawd, May the 19

Christopher, son of W<sup>m</sup> Renton and Mary his wife, July 14<sup>th</sup>

Eliz. the bastard daughter of one El. Clough, 4 Aug.

Joseph, the son of Daniell Jerman and Anne his wife, Sept. 1<sup>o</sup>

John, the son of John Daniel and Mary, Sept. 24

Anby, the son of Edw<sup>d</sup> Thomas and Eliz. his wife, 28<sup>o</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>

William, the son of W<sup>l</sup>m Hemsworth of Potterton, Sept<sup>r</sup> 29

Thomas, son of John Dawson, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Octob. 6<sup>th</sup>

Hannah, the daughter of Math. Watkinson and Margret, Octob. 6<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, son of James Walker of Roundhey, 13 Octo<sup>b</sup>

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Stephen Hemsworth of Roundhey, was born October the 5<sup>th</sup> and bap<sup>t</sup> Nov. 3<sup>d</sup>

Anne, the Bastard daü of Francis Lee and Alice Maw, his daughter in Law, Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, the son of Tho. Braym, Decemb. 6

Andrew, the son of Robert Fenton, Dec. 27

W<sup>m</sup>, the son of James Bolton on Windmore, 29 Dec<sup>r</sup>

Mary, the daur. of W<sup>m</sup> Sheynton, Jan. 26

Mary, the daur. of Thomas Scott, Feb. 13 —

Robert, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Jackson, Feb. 18

Margrett and Mary, the Twins of Matthias Hewit, 22<sup>o</sup> Feb.

Sarah, daughter of Richard Vevers, March 5<sup>th</sup>

Margret, daur. of John Lister of Roundhay, March 9<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, the sonne of Tho. Braime of Roundhay, bapt. Decemb. 5<sup>o</sup>

Rachell, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Watson of Roundhay, March the 6<sup>th</sup>

## 1707 [BAPTISMS].

W<sup>m</sup>, son of George Wilcock, March 28

John, son of Daniel Hewit, the same day

Elizabeth, daür of John Orton, Ap<sup>r</sup> 13

Mary, daür of W<sup>m</sup> Wilson, 14 of April

W<sup>m</sup>, the son of William Beedall of Scoles, Aprill 20

Richard, the son of John Johnson of Morwick, June the 2<sup>d</sup>

Richard, the son of Andrew Jackson of Scholes, June 22

Thomas, son of Joseph Haigh, June 23  
 Joseph, son of John Appleyard of Scoles, June 27  
 W<sup>m</sup> Ayres, a Bastard as we suppose, July 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter, son of William Emmetson of Roundhay, July 31  
 Ellen, daughter of Zach. Thorp, Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Wittm and Mary Collet, Aug. 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Mathew, son of John Upton, Sep<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Owthwait of Scoles, 28 Sept.  
 William, son of Samuel Thornton, October the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Thornton, October 21  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William and Mary Bordley, Dec. 31  
 John, the Bastard Child of one Anne Robinson of the parish of  
 Ryther, Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of John Sharpouse, January the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, daür of W<sup>m</sup> Dibb of Scoles, 15 Feb.  
 Anne, daür of Francis Roundthwait of Barwick, March 3<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Walton of Barwick, March the 12  
 Anne, daür of Christoph. Whitehead of Winmoor, March 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., daür of John Dawson of Brown moor, Ap<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1708.

## BAPT., 1708.

Eliz., daür of Rich. Tarbotton and Eliz. was bapt. June y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuell, son of Tho. Settle, Ap<sup>r</sup> 25  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Tho. Scott, May 24  
 Anne, daür of John Varo, May 30  
 Abraham Abbot, June 23  
 Anne Elston, May the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Atkinson, July 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., daür of Rich. Vevers of Potterton, June 30, and Mary  
 Tho., son of Francis Chapman, was bapt. Aug. 27  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, son of John Slater, Aug. 27, and Hannah, his wife  
 Susannah, daür of Tho. Hill, Aug. 29, and Susanna, his wife  
 John, son of John Jordain of Scoles, Aug. 29  
 Rich. Hast, son of George Hast, Sept. 1<sup>o</sup>, and Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife  
 Charles Walker of Roundhey, Octob. 14  
 Rich., son of Samuell Wright, Octob. 29, and Mary, his wife,  
 Tho., son of Jo. Appleyard of Scoles, Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, daür of Godfrey Stonehouse, Nov. 18  
 Martha, daür of Tho. Potter of Potterton, Dec. 5  
 [Blank] Sam Dodgson of Roundhay, [blank]  
 Eliz., daür of Tho. Mawd, Jan 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of M<sup>r</sup> Vevers of Morwick, Jan. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Hague, Feb. 2<sup>o</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Nathan Wright, March 12  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> Burland, March 15<sup>o</sup>

An<sup>o</sup> 1709 [BAPTISMS].

Dorothy Lumb, Ap<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>o</sup>  
 Anne Atkinson of Barnbow, Ap<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Judith, daughter of George Wilcox, Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the sonne of M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Perrot and Anastatia his wife,  
 May the 12

Ann, daughter of William Emmotson, May 12  
 Thomas, son of William Dibbe, May the 30  
 Henry, sonne of Thomas Brayme, June the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Phoebe, daughter of Tho. Hall, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daür of Rob. Settle, July 11.  
 \*Henry, son of W<sup>m</sup> Beedall, Aug. 2  
 Mary, daür of Rich<sup>d</sup> Tate, Aug. 14  
 Thomas, son of Tho. Owthwait, Aug. 24  
 John, son of Tho. Popplewell, Sept. 11  
 Elizabeth, daür of John Johnson, 8<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Andrew Byrdsall, Octob. 16  
 George, son of Dan. Hewitt, Octob. 16<sup>o</sup>  
 Tho., son of Tho. Thomson, Novemb. 6<sup>o</sup>  
 Joseph, son of John Daniel, Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Joseph Mawd, Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich., son of John Appleyard, Feb. 15  
 Jane, daür of John Orton, Feb. 26  
 John, son of John Varo, March 19<sup>th</sup>

## 1710 [BAPTISMS].

Mark, son of John Ambler, Apr. 2<sup>o</sup>  
 Richard, son of Wi<sup>th</sup> Collet, May 1<sup>o</sup>  
 John, son of John Briggs, May 25<sup>o</sup>  
 †George, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Perrot and Anastatia his wife, June 24  
 Eliz., Upton Aug. 13  
 Benjamin Pease, Aug. 16<sup>o</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of Tho. Settle, Sept. 5  
 Robert Walker, Sept. 13<sup>o</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Sam. Wright, Sept. 20<sup>o</sup>  
 Sarah, dau. of Tho. Scot, Octo. 25 -  
 Eliz. Robinson, Nov. 15<sup>o</sup>  
 Eliz. Bolton, Nov. 19  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Tho. Ball, Dec. 3  
 Mary, daür of W<sup>m</sup> Backhouse, Feb. 3<sup>o</sup>  
 John, son of Robert Settle, Feb. 7<sup>o</sup>  
 Mary Whitehead, Feb. 11  
 George, son of Benja. Hast, Feb. 19<sup>o</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> Renton, March 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward, son of John Sharphouse, March 18

## ANNO 1711 [BAPTISMS].

Abraham Dodgson March 28  
 Sarah, daür of Nathan Wright, Apr<sup>r</sup> 10  
 Hester Dolphin, Apr<sup>r</sup> 22  
 Mary Tarbotton, May 18  
 Chrisp<sup>n</sup> Lumb, May 20  
 Pentecoste Haigh, June 15  
 Benjamin Johnson, June 24

\*Henry Beedall married at Methley (1) Mary Marler, and (2) Elizabeth Nicholson, and by her had several children baptised at Methley, where he was buried 11 May, 1781. His mother was Margaret, dau. of William Lund of Methley, married 4 Sept., 1701.

†George Perrot, Baron of the Exchequer 1763-75. Educated at Westminster School. Died 28 Jan., 1780. See Dictionary of National Biography.

George Dickenson of Scoles, 25°  
 W<sup>m</sup> Renton, July 15°, of Barwick  
 Martha Tate of Scoles, July 19  
 Thomas, son of Rich Tate, — 22  
 Elizabeth Emmetson, July 26  
 James and John, twins of W<sup>m</sup> Boardly, Aug. 12, of Kidhall Lane  
 John Vevers of Barwick, 24°  
 W<sup>m</sup> Atkinson, Sept. 19  
 John Braym of Barmbow, Oct. 3  
 [Blank] Lister of Roundhay, Oct. 4  
 Eliz. Hast of Barwick, Oct. 24  
 Mary Lindly, Nov. 4  
 Thomas Poppewell, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 30  
 Thomas, son of Tho. Wood, Jan. 25  
 Mary, daür of Francis Chapman, Jan. 27  
 Grace, Owthwait Jan. 30, Scoles  
 Eliz., daü of Benj. Hast, Feb. 20  
 John, son of Tho. Braym of Roundhay, Feb. 20  
 John Shay of Addle parish, Feb. 27  
 Sarah Mawd, March 16  
 Calisthenes Thomas, March 19, at Potterton  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, the [son of] Rob<sup>t</sup> Eltson, June 11, 1710 [*an insertion*]

## [BAPTISMS] 1712.

Ruth, daür of Joseph Mawd, bap. Aprill 6°, 1712  
 Ester, daür of Tho. Thompson, 6° Aprill  
 Henry, son of Joseph Binns, Ap<sup>r</sup> 16  
 Peter, son of Peter Slator, Ap<sup>r</sup> 13°  
 Mary, daür of Rich. Vevers of Pott<sup>r</sup>ton, Apr. 21  
 Samuel Appleyard, May 2°  
 John Atkinson of Barnbow, May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Daniell, son of Dan. Hewit, May 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daür of James Gayton, May 12  
 Mary, daür of John Upton, June 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Dibb of Scholes, June 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Varo of Scoles, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret, daür of Jos. Haigh, July 11<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, sonn of Rich. Thomson, July 20°  
 Andrew Burstall of Barwick, Aug. 28  
 John, son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Wright, Sept 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of W<sup>m</sup> Collet, Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, daür of Tho. Braym, Octob. 8°  
 Frances, daür of James Walker of Roundhay, Nov. 16

## BAPTISMS, 1713.

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of William Emerson, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Tait de Scoles, Dec<sup>br</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jos. Binns, Jan. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of John Sharphouse, Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Fran. Pool de Stockin, Jan. 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Braim, Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of R<sup>d</sup> Vevers de Barw<sup>k</sup>, Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>

James, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Outhwait, Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Wood, March y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

1714.

Eliz. Wood, March 29<sup>th</sup>

Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Orton, March 28<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Samuel Dodgson, Aprill 15<sup>th</sup>

Alice, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Hague, April 23<sup>d</sup>

Jane, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Fr. Chapman, May y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Fenton, May y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Warde, May 5<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob. Glover, May 31<sup>st</sup>

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Fr. Parker, June y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Braim, June 23<sup>d</sup>

Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Johnson, July 11<sup>th</sup>

Ralph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Ralph Watson, July 21<sup>st</sup>

Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Appleyard, Aug<sup>t</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Varley, Sept<sup>br</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Martha, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Dibb, Octo<sup>br</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Mounsey, Oct<sup>br</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Martin Dawson, Novem<sup>br</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Grace, D<sup>r</sup> of Mich. Sharp, Novem<sup>br</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

Margarett, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Richard Tarbotton, Dec<sup>br</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Martha, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Benja. Haist, Dec<sup>br</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Burland, Decem<sup>br</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Dan<sup>l</sup> Huit, Jan. 16<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers de Sco., Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Joseph Maud, March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

BAPTISMS, 1715

Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of R<sup>d</sup> Tait, March y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of R<sup>d</sup> Braim, March y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Benton, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>

Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Bickers, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

Eliza., y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Boardley, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Esther, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Outhwait, May y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Abigail, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Settle, May y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Jo., y<sup>e</sup> son of Matt<sup>w</sup> Pool, June y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Battey, June y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Geo. Wilcox, July y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Edward Maxwell, July y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Collet, August y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Eleanor, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Eamerson of Roundey, August y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Goodhall, Septem<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Elston, Octo<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Matthew and Anne, y<sup>e</sup> son and D<sup>r</sup> of Matt<sup>w</sup> Jackson, Novem<sup>br</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

James, y<sup>e</sup> son of Ja. Wilcox, November 24<sup>th</sup>

James, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Vevers de Potterton, Dec<sup>br</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

James, y<sup>e</sup> son of Ben. Haist, February y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Burland, February y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Ralph Watson, February 17<sup>th</sup>

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Settle, February 26<sup>th</sup>

Joshua, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Vevers, February 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Valentine, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thomas Wood, March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 James, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Atkinson, March 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of James Strodder, March 21<sup>st</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1716.

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jer. Bolton, April y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Jacob, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Johnson, May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Varley, May the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of William Adamson, May 27<sup>o</sup>  
 Marey, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Varey, May 27<sup>o</sup>  
 Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Prince, June 7<sup>th</sup>  
 William, y<sup>e</sup> son of William Dickinson, June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Paul, y<sup>e</sup> son of Geo. Hinskip, June 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Outhwait, June 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walton, July y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jo. Binns, July y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Tarbotton, Septemb<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of George Dickinson, Octob<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Thompson, Octob<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Hague, Octob<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>o</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim de Barnbow, Dec<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>o</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim de Roundey, Dec<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>o</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Orton, Dec<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>o</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jonas Hailey, January 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Knapton, January 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Robert Goodhall, January 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Abra. Abbot, January 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin, y<sup>e</sup> son of Samuel Dodgson, January 17<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Geo. Thompson, January 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Popplewell, February 17<sup>o</sup>  
 William, y<sup>e</sup> son of William Bickers, March y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Fox, Mar. 24<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1717.

Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Maud, Aprill 7<sup>th</sup>  
 David, y<sup>e</sup> son of Dan<sup>l</sup> Huit, Aprill 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Burland, May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Tait, May 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Dibb, May 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Sharphouse, June 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Braim, July 14<sup>o</sup>  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Briggs, Aug<sup>t</sup> 4<sup>o</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Wood, Aug<sup>t</sup> 9<sup>o</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Settle, Aug<sup>t</sup> 9<sup>o</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Prince, Aug<sup>t</sup> 11<sup>o</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Matthew Pool, Septemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Matthew Jackson, Octob<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Maud, Octob<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Walker, November 4<sup>th</sup>  
 James, y<sup>e</sup> son of James Bullock, Dec<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Powell, January 31<sup>st</sup>



Richard, y<sup>e</sup> son of James Wilcox, February 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Dolphin, March y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Braim of Barnbow, March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 James, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Upton, March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1718.

George, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Lumb, April 6<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Carver, Ap<sup>l</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jane Bell, Ap<sup>l</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Atkinson, Ap<sup>l</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Eleanor, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Briggs, May 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Martin Dawson, May the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mark, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ambler, June y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Varley, June 9<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Burland, June 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of R<sup>d</sup> Walton, June 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Ball, July 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Christop<sup>r</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Dickinson, August y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Henry Atkinson, August 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Hague, Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> Bastard Child of Mary Barker of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Wood, Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Law. Milner, Oct<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Knapton, Novem. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 James, y<sup>e</sup> son of Ralph Watson, November y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Preston, November y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo., the son of Geo. Longley, December y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob. Settle, December y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Richard Vevers, December the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, y<sup>e</sup> son of Fran. Walker, January the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Ja. Bullock, February the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson, February the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jos. Battey, February the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Francis Rounthwait, February 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Paul, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Mounsey, February the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup>. of W<sup>m</sup> Renton, March y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1719.

Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Popplewell, April y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Joseph Dixon, April the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Goodhall, Ap<sup>l</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Hemsworth, Ap<sup>l</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Maud, May y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Outhwait, May y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Bryan Bradley, June y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Ja. Strodder, June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Benj<sup>a</sup> Haist, July y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Issot, July y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza., the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Braim, July the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Knapton, July the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown, Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Matt<sup>w</sup> Watson, Sept. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Wm, ye son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Slaytor, Sept<sup>r</sup> ye 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm, ye son of Rich. Cook, Sept<sup>r</sup> ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, ye son of Tho. Braim, Sept<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Ja. Wilcox, Sept<sup>r</sup> 20  
 Wm, ye son of Geo. Lister, Oct<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, ye D<sup>r</sup> of R<sup>d</sup> Vevers, Oct<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, ye son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Antoms, Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm, ye son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Varey's, Novem<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, ye son of Wm Prince, Novem<sup>r</sup> ye 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Settle, Novem<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, ye son of Wm Carver, Dec<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, ye son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Thompson, Dec<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm, ye son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Tait, Dec<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Dan<sup>l</sup> Huit, Dec<sup>r</sup> ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Robt Smith, January 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Thompson, Jan. ye 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, ye son of R<sup>d</sup> Burland, Jan. ye 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, ye son of Wm Hague, Feb. the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Fran. Chapman, Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Burland, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, ye son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Thompson, March 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Maud, March 20<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1720.

Dennis, the son of Tho. Smith, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm, the son of Wm Johnson, May 8<sup>th</sup>  
 John, ye son of Jo. Maud, May ye 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, the D<sup>r</sup> of Matt<sup>w</sup> Jackson, June the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothy, ye son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Massie, July the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Henry Dunnel, July the 24  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Wood, October the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah, the D<sup>r</sup> of Jos. Binns, December the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Issott, December the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Tho. Settle, February the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Sharphouse, February the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm, the son of Tho. Thompson, February the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Goodhall, March ye 19<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1721.

Sarah, the D<sup>r</sup> of Martin Whitehead, Aprill ye 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Clark, Aprill 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, Aprill 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm, ye son of Francis Walker, Aprill ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Wm, ye son of Wm Lumb, Apr<sup>ll</sup> ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Diana, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Martin Dawson, Aprill ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, ye son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Dolphin, May ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Littlewood, June ye 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, ye D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Burland, June ye 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza., ye D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Ball, June ye 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, ye son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Burland, July ye 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Preston, July ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Edwund, [*sic*] ye son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Littlewood, July 24<sup>th</sup>

Hannah, D<sup>r</sup> of John Wood, August the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Wardman, August ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of Matth<sup>w</sup> Coates, August ye 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of John Thompson, Sept<sup>r</sup> ye 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Sam<sup>l</sup> Massie, Oct<sup>br</sup> the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebekah, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich. Robinson, Oct<sup>r</sup> ye 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rich Cook, Novem<sup>br</sup> 16  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, Novem<sup>br</sup> the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Ingram, the son of John Varley, Decem<sup>br</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of George Thompson, Decem<sup>br</sup> ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup>, the son of William Taite, December ye 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith, Jan<sup>ry</sup> ye 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of James Bullock, January ye 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Stephen, the son of Lawrence Milner, Jan<sup>ry</sup> ye 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Henry Dunnell, Feb<sup>ry</sup> ye 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, the D<sup>r</sup> of Benj<sup>a</sup> Haist, Feb. ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Morritt, Feb<sup>ry</sup> ye 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, the D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Shillitoe, Feb<sup>ry</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Matt<sup>w</sup> Watson, March the 4<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1722.

Eliz., the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Robinson, March ye 26<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Prince, Aprill ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., the D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Knapton, May the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Atkinson, May the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Carber, June the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., the D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Braim, July the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Matt<sup>w</sup> Oddy, Aug<sup>st</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the D<sup>r</sup> of Matt. Jackson, Aug<sup>st</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Hague, Sep<sup>tr</sup> the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Braim, Sep<sup>tr</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 David, the son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Wilson, Sep<sup>tr</sup> the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, the son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Thompson, Sep<sup>tr</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, the son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Bean, Sep<sup>tr</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mich, the son of Rich Taite, Octo<sup>br</sup> the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Dickinson, Novem<sup>br</sup> the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Christian, the D<sup>r</sup> of Martin Whitehead, Jan. the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, the D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Mounsey, Jan<sup>ry</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Wood, Feb<sup>ry</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Rich Vevers, Feb<sup>ry</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of Chris. Teasdall, March the 17  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Burland, March ye 17

## BAPTISMS, 1723.

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Wildbore, Lenerich-hill, Apl. 29  
 Mat<sup>w</sup>, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Issot, March 27  
 Ann, Daughter of William Addiman, April 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Samuel Liversiedge, April 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, the son of Richard Clerk, Ap<sup>l</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Johnson, May 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Brown, May 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Walter, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wildbore, May 28

Will<sup>m</sup>, The son of Will<sup>m</sup> Ward, June 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Knapton, June 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Lumb, Jun: 30<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of J<sup>n</sup> Wiate, June 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Jos<sup>p</sup>, the son of Benj<sup>n</sup> Aier, Jun. 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Matt<sup>w</sup> Watson, July 28  
 Christopher, the son of Robert Brown of Barnbow, August 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Jos<sup>p</sup>, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, of Barnbow, Aug<sup>t</sup> 14  
 George, the son of M<sup>r</sup> John Plaxton, of Barwick, Aug<sup>t</sup> 27  
 Ann, the daughter of John Bean of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Rebekah, the Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of Barwick, the younger,  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Johannah, the Daughter of J<sup>n</sup> Dolbin, Sept<sup>r</sup> 29  
 Thomas, the son of Hen. Wardle of Hubberley, Oct.<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Ellin, D<sup>r</sup> of Jn. Tayte, Scholes, Oct. 12  
 Jane, the Daughter of Francis Walker of Barnbow, Octob<sup>r</sup> 21  
 Rebekah, the Daur<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Holmes of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup>, the son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Massy of Stanks, Nov<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the Bastard child of Mary Pattison of Kiddal, November 17  
 Ellin, the Daur<sup>r</sup> of Samuel Thornton of Hill Top, Nov<sup>r</sup> 20  
 Ann, the Daughter of J<sup>n</sup> Ambler of Winmore, Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Robt. Smith of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Robert Goodall, Jan<sup>y</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, of Brown Moor  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, the son of John Varley of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 24  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Preston of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 26  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Edw<sup>d</sup> Batty of Barwick, Feb. 2  
 Alice, the D<sup>r</sup> of George Lister of Scholes, March 1<sup>st</sup>  
 \*David Dawson, clerk, Vicar of Aberford, was admitted to the  
 curacy of Barwick in Elmet, the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup>, A. D. 1723

## BAPTISMS, 1724.

Will<sup>m</sup>, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Donwell of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Henry Donwell of the Moor topp, Ap<sup>l</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of J<sup>n</sup> Adkinson of the Stanks, Ap<sup>l</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Marris of Cross gates, May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Ball of Potterton, May 15  
 Phebe, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn. Rhodes of Bradford Parish, May 17  
 Mary, the Daughter of Jn. Hague of Stockhall, baptized June 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael, the son of Thom<sup>s</sup> Wright of Scholes, Bapt. June 18  
 Hannah, Daur<sup>r</sup> of James Worsman of Lazencroft, June 21  
 John, the son of Thomas Knapton, Jun: 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wood of Winmore, July 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Poplewell of Winmorehead, July 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Lawrence, the son of Law<sup>ce</sup> Milner of White Laith, July 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of John Maud of Potterton, Aug<sup>st</sup> 2  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. Dorothy, the Daught<sup>r</sup> of Dan<sup>l</sup> Rook of Barwick  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 20. Jane, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Henry Döwell of Win<sup>n</sup>.  
 Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of David Goodall of B. Moor, Sep. 20  
 J<sup>n</sup>, the son of John Bean of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

\*St. John's, Cambridge, B.A., 1706. Married by licence 6 May, 1725 at Selby, to Mrs. Mary Baxter, spinster.

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, the Dr of J<sup>n</sup> Burland of Poterton, Dec<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Posthumus Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hague of Barwick, Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 i. d. J<sup>n</sup>, the son of J<sup>n</sup> Dungworth of Barw<sup>k</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Braim of Barwick, Jan. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Martin Whitehead of Brown moor, Jan<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Issabell, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wildboar of Lenrick, Feb. 3  
 John, the son of Joseph Hague of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Feby 6<sup>th</sup>  
 David, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wood of Barwick, March 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, the Dr of John Adkinson of Brown moor, Mäch 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Shillato of Pott<sup>n</sup>, March 29<sup>th</sup>

## 1725, BAPTISMS.

Thomas Issot, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Issot of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Mat<sup>w</sup> Jackson of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 John Carter, son of John Carter of Scholes, Ap<sup>l</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Telford of Barwick, May 23<sup>d</sup>  
 James, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Coates of Cross Gates, May 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Fran<sup>s</sup> Walker of Barnbow, Ju. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Wate of Barwick, Jun. 8<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> Stanbank of Barwick, Jun. 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of W<sup>m</sup> Baccus of Scholes, Aug<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Wood of Garforth Moor, Aug<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mat<sup>w</sup>, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Watson of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 J<sup>n</sup>, the son of John Liversage of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 George, son of George Thompson of Scholes, Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 i. d. Bennoni, the Bastard child of Hannah Adams  
 John, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Butler of Scholes, Sep<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Wright of Scholes, Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Mark Thornton of Winmoor, Octob<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, Dr of W<sup>m</sup> Prince of Pot', Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Crispin, son of J<sup>n</sup> Bean of Barwick, Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 14. Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wilson of Leadsom  
 Ann, Dr of Jonas Haley of Scholes, Nov<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Henry Braim of Roundey, Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Dec. 30. Martha, Daughter of John Hague of Stockhill  
 Jan. 1. Robert, son of William Carbur of Potterton  
 Jan. 26. Thomas, son of Thomas Dunnell of Barwick  
 Jan. 30. Mary, Daughter of Thomas Maud of Penwell  
 Edward, son of Robert Brown of Barnbow, Jan<sup>y</sup> 30  
 Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Mather of Cross-yates  
 David, son of M<sup>r</sup> David Dawson, Curate of Barwick, was born Feb.  
 13<sup>th</sup> and baptiz'd Feb. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1725/6  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Barwick, March 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Holmes, 13 Feby.

## 1726, BAPTISMS.

Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Carlin of Winmoor, Ap<sup>l</sup> 23  
 Ann, Dr of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown, Jun., of Winmoor, Ap<sup>l</sup> 23  
 Easter, Dr of Rich<sup>d</sup> Clerk of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daug<sup>r</sup> of James Bullock, jun', of Barwick, 11 May  
 Edw<sup>d</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Thompson of Stanks, May 30  
 Mary, daught<sup>r</sup> of Christ<sup>o</sup> Hargraue of Roundhey, June 1<sup>st</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, son of Francis Butterfield of Plumptö in Knasbrough Par',  
June 8<sup>th</sup>

Mary, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Adkinson of Winmoor, July 17<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, Daug<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson of Kidhall, Aug<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Joseph, son of Joseph Huson, Aug<sup>st</sup> 21

Christ<sup>o</sup>, son of John Varey of Scholes, Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

Ann, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Robert Adkinson of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Jane, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Preston of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 12

W<sup>m</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> Lee of Scholes, Octob<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Eliz., Daugh<sup>r</sup> of James Worsman of Laz. Croft, Oc<sup>r</sup> 9

Eliz., D<sup>r</sup> of Edw<sup>d</sup> Batty of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 13

Eliz., D<sup>r</sup> of Ge. Thompson, Oc<sup>r</sup> 16

Francis, son of Major Bradley of Stanks, Oct<sup>r</sup> 30

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 30. Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Varley

i. d. Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Thompson of Stanks

Thomas, son of Joseph Braim of Roundhey, Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>

Chrispianus, son of John Bean of Barwick, Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, Daughter of John Adkinson of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Feb. 12<sup>th</sup>

i. d. Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of John Carter of Scholes

Mat<sup>w</sup>, son of Francis Walker of Barnbow, Mar. 7<sup>th</sup>

John, son of John Adkinson of Stanks, March 12<sup>th</sup>

i. d. Charles, son of Charles Hargraue of Scholes

#### BAPTISMS, 1727.

Edmund, son of M<sup>r</sup> David Dawson, Curate of Barwick, was Born  
May 3<sup>d</sup>, Baptiz'd May 31<sup>st</sup>

Margret, Daught<sup>r</sup> of John Smith of Garforth Mooreside, Born 16 Jany.

Christopher, son of Christ<sup>r</sup> Ambler of Winmoor, Bap. Apl 9<sup>th</sup>

Jane, D<sup>r</sup> of Jane Ambler of Winmoor, Baptiz'd Apl 23<sup>d</sup>

Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Waite of Barwick, 7<sup>th</sup> May

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daug<sup>r</sup> of George Smith of Barwick, May 24

J<sup>n</sup>, son of Francis Wilson of Scholes, June 4<sup>th</sup>

Ruth, D<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Hague of Barwick, June 28<sup>th</sup>

Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Jackson of Barwick, July 2<sup>d</sup>

Martin, son of Martin Whithead of Garforth moorside, i. d.

Mary, Daug<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Taite of Scholes, Aug<sup>t</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Braim of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Rob<sup>t</sup>, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown of Barnbow, Oct<sup>r</sup> 22

Manasses, son of W<sup>m</sup> Brook of Drinklington, in Burstal Parish,  
Oct<sup>r</sup> 25

Issabel, D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wood of Brown Moor, Oct<sup>r</sup> 29

Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Appleyard of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 2

James, son of James Orton of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 28

Ann, Daught<sup>r</sup> of William Hargrave of Roundhay, Dec<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Benj<sup>n</sup>, son of Joseph Tailford of Bar., D<sup>r</sup> 27

Susannah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Henry Blackburn of Brown<sup>n</sup>, Jan. 14

Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Burland of Pott', Jany 18<sup>th</sup>

Frances, D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Addiman of Maurick, Jany 28<sup>th</sup>

J<sup>n</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Donwell of Barwick, Jan. 31<sup>th</sup>

James, son of Henry Donwell of the Hill top, March 3<sup>d</sup>

i. d. Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Settle of the Stanks

i. d. Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Watson of Barw'  
 Benj<sup>n</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wright, late of Scholes, Mar. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, d<sup>r</sup> of William Dickinson of Scholes, March 17<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1728.

Mercy, D<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Hague of Barw., Ap<sup>l</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Ric<sup>d</sup> Cook from Stanks, Ap<sup>l</sup> 17  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Child of Winmoor top, Ap<sup>l</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund, son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Liversage of Bar., Apl. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Robert Knapton of Barwick, June 28<sup>th</sup>  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of Thomas Holmes of Barwick, July 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup>, son of Ad<sup>m</sup> Fleming, June 29  
 Ann, Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown of Penwell, July 21<sup>st</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Lawrence Milner of Grimdsdike, Aug<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of James Robinson of Osmonthick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 23  
 John, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 7  
 i. d. Edmond, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> West of Roundhey  
 i. d. Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Tho. Shillito of Pot'  
 Ann, the Bastard child of Ester Thorns and Tho. Brown the reputed  
 father, Oct<sup>r</sup> 30

Ann, D<sup>r</sup> of John Rooks of Wakefield, Nov<sup>r</sup> 13  
 Ellin, D<sup>r</sup> of Jos<sup>h</sup> Batty, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary Dorathy, D<sup>r</sup> to Mich<sup>l</sup> Easburn of Winmoor, Jan<sup>y</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 George, son of George Lister of Scholes, Jan. 12  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wood of Potterton, Feb. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>, son of Francis Wilson of Scholes, Feb<sup>y</sup> 9  
 Paul, the Bastard child of Mary Dickinson, Feb. 17  
 Thomas, son of John Adkinson of Barwick, March 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daughter of John Thompson of Stanks, March 23

## 1729, BAPTISMS.

Sam<sup>l</sup>, son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Lumb of Stanks, March 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of George Smith of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Bean of Barwick, May 9  
 Hannah, D<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Tiplin of Stanks, May 30  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of James Norton of Barwick, May 28  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> Abbot of Scholes, June 29  
 Elizabeth, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Clerk of this Parish, July 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, son of Thomas Braim of Barnbow Carr, Aug<sup>t</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Thomas Knapton of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 10  
 Thomas, son of W<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Leeds, Aug<sup>st</sup> 17  
 Ruth, Daug<sup>r</sup> of John Thompson of Garforth moreside, Aug<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of W<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Leeds, Aug<sup>st</sup> 17  
 James, son of James Worsman, Octob<sup>r</sup> 5  
 Ann, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Whitehead of Barwick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 5  
 Hannah, Daught<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> David Dawson, Curate of Barwick, was  
 born the 9<sup>th</sup> and Baptized the 14<sup>th</sup> of September  
 Mary, Daughter of Richd. Lasinby of Winmoor, Oct<sup>r</sup> 19  
 Elizabeth, Daug<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Scholes, Gent<sup>n</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup> 29  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Taite of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Dawson of Kidhall, Jan<sup>y</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup>, son of John Varley, Feb<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Mary, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Mark Robinson of Pot', 8<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
 Hannah, Dagh<sup>r</sup> of Henry Blackburn, Feby 15  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of John Atkinson of Stanks, Feb. 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup>, son of Tho. Donwell of Barwick, Feby 18  
 Mary, Daughter of Barnard Blackburn of Barwick, Mar. 8  
 i. d. Hannah, D<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Ward  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Holmes of Roundhey, March 15<sup>th</sup>

## 1730, BAPTISMS.

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daugt<sup>r</sup> of Charles Wright of Sch, Mar<sup>ch</sup> 30  
 i. d. Ann, D<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Waite of Barw<sup>k</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Tim<sup>o</sup> Penny of Grimes Dike, April 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Rose, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Preston of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Ap<sup>l</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Bar<sup>k</sup>, May 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow Carr, May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Hargraue, jun<sup>r</sup>, of Roundhey, Born April 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Appleyard of Barwick, May 29  
 Elizabeth, Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor of Kidhall Lane End, Jun. 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Jos<sup>p</sup> Bins, o'th Hill Top, 4<sup>th</sup> June  
 i. d. Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Martin Whitehead of Garforth Moorside, June 14  
 Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Knapton of Barwick, Aug<sup>t</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 James, son of Jos<sup>h</sup> Braim of Roundhey, Born July 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorathy, Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Adkinson of Brown M<sup>r</sup>, Aug<sup>st</sup> 23  
 Ann, Daughter of Edward Batty of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Ad<sup>a</sup> Fleeming of Tory-Lugg Gate, Nov<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of James Norton of Barwick, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 15  
 Elizabeth, the Daugh<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Thompson of Barnbow Carr, Nov<sup>r</sup> 18  
 Joseph, son of Joseph Batty of Scholes, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29  
 Martha, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of James Robinson of Osmundthick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, D<sup>r</sup> of Mat<sup>w</sup> Watson of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Hague of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 20  
 Joseph, son of W<sup>m</sup> Reedall of Kidhall Laine End, Jan. 22  
 Edmund, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Ball of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 29  
 Feby 13. John, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wood of Potterton  
 Abr<sup>m</sup>, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown of Barnbow, Feby 28<sup>th</sup>

## 1731.

J<sup>n</sup>, son of George Thompson of Penwel, Ap<sup>l</sup> 4  
 An, D<sup>r</sup> of Major Bradley of Sch, Ap. 19  
 Martha, Daug<sup>r</sup> of John Smith of Garforth More, Born Ap<sup>l</sup> 25  
 James, son of John Thompson of Barnbow, Ap<sup>l</sup> 25  
 Mary, Daught<sup>r</sup> of George Smith of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Ap<sup>l</sup> 20  
 Ann, D<sup>r</sup> of John Sanor of Grimes Dike, May 2<sup>d</sup>  
 i. d. James, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Jackson of Barwick  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Tippling of Stanke, May 23  
 Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Brown of Penwell, May 30  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Michael Graveley of Scholes, Jun' 16  
 John, son of J<sup>n</sup> Benson of Winmoor head, July 24,  
 Stephen, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lazenby of Stanks, July 4  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of Caleb Selby of Potterton, July 18  
 Ann, D<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Steph<sup>e</sup> Vevers of Mawrick, July 28<sup>th</sup>



Hannah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Dickinson of Winmoor, Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of John Bean of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Benj<sup>n</sup>, son of Thomas Braim of Barnbow Carr, Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, Daughter of James Bullock of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Henrietta Maria, the Daught<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Tate of Barwick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, Daughter of Henry Donnel of the Hill Top, Nov<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Lumb of Stanks, Dec<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, D<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Wate of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 27  
 Christ<sup>r</sup>, son of Thomas Holmes, Jan<sup>y</sup> 9  
 Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Whitehead of Barwick, Feb. 2  
 James, son of W<sup>m</sup> Butler of Scholes, Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellin, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Francis Roundthw<sup>t</sup> of Sch, Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of Francis Wilson of Scholes, Feb. 21  
 Elizab<sup>th</sup>, D<sup>r</sup> of James Worsman of Brown moor, March 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor from Kid hall Lane end, March 17<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Abbot of Sch, March 19  
 i. d. Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Daug<sup>r</sup> of Witt<sup>m</sup> Carbot of Pott<sup>n</sup>  
 Eliz., Daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Haist from Kidhl Lane End, March 24  
 George, son of William Abbot of Sch, March 19

## 1732.

William, son of W<sup>m</sup> Taylor of Barnbow Carr, April y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, D<sup>r</sup> of Timothy Turnpenny of Grimesdike, Ap<sup>l</sup> 23  
 Frances, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Mark Robinson of Potterton, April 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry, son of Henry Blackbourn of Brown More, May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Barw<sup>k</sup>, May 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Richard, son of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Scholes, Gent., June 2  
 Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> Daug<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Jackson of Barwick, June y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Charles, son of Charles Hargr[a]ve of Scholes, bap. May 26  
 Agnes, Dau<sup>r</sup> of William Thompson of Barnbow, Decem<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>o</sup>  
 William, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Smith of Potterton, January y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, 1732/3  
 Benjamin, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Shillitto of Potterton, June 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Eliz: Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, June 2<sup>d</sup>  
 James, son of John Saynor of Grimesdike, July 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daughter of William Clarkson of Roundhay, July y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Jn<sup>o</sup> Atkinson of Barwick, bap<sup>d</sup> July y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Christ<sup>r</sup> Hargraue of Roundhey, born July 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., Daug<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Knapton, Septembr<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Martha, Daug<sup>r</sup> of James Robinson of Barwick, Ibid<sup>m</sup>  
 John, son of John Atkinson of Roundhay, Octob<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Kirkham of Barnbow, Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>o</sup>  
 Ann, y<sup>e</sup> Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Joshua Brown of Roundhay, Novembr<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Beck of Stanks, Novembr<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>o</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Robert Knapton of Barwick, Novembr<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Joseph Sympton of Winmoor Head, Novemb. 19  
 Ann, Daughter of William Appleyard of Barwick, Novembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth, Daughter of Adam Fleming of Turrilugg Gate, D<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of John Bradley from the Top of Winmoor, D<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Benj<sup>n</sup> Haist of Barwick, D<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Smith of Potterton, Feby 3  
 John, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sympton of Barwick, March 2<sup>d</sup>

Agnes, Dr of Benj<sup>n</sup> Rawden, Febr 21  
 Mary, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wood of Potterton, March 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Martin Whitehead of Garforth Moorside, March 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Ibid<sup>m</sup> Hannah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of William Reedall of Kidhall Lane End  
 Ibid<sup>m</sup> Joseph, son of Thomas Knaption of Barwick  
 Ibid. John, son of Barnard Blackburn of Barwick

## 1733 BAPTISMS.

Mary, Daug<sup>r</sup> of George Vevers of Barwick, March 25  
 Mathias, son of John Varley of Barwick, March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of J<sup>n</sup> Benson of Stanks, April 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Barton of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Ap<sup>l</sup> 29  
 Ellin, Dr of Rob<sup>t</sup> Land of Grimes Dike, Ap<sup>l</sup> 29  
 Mary, Daught<sup>r</sup> of John Waite of Barwick, May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Mr Steven Vevers of Mawrick, May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Matthew West of Roundhay, May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, y<sup>e</sup> Daug<sup>r</sup> of Mr George Smith, Curate of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph and Cuthbert, the Twin sons of John Smith of Garforth  
 Mooreside, Christ<sup>d</sup> May 31

Mary, Daug<sup>t</sup> of Francis Wilson, June 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Robsha of Barwick, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Adkinson, Jun<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Henry Wardell of Habberley, June 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of Joseph Dickinson of Barwick, July 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, Daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Vevers of Scholes, Gentn., July 12  
 Eliz., Daughter of George Lister of Scholes, July the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Wi<sup>thm</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Whitehead of Garforth Moor side, Aug<sup>t</sup> 26  
 Drusilla, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Scot of Bar., Sept<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daugh<sup>t</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Donwell of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher, son of Thomas Haist from Kidhall Lane end, October  
 the 7<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of George Smith of Barwick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 21  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 11. Eliz., Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Preston  
 Sarah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Willm Limbard of Crossgates, Nov<sup>r</sup> 25  
 Alice, Daug<sup>r</sup> of John Bean of Barwick, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Marshall of Seacroft, Febr 22  
 Joseph, son of Timothy Turnpenny of Grimesdike, March 3<sup>d</sup>  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of Thomas Lumb of Stanks, Mar. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 i. d. Ann, Daughter of Francis Roundthwaite of Scholes

## 1734.

March 31. Thomas, son of Joseph Beck of Low moor  
 Ester, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Settle of Barwick, April 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daught<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Varey of Sch, Ap<sup>l</sup> 21  
 Dorathy, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Appleyard of Bar', Ap<sup>l</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup>, son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodgion of Roundhay, May 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Maud of Winmoor, May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daug<sup>t</sup> of William Abbot of Scholes, Jun. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Abrām, son of Benj<sup>n</sup> Rawlinson, July 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Major Theaker of Scholes, Aug<sup>t</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 James, son of W<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Osmundthick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Hannah, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Braim of Barnbow Carr, Sept<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Mary, Daughter of Matt<sup>w</sup> Tiplin of Stanks, Sept<sup>r</sup> 22  
 Mary, Daug<sup>tr</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Butler of Barwick, born Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of George Watson of Barwk., Oct<sup>r</sup> 6  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Scholes, Gent<sup>n</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, ye Daught<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Whitehead of Bar<sup>k</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Gabriel, son of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow Carr, Oct<sup>r</sup> 27  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Tho. Whitehead of Garforth Moorside, Oct<sup>r</sup> 27  
 Sarah, Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Vevers of Mawrick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daught<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Butler of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 i. d. Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Geo. Watson of Barwick  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Sympsö of Hebberley, Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>  
 i. d. Ann, D<sup>r</sup> of Mark Robinson of Potterton  
 Sarah, Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sympson of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 6  
 Elizabeth, Daug<sup>tr</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Hague of Barwk, Dec<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Collet of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Susannah, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 22  
 John, son of Wittm Taylor of Barnbow Carr, Jan<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 George, son of Richd. Haist of Barwick, born the 16<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup>  
 Christ<sup>d</sup> Feby 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, D<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Waite of Barwick, born Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, Christ<sup>d</sup> March 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Francis, son of Francis Holmes of Bar. and Rachel his wife, born  
 Feby 10<sup>th</sup>, Christ<sup>d</sup> Mar. 14  
 James and Alice, Twins, son and D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Harper of Sch, Born  
 the 5<sup>th</sup> of March, X<sup>td</sup> the 7<sup>th</sup> Apt  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of John Thompson of Stanks, born Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>, Christ<sup>d</sup> March 7<sup>th</sup>  
 \*Will<sup>m</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Lumb of Barwick, born March 7, Christ<sup>d</sup>  
 March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Haist of Kidhall Lain End, born  
 March 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daughter of Adam Fleeming, born Feb. 8, Christ. March 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellin, Daughter of Francis Wilson of Sch, born —, Christ<sup>d</sup> Apl. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, the Daughter of Robert Appleyard, Labourer, of Scholes,  
 bap. August ye 10<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1735.

Ellin, Daught<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Varley of Barwk, Yeoman, born —, Christ<sup>d</sup> May 1<sup>st</sup>

\*William Lumb, the father, was Constable in 1743, and Overseer of the Poor in 1747. William Lumb, the son, was married at Leeds, 1758, to Mary, daughter of Richard Dawson of Carr House, Garforth. He was schoolmaster at Barwick, and afterwards at Swillington, resided at Smeaton House, and died in 1801. He was also High Constable of the Upper Division of Skyrack, parish register, land agent, land surveyor for the Swillington and Rothwell Haigh Inclosure Acts, and he designed the Barwick (1765), Kippax and Garforth (1761) sundials. His son, Robert Lumb, J.P., removed to Lowther about 1800, and became Chief Agent for the Earl of Lonsdale, married, 1788, at Leeds, Mary, daughter of Henry Robinson of Ledsham. Their son, William Lumb of Brigham Hall, and grandson, James Lumb of Homewood, Whitehaven, were Deputy Lieutenants and High Sheriffs for Cumberland. William Lumb of Brigham Hall married Harriet, daughter of William Wilkin, M.D., of Appleby, and his brother, the Rev. Thomas Dawson Lumb, M.A., St. John's, Cambridge, Curate of Methley, married Priscilla, another daughter of Dr. Wilkin. It may be of interest to mention that Robert Lumb's daughter, Elizabeth, danced at the Duchess of Richmond's ball on the eve of Waterloo with the Duke of Brunswick. His grandson, the Revd. John Alfred Lumb Airey, M.A., Pembroke College, Cambridge, second Wrangler, 1846, is Rector of Great St. Helen's. Another grandson, the Rev. Canon J. G. Doman, was the well-known Vicar of St. Mark's, Bolton, and another, the Rev. Henry Lumb, M.A., University College, Durham, was Vicar of Kirkbride. Major Anthony Lumb, Somersetshire Light Infantry, who served in the Soudan campaign of 1884—5, and the North West Frontier campaign of 1897, where he was severely wounded, Captain Edward J. M. Lumb, Imperial Yeomanry, and James Lumb, M.A., Clare College, Cambridge, barrister at law, are his great grandsons. Richard Lumb (1775—1844), of Well Green, Swillington, succeeded his father, William Lumb, as High Constable. See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 4th and 5th Editions, and "*Robinson of White House, Appleby*," page 20.

Edward, son of Edw<sup>d</sup> Batty of Barwick, Laber<sup>r</sup>, baptiz'd May 26  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>, son of Robert Barton of Barwick, House Carpenter, May 26  
 Frances, Daught<sup>r</sup> of John Benson of Cross gates, Joyner, June 22<sup>d</sup>  
 George, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Reedall of Kidhall Lain End, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July 18  
 Penelope, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Henry Perkins, Rector of Barwick, Born and  
 Bapt. July 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Jackson of Barwick, Chandler and Sope boyler,  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 17

i. d. George, the son of J<sup>n</sup> Adkinson of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Linen Weaver  
 James, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Upton of Mawrick, Husbandman, Aug. 22  
 Ann, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Stephenson of Crossgates, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Aug. 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth, Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wood of Potterton, Laber<sup>r</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 i. d. Mary, Daughter of J<sup>n</sup> Adkinson of Winmore Top, Husbandman  
 Susannah, Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wilson of Brown More, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octobr 12<sup>th</sup>  
 James, son of James Robinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Varey of Scholes. Laber<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 James, son of James Norton of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Nov. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of Benj<sup>n</sup> Haist of Barwick, Yeoman, Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodgion of Roundhay, Carpenter, Nov<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daughter of Matt<sup>w</sup> Kirby on Winmoor top, Labour<sup>r</sup>, Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of Richard Johnson, Tinker, July y<sup>e</sup> 20 Day  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of And<sup>w</sup> Burdsal the Younger of Scholes, Buckle maker,  
 Feby 7<sup>th</sup>

William, son of William Crummack of Winmoor-top, March y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Ann, the Daughter of Geo. Thompson of Penwell, Husbandman,  
 March 19<sup>th</sup> YEAR 1736, BAPTISMS.

Mary, the Daughter of John Bean of Barwick, Shoemaker, March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the Daughter of George Watson of Barwick, Labourer,  
 March 28<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, Daughter of William Scot of Barwick, Joyner, April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the Daughter of Thomas Whitehead of Garforth moor side,  
 Collier, April y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Ellin, the Daughter of Jos<sup>h</sup> Beck of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the Daughter of Thomas Settle of Barwick, Weaver, May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 [Blank] the Daughter of Thomas Collet of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Mathew Watson of Barwick, Carpenter, May y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daughter of Thomas Smith of Potterton, husbandman, June  
 y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Timothy, son of Timothy Penny of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, Daughter of William Thompson of Barnbow, Husbandman,  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

William, son of John Hewit of Garforth moor, Collier, Sep<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, the Daughter of Joseph Maud of Penwell, Labour<sup>r</sup>, October  
 y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Edmund, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Preston of Barwick, Taylor, Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 21  
 Elizabeth, Daughter of James Strodder, Shoemaker, December y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson, Labo<sup>r</sup>, December y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daughter of John Bradley, Lab<sup>r</sup>, of Winmoor, January y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the Daughter of Samuel Dodgson of Roundhay, Yeoman,  
 Feby 16<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, son of John Upton, Jun', of Winmore, March y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

## 1737, BAPTISMS.

William, the son of Joseph Dickinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Ap<sup>l</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 George, the son of Jonath<sup>n</sup> Bell of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, April y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daughter of David Wright of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, April y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Asquith of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>,  
 April y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Adam, the son of Adam Fleming of Turylug-gate, Yeoman, Ap<sup>l</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Joseph Beck of Winmoor, Collier, May y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Robert Dawson of Shippen, Yeoman, May y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., the Daughter of John Varey of Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Abraham, son of John Waite of Barwick, Taylor, May y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., Daug<sup>r</sup> of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Martin Whitehead of Garforth moor, Collier, June 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Hemsworth of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Kirkham of Barnbow, Yeoman, June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 George, son of Thomas Haist, Inn-holder, from Kidhal Lane end,  
 June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, son of Thomas Lumb of Stanks, Yeoman, July y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Simpson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Andrew, the son of Richard Jackson of Barwick, Chandler, Aug<sup>t</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Lumb of Bar<sup>k</sup>, Husbandman, August  
 y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>

James, the son of Henry Wardle of Hubberley, Yeoman, Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daughter of John Atkinson of Schö, Lab<sup>r</sup>, October y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, son of Richard Haist of Barwick, Yeoman, October y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., Daughter of John Burland of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Anthony, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Donwel of Barwick, Weaver, November y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Mark Robinson of Potterton, Husbandman, Novemb<sup>r</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

John, son of Thomas Whitehead of Garforth moor, Collier, December  
 y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

Andrew, son of And<sup>w</sup> Burdsal of Scholes, Buckle-Maker, December 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the Daughter of James Strodder of Barwick, Shoemaker,  
 January y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>

Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Richard Wood of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Febr'y y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret, Daughter of Michael Graveley, Yeoman, Febr'y y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of William Crummock of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Febr'y 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Step. Vevers, Gent., of Morwick, March the 9<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1738.

Bersheba, the daughter of James Robinson of Barw<sup>k</sup>, April y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Martha, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Taylor of Barnbow Carr, Dishturner,  
 April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of William Bell of Winmoor, Taylor, April y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry, the son of Thomas Simson of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, April y<sup>e</sup> 23  
 Eleanor, the Daughter of Mathew Golden of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May  
 the 5<sup>th</sup>, 1738

Alice, the daughter of William Abbot of Barwick, Yeoman, June y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

## 1684 MARIT.

John Smith, iu., and Elizabeth Pease, both of this parish, after  
 publication thrice made according to Cannon, were married  
 Octobr the 26<sup>th</sup>

Edward Boulton and Frances Ball, both of the parish of Leeds, a Certificate from Mr Timo. Cookson, February the 22  
1707. Surplice Fees to the R<sup>r</sup>. Burialls, 12<sup>d</sup>. Churchings, 8<sup>d</sup>.  
Weddings, 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>, Banns pub 1<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup>. Funerall sermons 10<sup>s</sup> and  
1<sup>li</sup> plus and minus. Mar. w<sup>th</sup> Lycence, 10<sup>s</sup>. Registring, 6<sup>d</sup>.  
Mortuaries, 10<sup>s</sup>.

## MARIT', 1685.

Richard Smith and Phillip [? Phillis] Marshall, both of this Parish,  
after publication thrice made according to Cannon, were  
married November the 9<sup>th</sup>

## MARIT', 1686.

John Holcroft and Anne Foster, after Publication thrice made,  
were married April 8

Humphrey Morris and Mary Aumbler, August 28

Richard Lumb and Jane Thompson, October y<sup>e</sup> 14

Ralph Collett and Hannah Breatcliffe, Nov. 17

Robert Walton of y<sup>e</sup> pish. of Kippax and Elisab. Smith of this pish,  
Novemb. 24

## MARIT, 1687.

Richard Hague of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Whitkirk and Anne Brooke of this  
parish, after Publication thrice made, were married Aprill  
the 28<sup>th</sup>

Jonathan Walsh of the parish of Kilwick and Elizab. Haworth of  
this p', May 25

William Hemsworth and Alice Birkes, both of this parish, September  
the 21<sup>th</sup>

John Saynor and Anne Lawe, both of this parish, Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 23

George Mawmond and Mary Anderson, both of this pish, February y<sup>e</sup> 12

## MARIT, 1688.

Thomas Hewett and Elisabeth Featon, both of this parish, after  
publication thrice made, married Aprill the 17

William Morret and Jane Foxe, both of this pish, the same day

George Wood of the parish of Abborford and Dorothy Lansdale of  
this parish, were married by licence, May the 30

Robert Dodgson of the parish of Bilton and Elisabeth Snawdon of  
this parish, June the 5<sup>th</sup>

## BRIEFFS.

April 30, 1688. Received then of y<sup>e</sup> Minister and Churchwarden  
of Barwick in Elmet the sume of seventeen shillings eight pence  
half penny, collected in that pish. upon a Brieffe bearing date  
the 31 of January, 1687-8, and granted to the distressed  
Protestants of France. I say Rec<sup>d</sup> the sume aforesaid by me.

A BRIEFTE.

T. Holmes.

Bealt in Comita Brecon Loss by fire 10780<sup>l</sup>

Thomas Hill of this parish and Susannah Munsey of the pish of  
Abborforth, after publication thrice made, were married February  
the 10<sup>th</sup>

Roger Tulip and Elisabeth Thornebrough, both of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Garth-  
forth, by a certificate from Mr Witham, Rector, Ibidem, were  
married the 11 day of February

## MARIT, 1689.

John Ingle and Anna Whitcroft, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, were married May the 16

July the 8, 1689. Received of the Minist<sup>r</sup> of Barwicke in Elmett the sume of Two pounds thirteen shillings seven pence halfe peñy, collected in that pish upon the Brieff for the Relieffe of the distressed protestants of Ireland. I say Reced the aforesaid sume p me. T. Holmes.

M<sup>r</sup> Bateman rēced for 2 mortuaries from M<sup>r</sup> Dudson, i.e., for Tho. Tates 10<sup>s</sup> and for John Taylors, jun., 10<sup>s</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> use of D<sup>r</sup> Beresford.

John Soothard and Sara Lund, both of this pish, after publicaçon thrice made, were married October the 6

William Wood of Scoles and Anne Green of this Towne, Novem. the 28<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Parker of the parish of Harwood and Rosamond Peell of this pish, Feb. the 3

Daniel Jarmayne and Jane Saynor, both of this parish, after publication thrice made, were married February the 24

Edward Wilson, Dr. Beresfords servant, received of M<sup>r</sup> Dudson 10<sup>s</sup> for Hen. Rights Mortuary for y<sup>e</sup> Drs. use

1690. Mountsoryel in Lecesteshire, 520<sup>l</sup> loss by fire

Giuen to M<sup>r</sup> Jo<sup>a</sup> Clopton of y<sup>e</sup> citty of Norwich, who had a loss of stuff lost by y<sup>e</sup> sea, of 6000<sup>ls</sup> and upwards

Lykwise Morpeth in Northumberland, 3530<sup>l</sup> loss by fire

## MARIT, 1690.

Dauid Hopwood of this parish and Anne Waudman of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Leeds, after publicaçon thrice made, were married Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>

William Collett of the parish of Rodwell and Margaret Briggs of this pish were Married by Lycence, Decembr y<sup>e</sup> 18

Jan. 2<sup>do</sup>, 1690. Reçd then of the Minister and Churchwardens of Berwick in Elmet for East Smithfields Brief, the suñe of four shillings, by me. Tho. Critchley

## RECEITS FOR BRIEFS.

Junij 2<sup>do</sup>, 1690. Received then of y<sup>e</sup> Minister and Churchwardens of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Barwick in Elmet, the suñe of sixteen shillings, being so much collected on y<sup>s</sup> M<sup>r</sup>'ties 2<sup>d</sup> Brief for y<sup>e</sup> releif of y<sup>e</sup> new [? Milvers] Irish Protestants within y<sup>e</sup> Arch Deaconry of York. I say reçd y<sup>e</sup> aforsd suñe by me. Tho. Holmes

Junij 2<sup>do</sup>, 1690. Recd then of y<sup>e</sup> Churchwardens of Barwick in Elmet the suñe of Six shillings, being money collected upon y<sup>e</sup> Brief for y<sup>e</sup> releif of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of new Alresford. I say received by me. W<sup>m</sup> Richardson

Junij 2<sup>do</sup>. Reçd of y<sup>e</sup> minister and Churchwardens of y<sup>e</sup> same parish the suñe of fourteen shill. eleven pence half penny for y<sup>e</sup> poor sufferers of Bungay in Suffolk. I say rec'd by me.

W<sup>m</sup> Richardson

John Chambers of y<sup>e</sup> pish of Kippax and Mary Ingle of this pish, August y<sup>e</sup> 25

July y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>, '90. Collected w<sup>in</sup> y<sup>e</sup> pish of Barwicke the sume of two

- shillings for y<sup>e</sup> poor sufferers of Stafford, and paid in y<sup>e</sup> 21 of Aug<sup>o</sup>
- Collected w<sup>thin</sup> y<sup>e</sup> pish of Barwicke, June y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>, the sume of three shillings for y<sup>e</sup> poor sufferers of Bishop Lavington, and p<sup>d</sup> in at y<sup>e</sup> correction [*sic*], y<sup>e</sup> 21 of Aug.
- Myles Hopwood and Mercy Tate, both of this parish, November the 12<sup>th</sup>
- David Hopwood of this pish and Anne Waudman of the parish of Leeds, December y<sup>e</sup> 11
- William Collett of y<sup>e</sup> pish of Rodwell and Margaret Briggs of this pish, were married by Licence, Dec. 18
- William Sutleworth and Frances Cooper, both of this pish, Feb. 19 August the 10, 1691. Receiued then of the Minister and Churchwardens of Barwick in Elmet, the sume of Two shillings and sixpence, beinge Collected towards the Briefe of Bealt in Wailes, p me, I say Rec<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> J. Joanes, Collr.
- Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 28. Recd. of y<sup>e</sup> Minister and Churchwäds the sume of 4<sup>s</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> redeem of two Marchants out of Tunis in Turkey, their losses 8000<sup>l</sup> and their Ransom, 55<sup>l</sup>. Received by me. Tho. Darell, Collector.

## MARIT, 1691.

- George Thompson of the parish of Kippax and Anne Watson of this pish, after publication thrice made, were married Aprill the 15
- Richard Robinson of this parish and Alice Donfield of the parish of Garthforth, were married by Licence, May the 14<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas Norfolkke and Elizabeth Saynor, both of this parish, October the 21
- Aug. 31, 1691. Recd. then of y<sup>e</sup> Minist<sup>r</sup> and Churchwardens of Barwick in Elmett in y<sup>e</sup> county of York, y<sup>e</sup> sum of Four shillings being Collected upon their Majesties Letters Patents for y<sup>e</sup> poor sufferers by fire at Thirske. p me, W<sup>m</sup> Richardson, Coll.
- John Potter of the Parish of Shearbourne and Alice Thompson of this pish, Nov. the 18<sup>th</sup>
- John Sykes and Mary Dawson, both of this parrish, Nov. 23<sup>th</sup>
- Daniel Jerman and Anne Massie, both of this pish, December y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

## MARIT, 1692

- Richard Wilson of this parish and Susannah Fisher of the parish of Cawood, after publication thrice made, were married May y<sup>e</sup> 16
- John Norhan and Mary Rasine, both of this pish, May y<sup>e</sup> 17
- Jeremiah Ball and Elizabeth Wright, both of this Parish, June the 28<sup>th</sup>
- William Ingle and Sarah Hudson, both of this Parish, August the 3<sup>o</sup> day
- William Admergill of the Parish of More munckton and Elizab. Dodgson of this pish, October the 11<sup>th</sup>
- John Santon and Anne Kelshawe, both of Roundhey in this Parish, October y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>o</sup>

## MARIT, 1693.

- John Richardson of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Bramham and Anne Strickland of



this Parish, after Publication thrice made, were married together April the 17<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Whitehead and Anne Dunnell, both of this Parish, May y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
John Appleyard of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Otley and Deborey Oddy of this Parish, May the 21<sup>th</sup>

John Wilson of the Parish of Garthforth and Elizabeth Johnson of this pish, June the 5<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Francis Moseley and M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Ellis of Kidhall were married by Lycence, June the 18<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Linley of the Parish of Whitkirk and Sara Thompson, after Publication thrice made, were married together July the 12<sup>th</sup>

William Midlebrooke and Margaret Hill, both of this Parish, Novemb<sup>r</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup>

Samuel Thornton and Anne Webster, both of this parish, January the Tenth

John Gilson and Mary Heaton of Lazingcroft, both of this pish, February the Twentieth

MARIT, 1694.

George Waller and Mary Read of Kidall, were married by Lycence, April the 22<sup>th</sup>

William Nortō and Mary Wild, both of this parish, after publication thrise made, were maried Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 13

William Ear ãd Elliner Brigs, both of this parish, Nov. 19

Samuel Dodgson and Sara Braime, both of Roundhey, January the 30<sup>th</sup>

MARIT, 1695.

John Longbothome of the Parish of Thorner and Mary Hearfield of Hopperley in this parish, after publicaçon thrice made, were married together August y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

John Firth of the Parish of Hallifax and Mary Joy of Scoles in this parish, August the 13<sup>th</sup>

John Atkinson and Mary Ellis, both of this parish, were married by Lycence, September the 25<sup>th</sup>

Henry Whittecars of the parish of Fenton and Sarah Ingle of this pish, October the 20<sup>th</sup>

\*Jordanus Tancred, Clericus, M.A., Inductus fuit in hanc Rectoriam de Barwick in Elmet, 18<sup>vo</sup> die Junij, 1695

Guil. Bridges, Clericus, Art. Bacc., Admissus fuerit ad Peragendum officium Curati in hac Ecclesia per Joñan Archiepisč Ebor., Sep. 22<sup>do</sup>, Quod quidem officium auspicabatur, 1<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris seq., 1695<sup>to</sup>

Richard Pate of the Parish of Wakefield and Anne Ellis of Kiddall were by Lyce[n]ce together [*sic*], Feb<sup>r</sup> th. 2<sup>d</sup>

Danieli Hudson, Clerico Parochiali ad Plures abeunti successit in eodem munere Joannes Hemsworth, Feb<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>ti</sup>o, 1695<sup>to</sup>

MARIT, 1696.

Petrus Slayter et Jana Richinson, nupti fuerunt Jan. vicessimo

MARIT', 1697.

Thomas Turpen et Sara Massie, nupti fuere Aprilis 28<sup>vo</sup>

\*Rector 1695—1703. Presentation dated 3 April, 1695. He was son of Charles Tancred of Arden. Christ Church, Oxon., B.A., 1685, M.A., 1687.—Foster's *Alumni Oxon.*

- Robertus Brown et Helena Burken, Maij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Rogerus Judson et Sara Wright, Junij vicessimo primo die  
 Johannes Lofthous et Jana Robinson, Novembris 17<sup>mo</sup> die  
 MARIT', 1698.
- Johannes Butcher et Maria Tait, nupti fuerunt vicessimo tertio Junij  
 Samuel Nuby et Maria Slaytor, vicessimo septimo die Augusti  
 Josephus Moxon et Helena Munsy, Januarij 23<sup>ti</sup>  
 Samuel Servant et Anna Tate, Januarij 29<sup>no</sup>  
 MARIT, 1699.
- Josephus Sigston De Leeds et Elizabetha Hardcastle De Barwick,  
 nupt. Maij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus Sare De Wetherby et Elizabetha Robinson de Barwick,  
 Junij 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Gulielmus Aire et Susanna Hodgeson, Jan'ij 31<sup>mo</sup>  
 MARIT, 1700.
- Christopherus Wilson de Beckah et Maria Dixon De Potterton,  
 Nupt. Junij 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Gulielmus Jewet De Ryther et Barbara Jebson De Potterton,  
 Novbris 11<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anthonius Jackson de Walshford et Sara Wright de Barwick,  
 Decbris 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes Wright et Anna Green de Barwick, Feb' 13<sup>ti</sup>  
 Johannes Glover et Eliza. Burket, Nupt. ap. Ebor., Feb'ij 17<sup>mo</sup>  
 CONJUGAT, 1701.
- Johannes Pearson et Maria Ellis, Nupt. May 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Thomas Lightfoot de Whitkirke et Jana Doerdon de Brownmoor,  
 Aug<sup>sti</sup> 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes Johnson et Maria Pease, Novbris 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Gulielmus Middlebrooke et Anna Constable, Novbris 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Josephus Hague et Helena Hardy, Jan'ij 29<sup>no</sup>  
 CONJUGAT, [1702].
- Gulielmus Fawcet et Jana Robson de Barwick, nupt. Maij 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Richardus Tarbotson de Thorner et Elizabetha Ball de Potterton,  
 Junij 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Joshua Wait De Seacroft et Helena Westmorland De Scholes,  
 Novbris 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Andreus Backhouse de Shereburn et Tomisin Brunton De Shippen,  
 Feb'ij 1<sup>mo</sup>
- Jeremias Bolton et Eliz. Atkinson De Barwick, Nupt. —  
 \*Georgius Plaxton, Clericus, A.M., Rector Eccliarum de Donington  
 et Kynnardsey in Agro Salopiensi, inductus erat in Realem  
 actualem et Corporalem possessionem Eccliae et Rectoriae de  
 Berwick in Elmet, vicesimo quarto Die Mensis Septembris,  
 Anno D'ni 1703.
- |                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Jo. Killingbeck | Will. Vevers               |
| Cuthbt Witham   | Tho. Brooke                |
| Bright Dixon    | W <sup>m</sup> Plaxton     |
| Witt Vevers     | J <sup>n</sup> o Hemsworth |

\*Rector 1703—1721 St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1669. He was an intimate friend of Ralph Thoresby. See D. H. Atkinson's Ralph Thoresby, His Town and Times, and Thoresby's Diary and Correspondence, edited by Hunter.

Franciscus Rounthwait et Maria Lee de Barwick, Septembris 19<sup>no</sup>  
[1703] CONJUGAT [1704].

Gulielmus Ambler De Leeds et Anna Orton De Barwick, Nupt.  
Janij 14<sup>to</sup>

Samuel Eamondson et Ursilla Thurkill De Leeds, May 25<sup>to</sup>

Johannes Robinson et Elizabeth Orton De Barwick, Junij 7<sup>mo</sup>

Ezechiel Hopwood de Wakefield et Elizabetha Gayton de Scholes,  
Julij 16<sup>to</sup>

Gulielmus Robinson De Garthforth et Anna Jackson de Scholes,  
Novbris 15<sup>to</sup>

Gulielmus Boardley et Maria Atkinson de Kiddal Lane, Febij 19<sup>no</sup>

Thomas Scott et Sara Ellison de Barwick, Feb. 19<sup>no</sup>

CONJUGAT [1705].

Godfrey Stonehouse and Ellen Burrough, both of Roundhey, were  
married July 30<sup>th</sup>, 1705. 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> Due to y<sup>e</sup> Queen

William Robinson of Cawood and Anne Burland of Berwick, Novemb.  
28<sup>th</sup>, 1705. 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Queen

John Dawson of Brown Moor and Mary Ellijt, on S<sup>t</sup> Andrews day, 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>

Edward Thomson of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Kirkby over blows and Eliz. Briggs  
of Potterton, 20<sup>th</sup> of January. 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> to the Queen

W<sup>m</sup> Renton and Mary Daniel, Jan. 28<sup>th</sup>. 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Queen

NUPTIÆ, 1706.

W<sup>m</sup> Emmetson of Roundhay and Alice Powell of the pish of Bram-  
ham, were maryed at Barwick, August y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Simson of Wakef<sup>d</sup> and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Brook were maryed by  
Lycence, October the 3<sup>d</sup>

James Story of Swillington and Mary Gibson, Jan. 16

Abraham Abbot and Sarah Gibson, the man of Swillington pish,  
the woman of this parish, Feb. 12

Joseph Farnes and Marjory Gleadhall, both of Halyfax parish, were  
married with a Lycence, March the 3<sup>d</sup>

NUPTIÆ, 1707.

Mark Robinson of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Skipwith and Sarah Hopwood were  
married May 22<sup>o</sup> by Banns

Jonathan Vincent of Swillington and Mary Thorns, July 10<sup>th</sup>

John Varo and Mary Harvy, Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Dibb and Katherine Brook, October 6<sup>th</sup>

Anthony Turner of Collingham and Anne Tate, Decemb the 22

John Atkinson and Dorothy Fleming, both of Kydhall, November  
the 13<sup>th</sup>

Francis Chapman of Barwick and Jane Lightfoot of Whitkirk  
parish, January 21

WEDDINGS, 1708.

W<sup>m</sup> Pickring of Parlington and Margrett Hewitt were married  
Novemb. 8<sup>o</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Pickring, jun<sup>r</sup>, and Jane Wheatly, Novemb: 25

Tho. Popplewell and Anne Clough, Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>

Tho. Ball and Anne Tate, Feb. 18

\*Tho. Perrot of York, Clerk, and Anastasia Plaxton, June the 17<sup>th</sup>

\*See Perrot Pedigree in Thoresby's *Ducatus Leodiensis*, 2nd Edition, page 72.

## WEDDINGS, 1709.

James Jewit and Anne Robinson, married May 5<sup>o</sup>  
 George Johnson and Anne Shippen, Sept. 15<sup>o</sup>  
 George Dickenson and Anne Middlebrook, Novemb. 16<sup>th</sup>  
 George Hanly of Thorner and Sarah Briggs of Potterton, Feb. 2<sup>o</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1710.

Henry Cowpland and Mary Scott were married Jan. 16<sup>o</sup>  
 John Tasker and Anne Tate, Jan. 22

## MARRIAGES, 1711.

Godfrey Stonehouse and Mary Carrit, June 30, of Roundhay  
 Christoph<sup>r</sup> Thornton and Bridgett Hunter, July 8  
 W<sup>m</sup>, Yates of Bramham and Mary Smith, Nov. 28  
 Francis Parker of Leeds and Joanna Gibson als Prince, Decemb. 2<sup>o</sup>

## ANNO DOMINI 1712.

Edward Maxwell and Eliz. Hemsworth were married Apr<sup>r</sup> 29  
 John Ball and Mary Jackson, May 13  
 Michael Prince and Elizabeth Brown, June 22

## MARRIAGES, 1713.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Varley and Ellen<sup>r</sup> Demain, Octob<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin Dawson of Seacroft and Anne Hunter, Jan: 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael Sharp of Kippax and Sarah Taylor, Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1714.

W<sup>m</sup> Mounsey and Anne Dickinson, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Canfield and Grace Speight, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Matt<sup>w</sup> Jackson and Anne Robinson, Dec<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo. Hinskipp and Eliz. Backhouse, Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Abra<sup>m</sup> Marshall and Anne Hardisty, Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>, w<sup>th</sup> a Licence

## MARRIAGES, 1715.

Joseph Cawwood and Elizabeth Sutherd, May ye 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Ralph Collett and Anne Glover, August ye 3<sup>dth</sup>  
 Thomas Knapton and Mary Burton, August ye 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Walton and Susannah Cryer, November ye 13<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1716.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Sharp and Mary Beatson, June ye 18<sup>th</sup>, w<sup>th</sup> a Licence  
 Matt<sup>w</sup> Hanson and Eliza. Wilcock, July the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 James Bullock and Joan Brown, August ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Benja. Dawson and Eliza. Hill, Novemb<sup>r</sup> ye 22<sup>nd</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1717.

James Wilcox and Anne Bradford, April 21<sup>st</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Carver and Mary Briggs, April 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Edw<sup>d</sup> Balmforth and Isabel Dobson, July ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Johnson and Mary Lee, Octob<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Smith and Eliza. Denison, Octob<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Dodgson and Anne Walton, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Preston and Anne Burnett, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Tarbotton and Alice Wilson, January 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson and Rosamond Appleyard, Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1718.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Bateson and Rachel Thorns, April ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hague and Mary Hardisty, August ye 4<sup>th</sup>

Robt Issot and Alice Tarbotton, August y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Wilson and Susannah Oates, August 21<sup>st</sup>  
 those 3 Couple were married with a Lycence  
 Tho. Davy and Anne Wheatley, September y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES 1719.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Slaytor and Eliza: Dickinson, Aprill the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Hick and Elizabeth Hay, June the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John Rook and Sarah Vevers, Septemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, with a Lycence  
 Henry Dunnel and Anne Dickinson, Octobr<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 John Willson and Sarah Goodhall, October y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Shillitoe and Sarah Wood, November y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hague and Elizabeth Ball, November y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Johnson and Susannah Walton, November y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 James Hartley and Anne Ingam, January y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>, w<sup>th</sup> a Lycence

## MARRIAGES, 1720.

John Easby of Rigton and Eliz. Pearson, June the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin Whitehead and Elizabeth Lee, August y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Bradford and Anne Wilcox, Sep<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Simpson of Whitkirk and Mary Stonear, Novembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Matt<sup>w</sup> Oddey and Mary Thompson, Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher Hargrave and Anne Atkinson, Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmundus Barneby, Clericus, A.M., de Chelsey in Com. Middle.,  
 inductus erat in realem actualem et corporalem possessionem  
 Ecclesie parochialis et Rectoriae de Barwick in Elmet, vicessimo  
 octavo die mensis Martij, Anno Do. 1721. John Plaxton

## MARRIAGES, 1721.

Rich Robinson and Ann Dodgson, Both of this parish, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Heresie and Susanna Watson, Octobr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward Batty and Elizabeth Watkinson, January y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael Dunn and Edith Stead, Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John Hague and Mary Hebden, March the 8<sup>th</sup>, w<sup>th</sup> a Licence

## MARRIAGES, 1722.

Thomas Brown of Saxton and Mary Hemsworth, March the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Law of Kippax and Dorothy Watkinson, August the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas Holmes and Susanna Sykes, August the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John Waite and Ann Abbott, September the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Samuell Stead of Leeds and Alice Settle, October the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Christopher Teasdall and Ann Morresby, Octobr<sup>r</sup> the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Braim and Ann Brittain of Saxton, Novembr<sup>r</sup> the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Charles Hargrave and Mary Jackson, January the 31<sup>st</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1723.

James Whittaker of Fenton and Elizab<sup>h</sup> Thornton of this Par<sup>h</sup>,  
 April the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Bell and Mary Ambler, May 25  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Butler and Sarah Taite, July 29  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Knapton and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Crowder, Sept<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Adkinson and Mary Lumb, Nov<sup>r</sup> 17  
 James Ellis of Harwood and Jane Hebden of Roundhey, Nov<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Hague and Elisabeth Sharpra, Jan<sup>y</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

John Dungworth and Alice Stringer, Feb<sup>ry</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

MARRIAGES, 1724.

John Carter of Pontefract and Sarah Lister of Scholes, Ap<sup>l</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

William Law of Leeds and Mary Hopwood of Barwick, Jun. 1<sup>st</sup>

Francis Walker and Ann Germai<sup>'</sup> of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Telford and Rosimond Robinson of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup>. 6

Will<sup>m</sup> Backhouse and Ann Cryer of Scholes, Sep<sup>r</sup> 27

Rich<sup>d</sup> Tuke of Thorner and [blank] Clerkson of Hubberley, Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Lee and Ann Robinson of Scholes, Jan. 6<sup>th</sup>

Brian Thackwray of Roundhay, Eliz<sup>th</sup> Mitchel of Sherburn, Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>

John Bean and Alice Ellis of Barwick, Jan. 20<sup>th</sup>

Mark Thornton of Barwick parish and Ellin Pepper of Parlinton,  
Jan. 27

1725.

David Dawson, Clerk, Vicar of Aberford and Curate of Barwick in  
Elmet; was married to M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Baxter of Selby, Spinster,  
the sixth day of May, A.D. 1725

Rob<sup>t</sup> Adkinson of Barwick and Issabella Sanor, August 8<sup>th</sup>

Richard Pennington and Ann Wright of the Parish of Tadcaster,  
Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1725/6, Sunday.

Mem<sup>dm</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Ellis, exec<sup>trix</sup> to W<sup>m</sup> Ellis, Esq<sup>r</sup>, p<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> for a  
Mortuary to D. Dawson, Cur.

MARRIAGES [1726].

Will<sup>m</sup> Aier and Eliz. Spencer of Barwick, May the 28<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> John Haigh of Selby and M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Pickering of Wetherby,  
June 8<sup>th</sup>

Josep Maud and Ann Mounsey, Aug<sup>st</sup> 22

J<sup>n</sup> Wiglesworth of Rodwell Parish and Mary Gibson of Potterton, Oc<sup>r</sup> 16

Robert, son of John Pearson, p<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> as a Mortuary for his Father to  
D. Dawson, Cur.

MARRIAGES [1727].

Daniel Huit and Grace Varley, Both of this Pa<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> 15

Will<sup>m</sup> Holmes and Martha Tiplin, both of this Pa<sup>r</sup>, 30 Nov.

Will<sup>m</sup> Dixon of Cowton in the Par<sup>sh</sup> of Whidchurch and Mary  
Robinson of this Par<sup>h</sup>, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Joseph Batty and Ann Jackson, both of this Parish, Dec<sup>r</sup> 11

David Blackburn and Mary Burland, Dec<sup>r</sup> 27

Sam<sup>l</sup> Thompson and Ann Robson, both of this Parish, Jan. 30

MARRIAGES, 1728.

May 5<sup>th</sup>. George Bennet and Mary Waterworth, both of this Parish

Charles Wright and Margret Wright, both of this p<sup>sh</sup>, July 3<sup>d</sup>

Gabriel Talor and Ann Bell, both of this Par.

W<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Leeds and Judith Wilcock of Garforth Moorside,  
married w<sup>th</sup> License, Oct<sup>r</sup> 17

Tho. Whithead and Mary Lumb, both this Parish, Nov<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Cooper and Hannah Maud of Potterton, Dec<sup>r</sup> 21

W<sup>m</sup> Hebden the younger and Jane [blank], both of this Par., Apl 6<sup>th</sup>  
1729, MARRIAGES.

George Thompson and Ann Butcher, after due publication, Both  
of this Parish, Mar. Apl. 6<sup>th</sup>

Thos Taylor and Mary Ball, both of this Par.  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Marshall and Ann Taite of this Parish, Jun' 24<sup>th</sup>  
 J<sup>n</sup> Rishforth of Leeds parish and Dorathy Maud of this parish,  
 June 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Ward of Tadcaster Parish and Sarah Robinson of this parish,  
 July 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor and Ellin Thompson, both of this parish, Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 James Wilcock and Rebekah Tricket, both of this Parish, Oct<sup>r</sup> 22  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Duffin of Brotherton parish and Mary Smith of this Parish,  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Edw<sup>d</sup> Batty and Mary Barker, both of this parish, Jany. 27

## 1730, MARRIAGES.

John Sanor of Whidchurch and Ann Wright of this Parish, May 6  
 Mat<sup>w</sup> Jackson and Sarah Watson of this Parish, June 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Benj<sup>n</sup> Rawdē of Kippax parish and Mary Abbot of this Parish,  
 July 23  
 Jn. Slater and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Outhwaite, booth of this Parish, Aug<sup>t</sup> 31  
 W<sup>m</sup> Reedall and Grace Bateson, both of this parish, Oct<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dickinson of the Parish of Whidchurch and Mary Sharphouse  
 of this Parish, Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb and Margret Ball, both of this Parish, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29  
 Anthony Connel of the Parish of Whidchurch and Sarah Rowlinson  
 of this Par<sup>h</sup>, Feby 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Collet and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Watkinson, both of this Par<sup>h</sup>, Feby 23

## MARRIAGES, 1731.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Mirrit and Ann Sharphouse, both of this Parish, Ap<sup>l</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 M<sup>r</sup> J<sup>n</sup> Shacklet<sup>n</sup> of Rippō and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizab<sup>th</sup> Vevers de Potter', Married  
 w<sup>th</sup> Licence, Ap<sup>l</sup> 28  
 i. d. W<sup>m</sup> Clerkson and Jane Tipplin, both of this Par.  
 Jos<sup>h</sup> Stephenson of the Parish of Whidchurch and Sarah Lightfoot  
 of this Parish, Ap<sup>l</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor and Sarah Scot, both of Barwick, May 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John Pickerin and Ellianor Backhouse, both of Abberforth  
 William Hardy and Mary Johnson, both of this Par., Aug. 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Benj<sup>n</sup> Haist and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Dawson, both of this Par., Married w<sup>th</sup>  
 Licence, Oct<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Joshua Lisster and Mary Sympson, both of this Parish, Nov<sup>r</sup>.—  
 M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Marshall of the Par<sup>h</sup> of Guisley and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Emanson  
 of Roundhay, were married w<sup>th</sup> Licence, Feby 21  
 i. d. J<sup>n</sup> Jordan and Margret Hemsworth from Roundhay, Feb. 21  
 Henricus Perkins, Clericus, A.M. Sacrista ecc. cath. de Lichfield,  
 Inductus erat in Realem et Corporalem possessionem  
 Ecclesie et Rectorie de Barwick in Elmet, vicesimo septimo  
 die Martij, A.D. 1731

p<sup>r</sup> D. Dawson.

## MARRIAGES, 1732.

Joseph Dickinson and Ann Atkinson, both of Barwick, April 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Backhouse of Abberford and Mary Horner of Barwick, Apl. 26  
 David Carleton of Abberford and Ann Watkinson of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 3  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Sympson and Mary Bell, both of this Parish, Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Jonathan Bell and Ann Wood, both of this p'sh, Octobr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
Ibid<sup>m</sup>. Thomas Whitehead and Alice Brunton, both of this parish  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Donwell and Rebecca Hewson, both of this parish, y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>o</sup> of  
October

W<sup>m</sup> Scott of this parish and Mary Cawood of the parish of Swillington,  
Novem<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

William Ward of the parish of Wooley and Mary Bradley of this  
parish, Decembr<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Richard Wilson and Ann Chapman of Brownmoor, both of this  
Parish, Decemb. 31 1733, MARRIAGES.

Joseph Maud and Deborah Middlebrough, both of this parish,  
married May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Samuel Dodgion and Ann West, both of this parish, May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb of Barwick and Hannah Atkinson of the Parish of  
Badsworth

J<sup>n</sup> Prince of Kippax and Mary Varey of Scholes, Augst<sup>t</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

John Johnson of Thorner and Ann Prince of this Parish, August 19<sup>th</sup>

Rob<sup>t</sup> Appley'd and Mary Wilson, both of this Parish, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29

George Watson and Susannah Maxwell, both of this Parish, Dec<sup>r</sup> 26

John Donwell and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Broadley, both of this Par., Jan. 7<sup>th</sup>

MARRIAGES, 1734.

Jonathan Raper and Ann Amb<sup>r</sup>, Ap<sup>l</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

James Higgins and Mary Orton, Both of this Par., Apl. 21

J<sup>n</sup> Thompson and Sarah Cook, both of this Parish, May 4<sup>th</sup>

Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb and Martha Braim, both of this Parish, May 8<sup>th</sup>

[Blank] of the Parish of Abberford and Ann Walton of this Parish,  
Feb. 16

John Owin of the Parish of Rothwell and Ann Robinson of this  
Parish, Feb. 17

[Blank] of Abberfd and Ann Walton of Barwick, Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>

J<sup>n</sup> Owen of Rodwell and Ann Robinson of Garforth Moor, Feb. 18

Andrew Burdsall and Elizabeth Cundal, Both of this Parish, Feb. 22<sup>d</sup>

MARRIAGES, 1735.

Michael Settle, Labourer, and An Wilcock, Wid<sup>w</sup>, Both of this  
parish, Oct<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1736, MARRIAGES.

James Strodder, Shoemaker, and Margret Eyre, were marry'd  
August 24<sup>th</sup>

Mathias Waite of the Parish of Harwood and Elizabeth Burland of  
this Parish, October y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

1737, MARRIAGES.

Mathias Firth, Lab<sup>r</sup>, and Jane Scalbert, Spinster, both of this Parish,  
were marry'd Apl. 11<sup>th</sup>

1684, SEPULT.

Alice, the wife of John Smith of Barwick, was Buried in woollen,  
June the 11<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the wife of William Thompson of Hirstmoor, June y<sup>e</sup> 24

Mary, the wife of Joshua Lumb at Allershaw laine end, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 3

The Laydy Anne Tempest of Barnbow, the 11<sup>th</sup> of September

Mary, the wife of Robert Wansley, the 15 of Sept.



Grace, the wife of Matthew Ingle of Barwick, the 22 of September  
 Richard, the son of Thomas Wood of Barwick, the 25 of Septem.  
 Christopher Kelshaw of Brandon, October the 15  
 Thomas Hopwood in Kidall lane, October the 17  
 Widow Shoosmith at the lower end of Hirstmore, October the 18  
 Anne Prince of Mounkey, wid', Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of Stephen Eastbourne of Spighleys, November 2  
 Christopher Shoore and Alice his wife, of Barnbow, both in one  
 grave, Novem. the 19  
 A still borne child of Nicholas Sheppen of Sheppen, December the 16  
 A s[t]ill borne Child of John Moore of Barwick, December the 18  
 Richard, the son of Christopher Hill of the Stanks, Decemb. the 20  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of James Wilcocke at Allershaw laine end,  
 was buried in woollen at Whitkirk, By lycence, the 19 of  
 January  
 Frances, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Frankland of Garthforth moreside,  
 February the 9  
 Thomas Knapton of Barwicke, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 12  
 Alice Cooper of Scoles, February the 20  
 Mary, the daughter of Robert Wansley of Barwick, February the 23  
 \*Mr Thomas Addyson of Barnbow, Gent., March the 12<sup>th</sup>

## SEPULT, 1685.

James, the son of James Hinley of Penwel, was buried in wooll:  
 Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 8  
 Mrs Mary Ellis of Barwicke, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 27  
 Dorothy Oddy of Scoles, May the 15  
 William Lumb at the uper end on Hurstmore, August the 6  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Mary Taylor of Barnbow carr, widow,  
 Aug<sup>o</sup> 16  
 Grace, the daughter of Thomas Brunton of Barnbow, August the 19  
 Anne, the wife of Richard Swals of Potterton, September y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of John [? Franland] of Garthforth more side,  
 Octob. the 11, and the affidavit Brought the 18  
 Barbary Butler of Roundey, November y<sup>e</sup> 18  
 Jane Ellis of Barwick, Novemb. the 12  
 John Buck of the Stanks, Nov. the 13  
 Anne, the wife of John Dodgson, Nov. the 14  
 Robert Shuttleworth of Scoles, No. 22  
 Anne Turner of the Penwell, No. 27  
 William Ingle of Barwicke, No. 28  
 A still born Child of Richard Robinson of Barwick, December the 10  
 Margaret, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Wood of Scoles, Decemb. the 11  
 Samuel Waterworth of Barwicke, Dec. 13  
 Richard Hill of the Stanks, Dec. 16  
 Henry Hardwick of Barwick, Dec. 20  
 John Munsey of Winmore head, December the 28  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. Knapton of Barwick. y<sup>e</sup> same day

\*Lawrence Mowbray in his information respecting the Barnbow Plot, 1679 (printed 1680) mentions Mr. Thomas Addison, the priest to Mrs. Killingbeck, and the above is apparently the record of his burial.

- William Munsey of Winmore head, Jan. 7  
 William Taylor of Barwick, January y<sup>e</sup> first  
 Barbary Shuttleworth of Scoles, Febr. the 23, and an Affidavit  
 brought to me, 26  
 Mary Kelshawe of Roundhay, Febr. y<sup>e</sup> 28  
 Robert Shawe of Barwick, March 15  
 Cicilia, the wife of James Wheatley of Winmoor, March 24  
 SEPULT', 1686  
 Tho., the son of Samuel Robinson of Garthforth moor, was Buried  
 in Woollen, April the 3, and Affidavit Brought to me Ap. the 5  
 Elisabeth, the wife of Tho. Taylor of Barwick, Aprill the 14, Affida:  
 brought the 15  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Smith of y<sup>e</sup> same, Aprill 16, Affidavit brought:  
 Anne, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Haire of Morwick, Ap. 26  
 Obidia, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Handley of Scoles, Aprill the 10  
 Anne, the wife of Bernard Mawmond of Barwick, Ap. y<sup>e</sup> 11  
 Grace, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of James Hinley, at y<sup>e</sup> Penwell, May the 23,  
 Affidav. brought the same day  
 Elisabeth Haslegrave of Scoles, May y<sup>e</sup> 25, And an affidavit brought  
 to me y<sup>e</sup> 26  
 Ric. Sheppen of Barnbow, June y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, And an affidavit brought y<sup>e</sup> 9  
 Richard Brough of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 9  
 Francis Brunton of Garthforth more side, July the 13, and an  
 affidavit Brought the same day, and slaine in a coal pitt. Ibid  
 Robert Knapton of Barwicke, July y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>, and an affidavit brought  
 y<sup>e</sup> 28  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Michael Rish at the lower end, on Hurst-  
 more, was Buried at Whitkirk with lycence, Sept. the 22, from  
 M<sup>r</sup> Coope  
 Barbara, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Solomon Jibson of Kidall laine end, October y<sup>e</sup> 4  
 Elisabeth, the wife of John Smith, iunior, of Barwick, October the  
 8<sup>th</sup>, and an affidavit Brought y<sup>e</sup> 10  
 Anne Burnel of Roundhey, Octob. 10, and an affidavit brought y<sup>e</sup>  
 same day  
 John, the son of Christop. Leeds of Garthforth more sd, Nov. the 11,  
 and an affidavitt brought 13  
 Beatrix, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Christ. Leeds of the same, Novemb. 16. Affida.  
 brought y<sup>e</sup> 17  
 William Hardy of Scoles, November 23, and an Affidavit brought y<sup>e</sup> 27  
 Mercy Hague of Barwick, wid<sup>w</sup>, Nov. 25, and an affidavitt brought y<sup>e</sup> 29  
 Magdaline, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Nicolas Sheppen of Sheppen, Dec. the 7,  
 and an affidavitt brought the 12  
 [Blank], the son of Abraham Sheppen of Barnbow, Decemb<sup>r</sup> the 10,  
 and an affidavitt brought the —  
 James, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Prince of Potterton, Dec. the 11, and an  
 affidavit brought the 18 Instant  
 John Hardcastle of Barwicke, the 20 of Dec., and an affidavitt  
 brought y<sup>e</sup> 24  
 Dorothy, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Lumbe on Winmoor, January the  
 26, and an affidavit brought the 28

Robert, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley of Barwick, February the 5, and an affidavit brought y<sup>e</sup> 6 Instant  
 Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Lister of Scoles, Feb. 7, and an affidavit brought ye —  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Walker of Roundhey, February y<sup>e</sup> 9, and an affidavit brought y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Instant  
 Elizabeth Crabtree of Roundhey, March the 9<sup>th</sup>, and an Affidavitt brought ye 12 Inst.  
 †M<sup>r</sup> John Coope, Curate of this parish, March y<sup>e</sup> 21, and an affidavit Brought the 27

## SEPULT, 1687.

Alice Sheppen of Barnbow car was Buried in Woollen, May y<sup>e</sup> 2, and an affidavit Brought y<sup>e</sup> 9  
 Alice Hill of the Stanks, widow, July 2\*  
 A still borne child of Aquall Blackeburn of Scoles, July y<sup>e</sup> 23\*  
 John, the son of Alice Prince of Barwick, Septembr<sup>r</sup> the 8\*  
 William Briggs of Winmore, Decemb. the 9\*  
 A still born child of Richard Atkinson of Roundhey, Decem. the 29\*  
 Leonard Catton of Barw., Dec. the 31\*  
 Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of James Wilcock at y<sup>e</sup> lower end of Hirstmore, was Buried at Whitkirk by lycence, February the 6  
 This Letter following was directed thus for M<sup>r</sup> Dudson, Curate of Barwick in Elmett.

These,

Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1687.

Reverend Sir,

You are desired to receive five pounds from this bearer and to give it to your Churchwardens to distribute to your poor Parishioners as followeth, viz. : 50<sup>s</sup> to be equally divided to all the poor men which are 60 years of age or upward ; and 50<sup>s</sup> to all the poor widdows which are of the same age, the wives of one husband (widdows indeed). A proof for which Act of mine you may find in y<sup>e</sup> 1 Epis. to Timoth., 5 ch., 9 verse, and it is an example which I have learned from the right Reverend Father in God D<sup>r</sup> Andrews, sometime Bishop of Winchester, as you may find in his life thus writt : A Prelate worthy of renown and a light of Charity fit for all men to imitate whom God has blessed with abilities. S<sup>r</sup>, I have taken the freedom to trouble you upon this account, and if you think it a trouble I beg your Pardon for it ; but upon second thoughts I conclude you think it an honour to be God's Almoner ; thus desireing your fervent hearty prayers for me and mine, I rest Yours faithfull Lover in Christ, the unwilling to be Known, ANONYMUS.

## SEPULT, 1688.

M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Lodge of Roundhey was Buried in Woollen, April 7\*  
 A still born child of John Thompson of Garthforth more side, Ap. 8\*  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley of Barwicke, Aprill the 12\*  
 Jane Bullocke of the same, widow, Aprill the 15\*  
 Thomas Thompson of the Stanks, May the 9\*

†John Coope, Magdalen College, Cambridge, B.A., 1666 ; M.A., 1670.

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.

- Benjamin, the son of John Aumbler on Hurst moore, May 23\*  
 M<sup>r</sup> William Green of Potterton, May the 24\*  
 William Ridley, a Norththumberland Man, was found dead on  
 Cattle moor where we went our perambulation in the Rogation  
 week ante on the 7 of June and an affidavit brought the 13  
 Instant Ju.  
 James, the son of James Wilcock at the lower end of Hurst moor  
 near Whitkirk laine end, was Buried by lycence from M<sup>r</sup>  
 Dudson, curate, Whitkirk, on the 14 of June instant \*
- Connon Hopkinson of Scoles, June 28\*  
 Beatrixe Catton of Barwick, the same day\*  
 Edward Ingle of Barnbow was Buried by a Certificate at Whitkirk,  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 26  
 A still born child of John Gascoigne of Parlington, Gent., the 4 of Aug.\*  
 John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Gyles Hardwicke, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 25\*  
 John Drury of Barwicke, September the 6\*  
 Anne, the Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Handly of Scoles, the 27 day of Sept.\*  
 A still borne Child of Aqual Blackborne of Scoles, October the 20\*  
 A still born Child of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of Barwicke, October the 22<sup>d</sup>\*  
 Jane Snawden of Potterton, wid<sup>w</sup>, November the 9\*  
 William, the son of Thomas Hewet of Potterton, the 27 of Novemb.\*  
 Martine Whitehead, iunior, of this pish, was buried by lycence at  
 Whitkirk, on the First day of December\*  
 Elisabeth, the wife of William Sharphurst at the Speighleys, Janua.  
 the First\*
- William Munsey on Winmore head, the 17 of January, and an  
 affidavit brought the —. The Minister issued forth his Certify-  
 cate to the Churchwardens and overseers the 26 day Instant  
 January for want of y<sup>e</sup> affidavitt  
 Rosomond Maw of Garthforth more side, the 23 day of Feb., and an  
 affidavit brought the —. The Minister issued forth his Certifi-  
 cate to the Churchwardens and overseers the 4<sup>th</sup> of March, for  
 want of the affidavitt
- Marke, the son of Tho. Cooper of Scoles, March the 11\*  
 Elisabeth, the wife of John Pitts of Scoles, March the 15\*
- West Riding { To all Bayliffs, Constables and other their Majt<sup>ies</sup>  
 Com. Ebor. { officers w<sup>th</sup>in y<sup>e</sup> sd Riding and especially to the  
 Con<sup>ble</sup> of Rigton.
- Whereas Matthew Barnby, late of Scoles, left a House unto his  
 Bro<sup>r</sup>, Wm. Vevers, to pay unto y<sup>e</sup> poor ten shillings yearly, and y<sup>t</sup>  
 y<sup>e</sup> sd. Wm. Vevers endeavours to defraud y<sup>e</sup> poor thereof to their  
 damage and contrary to Lawes
- These are therefore in their Majt<sup>ies</sup> name to Will and require you  
 and Every of you That you or some of you do imēdiately after  
 your receipt hereof cause the said William Vevers to come before me  
 or some other of their Majt<sup>ies</sup> Justices of the Peace for this Riding  
 to shew cause why he refuses to pay y<sup>e</sup> poor the moneyes due to  
 them, and you are also hereby further required to give the Church-  
 wardens and overse<sup>rs</sup> of the poor of Scoles aforesaid convent

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.

notice of the due execution hereof to the end that they may also appeare and be p'sent to make out this their Complaint and hereof faile not att your Perrills. Given under my hand and Seal at Preston, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill, 1691. W<sup>m</sup> Lowther.

Geo. Hast, Robert Brooke, Churchwarden, Richard Braime, Overseer, William Knapton.

## SEPULTIS, 1689.

Elisabeth Thompson of Barwick, widow, was Buried in Woollen, the 5 day of Aprill\*

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Walker of Roundhey, Aprill the 24\*

John Thompson of Garthforth more side, May the 11\*

John Dodgson, iu., of Kidall lane end, June the 4\*

John Wright of Barwicke, June y<sup>e</sup> 6\*

Richard Burland of Barwicke, June the 26\*

Anne, ye wife of Tho. Poppleton of y<sup>e</sup> same, June y<sup>e</sup> 28\*

Jane Fouston of Barwicke, July the 3\*

Frances, the wife of William Smith of Barwicke, July the 10\*

Anne, the daughter of Joseph Hague of Barwicke, July the 21

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of George Mawmond and Isable his daughter, both was buried in woollen and laid in one grave, July the 27\*

Thomas, the son of Thomas Knapton of the same, July 30\*

George, the son of Richard Smith of the same, August the first\*

Thomas Tate of Barwicke, August the 15\*

John, y<sup>e</sup> son of Robert Browne of Potterton, August y<sup>e</sup> 18\*

William Wilcocke of Garthforth more side, September the 5\*

Gyles Hardwicke of Barwicke, Gent., Septemb<sup>r</sup> the 12\*

M<sup>rs</sup> Elisabeth Massie of y<sup>e</sup> same, September the 14\*

Henry Wright of y<sup>e</sup> Laydy grounds on Winmore, September the 16\*

A still borne child of Robert West of Roundhey, Septemb<sup>r</sup> 25, and no affidavit, y<sup>e</sup> certificate granted

Thomas Briggs of the same, Septemb<sup>r</sup> 30\*

William Watson of Barwicke, Octob<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 4\*

Hellen, the wife of William Taylor of Scoles, October the 22<sup>th</sup>\*

A still born child of Rob<sup>t</sup> Thornes of Barwicke, Dec. 7\*

A still born child of Richard Robinson of y<sup>e</sup> same, Dec. 14\*

Anne Briggs on Winmore, wid<sup>w</sup>, Decemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25\*

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Knapton of Barwicke, January y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>\*

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of David Hopwood of Potterton, January y<sup>e</sup> 6\*

William Butler of Roundhey, Janu. the 11\*

John Printice of Potterton, Janu. 15\*

John Taylor, iunior, of Barwick, January the 16\*

Two still born children of Jo<sup>n</sup> Aumbler of Hirst more, the same day

A souldiers child of Potterton, January the 17

Austine Nicolson of Barwick, Janu. the 18\*

Francis Johnson of y<sup>e</sup> Stanks, January y<sup>e</sup> 26\*

Stephen Eastbourne of Hurst more, February the 23\*

Moses, the son of John Settle of Potterton, February the 24\*

John, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Coaplant of Potterton, March the 7\*

John Burland of Barwicke, March the 11\*

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.

John Frankland of Garthforth more side, March y<sup>e</sup> 16\*

SEPULT, 1690.

Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Smith of Barwick, was Buried in Woollen, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 2\*

Thomas Ellis, a serv<sup>t</sup> at Kidall, Aprill the 7\*

A still born child of Richard Lumb of Hurst more, Aprill the 26\*

Anne, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Henry Haire at Kidhall laine end, April ye 30\*

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho. West of Roundhey, May y<sup>e</sup> 15\*

Margarett Ibbotson of Potterton, May y<sup>e</sup> 18\*

Rich<sup>d</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of John Smith of Barwicke, May y<sup>e</sup> 28\*

Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Withm Worfolk of Morwick, June y<sup>e</sup> 5\*

Josuah Turner of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 24\*

Stephen, the son of Jo<sup>n</sup> Lumbler, iu<sup>r</sup>, of Hirstmore, y<sup>e</sup> 30, and no affidavitt brought, y<sup>e</sup> certifycate issued forth

John Hunter at y<sup>e</sup> uper end of Hurstmoore, August y<sup>e</sup> 13\*

Grace Brough of Barwicke, Sept. the 4\*

Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Abraham Sheppen of Barnbow, Sept. y<sup>e</sup> 9\*

Charles Hardcastle of Roundhey, October the 23\*

William Deardon of Garthforth more side, October y<sup>e</sup> 26\*

Elisabeth, the wife of Robert Farrer at y<sup>e</sup> Bull lane head, Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 30\*

Thomas Taylor of Barwicke, Nov. the 1<sup>st</sup>\*

Christop., y<sup>e</sup> son of Jo<sup>n</sup> Hardisty, Nov. the 7<sup>th</sup>\*

Samuel, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley of Barwick, Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 20\*

A still born child of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of Barwick, Dec. the 21\*

Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley of y<sup>e</sup> same, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 30\*

A still born child of Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith of y<sup>e</sup> same, January y<sup>e</sup> 7\*

Robert Dodgson of Kidall laine head, the same day\*

Grace, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of John Ingle of Barwick, January y<sup>e</sup> 13\*

Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Knapton of Barwicke, Janu. 14\*

Rebecca, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of y<sup>e</sup> same, January y<sup>e</sup> 17\*

Charles, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Settle of Potterton, Jan. 20\*

Sara, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Mat<sup>r</sup>. Watkinson, Garthforth moreside, y<sup>e</sup> same day\*

A s[t]ill born child of Jo<sup>n</sup> Offine of Scoles, y<sup>e</sup> 20 of Janu.\*

John Hemsworth of Potterton, February y<sup>e</sup> 7\*

Jane, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Daniel Jermaine of Barwicke, February y<sup>e</sup> 13\*

Frances Sheppen of Scoles, widow, February the 20\*

Elisabeth Issott of Barwick, widow, February y<sup>e</sup> 21\*

Francis West of Roundhey, March the 4\*

SEPPULTIS, 1691.

Margarett Barker of Potterton, widow, was Buried in Woollen, March the 31\*

Anne Brown of Winmore, vi: Ap. 28\*

Jane Thompson of Speighley, by lycense, at Whitkirk, May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Richard Lumb of the same, May y<sup>e</sup> 11\*

Tho., y<sup>e</sup> son of John Stoaker of Scoles, May 31\*

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of M<sup>r</sup> John Brooke of Leeds, June y<sup>e</sup> 29\*

Christopher Hill of y<sup>e</sup> Stankes, July the 17\*

Margaret Watson of Leeds was found dead at Cattle close head near

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.

- y<sup>e</sup> yate leading to Sheepen, and was Buryed in Woollen, Septemb.  
the 3<sup>d</sup>\*
- Elizabeth, the daughter of John Gascoigne, Esq. of Parlington,  
Octobr the 3<sup>d</sup>\*
- Elizab., y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Atkinson of Roundhey Park, Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
y<sup>e</sup> 20\*
- Anne, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Cooper of Scoles, Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 22\*
- Elisabeth, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Bradford of Tolerugg yate, January  
y<sup>e</sup> 28\*
- A still bourn child and Thomas, y<sup>e</sup> son of Danjel Jermaine of  
Barwicke, January y<sup>e</sup> 29\*
- Sara, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Hallyday at Bull laine end, February y<sup>e</sup> 28  
Richard Glover at y<sup>e</sup> White laith was Buried at Whitkirk by a  
Certificate from our Minist., the 29 of February
- Sara, the daughter of William Reedall, near Allershaw laine on Hurst-  
more, the 4 of March\*
- A still born Child of John Ingles of Barwick, March y<sup>e</sup> 5\*

## BRIEFS.

- The Tenth day of May, 1692. Received then of the Minister and  
Churchwardens of Barwicke in Elmett in the County of Yorke,  
for Clapton Brief the sume of Three shillings, and for Oswester  
Brief the suñie of Two shillings. Rec'd by me.  
Abrah. Crowder, Co<sup>ll</sup>
- August the 31, 1691. Receiued then of y<sup>e</sup> Minister and Church-  
wardens of Barwicke in Elmett in the County of Yorke, the suñie  
of Four shillings for Thirske Brief. I say Received per me.  
Wit<sup>m</sup> Richardson, Collector.

## SEPULTIS, 1692.

- Mary Slaytor on Hurst moor were buried in woollen, Aprill the 2\*
- Mary Butcher of Barwick, Aprill the 20\*
- John Dodgson of Kidall laine end, May y<sup>e</sup> 17\*
- Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson of Barwick, May the 25\*
- Anne Holmes of Roundhey, June the 1<sup>st</sup>, for want of the Affidavit  
the Minister granted forth his Certifycate to y<sup>e</sup> Churchwardens  
and overseers the 16<sup>o</sup> Instant
- Elizabeth Knapton of Barwick, widow, July the 17\*
- Grace, the wife of Geo: Smith at Allershaw laine end on Hurst  
More, was Buried by lycense from M<sup>r</sup> Dudson at Whitkirke,  
July the 25
- William Lofthouse of Potterton, Aug: the 19<sup>th</sup>\*
- Thomas, the son of John Potter of Barwicke, Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 15\*
- Easter, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Aquall Blackborn of Scoles, Septemb<sup>r</sup> the 22\*
- Thomas, the son of Robert Browne of Potterton, the same day
- Anne, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of John Aumbler, iu', on Hurst more, Octobr the 2<sup>d</sup>\*
- Richard Johnson of Lasingcroft was Buried in woollen at Garthforth  
by lycense, November the 25<sup>th</sup>
- John, the son of Thomas Bradford of Tollerugg Yeate, November y<sup>e</sup> 27\*
- James, the son of James Wheatley on Hurstmore, the same day\*
- William, the son of Samuel Tate, iu', of Kidall laine head, Dec. the 25\*

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.

James Wheatley of Hurst more, near Penwell, Dec. the 28\*  
 Robert Prince of Barwick, January the 3<sup>o</sup> day\*  
 Easter, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Tho. Prince of the same, Jan. the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the wife of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Thom<sup>s</sup> Prince, January y<sup>e</sup> 14\*  
 Edward, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Aspenwald of Roundhey, Janu. the 25\*  
 Anne Dodgson of Roundhey, widow, Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 25\*  
 Thomas, the son of William Knapton of Barwick, February the 2<sup>d</sup>\*  
 Elizabeth Settle of Potterton, widow, Feb. the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Frances Dodgson of Roundhey, March the 2<sup>d</sup>\*  
 Richard Aspenwall, iu', of Roundhey, March the 6<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Mary Standley, a Bastard at Speighley nuk, Mar. 21\*  
 SEPULTIS, 1693.

Robert Saynor of Scoles was Buried in woollen, Aprill the 21<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Faith Varley of Brown moore was Buried by lycence at Whitkirk,  
 Aprill the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances Butler of Barnbow, Aprill the 30<sup>th</sup>\*  
 A still born child of John Lister of Roundhey, May the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Dorothy Constable, widow, on Hurstmoore over against Speighley,  
 May the 20<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Peter Slaytor on Hurstmore, May the 21\*  
 Anne Dunwell of Scoles, widow, June the 4<sup>th</sup>\*  
 William, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Handley of Scoles, June the 11\*  
 Elinor, the wife of Anthony Wright of Grimesdike, July the 4\*  
 George Smith near Allershaw laine end on Hurstmoore, was Buryed  
 at Whitkirke by a Certificate and Lycence from M<sup>r</sup> Dudson,  
 curate, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 16  
 George Wright on Winmore, near Lady ground, August the 23<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Daniel Huett of Garthforth more side, Sept. the 23<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Mary Hunter of Winmore, October the 5<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Richard Prince of Barwick, October the 24<sup>th</sup>\*  
 George Tinsdall of Parlington, Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>\*  
 Grace, the wife of William Hair at y<sup>e</sup> west end of Kidall laine  
 end, November the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Ingle of Barwicke, November the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
 William Smith of Scoles, December the 9\*  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Settle of Potterton, January the 19<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Francis Saynor of Barwicke, January y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Elizabeth Shenton of the same, widow, January the 21<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Isable, the wife of Robert Carter at Allershall laine End on Hurst  
 more, was Buryed by Licence from M<sup>r</sup> Dudson, Curate at  
 Whitkirk, February the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John Smith of Barwicke, Febr. the 24\*  
 Anne Smith of Scoles, widow, March the 2<sup>d</sup>\*  
 Margarett, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Lister of Roundhey, March the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
 SEPULTIS, 1694.  
 Christopher Leedes of Garforth more side was Buryed April 7<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Anne Hopwood, wid<sup>w</sup>, in Kidhall laine, Aprill 10\*  
 Frances, the wife of Thomas Bird of Barwick, Aprill the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Abigaile, y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Settle of Potterton, the same day\*

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.



Anne, the wife of George Spinke of Scoles, April the 17<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Robert Hardcastle of Barwicke, the same day\*  
 William Hopwood in Kidall laine, April the 23<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Jane Prince of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Martin Prince of y<sup>e</sup> same, May y<sup>e</sup> 19\*  
 Elizabeth Hopwood of y<sup>e</sup> same, May y<sup>e</sup> 20\*  
 Elizabeth Fawcett of Barwicke, June y<sup>e</sup> 25\*  
 Thomas More of Barwick, June y<sup>e</sup> 28\*  
 Christop. Aumbler near y<sup>e</sup> cross yates on Hurst more, June y<sup>e</sup> 25\*  
 A still born Child of John Lister of Roundhey, July y<sup>e</sup> 6\*  
 John Saynor of Grimesdike, July y<sup>e</sup> 16\*  
 Matthew Holmes of Roundhey, Aug. 6\*  
 Easter Thompson of Garforth moreside, August the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Simpson of the same, the same day  
 Edmond Hunt of Lazincroft, was buried at Garforth, the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October  
 Grace, the wife of Thomas Brunton of Sheppen, October the 12<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Matthew, y<sup>e</sup> son of Matt<sup>w</sup> Issott of Barwick, Octobr y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Sara, the daughter of Jo<sup>n</sup> Jackson of Brownmoor, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Sara, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Thornes of Barwick, Dec. the 22<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Atkinson of Roundhey, Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Moses, the son of Robert Brame of Barnbow carr, February the 20<sup>th</sup>\*  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rob. Brown of Potterton, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 David, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Ayre at the west end of Kidall laine, March  
 the 17<sup>th</sup>

## SEPULTIS, 1695.

James Orton, iu', of Barwicke, was Buried in woollen, Aprill the  
 3<sup>d</sup> day\*  
 A still born Child of Tho. Settle of y<sup>e</sup> same, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 10\*  
 Richard Taite of Potterton, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
 William Barnett of Penwell, Aprill the 18<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Wansley of Barwick, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Elizabeth, his other daughter, May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>\*  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley of y<sup>e</sup> same, May y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Sarah Prince of Potterton, May ye 14<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Robert Mawe of Garforth moore side, May y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Frances, y<sup>e</sup> wife of John Atkinson of Osmondthick, July y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>\*  
 Alice Holmes of Roundhey, July y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Robert Eastbourn near Speighleys nuke, July the 22<sup>th</sup>\*  
 A Still Born-child of Jo<sup>n</sup> Ingle of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>\*  
 John Westmerland of Scoles, July y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Holcroft of Barwick, Aug. the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley of Barwick, Sept. the 7<sup>th</sup>\*  
 †M<sup>r</sup> Myles Lodge of Redhall on Winmore head, Sept. the 8<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Edward, son of Thomas Knapton of Barwick, Sept. y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Tate of Scoles, September the 26<sup>th</sup>\*  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Wood of y<sup>e</sup> same, October y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>\*

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.

†Red Hall was built by Mr. Richard Lodge, a Leeds Merchant. See Thoresby Society's vol. II. page 247, and for Pedigree see Thoresby's Ducatus, 2nd Edition, page 73.

Anne, the daughter of Joseph Hague of Barwick, October the 16<sup>th</sup>\*

Francis, the son of Richard Settle of the same, October y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>\*

Elizabeth, the daughter of Timothy Smith of the same, November the 1<sup>st</sup>\*

Joan Frankland of Garforth more side, was buried in woollen Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, and the Minister issued forth his Certificate to the Churchwardens and overseers for want of the Affidavitt

W<sup>m</sup>, the son of William Butler of Speighley nuke, Dec. the 25<sup>th</sup>\*

Rich<sup>d</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Thom. Knapton of Barwick, February the 11<sup>th</sup>

Daniel Hudson, qui per decursum 35 annorum Clerici Parochialis munus obivit in hac ecclesia sepultus fuit Februarij 20<sup>mo</sup>

Antonius Wright de Grimesdyke, Februarij 29<sup>mo</sup>

Elizabetha, uxor Aquillae Blackburne de Scholes, Martij 3<sup>ti</sup><sup>o</sup>

SEPULT., 1696.

Maria Bradford, Filia Thomæ Bradford de Potterton-moor, sepult<sup>r</sup> Octavo die Aprilis

Anna, uxor Petri Slater de Hirstmoor, Maij 14<sup>th</sup>

Johannes, Filius Johan. Atkinson de Kiddal Lane, Maij 27

Abrahamus, filius Abra. Shippen de Barmbow-carr, Julij 5<sup>to</sup>

Josephus Constable de Winmoor, Julij 10<sup>mo</sup>

Josephus, filius Gulielmi Wood de Scholes, Julij 12<sup>mo</sup>

Dina, filia Rich<sup>d</sup> Settle de Barwick, Augusti 16<sup>to</sup>

Jana, uxor Roberti Collet de Barwick, Novembris 12<sup>mo</sup>

Josephus filius Henrici Slayter de Winmoor, sepult Novembris 15<sup>to</sup>

Margareta Atkinson de Potterton-Lane, Novembris 23<sup>ti</sup><sup>o</sup>

Robertus Collet de Barwick, Novembris 29<sup>mo</sup>

Elizabetha, uxor Zach<sup>s</sup> Thorp de Shippen, Decemb. 2<sup>do</sup>

Johannes, filius Radulphi Collet de Barwick, Decembris 16<sup>to</sup>

Elizabetha, uxor Johan<sup>s</sup> Ambler de Winmoor, Decembris 22<sup>do</sup>

Gulielmus Vevers de Potterton, Decembris 26<sup>to</sup>

Jonathan Taylor, filius Richardi Taylor de Barmbow carr, Januarij ult. die

Johannes, filius Johān Lumb de Stanks, Februarij 3<sup>ti</sup><sup>o</sup>

Isabella Daniel de Potterton, Februarij duodecimo

Johannes, Filius Johān Settle de Potterton, Februarij 18<sup>vo</sup>

Gulielmus Drury de Barwick, Februarij 24<sup>to</sup>

Henricus Hair de Potterton-Lane, Martij 4<sup>to</sup>

Samuel, filius Thomae Knapton de Barwick, Martij 12<sup>mo</sup>

Johannes, filius Joannis Prince de Potterton, eodem die

Matthew Barmby Gave by surrender unto Witt Vevers y<sup>e</sup> younger of Scholes, late of Rigton, one house and garth scituate in Scholes, and three Roods of arable lands (now in y<sup>e</sup> tenure and occupation of Witt Burman of Sturton, Gent.), Upon this condition, viz. : [That he, y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Witt Vevers and his heirs shall, out of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> premises pay ten shillings yearly and every year for ever upon y<sup>e</sup> one and twentieth day of December, unto y<sup>e</sup> poor of y<sup>e</sup> Towne of Scholes and Winmoor-side only and y<sup>e</sup> same to be distributed att y<sup>e</sup> time aboveſd to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> poor by y<sup>e</sup> said churchwarden and overseer and their successors with y<sup>e</sup> assiſtance of

\*Signifies that an affidavit was brought.

ye s<sup>d</sup> Witt Vevers and his heirs for ever, paying likewise such rents and performing such services as are thenceforth due and accustomed according to ye custom of ye s<sup>d</sup> Mannour]. As appears from ye copy of ye surrender among ye Court Rolls of S<sup>t</sup> Thomas Gascoigne, Bar<sup>nt</sup>, Lord of ye Mannor of Barwick and Scholes, made ye 4<sup>th</sup> of October, 1669, and examin'd ye 8<sup>th</sup> Jan., 1699, by me. Tho. Brooke, Curat' de Barwick.

## SEPULT., 1697.

Alicia Shuttleworth de Scoles, inhumata erat Aprilis Octavo die Johannes Lee de Potterton, morte praereptus repentina, sepultus Aprilis 27<sup>mo</sup>

Margareta, uxor Gulielmi Middlebrook de Stanks, Maij secundo

Maria Brown de Potterton, Maij decimo sexto

Maria, uxor Petri Shippen, Maij 24<sup>to</sup>

Robertus Horsley de Garforth moor, Junij 13<sup>tio</sup>

Maria Frankland de Garforth-moor, Junij 24<sup>to</sup>

Elizabetha, filia Josephi Hague de Barwick, Julij 17<sup>mo</sup>

Elizabetha, filia Jacobi Clough de Winmoor, Julij 21<sup>mo</sup>

Margareta Dineley, vidua de Barwick, Julij 27<sup>mo</sup>

Thomas Walker de Roundhey, Augusti 19<sup>no</sup>

Mattheus, filius Radulphi Collet de Barwick, Dec. 5<sup>to</sup>

Anna, filia Johannes Bullock de Barwick, Januarij 25<sup>to</sup>

Johannes, filius Johannis Jackson de Brownmoor, Februarij 10<sup>mo</sup>

Alicia, spuria proles Sarae Brownley et Georgij Stannyford, Februarij 25<sup>to</sup>

Maria, uxor Stephani Lodge de Roundhey, Feb. —

Alicia, uxor Gabrieli Robinson de Potterton, Februarij 25<sup>to</sup>

Anna, uxor Petri Banks de Roundhey, Martij 8<sup>vo</sup>

David Hopwood de Potterton, Martij 13<sup>tio</sup>

Sara, filia Gulielmi Morrit de Winmoor, Martij 15<sup>to</sup>

Jana Hardcastle de Barwick, Martij 19<sup>no</sup> die

## SEPULT., 1698.

Josephus, filius Richardi Settle de Barwick, sep. Martij 25<sup>to</sup>

Robertus Green de Barwick, Decimo die Aprilis

Johannes Bullock de Barwick, vicessimo sexto Aprilis

Ursula Rushforth de Brown-moor, vicessimo octavo Aprilis

Anna Lund de Winmoor, Maij vicesimo quarto

Thomas Rushforth de Brown-moor, Julij Decimo quarto

Joannes, filius Johannis Appleyard de Scoles, Julij 29<sup>no</sup>

Jana, Filia Johannis Prince de Potterton, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>

Phoebe King de Barwick, Oct. 1<sup>mo</sup>

Thomas, Filius Christi<sup>ri</sup> Whithead de Winmore, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 3<sup>tio</sup>

Anna, Filia Joh<sup>nis</sup> Holcroft de Barwick, Oct<sup>rs</sup> 10<sup>mo</sup>

Thomas Taite de Kiddall Lane, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 8<sup>vo</sup>

Will, Filius Hen. Slaytor de Winmoor, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 17<sup>mo</sup>

Francisca Hopkinson de Barwick, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 19<sup>mo</sup>

Gulielmus Sharpouse de Winmoor, Nov. 25<sup>to</sup>

Jana, Filia Petri Slaytor de Winmoor, Jan. 10<sup>mo</sup>

Jana Jackson De Stancks, Jan. 20<sup>mo</sup>

Robertus Watkinson De Barwick, Feb. j<sup>mo</sup>

Edwardus, Filius Johannis Bullock De Barwick, Febrij 19<sup>no</sup>

Maria, Filia Thomae Tate De Kiddall Lane, Febij 24<sup>to</sup>

Johannes West De Roundhay, Martij 3<sup>tio</sup>

Gabriell Robinson de Potterton, Martij 12<sup>mo</sup>

SEPULT., 1699.

Gulielmus, Filius Henrici Dickenson de Winmoore, sep. Martij 30<sup>mo</sup>

Ursula, Filia Johannis More De Leeds, Aprilis 9<sup>no</sup>

Henricus Dickenson De Winmoore, May 1<sup>mo</sup>

Maria Turpen De Winmoore, Maij 28<sup>vo</sup>

Sara, Filia Zacharie Alsop De Shippen, Junij 12<sup>mo</sup>

Solomon Jebson De Potterton, Junij 14<sup>to</sup>

Margareta, Filia Thome Bradford De Munkhay, Junij 24<sup>to</sup>

Christopherus, Filius Thome Knapton De Barwick, Junij 28<sup>vo</sup>

Richardus Farrer De Scholes, Junij 30<sup>mo</sup>

Thomas, Filius Johannis Gascoigne de Parlington Armigeri, Julij 10<sup>mo</sup>

Maria Carter De Winmoor, 8<sup>bris</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>

Maria, Filia Johannis Smith De Barwick, Novbris 6<sup>to</sup>

Richardus, Filius Roberti Chambers De Potterton, Decbris 6<sup>to</sup>

Sara Dineley de Barwick, vidua, Decbris 11<sup>mo</sup>

Barnardus Mawmond de Barwick, Decbris 16<sup>to</sup>

Martinus Clough de Winmoor, Decbris 25<sup>to</sup>

Jana, Filia Richardi Lumb De Winmoor, Decbris 25<sup>to</sup>

Gulielmus, Filius Samuelis Thornton De Grimesdike, Decbris 31<sup>mo</sup>

Gulielmus Tate De Scholes, Janij 8<sup>vo</sup>

Anna Rushforth, vidua, De Brownmoor, Jan. 28<sup>vo</sup>

Hanna, uxor Thome Cooper de Scholes, Feb. 2<sup>do</sup>

Sara, uxor Roberti Doerdon de Brownmoor, Febij 18<sup>vo</sup>

Elizabetha, Filia Johannis Ambler De Winmoor, Febij 19<sup>no</sup>

Anna, vidua Tinsdale de Barwick, Febij 19<sup>no</sup>

Anna, vidua Norton De Barwick, Feby 21<sup>mo</sup>

Susanna, vidua Ambler de Winmoor, Martij [? 6]

Georgius, Filius Johannis Pearson de Kidhall lane, Martij 12<sup>mo</sup>

SEPULT., 1700.

Robertus Brooke De Stancks, sep. Martij 30<sup>mo</sup>

Johannes Scalbert de Barwick, Aprilis 10<sup>mo</sup>

Johannes Kighley de Barwick, Apr. 12<sup>mo</sup>

Richardus Green de Barwick, Apr. 13<sup>tio</sup>

Edvardus Filius Zacharie Thorp, Apr. 13<sup>tio</sup>

Maria, uxor Johannis Pearson de Kidhall Lane head, Apr. 20<sup>mo</sup>

Anna, Filia Richardi Walton De Garthforth moor, Apr. 22<sup>do</sup>

Elizab., uxor Nich. Shippen de Barmbow, Maij 26<sup>to</sup>

Robertus Pickering de Potterton, Julij 2<sup>do</sup>

Phillippus Westerland De Scholes, Julij 6<sup>to</sup>

Maria More de Barwick, Julij 27<sup>mo</sup>

Franciscus, Filius Gulielmi Aire de Winmoor, Augusti 15<sup>to</sup>

Sara, Filia Gul. Admergill, Septbris 30<sup>mo</sup>

Christophorus Ball, Octbris 18<sup>vo</sup>

Gertrud: Hudson, vidua de Barwick, Novbris 26<sup>to</sup>

Johannes Pitts De Scholes, Decembris 6<sup>to</sup>

Alicia Tate De Scholes, Decembris 17<sup>mo</sup>

Gulielmus Ingle De Barwick, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Josephus, Filius Thomæ Settle De Barwick, Janu<sup>ij</sup> 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Thomas Bradford De Monckah, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, Filia Johannis Saynor De Barwick, Januarij 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Alicia, uxor Johannis Atkinson De Barwick, Feb. 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Thome Potter De Potterton, Martij 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Elizabetha Bellhouse De Barwick, Martij 20<sup>mo</sup>

## SEPULT., 1701.

Anna, uxor Gulielmi Wood De Scholes, sep. Martij 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus Lister De Roundhay, Apr<sup>lis</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Nicholaus, Filius Nicholai Ball de Winmoor, Ap<sup>lis</sup> 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna Doerdon de Garthford moor, vid., Ap<sup>lis</sup> 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Andree Jackson De Scholes, Ap<sup>lis</sup> 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Anna, uxor Thome Mawd de Winmoor, Maij 16<sup>to</sup>  
 Richardus Robinson de Scholes, Maij 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, uxor Radulphi Collet de Barwick, Junij 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Thomas, fit Tho. Servant, p<sup>ciæ</sup> de Aberford, Julij 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Jeremiæ Ball de Barwick, Julij 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, uxor Thome Briggs De Roundhay, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Henricus Slaytor de Winmore, Sep<sup>bris</sup> 30<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, uxor Josephi Hague de Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, uxor Gulielmi Fawcett de Barwick, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, filia Henrici Slaytor de Winmoor, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, uxor Gulielmi Knapton de Barwick, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Rogerus Lunn de Brownmoore, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Elizabetha, uxor Johannis Glover de Winmoor, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Katharina, Filia Josephi Hague de Barwick, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Johannes Lumb de Winmoor, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 [Johannes, *written in a different hand over an erasure*] Filius Johannis  
 Gascoign de Parlington, Armigeri, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Johannis Atkinson de Kiddall lane, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 25<sup>to</sup>  
 Anna, uxor Gul. Shenton de Barwick, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 31<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Gul. Shenton de Barwick, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 31<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Xtopheri Whitehead de Winmoor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Gulielmi Shenton de Barwick, Feb. 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Anna, uxor Johannis Wright de Barwick, Feb. 28<sup>vo</sup>  
 Maria Drury, vidua de Barwick, Martij 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Maria, uxor Gulielmi Hague de Barwick, Martij 3<sup>tio</sup>

## SEPULT., 1702.

Gulielmus, Filius Joshuæ Lister de Roundhey, sep. Aprilis 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Joannes, ffilius Joannis Howlcroft de Barwick, Aprilis 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, Filia Gulielmi Hemsworth de Potterton, Aprilis 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Joannis Howlcroft de Barwick, Aprilis 23<sup>tio</sup>  
 Henricus, Filius Nathanis Wright de Winmoor, Maij 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, uxor Gulielmi Vevers de Potterton, Maij 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Anna, uxor Roberti Lee de Roundhey, Maij 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Gulielmus Cobb, p<sup>ciæ</sup> de Spoforth, Maij 9<sup>no</sup>  
 Charitas, Filia Joh<sup>nis</sup> Ambler de Winmoor, Maij 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 [Blank] Black de Leeds, Junij 23<sup>tio</sup>  
 Maria, uxor Johannis Hague De Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 5<sup>to</sup>

Thomas Varley De Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Maria, uxor Gul. Winter, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 16<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, Filia Jacobi Barker de Shippen, Sep<sup>bris</sup> 30  
 Maria, uxor Johannis Ellis De Barwick, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 21<sup>mo</sup>  
 Joh<sup>nes</sup>, Filius viduæ Crosland de Winmoor, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 9<sup>mo</sup>  
 Nathan, Filius Nathanis Wright De Winmoor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 8<sup>vo</sup>  
 Joanna, uxor Jeremiæ Ingle De Barwick, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Marcus Brunton de Garthforth moor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 28<sup>vo</sup>

## SEPULT., 1703.

Thomas, Filius Johannis Tarbotson de Barwick, sepult. Apr. 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Aña, Filia Johannis Tarbotson De Barwick, Ap. 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Richardi Walton De Brownmoor, Maij 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Isabella, uxor Johannis Barker De Potterton, Maij 23<sup>ti</sup>  
 Robertus Shore de Winmoor, Junij 22<sup>do</sup>  
 Josephus, Filius Jacobi Orton de Barwick, Julij 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Thomæ Knapton de Barwick, Aug<sup>ti</sup> 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Richardi Thompson de Winmoor, Aug<sup>ti</sup> 29<sup>no</sup>  
 Richardus Vevers de Scholes, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 2<sup>do</sup>  
 Richardus, Filius Gulielmi Vevers de Scholes, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Petrus, Filius Richardi Thompson De Winmoor, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 26<sup>to</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Gulielmi Vevers de Scholes, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 3<sup>ti</sup>  
 Johannes, Filius Roberti Pitts De Scholes, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 1<sup>mo</sup>  
 Georgius, Filius Thomæ Brunton De Shippen, Jan<sup>ij</sup> 31<sup>mo</sup>  
 Maria, vidua Wilcock De Brownmoor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Elizabetha, uxor Michaelis Rush de Winmoor, Feb 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Sara, Filia Samuelis Thornton De Grimesdyke, Martij 7<sup>mo</sup>  
 Anna, uxor Jacobi Orton De Barwick, Mart<sup>ij</sup> 8<sup>vo</sup>

## SEPULT., 1704.

Margareta, Filia Georgij Haste, Jun<sup>ris</sup>, De Barwick, Martij 29<sup>no</sup>  
 Johannes Atkinson De Kiddall Lane, Maij 10<sup>mo</sup>  
 Jana Tate De Potterton, Junij 4<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes Massey de Stocking, Junij 20<sup>mo</sup>  
 Juditha, Filia Stephani Hemsworth De Roundhay, Julij 12<sup>mo</sup>  
 Alicia Brunton, vidua, De Garthforth moor, Julij 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Johannis Ambler de Winmoor, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Henricus, Filius Henrici Turner de Barmbow, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 24<sup>to</sup>  
 Carolus, Filius Jo<sup>nis</sup> Holcroft de Barwick, Sept<sup>bris</sup> 27<sup>mo</sup>  
 Christopherus Rushton de Winmoor, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 5<sup>to</sup>  
 Maria, uxor Georgij Wilcock de Garthforth moor, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Johannes Taylor de Barwick, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 15<sup>to</sup>  
 Michael, Filius Gulielmi Norton de Barwick, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Jacobus, Filius Johannis Holcroft de Barwick, Oct<sup>bris</sup> 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Isabella, uxor Phinehæ Daniel de Potterton, Nov<sup>bris</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Eleanora, Filia Roberti Brown de Potterton, Dec<sup>bris</sup> 18<sup>vo</sup>  
 Gulielmus, Filius Henrici Briggs de Potterton, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 6<sup>to</sup>  
 Thomas, Filius Thomæ Robinson de Garthforth moor, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 19<sup>no</sup>  
 Sara, uxor Thomæ Burland de Barwick, Feb<sup>ij</sup> 20<sup>mo</sup>

## SEPULT., 1705.

p. Susannah Ambler was buried Junij 10  
 4<sup>s</sup> Margrett Cooper of Chappell Town was buried June the 12<sup>th</sup>

- 4<sup>s</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Shenton, an infant, June the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 4<sup>s</sup> Alice, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Stephen Hemsworth, July y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>, from Roundhey  
 4<sup>s</sup> Elizab., the wife of Mark Wright of Barwick, July the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 4<sup>s</sup> Mary Thomson, widow, from Barmbow, Aug. the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dineley of Barwick, a poor blind man, September y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 p. Elizab, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown of Potterton, the same day, Sep<sup>t</sup> 12<sup>o</sup>  
 4<sup>s</sup> Mary Taylor, y<sup>e</sup> widow of John Taylor of Barwick, January 12<sup>th</sup>  
 4<sup>s</sup> Katherine Shippen of Barmbow, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 4<sup>s</sup> Sarah, the Daughter of Richard Atkinson of Roundhay, Feb. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Stotherd, an infant, March 18<sup>th</sup>, pauper  
 John Turner of Barmbow, March the 20<sup>th</sup>, pauper F.B.

## SEPULTI, 1706.

- Thomasin Slator of Windmore, was buried 29<sup>o</sup> Martij  
 Mary Hill of Barmbow, April the 19<sup>th</sup>, pauper  
 Elizabeth Turner of Barmbow, May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, a pauper  
 Sarah Dickenson of Wynmoor, May 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Margrett Hasslegrove, widow, June the 23, a pauper  
 Sam Tates wife of Kidhall Lane end, whose name was Jennet, was buried at Barwick, August y<sup>e</sup> 25  
 A Child of Henry Turners, Sep<sup>t</sup> the 4<sup>th</sup>, a pauper  
 Mary Norton, Aug. 31, a pauper  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Ball, Sept. 27  
 A child of the Widow Ayres, October 10<sup>th</sup>, pauper  
 Francis, the son of Tho. Brumpton, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Eastwood, Dec. 1<sup>o</sup>  
 Robert Wilson of Winmoor, Dec. 8  
 Alice Massy, Windmore side, Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daur. of Wi<sup>th</sup>m Sheyston, Jan. 28  
 Mark Wright of Barwick, Jan. the 28<sup>o</sup>  
 Tho. Lightfoot, Jan. 30  
 Robert Lee of Roundhay, Feb. 9<sup>th</sup>  
 [Blank] of John Jackson, 24<sup>th</sup> of February  
 George Spink of Scoles, 24 day of Feb.  
 Mary Scott, an infant, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Hewit, an Infant, Feb. 25  
 Marget, the daür of Matt. Hewit, Feb. 28  
 Katherine, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Munsey, March 17  
 Alice Bullock, widow, was buried March 21, pauper

## [BURIALS], 1707.

- Grace Jackson, Wid., Ap<sup>r</sup>. 16  
 p. Frances Crosland, Ap<sup>r</sup> 25  
 p. Anne Dawson, May 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Waterworth, May the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances Wilson, Widow, May 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Widow Wilson of Winmore was buried May the 22, 1707  
 John Ambler was buried May 25  
 John Ambler of Winmore, May 25  
 Mary, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Tate of Scoles, May 28<sup>th</sup>

A child of Thomas Mawe, 28 July  
 John Haigh, Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>, pauper  
 Andrew Slater, Aug. 21<sup>th</sup>  
 A child of Peter Slaters of Windmore, 4 October  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of Samuell Thornton, October 30<sup>th</sup>, a Twin  
 Thomas Owthwait, an infant, Octob. 22  
 Anne, the Daughter of Samuell Thornton, November the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Vevers of Potterton, Novemb. 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John Shippen of Barmbow Carre, Feb. 22

## BURYALLS, 1708.

Mary Turpin was buried June 8<sup>th</sup>  
 James Winter, —  
 Henry Turner and [blank] were buried, being killed in a Coale pit,  
 28<sup>o</sup> July. pp.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Barker, Aug. 1  
 Anne Ayre, Aug. 14. p.  
 Tho. Watkinson, Sp<sup>t</sup> 8  
 Richd. Braham, No. 27  
 Sam. Tate, Jan. 15  
 [Blank] Eire, Jan. 25  
 Mary Eastburn, Jan. 24  
 Anne Tinsdale, Feb. 8. p.  
 W<sup>m</sup> Midlebrook, Feb. 9  
 Sam. Newby, Feb. 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz. Hardisty, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz. Butcher, March 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Will Norton, March 19<sup>th</sup>. p.

## [BURIALS], 1709.

George Hast, Ap. 8  
 John Southward, Ap<sup>r</sup> 8. p.  
 Tho. Haigh, Ap<sup>r</sup> 20  
 John Vevers, Ap<sup>r</sup> 30  
 Mary, wife of Rich. Taylor, May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 John Dawson, May 15<sup>th</sup>  
 David Hewit, May 20  
 Humphry Morrisby, May 27  
 Alice Plaxton, the wife of Mr George Plaxton, Rector of Barwick,  
 was buried on the North side the Comunion Table in the  
 Chancell, July 2<sup>o</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Knapton, July 18  
 A poor son of Morrisbys, Sept' 14  
 Henry Haworth, Octob. 3  
 Richard Perrot, an infant, December 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna Hill, Dec. 21  
 James Clough of Winmoor, Dec, 29  
 Sybilla Lyster of Roundhay, Feb. 2<sup>o</sup>

## [BURIALS], 1710.

Frances Battey of Scholes, Ap<sup>r</sup> 11 2<sup>o</sup>  
 John Byrdsall, 26 Feb., 1709  
 Anne Coupland, March 2<sup>o</sup>



Sarah Wilcock, March 8<sup>o</sup>  
 Bettreis Catton, Apr<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice Lyster of Scoles, May 12<sup>o</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of Jonathan Abbot, June 6<sup>o</sup>  
 Mark, son of John Ambler, June 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daür of John Moorhouse of Kippax, July 7<sup>o</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Smith, Aug. 30<sup>o</sup>  
 Robert, son of James Walker, Sept<sup>r</sup> 15  
 Elizabeth Settle, October 24  
 Mercy Hopwood, November 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John Smith, Feb. 1<sup>o</sup>  
 Frances, his wife, Feb. 3<sup>o</sup>  
 Issabella Slater, Feb. 26<sup>o</sup>  
 Alice Beedall, Feb. 28

## [BURIALS], 1711.

Sarah, the wife of Nathan Wright, was buried Apr. 19<sup>o</sup>  
 Jane Marshall, Apr<sup>r</sup> 24  
 Eleanor Stonehouse of Roundhay, Apr<sup>r</sup> 30  
 W<sup>m</sup> Cowpland, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Pott<sup>r</sup>ton, May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin Pease, Jun<sup>r</sup>, June 17  
 Mary Stonehouse, June 23  
 Robert Deardon, July 27  
 Pentecost Haigh, July 31  
 W<sup>m</sup> Blackburn, Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>, Scoles  
 Aquila Blackburn of Scoles, Sept. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Emmerson, Oct. 1<sup>o</sup>  
 Rosamond Spink, Octo. 7<sup>o</sup>  
 Alice Prince at Gibson, October 24  
 Mary Appleyard, Nov. 8<sup>o</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Appleyard, Nov. 16  
 Robert Pitts, jun., Nov. 18  
 Frances Shuttleworth, Nov<sup>r</sup> 19  
 Jane Gayton, Nov. 21  
 Mary Backhouse, Dec<sup>r</sup> 10  
 Roger Spink, Jan. 10  
 Phineas Daniel, Jan. 17  
 Will. Robinson, Jan. 25  
 Grace Owthwait, Feb. 2  
 Issabella Hayward, Feb. 2  
 W<sup>m</sup> Mawlam, Feb. 5<sup>o</sup>  
 Anne Varo, Feb. 10<sup>o</sup>  
 John Mawd, Feb. 25

## [BURIALS], 1712.

Widow Farrer, Apr<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Ayre, a bastard, Apr<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Gayton, May 12  
 Mary Tarbotton, May 23  
 Georg, son of Ben Hast, May 29  
 Hester Thomson, May 31<sup>o</sup>  
 Elizabeth Hast, June 2<sup>o</sup>

Ann Southward, June 17  
 Jeremiah Ball of Barwick, July 18<sup>o</sup>  
 Mary Vevers, July 24  
 Anne Stonehouse, July 27  
 Widd. Lee, Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Chambers, Aug. 22  
 Margrett Knowles, Sept 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Hester Wright, Sept. 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Widow Pool, Dec<sup>r</sup> 10  
 George Mawmond, Dec. 13  
 Frances Walker, Jan. 21  
 Ann Briggs, Jan. 24  
 Robert Ball of Barwick, Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Fawcett, Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Constable, March 22

## BURIALS, 1713.

Anne Saynor, Dec<sup>br</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Ellen<sup>r</sup> Burland, Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mary Norton, Jan. 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Taite, Feb. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther Outhwait, Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo. Dickinson of Penwell, Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo. Dickinson of Scholes, Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 John Hemsworth, Feb. 28

## BURIALS, 1714.

Ellen<sup>r</sup> Tait, Aprill 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Tho. Bradford, Ap. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Glover, May 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Frances, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Jn<sup>o</sup> Dolphin, May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz. Briggs, May 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah Hague, June 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Blackburn, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Backhouse, June 26  
 Issabel Thompson, July 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Fenton, Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Phebe Hague, Aug<sup>t</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Thompson, Sept<sup>br</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Jackson, Octobr 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Ellen<sup>r</sup> Whithead, Oct<sup>br</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Briggs, Dec<sup>br</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Margaret Tarbotton, Dec<sup>br</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Martha Tait, Dec<sup>br</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace Sharp, Dec<sup>br</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Buzwick, Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph Watson, March 5  
 Samuel Wright, March 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Orton, March 17<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1715.

Anne Varey, April y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Knowles, April y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Phillis Shuttleworth, Aprill 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Settle, Ap<sup>l</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Smith, Ap<sup>l</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Jos. Shoosmith, Ap<sup>l</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Cooper, June y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther Outhwait, June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Appleyard, June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Battey, Septembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown, Septembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Matt<sup>w</sup> Ingle, Octobr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Collet, Novembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 James Outhwait, Novembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz. Green, Decembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Dixon, Decembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz. Vevers, January y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Braim, January y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Ellen Walton, January y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Tait, February y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mary Hespennall, February y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Fran. Dunnell, February y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Bullock, February y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1716.

Anne Brown, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Atkinson, May 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Thompson, May y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Bolland, May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Braim, June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Jennet Lofthouse, Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Brunton, Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Thompson, Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Thompson, Septembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hall, Septembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jo. Binns, Septembr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Gibson, Octobr<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Francis Shippen, Octobr<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Wood, Dec<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Constable, January 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth Settle, February 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. West, March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Abbot, March 7<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1717.

W<sup>m</sup> Walton, Aprill 9<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Shuttleworth, May 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Elizabeth Tarbotton, June 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jonas Hailey, July 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo. Dickinson, July 26<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> Son of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers de mor., July 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Norton, July 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice Robinson, August 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Joshua, y<sup>e</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Vevers, Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Mary Scott, Septemb<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>o</sup>  
 John Thompson, Septemb<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Gilson, Octob<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hague, Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Haist, January 18<sup>th</sup>  
 James, y<sup>e</sup> son of James Bullock, March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>

## BURIALS, 1718.

Jane Brook of Stanks, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Tarbotton hanged himself, March 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Burland, June 7<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Burland, July y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gascoigne, July y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mich Eastburne, July y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho., y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Wood, July 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Braim, Aug<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Dolphin, Aug<sup>t</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza., y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Braim, Aug<sup>t</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Eliza., y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Tait, Sept<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Geo., y<sup>e</sup> son of Geo. Longley, Sept<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Hannah, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Ja. Strodder, Oct<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Atkinson, Oct<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Stoker, November y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Hen. Briggs, November y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Geo. Thompson, Dec<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Lucy Sharpnose, Dec<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Aspinwall, February the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Walker, February the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo., the son of Geo. Dickinson, March y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Godfrey Stonehouse, March 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Dickinson, March 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis Varley, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1719.

Hannah Newby, May the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Bradley, June the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Bryan Bradley, June 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo., y<sup>e</sup> son of Joseph Binns, Jūe. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson, July 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John Holcroft, August the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Gabriel Bradcliffe, August y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John Potter, August the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John Walton, August the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John Ball, Sept<sup>br</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> of Ben. Haist, Oct<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellin Hill of Stanks, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hopwood, November the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Anne Powell, December the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Francis, y<sup>e</sup> son of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Mor<sup>k</sup>, Dec<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Wood, December the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice Potter, January the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Settle, January the 29<sup>th</sup>

Ralph Watson, February the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Bradford, February y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> Dr of Tho. Thompson, March 9<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALLS, 1720.

Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> Dr of Ralph Watson, March 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Eliz., y<sup>e</sup> Dr of Geo. Wood, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth Stoker, Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliza., y<sup>e</sup> Dr of Edw<sup>d</sup> Maxwell, Ap<sup>l</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, the son of Tho. Braim, Ap<sup>l</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew Norton of Roundhey, Ap<sup>l</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Vevers, Gent., of Scholes, May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Ellin, the wife of Jo. Hague, May 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Susannah, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Tho. Hill, June 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Hague, June y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Knapton, July the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Ruth, the wife of Jos. Maud, Aug<sup>t</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Eary, August y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the wife of Step<sup>n</sup> Hemsworth, Sep<sup>tr</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Jackson, Septembr<sup>r</sup> the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Richard Vevers, September y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Tho. Shillitoe, October the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Dibb, October the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Jos. Maud, October the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mark Denison, Novem<sup>br</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Jos. Hague, Dec<sup>r</sup> the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Scott, Decem<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Richard Slaytor, Decem<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Braim, January the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Huit, January the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho. Popplewell, February y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Fentiman, Clerk, February 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Benj<sup>n</sup> Telford, February y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALLS, 1721.

Tho<sup>s</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Littlewood, June y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Clough, June y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Ambler, July the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Holmes, August the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Timothy Jackson, Aug<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 William Scope, Septem<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis Lee, September the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary Atkinson of Roundhey, Sep. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane Lumb, October the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Burland, Novem<sup>br</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Amy, the wife of Dan. Huit, Novem<sup>br</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael Rush, Decem<sup>br</sup> the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Prudence Hardey, Decem<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Dr of George Thompson, Decem<sup>br</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, son of William Lumb, Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28  
 Ann, Dr of James Bullock, Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, y<sup>e</sup> son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Dolphin, Feb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

Barbara Jewett, Feb. the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuell Robinson, Feb<sup>ry</sup> the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Moses Settle, Feb<sup>ry</sup> the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Stephen, the son of Lawrence Milner, February the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 William Heresie, March the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John Abbot, March the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of John Mounsey, March 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Brunton, March y<sup>e</sup> 16  
 Lady Mary Gascoigne, March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALLS, 1722.

Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Mounsey, March the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Robinson, Aprill the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Catherine, the D<sup>r</sup> of Benj<sup>n</sup> Haist, Aprill the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Johnson, Aprill the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., the D<sup>r</sup> of Rob. Knapton, May the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., the D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Burland, May the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Clark, June the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of Matt<sup>w</sup> Watson, July the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Massie, August the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Taylor, August the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebekah, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Robinson, Sep. the 16  
 Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of Jn<sup>o</sup> Sharphouse, Sep<sup>tr</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Wardman, Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Tho. Knapton, Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Ellin Briggs, September the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>, the son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Bean, Octob<sup>r</sup> the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Ambler, November the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Jos., the son of Henry Dunnell, Novem. 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the D<sup>r</sup> of Matt<sup>w</sup> Watson, Novem. 29<sup>th</sup>  
 David, the son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Wilson, Decem<sup>br</sup> the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich Burland, Jan. the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, the wife of Jn<sup>o</sup> Mounsey, Feb. the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the D<sup>r</sup> of Rich Braim, Feb. the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, the wife of Rob. Elston, Feb. the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich, the son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Atkinson, March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Fees belonging to the Clark in the parish of Barwick in Elmitt

	s.	d.
Licence, Wedding .. .. .	5	0
Wedding by Banns .. .. .	1	0
Burial .. .. .	0	6
Churchings .. .. .	0	4
Registring .. .. .	0	6
Psalm at Funeral .. .. .	0	6

## BURIALLS, 1723.

Elizabeth, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith, March 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Prince, Apr<sup>l</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> ]  
 Eliz., the D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, Ap<sup>l</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Shippen, Ap<sup>l</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> ]  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Maud, June 14  
 S<sup>r</sup> John Gascoigne, Bart, June 16<sup>th</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Andrews, Schoolmaster and Clerk, June 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Leonard Gayton, June 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Phebe, the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim of Barnbow, Aug<sup>t</sup> 14  
 James, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Vevers of Potterton, Aug<sup>t</sup> 15  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Morrit, Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 George, the son of M<sup>r</sup> John Plaxton, Sept<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Robinson the younger, Sept<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Ball of Potterton, Octobr<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the wife [of] Francis Walker of Barnbow, Nov<sup>r</sup> 3  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Francis Walker of Barnbow, Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>  
 John, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Cooper of Pontefract, Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the D<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Kneedson of Barn-Bow, Nov<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Outhwaite of Scholes, Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Neeson of Barnbow, Nov<sup>r</sup> 23  
 Elizabeth Thompson of Stanks, Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John Jackson of Winmore, Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Debora Robinson of Garforth-moor side, Dec<sup>r</sup> 31  
 Mary, the Daughter of Richard Vevers of Potterton, Jan<sup>y</sup> 21, 1723/4  
 Benjamin, the son of Thomas Braim of Roundhey, Jan<sup>y</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>

## BURIALS, 1724.

Richard Robinson, sen' of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 George Johnson of Barnbow, May 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of John Tayte of Scholes, May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Braim of Roundhay, Jun. 23  
 Mich<sup>l</sup>, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wright of Scholes, July 25<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of Benjam. Haist of Barwick, July 29  
 Margret Watkinson of Garforth moorside, Sept<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Varley of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Mat<sup>w</sup> West of Roundhey, Nov. 5  
 W<sup>m</sup>, the son of J<sup>n</sup> Thompsō of Garforth-moor, Nov<sup>r</sup>. 14  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Bremen of Brown Moor, Nov<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of Mat<sup>w</sup> West of Roundhey, Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Jane Robinson of Scholes, Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances Bean of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Nelson of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John, the son of J<sup>n</sup> Bean, Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, the son of Dan. Germain of Barwick, Jan. 8<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Mounsey of Winmoor Top, Feby 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Briggs of Roundhey, March 2<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALS [1725].

Issabell Sympson of Garforth moor side, Ap<sup>l</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Ball of Potterton, May 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John Hardesty of Barw<sup>k</sup>, May 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Ball of Potterton, July 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Samuel Dodgion of Roundhay, Aug<sup>t</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Thomas Wright of Scholes, Oct<sup>r</sup> 16  
 W<sup>m</sup> Lawson of Pot', Sep. 1  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Walker, Octobr<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Ab<sup>m</sup> Shippen of Barnbow, Nov<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Jan. 6. George, son of George Tompson of Scholes

Jan. 24. Jane, wife of Richard Ellis  
 Jan. 27. Thomas, son of Mark Thornton, Winmoor side  
 Feb. 26. Mr William Ellis of Kiddal  
 [Blank] son of W<sup>m</sup> Carbut of Potterton, 1<sup>st</sup> Jany.  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Feb. 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Taite of Kidhall Laine End, March —

## BURIALLS [1726].

J<sup>n</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Adkinson of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 John Taite of Scholes, June 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Peter Shippen of Winmoor. Jun. 12  
 Paul Mounsey of Winmoor, son of J<sup>n</sup> Mounsey, Jun. 22  
 Frances, D<sup>r</sup> of late Peter Shippen of Winmoor, June 23  
 Ann Germain, wife of Dan<sup>l</sup> Germain of Barwick, July 17  
 John Pearson of Kidhall Lain end, Aug<sup>t</sup> 21  
 Jane Pattison of Kidhall Lain End, 16 Sept<sup>r</sup>  
 Ann, wife of James Typling, Nov<sup>r</sup> 11  
 John, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wood of Garforth moorside, Oc<sup>r</sup> 22  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Prince of Potterton, Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 I. d. Alice Hemsworth of Pot<sup>r</sup>  
 John, son of Parcivel Baccas of Abberforth, Jan<sup>y</sup> 25  
 W<sup>m</sup> Benton of Garforth Moorside, Jan. 28  
 Sam<sup>l</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> Taite of Scholes, March 2<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALLS, 1727.

Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Barwick, buried 30<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>  
 Mich<sup>l</sup>, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Taite late of Kidhall lain end, Ap<sup>l</sup> 30  
 W<sup>m</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup> Adkinson of Barwick, May 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Martha, Bastard daught<sup>r</sup> of Jane Bell and of Mich<sup>l</sup> Sharp, the  
 supposed father, of Barwick, 22<sup>d</sup> May  
 Mary, daug<sup>r</sup> of J<sup>n</sup> Adkinson of Barwick, May 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward West of Roundhey, June 1<sup>st</sup>  
 John Ambler of Hirst Moor, Jun. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, son of John Hague of Barwick, Jun. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Rachel Batty of Stanks, Jun. 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Ester, D<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Clerk of Barwick, Jun. 30  
 An, D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown Jun<sup>r</sup> of Penwell, July 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of late Rich<sup>d</sup> Tarbotton of Barwick, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of Jos<sup>h</sup> Bins of the Hill top, July 21  
 i: d: Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Penwell  
 Christ<sup>r</sup>, son of Christopher Ambler of the Hill top, Aug<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Hill of Brown Mr., Aug<sup>t</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, wife of Will<sup>m</sup> Holmes of Roundhay, Augt. 28  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Renton of Bar., Sept<sup>r</sup> 3  
 Ann, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Henry Donwell of the Hill top, Sept<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 John Maud of Penwell, Sept<sup>r</sup> 17.—Rec<sup>d</sup> of Dor. Maud 10<sup>s</sup> for a  
 Mortuary for her late Husband, by D. Dawson, Cur.  
 George Hardwick of Leeds, Oct<sup>r</sup> 24  
 Ann, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Thompson of Garforth moor, Oct<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter Slater of Winmoor, Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mat<sup>w</sup>, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Watson of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Shenton of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>



James, son of James Norton of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 10  
 Ann, the Bastard child of Sarah Pattison of Kidhall lain End, D<sup>r</sup> 10  
 Ann Teasdale of Winm<sup>̃</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Mat<sup>w</sup> Robinson of Garforth-moor, Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Ellis of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Ralph Collet of Barwick, Jan<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Hague, wid<sup>w</sup>, Rel<sup>ct</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Hague, late of Barw., Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Hague late of Barw., Jan. 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Mat<sup>w</sup> Coates of Cross-gates, Feby 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 J<sup>n</sup> Greenwood of Leeds, found dead upon Winmoor, Feby 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Wright of Scholes, March 10<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1728.

John Butcher of Sch:, Ap<sup>l</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Fenton of Potterton, Ap<sup>l</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 And<sup>w</sup>, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Fenton of Potterton, 23 Ap<sup>l</sup>  
 J<sup>n</sup> Maud of Potterton, Ap<sup>l</sup> 28  
 Ellinor Wilson of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace Chambers of Potterton, May 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, Daug<sup>r</sup> of late Rich<sup>d</sup> Taite of Kidhallain End, May 7  
 James Bullock of Barwick, May 8<sup>th</sup>  
 June, 1728. Rec<sup>d</sup> of Mary Shenton of Barwick, Wid:, 10<sup>s</sup> for 1  
 Mortuary for her late Husband. E: B.  
 Mary Knapton of Barwick, May 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> Prince of Potterton, Jun. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Dorathy Taite of Kidhall Lain End, July 13  
 M<sup>r</sup> J<sup>n</sup> Shippen of Winmoor, July 30<sup>th</sup>  
 W<sup>m</sup> Nesham of Barnbow, Aug<sup>t</sup> 15  
 Benj<sup>n</sup> son of late Thomas Wright of Scholes, Aug<sup>t</sup> 20  
 Stephen Hemsworth of Roundhey, Aug<sup>t</sup> 21  
 Mary Thorns of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 2  
 Eliz<sup>h</sup> Norfolk of Potterton, Sept<sup>r</sup> 9  
 Moses Bremin of Barnbow, Sept<sup>r</sup> 17  
 Mary Becket, Octob<sup>r</sup> 17  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, D<sup>r</sup> of George Thompson of Scholes, Oct<sup>r</sup> 21  
 W<sup>m</sup> Boardley of Kidhall lain, Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John Ball of Pott', Nov. 20  
 Francis Walkker of Barnb', Nov<sup>r</sup> 22  
 i: d: W<sup>m</sup> Settle of Potterton  
 i: d: J<sup>n</sup> Adkinson of Barwick  
 John Sikes of Bar:, Nov<sup>r</sup> 23  
 Jan: 13, Lanc<sup>t</sup> Ambler oth Low moor  
 Mary Hebden of Stockall, Jan<sup>y</sup> 19  
 J<sup>n</sup> Settle of Potterton, Jan. 25  
 J<sup>n</sup> Prince of Potterton, Jan: 26  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> Hespinal of Roundhay, Jan<sup>r</sup> 30  
 Jane Thomsp<sup>n</sup> [sic] of Sch, Feb. 4  
 J<sup>n</sup>, son of Tho: Preston of Bar:, Feb. 9  
 i. d. Tho<sup>s</sup> Settle from Seacroft  
 Ann, Wife of W<sup>m</sup> Dickinson of Scholes, March 5  
 Francis, son of Major Bradley f[r]om Stanks, Mar: 16<sup>th</sup>

J<sup>n</sup> Hemsworth from Parlinton, March 19<sup>th</sup>

1729, [BURIALS].

Rich<sup>d</sup> Outhwaite of Scho', March 28<sup>th</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb of Brownm, Ap<sup>l</sup> 3

John Sharpouse, Ap. 12

Mary Admagill of Pot., Ap. 12

Roger Horsforth of Penwell, Ap<sup>l</sup> 15

Abm. Abbot of Barwick, Ap. 17

Tho<sup>s</sup> Maxfield of Partley Bridge, slain in a colepit, Ap. 19

Sam<sup>l</sup> Thornton of Grimesdike, Ap. 20

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daughter of James Worsman of Lazincroft, Ap. 23

W<sup>m</sup>, son of Jos<sup>h</sup> Brown of Roundhey, May 3<sup>d</sup>

May 7, An Thornton of Grimsd.

Jacob Pease of Grimsdike, May 11<sup>th</sup>

i. d. W<sup>m</sup> Dickinson of Scholes

John, son of Mark Robinson of Potterton, June 1<sup>st</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>, son of James Norton, June 4<sup>th</sup>

Dorathy Wood of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Jun. 16

June 20, Mat<sup>w</sup>, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Norton of Roundhey

Susanna, Daughter of Henry Blackburn of Brown Moor, July 3<sup>d</sup>

John, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Merrit of Cross Gates, Aug<sup>st</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, wife of Edward Batty, Aug<sup>st</sup> 16

Ann, wife of Mat<sup>w</sup> Jackson, Aug<sup>st</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, wife of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Mawrick, Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>

Agnes, Daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Thompson of Barnbow Car, Oct<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

Martha Burrel of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> 9

Sarah, the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Clerkson of Roundhey, Nov<sup>r</sup>. 20

Mary Sikes of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 28

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, D<sup>r</sup> of Robert Land, January 21<sup>st</sup>

Mary, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Vevers of Barwick, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 12

Margaret, wife of late Jn. Earle of Weatherby, Dec<sup>r</sup>. 23

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, wife of Jn. Barker of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 27

Ann, the wife of Joseph Mawd of Winmoor, Dec<sup>r</sup> 28

Ellinor Sampson of Potterton, Jan<sup>y</sup> 18

Edw<sup>d</sup> Sikes of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Jan<sup>y</sup> 25

Robert, son of Robt. Land, Jan<sup>y</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

Mary Morrisby of the Low Moor, Feb. 2

I. d. Margaret, the wife of Christ. Whitehead of the Low Moor

Elizabeth, Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Scholes, was Bur<sup>d</sup> Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>

\*M<sup>r</sup> Edmund Barneby, Rector of Barwick, dy'd at his own seat at Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, Mar. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1728

1730.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Thorns of Barwick, May 4<sup>th</sup>

Margret, wife of John Slater of Low Moor, May 5

Mary, Daughter of Math<sup>w</sup> Tipling of Stanks, May 27

Mary Donwell of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Hague of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Aug<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Taylor of Barwick, Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>

\*Rector 1721—1730. Son of William Barneby of London, gentleman. Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 1710, M.A. 1713.—Foster's *Alumni Oxon.*

John Mounsey from The Topp of Winmoor, Aug<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, son of James Walker of Roundhey, Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John Tailford, buried the 5<sup>th</sup> of October  
 Esther, the wife of Thomas Settle of Barwick, Octobr 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jn. Massy of Penwell, Decr. 28  
 Joseph, son of John Appleyard of Scholes, Jan<sup>y</sup> 22  
 Jane, Dr of John Ambler of Winmore, Feb<sup>y</sup> 24  
 Hannah, wife of Benjamin Haist of Barwick, Feb. 27  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodgiö of Roundhay, March 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Taylor of Barwick, March 24

## 1731, [BURIALS].

Sarah, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Haist from Kidhall Lain End, March 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Joseph Braim of Roundhay, Ap<sup>l</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, Dr of Mat<sup>w</sup> Norton of Roundhay, Ap<sup>l</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mahitabel, wife of John Kirkam of Barnbow, Ap<sup>l</sup> 14  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of John Adkinsö of Barwick, May 29  
 Jane, Daughter of Francis Chapman of Brown-Moor, Jun. 13  
 Ann Tascard of Barwick, Jun. 21  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Vevers of Barwick, July 22  
 Mary, Dr of Thomas Haist of Kidhall Lain End, July 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Shippen of Barnbow, July 30  
 Thomas, son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Jackson of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, Dr of James Bullock of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 William Dawson of Kiddal was B<sup>d</sup> at Sherburn, June 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Ab<sup>m</sup>, son of Robert Brown of Barnbow, Sept<sup>r</sup> 19  
 Ann, Daughter of Edw<sup>d</sup> Batty of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb of Barwick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Smith of Brown Moor, Oc<sup>r</sup> 13  
 John, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Barwick, Octobr 19<sup>th</sup>

\*I, Henry Perkins, Clerk, do declare my unfeigned Assent and Consent to all and every thing contained and p<sup>r</sup>scribed in the Book Intituled the Book of Common prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church according to the use of the Church of England, Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David pointed as they are to be said or sung in Churches and the form and Manner of making, ordaining and Consecrating of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons.

Memorand<sup>m</sup> upon Sunday, y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1731, Henry Perkins, Rector of Barwick in Elmett in the county of York, did read the Common prayers in the Parish of Barwick afores<sup>d</sup>, both in the aforenoon and afternoon according to the form and order prescrib<sup>d</sup> and directed by the book intituled the Book of Common prayer, &c. And immediately after his said reading of the same made a Declaration of his unfeigned Assent and consent to all the matters therein contained.

Memor<sup>dm</sup>, That the s<sup>d</sup> Henry Perkins did the same day and year read the 39 Articles of Religion (agreed upon by y<sup>e</sup> Archbishops and Bishops of both provinces and the whole Clergy in Convocation holden at London, A.D. 1562) in the Parish Church of

\*Rector 1730-36. Son of Thomas Perkins of Hilmorton co. Warwick. Trinity Coll., Oxford, B.A. 1718, M.A. 1721.—Foster's *Alumni*

Barwick in Elmet afores<sup>d</sup> during the time of Divine service,  
And after his s<sup>d</sup> reading thereof did declare his unfeigned  
Assent and Consent to all the things therein contained, In the  
presence of us, who attest the same here under our hands this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of March, A. D. 1731.

David Dawson,		Timothy Jackson, Clark
John Smeaton,	} Churchwardens.	Simon Wood
George Haist		

Ann, D<sup>r</sup> of William Dickinson, late of Scho', Oct<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

J<sup>n</sup> Varey of Scholes, Oct<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

Dorothy, Daught<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Neesham, late of Barnbow, Oct<sup>r</sup> 20

George, son of Geo. Lyster of Sch., Nov<sup>r</sup> 13

Sarah, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Butler of Sch, Dec<sup>r</sup> 13

Ben<sup>j</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> Neesham, late of Barnbow, Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

John, son of John Man of Hunslet, Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brown of Barnbow, Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>

Mary, wife of Jonas Haley of Sch<sup>s</sup>, Jan. 10

Rich<sup>d</sup> Burrell of Bar<sup>w.</sup>, Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>

Eliz<sup>th</sup> Lee of Garforth M<sup>r</sup>, Feby 16

Joseph Cook of Stanks, Son of late Rich<sup>d</sup> Cook, Feb. 19

Tho<sup>s</sup> Robinson of Garforth Moor, Feby 29

Sarah, D<sup>r</sup> of Francis Wilson of Scholes, March 2<sup>d</sup>

John Dolfin of Garforth moor side, March 15

#### 1732, BURIALS.

Robert Brown of Stanks, April 28<sup>th</sup>

Tho<sup>s</sup> Dawson from Lazincroft, Apr<sup>l</sup> 14

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daugh<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Merrit of Winmoor, April y<sup>e</sup> 18

Mary, D<sup>r</sup> of William Mather of Winmoor, April 24

Will<sup>m</sup> Harper of Stanks, 26 of Ap<sup>l</sup>

J<sup>n</sup> Baynes of Lazincroft, May y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of William Carbott of Potterton, May y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Haist from Kidhall Lane End, May —

J<sup>n</sup>, son of J<sup>n</sup><sup>o</sup> Benson of Stanks, May 30<sup>th</sup>

Mary, Bastard Child of Sarah Pattisson, June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Elizabeth, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Tim<sup>o</sup> Smith of Barwick, July 19<sup>th</sup>

Mary, Daughter of Joseph Tailford of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 22

Michael Thackwray of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 22

Eliz<sup>;</sup>, wife of Robert Ball of Barwick, Sep<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Mary, the wife of John Pearson, late of Kidhall Lane End, Octobr 12

James Wilcock of Barwick, 31 of October

John, son of Martin Wormills of Roundhay, y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>

Ann, Daug<sup>r</sup> of William Appleyard of Barwick, November y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>o</sup>

Joseph, son of Joseph Stephenson from Cross Gates, December 8<sup>th</sup>

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, Daug<sup>r</sup> of Robert Land of Winmoor, D<sup>r</sup> 10

Mary Brunton of Garforth Moorside, Decem<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

M<sup>r</sup> David Dawson, Vicar of Abberford and Curate of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 23

M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Oates from Potterton, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>o</sup>

Ann, wife of Laurence Milner of Grimes Dike, Feby 11<sup>th</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Shittleworth of Scholes, Feb. 16

Laurence Milner of Grimes Dike and Lawrence his son, buried in one

Grave, March 1<sup>st</sup>

Jane, the wife of Francis Chapman of Brown moor, the 18<sup>th</sup> of March

## 1733, BURIALS.

Agnes, the Daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson, buried April ye 9<sup>th</sup>

Margret, wife of George Haist of Barwick, May 11

Mary, the Daughter of Francis Wilson of Scholes, July the 16<sup>th</sup>

Ann West of Roundhey, July 21

W<sup>m</sup> Shittleworth, July 28

Tho<sup>s</sup> Shillito of Potterton, July 29

John, the son of Mathew Norton of Roundhay, August 19<sup>th</sup>

Thomas Settle of Barwick, Septemb<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Anna, wife of Fra[n]cis Holmes of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

i. d. Alice Wilson of Barwick, wid<sup>w</sup> woman

Mary, Daught<sup>r</sup> of George Lister of Scholes, Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Ann, wife of John Thompson of Stanks, Jan. 17<sup>th</sup>

[blank] of John Bradley of Winmoor head, Feby 28<sup>th</sup>

Ellin Moxon, Mar. 8<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1734.

John Chetham of Pontefract, March 27<sup>th</sup>

Philip Smith, April 3

M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Vevers of Potterton, Ap<sup>l</sup> 29

Crispin, the son of John Bean of Barwick, May 24<sup>th</sup>

Ann, Widow, Relict of John Pepper, late of Parlington, Jun. 4<sup>th</sup>

Mary Lambert of Winmoor, June 9<sup>th</sup>

Ann Knapton of Barwick, Jun. 12

Martha, D<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Settle, Jun., 12<sup>th</sup>

Ann Strother of Barwick, Jun. 14.

Jonathan Bell of Scholes, July 5<sup>th</sup>

Ellin, Daught<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Land, Aug<sup>t</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Mathew Issot, Sept<sup>r</sup> 12

Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of George Watson of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Scholes, Gent<sup>n</sup>, Dec<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

Nicholas, son of Nicolas Warrin of Barnbow, Jan<sup>y</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Doratha Mather of Austhorp, slain in a sand Pitt upon the Low Moor, Buried March 6<sup>th</sup>

Susan Gullis of Barw.

## BURIALS, 1735.

John Burland of Potterton, Householder, June 21

Frances, Daug<sup>r</sup> of John Benson of Cross Gates, Joyner, June 26<sup>th</sup>

Mary, Daughter of With<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Leeds, Paver, July 18

Timothy Smith of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Blacksmith, July 31<sup>st</sup>

James, son of W<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Kidhall Lain, Husbandman, Sept<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Penelope, Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Perkins, Rect<sup>r</sup> of Barw<sup>k</sup>., Novemb<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Mary, wife to Joshua Lyster of Roundhay, Husbandman, Nov<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

John, son of John Varey of Scholes, Labor<sup>r</sup>, Nov. 18

Ann, wife of Sam<sup>l</sup> Dodgion of Roundhay, Carpenter, Nov<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

Susan Gullis of Barwick, spinster, Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Ann, Daughter of Thomas Adkinson of Hirst Moor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Dec<sup>r</sup>. 28

Margret, Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Hemsworth of Garforth, Collier, Decem<sup>r</sup> 31

Jonathan, son of Jonathan Bell of Barwick, Labor<sup>r</sup>, Feby 2<sup>d</sup>

Mary, wife of James Walker of Roundhey, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>

Sam<sup>l</sup> Scafe of Grimsdike, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Feby 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, Daughter of Benj<sup>n</sup> Rawlinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Feby 11<sup>th</sup>  
 James, son of Thomas Wood of Brownmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Feby ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 James Walker of Rounday, Labourer, March ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 1736, BURIALS.  
 Elizabeth, Daughter of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, bury'd March  
 31<sup>st</sup>, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Gabriel, the son of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, April ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Taylor of Barwick, Husbandman, April 23  
 Eliz., wife of Thomas Knapton of Barwick, Carpenter, May 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Timothy Jackson of Barwick, Parish Clark and Schoolmaster, May ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellen, Daughter of Joseph Beck of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of Benjamin Haist of Barwick, Yeoman, Aug<sup>t</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Maud of Potterton, son of John Maud, 10<sup>th</sup> of August  
 Jane Slaytor, a poor Woman of Winmoor, bury'd August 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Vevers of Barwick, Yeoman, August 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daughter of John Atkinson of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, September ye 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret Gibbon, a poor Woman from Lime Kiln Gate, near Hubber-  
 ley, Sept<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of William Dixon of Scholes, Taylor, December ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, Daughter of Thomas Haist of Kidhall lane end, Inn-holder,  
 Decemb<sup>r</sup> ye 15<sup>th</sup>  
 James, son of Charles Hargrave, Collier, December ye 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John Holdsworth of Bramham, Labourer, slain by the fall of a Tree  
 in Whittle Carr, buried December ye 27  
 Mary, Daughter of Thomas Donwell, Weaver, January ye 3<sup>d</sup>  
 William, son of John Taite of Barwick, Mason, January ye 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Horsfield, a poor woman from Penwell, January ye 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of late Richard Vevers of Potterton, Tanner, Feby ye 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the Daughter of John Waite of Barwick, Taylor, March ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Return'd at the Visitation at Tadcaster, June ye 30<sup>th</sup>, 1737. To  
 John Crutchley, Col<sup>r</sup>, Moneys collected upon ye sev<sup>l</sup> Briefs  
 within the Parish of Barwick (viz.) :—

	s.	d.
For Royston, ye summ .. .. .	4	7
ditto Mobberley .. .. .	4	4 $\frac{3}{4}$
ditto Swalsham Prior .. .. .	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
ditto Cobham .. .. .	4	4
d <sup>o</sup> Walton in ye Woulds Chur <sup>r</sup> .. .. .	3	0
ditto S. John, Wapping .. .. .	3	8
ditto Houghton Regis .. .. .	5	9
ditto Castle Hays .. .. .	3	0
ditto Houghton Church .. .. .	2	1
ditto Pendle Chappel .. .. .	4	0

£1 18 0 $\frac{1}{4}$

BURIALS, 1737.

Mary Butcher of Scholes, widow, April ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>h</sup>, the wife of Alexander Thompson of Barnbow, Yeoman, May  
 ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund Lumb, Flax-dresser, May ye 24<sup>th</sup>

John, ye son of Martin Whitehead of Garforth moor, Collier, June  
ye 25<sup>th</sup>

Jane, the wife of Thomas Wood of Brown moor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July ye 6<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of John Bradley of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July ye 10<sup>th</sup>

Miriam Coates, a poor Woman from Winmoor, July ye 14<sup>th</sup>

Hanah, Daughter of Samuel Robinson of Garforth moor, Collier,  
August ye 8<sup>th</sup>

Isaac, son of Isaac Hall of Kidhall Lane end, Gelder, October ye 7<sup>th</sup>

Andrew Jackson of Scholes, Yeoman, October ye 8<sup>th</sup>

Richard Haist from Allerton in the Parish of Kippax, Yeoman,  
October ye 10<sup>th</sup>

Eliz., Daughter of William Burland of Barwick, Webster, Octo<sup>b</sup> ye 28<sup>th</sup>

Mary, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Appleyard of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Ann Walsh of Garforth moor side, a poor Woman, Nov<sup>r</sup> ye 18<sup>th</sup>

Eliz<sup>h</sup> Jackson, a poor Widow of Brownmore, November ye 24<sup>th</sup>

Isabella Hague, a poor Woman, Decem<sup>r</sup> ye 29<sup>th</sup>

Susannah, the wife of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Doct<sup>r</sup> Felton, Rect<sup>r</sup> of Barwick,  
Febry 10<sup>th</sup>

Michael, the son of Timothy Turnpenny of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Feb<sup>r</sup>y 28<sup>th</sup>

Ann Graveley, a Widow Woman of Barwick, late of Halton, Mar. 18  
BURIALS, 1738.

Samuel, the son of Samuel Dodgson of Roundhay, April ye 10<sup>th</sup>

Eliz. Wood of Potterton, Apl. 20

James, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Bell of Winmoor, Taylor, April ye 23

James, the son of Thomas Popplewell of Winmoor, lab<sup>r</sup>, May the 5<sup>th</sup>

Know all men by these presents that I, William Milner of Leeds in  
the county of York, Esq<sup>r</sup>, do hereby give, grant and convey unto  
John Daniel and John Bean, the present Churchwarden and  
Overseer of the Poor for the Township of Barwick in Elmet,  
and their Successors for ever, All those three Cottages lyeing  
in Potterton in the Parish of Barwick aforesaid, which I lately  
purchased of M<sup>r</sup> William VEVERS (that is to say) One Cottage  
and Garth, now in the possession of Widow Shillitoe, at the Rent  
of Seventeen shillings a year, One other Cottage in the possession  
of William Carbot, at the rent of ten shillings a year, And one  
other Cottage, lately in the possession of William Carver, at the  
rent of Eight shillings a year, The Rents of the whole amounting  
to one Pound fifteen shillings a year, with all my Right, Title,  
Interest and Property therein, yet nevertheless in Trust and  
for the use, Benefit and advantage of the Poor of the Township  
of Barwick aforesaid, either for some of the Poor of Barwick to  
live in, or the Rents and Profits of the said three Cottages to be  
received by the said Churchwarden and Overseer and distributed  
amongst such of the Poor of Barwick as are thought to be the  
greatest objects of Charity. Given under my hand and Seal,  
this Eleventh Day of May, 1735. William Milner

Sealed and Delivered Benj. Haist

in the presence of us, W<sup>m</sup> Read

Feb. ye 23<sup>d</sup>, 1707-8. Reced. then of the Minister and Church-  
wardens of Barwick in Ellmet For Spillsby Brieffe . £00 09 07½

Item ffor Littleport Breiffe	..	..	..	00	09	08
Item ffor Southam Breiffe	..	..	..	00	08	00

Reced p me	..	..	..	..	£01	07	03½
------------	----	----	----	----	-----	----	-----

W. Wilson, Collect<sup>r</sup>

November the 7<sup>th</sup>, 1708. Rec<sup>d</sup> then from the Minister of Barwick in Elmet the summe of Fiue shitt and 4<sup>d</sup> for the Breif for Lisburn and Fower Shitt and Two pence for the brief of Aconbury cum Weston Com Huntingd. I say rec<sup>d</sup> in the whole Nine shitts and sixpence for the use of my M<sup>r</sup> William Wilson, of the Burrough of Stafford, Coll<sup>r</sup> of the said Breifs by mee. } 00 09 6

his Mark

Tho. T Myott

October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1719. In pursuance of an Agreem<sup>t</sup> made the 17<sup>th</sup> Day of July, in the Year 1716. I do by these presents give, grant and convey to Richard Taylor of Barwick in Elmet, a Seat in the fourth Stall from the Pulpit, lying and being on the North Side in the said Church, formerly in the Possession of Robert Oddy, to him and his heirs for ever, in lieu of a Seat w<sup>ch</sup> I have inclosed of the said Richard Taylors, to have, hold and possess as entirely, freely and Amply as I can convey away the said seat to all intents and purposes whatsoever, For which reason I have caused this declaration to be entered into the Register Book of the said Parish, to the intent y<sup>t</sup> no dispute or controversie for the future may ever ensue about the said seat. As witness my hand the day and year above written.

W<sup>m</sup> Vevers.

Witness to these presents, John Plaxton, Jos. Dixon.

October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1719. In pursuance of an Agreem<sup>t</sup> made the 17<sup>th</sup> Day of July, in the year 1716, I do by these presents give, grant and convey to W<sup>m</sup> Vevers, Gent., of Scholes, a seat in the third Stall from the Pulpit, lying and being on the North side in the Church of Barwick in Elmet, formerly in the Possession of Jn<sup>o</sup> Taylor, to him and his heirs for ever in lieu of another seat, w<sup>ch</sup> the said W<sup>m</sup> Vevers hath given me in the fourth Stall from the Pulpit, formerly in the Possession of Robert Oddy, to have, hold, and possess as entirely, freely and amply as I can convey away the said seat to all intents and purposes whatsoever, For which reason I have caused this declaration to be entered into the Register Book of the said parish, to the intent y<sup>t</sup> no disupte or controversie for the future may ever ensue about the said seat. As witness my hand the day and year above written.

Rich. Taylor.

Witnesses to these presents, John Plaxton, Joseph Dixon.

Barwick in Elmet Churchwardens The overseers of the poor, Chosen Elected and chosen on Easter on Easter Sunday, 1692.

Sunday, 1692.

W<sup>m</sup> CollettW<sup>m</sup> Watson

Barnard Mawmond

W<sup>m</sup> Worfolke



John Ball  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Lee  
 1693  
 Marke Wright  
 Richard Braime  
 Thomas Norfolk  
 Robert Wilsonne

1694  
 Jeremiah Ball  
 Thomas Ball  
 Benjamine Pease  
 Matt<sup>w</sup> Norton

1695  
 William Knapton  
 John Lumbe  
 William Coapland  
 William Watson

1696  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Taylor  
 Tho. Hardisty  
 Witt Dickinson  
 Witt Braim

1697  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Hardisty  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Pearson  
 Zach Thorp  
 Rich Atkinson

1698  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Thorns  
 John Atkinson  
 Mat. Watkinson  
 Witt Hargrave

1699  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hague  
 Sam: Tait  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Massie  
 Sam. Dodgson

1700  
 Tho. Settle  
 W<sup>m</sup> Vevers  
 W<sup>m</sup> Middlebrook  
 Tho. West

Sam. Tate  
 1693  
 William Ingle  
 Wittm Taylor  
 Wittm Admergill

1694  
 W<sup>m</sup> Hauge  
 Henry Beedall  
 Sam. Tate, iu.

1695  
 Rich. Robinson  
 W<sup>m</sup> Vevers of Sco.  
 John Settle

1696  
 Jer. Ball  
 Zac. Thorp  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Ball

1697  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Wansley  
 Nath<sup>a</sup> Wright  
 Tho. Ball

1698  
 Tho. Settle  
 Ben. Peas  
 Witt Copland

1699  
 Geo. Haist  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Lofthouse  
 Tho. Brunton

1700  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Thorns  
 Phin: Daniel  
 Geo: Spink

Constables sworn at Micalmass Court in

1690  
 Robt. Thornes  
 1691.  
 Thomas Settle  
 1692  
 William Hague  
 1693  
 Richard Varley

1695  
 George Hast  
 1696  
 Richard Smith  
 1697  
 Wittm Collet  
 1699, and 1700  
 Rich. Robinson

1694

William Ingle

Memorand that the Lease of the House upon London Bridge was lett to M<sup>r</sup> Knapp of Haberdasher-hall, London. Edmund Barneby, Rector, Benjamin Haist, Richard Cook, John Burland, and John Briggs, Churchwardens for the present year one Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty, at Eight pound ten shillings p annum.

*On the front Cover.*

The Stones in the Tyth Lath wall were found among the Rubbish and put there by M<sup>r</sup> George Plaxton, Rector, June the 24<sup>th</sup>, 1705 Magister Richardus Burnham hanc domum hic fieri voluit anno Domini 1440. Merci Jesu.

The inscriptions under the 2 Statues at the West end of Barwick Church:—Orate pro Henrico Vavasour qui dedit Lapides. Orate pro Richardo Burnham qui dedit decem Marcas ad aedificandum hoc campanile.

In the West Window of the Church is the Picture of William Canon, in Glass. I supposed he glazed the Window, he was Rector here 1404 and dy'd about the year 1420, or resigns the Rectory Mem<sup>dm</sup> At the primary visitation of Lancelot Lord Archbishop of York, held at Leeds, August 4<sup>th</sup>, 1727, A Terrier was exhibited of all the Known Houses, & Edifices, Glebe Lands, Tythes, Easter Reckonings, surplice Fees, and other Ecclesiastical Dues of right belonging to the Rectory of Barwick in Elmet, and subscribed by Edmund Barneby, Rector.

David Dawson, Curate.

Samuel Wright of Barwick,

William Vevers of Morricks,

Richard Vevars of Potterton,

William Simpson of Rounday,

} Church-  
wardens.

Barwick Church was Pew'd, a Gallery erected, and a new Pulpit made in the years 1725, 26, and 1727, towards w<sup>ch</sup> Pulpit The Rev<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Barneby, Rector, gave ten pounds and ten shillings.

The monument in Barwick Xch was put up by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Gascoign, Bar<sup>tt</sup>, in the y<sup>r</sup> 1728.

T: D: D: C:

## [THIRD BOOK.]

The Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials within the Parish of Barwick from May y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>, 1738.

## BAPTISMS.

William, son of Thomas Thornton of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, bapt<sup>d</sup> June 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Rachel, the daughter of John Atkinson of Barwick, Webster, June y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Alvara, son of John Thompson of Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Peggy, daug<sup>r</sup> of Benjamin Haist of Barwick, yeoman, June 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Keisilla, daug<sup>r</sup> of William Reedal of Morwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Jane, d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Smith of Potterton, Yeoman, July 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Catherine, the daughter of Thomas Robshaw of Barwick, Husband-  
 man, July the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Mat<sup>w</sup> Jackson of Barwick, Husbandman, Aug<sup>t</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Richard Lazenby of Penwel, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Saynor of Mawrick, Husbandman, October y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Upton of Mawrick, Husbandman, Octob<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 \*Mary, y<sup>e</sup> Bastard child of Eliz<sup>th</sup> Bell of Barwick, Octo<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, y<sup>e</sup> daug<sup>r</sup> of John Bean of Barwick, Shoemaker, November y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, d<sup>r</sup> of William Scot of Barwick, Joyner, Novemb. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo., son of Geo. Watson of Bar<sup>k</sup>, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Geo., son of Geo. Smith of Bar<sup>k</sup>, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., daug<sup>r</sup> of Jacob Pease of Grimesdike, Lab<sup>r</sup>, December y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, son of John Hewit of Garforth Moor, Collier, December  
 y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Richard, son of Richard Jackson of Barwick, Chandler, Febr. 23<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of Thomas Jackson of Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, March 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>,  
 March 21<sup>st</sup>

## 1739, BAPTISMS.

Margret, daug<sup>r</sup> of James Strodder of Barwick, shoemaker, baptiz<sup>d</sup>  
 April 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, Daughter of Step. Vevers of Morwick, Gent., Born May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of William Bell of Penwell, Taylor, May 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Jeremy, son of Thomas Lumb of Stanks, Husbandman, May 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the Daug<sup>r</sup> of John Taite of Barwick, Mason, May 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Joseph Beck of Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Harper of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary and Martha, daughters of David Wright of Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>,  
 August y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabella, the daughter of Robert Barton of Barwick, carpenter,  
 August 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Adam Fleming of Turry-lug-gate, Husbandman,  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 [blank], the son of John Mead, officer of Excise, Aug<sup>t</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Bernard Blackburn of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, August 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Samuel Dodgson of Roundhay, Husbandman,  
 Septemb<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of John Atkinson of Barwick, Webster, Septemb. 30<sup>th</sup>

\*In the account of William Scott, Constable 1742:—"Paid for a Sheet for Eliz. Bell to do Penance in 0—0—6."

Sarah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of John Hemsworth of Rotterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, October y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
[blank], the [blank] of Timothy Turnpenney of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Thomas Robinson of Barnbow Carr, Carpenter,  
October 21<sup>st</sup>

William, the son of John Donwel of Mawrick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Gabriel, the son of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octo<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

Richard, son of Richard Haist of Barwick, Butcher, November y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>

Mary, Daughter of Robert Dawson of Shippen, Decemb. 12<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Waite of Barwick, Taylor, Decemb. 26<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, son of Thomas Simpson of Roundhay, January y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Susannah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Watson of Potterton, Husbandman,  
Jany. 20<sup>th</sup>

Eliz<sup>a</sup>, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Watson of Barwick, Carpenter, Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup>

Francis, son of Francis Wilson of Stanks, collier, March y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

1740, BAPTISMS.

William, the son of Thomas Simpson of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, bap<sup>t</sup>d April  
y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

William, son of William Thompson of Barnbow Carr, Husbandman,  
April y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, son of William Crummock of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, April 27<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Thomas Upton of Mawrick, Husbandman, May  
y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of John Robinson of Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May 11<sup>th</sup>

John, son of John Burland of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June 1<sup>st</sup>

Jonathan, the son of Jonathan Bell of Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Sarah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Richard Wood of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

John and Eliz<sup>b</sup>, the son and daughter of Thomas Taite of Barwick,  
Mason, July 26<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daug<sup>r</sup> of John Page of Winmoor, August 24<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of Thomas Collet of Barwick, Butcher, Aug<sup>t</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Robert Simpson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob. 12<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of James Robinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob. 12<sup>th</sup>

John, son of Thomas Thornton of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

George, the son of Jeremy Booth of Barwick, Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Andrew Burdsal of Scholes, Bucklemaker,  
November y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Batty of Barwick, shoemaker, Jan'yry 1<sup>st</sup>

Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of John Atkinson of Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Jan'yry 25<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Richard Jackson of Barwick, chandler, Feb'yry 6<sup>th</sup>

Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Mat<sup>w</sup> Goldin of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Febry. y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Betty, the daughter of John Saynor of Grimesdike, Husbandman,  
Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Mr Thomas Jackson of Barwick, Schoolmaster,  
was born Febry. 7<sup>th</sup> and baptized March y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

1741, BAPTISMS.

Thomas, the Bastard Child of Mary Pattison, April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

Margret, the Daughter of John Bean of Barwick, shoemaker, April  
y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Mally, the Daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>,  
May 1<sup>st</sup>

John, son of Samuel Daniel of Barwick, Blacksmith, May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 John, son of Richard Slaytor of Stanks, May y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Martha, y<sup>e</sup> daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Harper of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard Slaytor, June y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Richard Varley of Barwick, Husbandman, July 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, the son of Thomas Donwell of Barwick, Webster, Aug<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Lumb of Stockhill, Aug<sup>t</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Grace, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Haist of Barwick, Yeoman, Aug. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Smith of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Aug<sup>t</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Richard Shippen of Penwel, Husbandman,  
 September y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Betty, daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Upton of Mawrick, September 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of Robert Whitehead of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, October y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Gab<sup>l</sup> Taylor of Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Joseph Beck of Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of William Knapton of Barwick, smith, Nov<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of William Scott of Barwick, Joyner, Nov<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of Richard Burland of Barwick, Webster, Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of Richard Shackleton of Potterton, Tanner, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Titus, son of Timothy Turnpenny of Winmoor, Decemb<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lazenby of Penwel, Lab<sup>r</sup>, December 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Joseph Lamb of Hobberley, January y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Geo. Thompson of Penwel, January y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Moses and Aaron, sons of William Reedal of Mawrick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebeckah, the daughter of Samuel Haist of Barwick, Yeoman,  
 February 28<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1742.

Richard, son of Thomas Taite of Barwick, mason, baptized April 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of John Little of [blank], April y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Jonathan, son of James Robinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of John Settle of Scholes, June y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 David Wright, the son of David Wright of Stanks, June 11<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of William Bywater of Winmoor, Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of George Watson of Potterton, Husbandman,  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund, the son of William Crummack of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Robert Appleyard of Scholes, October 10<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Thomas Simpson of Winmoor, Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson of Barwick, Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Jonathan Bell of Barnbow, Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Matthew, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Upton of Mawrick, February y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Richard Jackson of Barwick, Feby. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of John Mountain of Barwick, Feby. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Luke Richardson of Potterton, shoemaker,  
 Feby. 28<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William Driver of Winmoor, March 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of William Abbot of Barwick, March y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of John Bean of Barwick, shoemaker, Mar<sup>h</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1743.

Thomas, son of Thomas Dodgson of Roundhay, Ap<sup>l</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

- David, son of Joshua Brown of Roundhay, Ap<sup>l</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of William Lumb of Barwick, Ap<sup>l</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Waite of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Ellen, the daughter of John Varey of Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 John, the son of Andrew Burdsal of Scholes, Buckle maker, May 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Joseph Dickinson of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of John Waite of Barwick, Taylor, May 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, May 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Hannah, daughter of Richard Shippen, of Stanks, May 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Vevers of Morwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Thomas Thornton of Potterton, May 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Sarah Whitaker, a travelling woman, June 23<sup>d</sup>  
 William, son of William Tipling of Scholes, June 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, son of Richard Haist of Barwick, June y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabel, daugh<sup>r</sup> of Richard Wood of Potterton, July y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 William, son of John Hemsworth of Potterton, July y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of John Hemsworth of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July 31<sup>st</sup>  
 William, son of Matthew Goldin of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Martha, daughter of Thomas Lumb of Stockhil, Septemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Isaac Hall of Kidhall Lane end, aged 40 years,  
 October 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the Posthume daughter of Samuel Haist of Barwick,  
 November y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, the daughter of Joseph Bargh of Potterton, Tanner, November  
 30<sup>th</sup>  
 George, the son of Francis Holmes of Barwick, Jan'y the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, the daughter of William Taylor of Barnbow Carr, Feb'y. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson of Barwick, Febry. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of William Bell of Penwell, Taylor, February  
 y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Robert Barton of Barwick, March 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of Richard Burland of Barwick, March y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1744.

- Mary, the daughter of William Waters of Knaresbrough, March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of John Taite of Barwick, mason, March 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>a</sup>, the daughter of William Taylor of Barnbow Carr, March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Whitehead, April y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 David, son of David Wright, April 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Joseph Outhwaite, Ap<sup>l</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Robert Simpson of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Taite, June 3<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of John Cleamshaw of Kidhall Lane, June 13<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Thomas Batty, June 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daug<sup>r</sup> of James Strodde<sup>r</sup> of Bar<sup>k</sup>, July 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Nancy, daug<sup>r</sup> of Edmund Popplewel of Winmoor, August y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Faith, daughter of Joseph Broadbent of Stank House, Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of John Logg of Scholes, Aug<sup>t</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of William Knapton of Barwick, Blacksmith, Aug<sup>t</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace, the daughter of Mary Hamilton, September y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Judith, daughter of Joseph Lamb of Winmoor, September 19<sup>th</sup>

Henry, son of Henry Wright of Winmoor, September 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, daughter of Martin Whitehead of Garforth moor, ye 30<sup>th</sup>  
 of September  
 Elizabeth, daughter of William Scot of Barwick, October 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, the son of William Lumb of Barwick, October 19<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Timothy Turnpenny of Winmoor, October 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the daug<sup>r</sup> of James Lambert of Hill Top, October 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of Joseph Dawson of Potterton, November ye 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin, the son of Miles Hanshaw of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of William Abbot of Barwick, Novem<sup>r</sup> ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of Robert Dawson of Potterton Lane, Novembr<sup>r</sup> ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, son of Thomas Dodgson of Roundhay, December ye 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Stephen, the son of M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Vevers of Morwick, December ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin, son of William Tipling of Scholes, ye 7<sup>th</sup> of December  
 John, son of John Thompson of Garforth moor, December ye 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew, son of Thomas Upton of Mawrick, December ye 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Atkinson of Ba[r]nbow, Jan'y ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Jackson of Scholes, Febr'y. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, daug<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> Crummock of Winmoor, Febr'y. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of Richard Jackson of Barwick, Feby. 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of Benjamin Rawlinson of Barwick, Feby. 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wilcock of Barwick, Febr'y 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthias, son of George Hewit of Barnbow, March 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of John Saynor of Hill-Top, March 24<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1745.

Mary, daughter of Thomas Simpson of Winmoor, April 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah and Betty, daughters of Thomas Collet of Barwick, April 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, daughter of Richard Shippen of Stanks, May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Richard Lazenby of Penwel, July 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of James Scholefield of Barwick, Aug<sup>t</sup> ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, daughter of John Waite of Barwick, August 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Abraham, son of Roger Bell of Scholes, Blacksmith, September ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 James, son of Thomas Harper of Bar<sup>k</sup>, September 22<sup>d</sup>  
 William, son of Thomas Stead of Stanks, Taylor, September ye 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Jonathan, son of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, Labourer, September 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Richard Varley of Barwick, husbandman, October 16<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Christopher Scot of Barnbow, husbandman, November 1<sup>st</sup>  
 [blank], daughter of Joseph Broadbent of Stank House, October ye —  
 William, son of John Logg of Scholes, November 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Thomas Lumb of Stockhill, Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Fanny, daughter of James Lambert of Winmoor, Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Miles Hamshaw, Jañry 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Goldin of Barwick, Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Bridget, bastard son [sic] of Jane Hopwood, Jany. 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine, daughter of John Varey of Scholes, February 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Agnes, daughter of Joseph Holmes of Barwick, Febr'y. 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, son of Richard Haist of Barwick, Feb'y 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, daughter of Andrew Burdsal of Scholes, Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Renton, the bastard son of Mary Haist of Barwick, March ye 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son [of] John Bean of Barwick, March ye 7<sup>th</sup>.

## BAPTISMS 1746.

- Mary Elizabeth, the daughter of John Braim of Barwick, carpenter,  
April 9<sup>th</sup>  
Margret, daughter of Thomas Benton of Garforth moor side, April 20<sup>th</sup>  
Jesse, the son of William Burrows of Hubberley, May 19<sup>th</sup>  
William, son of Thomas Taite of Barwick, May ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
Ann, daughter of Robert Simpson of Barwick, June 4<sup>th</sup>  
Jinny, the daughter of Thomas Upton of Mawrick, June ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
Hannah, daughter of William Tipling of Scholes, July ye 13<sup>th</sup>  
Silvester, the son of John Petty of Winmoor, July 23<sup>d</sup>  
James, son of John Cleamshaw of Kidhall Lane, Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
Alice, daughter of Thomas Thornton of Potterton, August 31<sup>st</sup>  
Thomas, son of Richard Burland of Barwick, August 31<sup>st</sup>  
Peggy, the bastard child of Elizabeth Whitehead of Garforth-moor-  
side, September ye 14<sup>th</sup>  
William, son of Joseph Bargh of Potterton, Tanner, Octob. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mary, daughter of George Watson of Potterton, October 5<sup>th</sup>  
Ann, daughter of William Abbot of Barwick, October 12<sup>th</sup>  
William, the son of William Driver of Winmoor, October ye 19<sup>th</sup>  
Susannah, daughter of William Taylor of Barnbow, November 2<sup>d</sup>  
Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Barton of Barwick, 9ber 3<sup>d</sup>  
Amabella, the bastard child of Mary England, December ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Holmes of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
Mark, son of Peter Brunton of Barnbow, March 1<sup>st</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1747.

- John, son of Luke Richardson of Potterton, shoemaker, April 24<sup>th</sup>  
Mary, daug<sup>r</sup> of Henry Wright of Winmoor, May ye 24<sup>th</sup>  
William, the son of Richard Varley of Barwick, June 5<sup>th</sup>  
William and Jeremiah, sons of Christopher Scot of Barnbow, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah and Susannah, daug<sup>rs</sup> of Robert Whitehead of Barwick, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah, daughter of Joseph Broadbent of Stankhouse, July 30<sup>th</sup>  
Elizabeth, the bastard child of Hannah Varley of Barwick, July 30<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah, daughter of Thomas Dodgson of Roundhay, August 9<sup>th</sup>  
William, son of William Johnson of Barwick, Husbandman, Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
John, son of William Bell of Hill top, September 20<sup>th</sup>  
Mary, the daughter of Thomas Jackson of Barwick, Schoolmaster,  
September ye 25<sup>th</sup>  
Christopher, son of Christopher Dickinson, late of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
William, son of Thomas Lumb of Stockin, Nov<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
Joseph, son of Joseph Outhwaite of Stanks, Nov<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
James, son of John Logg of Scholes, November 27<sup>th</sup>  
Roger, son of Roger Bell, December ye 2<sup>d</sup>  
William, son of Joseph Holmes of Barwick, Taylor, December ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
Ann, daughter of Thomas Smith of Scholes, Husbandman, Jan'yry 1<sup>st</sup>  
Jane, the daughter of Thomas Upton of Morwick, Jan'yry ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
Samuel, son of Timothy Turnpenney of Winmoor, Jan'yry 22<sup>d</sup>  
Hannah, daughter of Joseph Bullock of Barwick, mason, Feb'y 23<sup>d</sup>  
Thomas, son of William Scot of Barwick, joyner, March 2<sup>d</sup>  
Samuel, son of John Thompson of Garforth-moor, March 13<sup>th</sup>  
Reuben, son of William Burrows of Hubberley, March 13<sup>th</sup>



Thomas, son of Joseph Bargh of Potterton, Tanner, March 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> Dawson of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, March ye 20<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1748.

Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Smith ye younger of Barwick, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Matthew Goldin of Barwick, April ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard and Elizabeth, son and daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Knapton of Bar<sup>k</sup>,  
 blacksmith, April 11<sup>th</sup>

Mary, daughter of Samuel Liversedge of Barwick, April 11<sup>th</sup>

William, son of Benja<sup>n</sup> Rawlinson of Barw<sup>k</sup>, April 12<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, son of William Waite of Barw<sup>k</sup>, May 1<sup>st</sup>

Samuel, son of Thomas Stead of Stanks, May 1<sup>st</sup>

William, the bastard child of Jane Hopwood of Barwick, May ye 15<sup>th</sup>

Alice, daughter of Stephen Vevers of Morwick, baptiz'd privately,  
 March ye 20<sup>th</sup>, 1747, and receiv'd June ye 1<sup>th</sup>, 1748

Sarah, daughter of John Saynor of Winmoor, May 29<sup>th</sup>

Alice, the daughter of John Marshall of Barwick, June 26<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, the son of Jonathan Bell of Barwick, privately, July 15<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Haley of Scholes, July 20<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Tait of Barwick, September 11<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, son of Miles Hanch of Barwick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

Ann, daughter of Richard Burland of Barwick, Weaver, Dec<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>

William, son of William Slayter of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Ann, daughter of John Vary of Scholes, Labourer, Feb. ye 5<sup>th</sup>

Hannah, daughter of William Abbott of Barwick, Feb. 12<sup>th</sup>

John, son of William Crummock of Scholes, Feb. 19<sup>th</sup>

George, son of George Watson of Potterton, March ye 13<sup>th</sup>

Ann, daughter of Christopher Scott of Scholes, March ye 22<sup>d</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1749.

Betty, daughter of John Bean of Barwick, March ye 27<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Berdsal of Scholes, April ye 7<sup>th</sup>

George, son of George Watson of Potterton, April ye 16<sup>th</sup>

Moses, son of Roger Bell of Barwick, April ye 23<sup>rd</sup>

Jane, daughter of Francis Holms, Linen Weaver, May ye 15<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the bastard child of Elizabeth Bell, May ye 16<sup>th</sup>

Martha, daughter of Thomas Thornton of Potterton, May ye 28

Benj<sup>n</sup>, son of Thomas Collet of Barwick, June ye 7<sup>th</sup>

Margret, daughter of Robert Simpson of Barwick, July ye 23<sup>rd</sup>

William, the son of William Eamonson of Lazincroft, Aug. 18

William, son of Will. and Frances Barker of Penwell, Aug. 20

Sarah, daughter of Henry Wright of Morwick and Sarah his wife,  
 Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>

Mary, daughter of John Dickinson of Barnbow, Sept. 10

Richard, son of Richard Bowling of Turry-Lug-gate, September ye 28<sup>th</sup>

Joseph, son of Joseph Bargh of Potterton, October the 24<sup>th</sup>

Mary, daughter of Robert Smith, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Barwick, November ye 26<sup>th</sup>

Mary, daughter of Edward Poplewell of Winmoor, November ye 26<sup>th</sup>

Hannah, daughter of Thomas Poplewell of Winmoor, Decemb<sup>r</sup> ye 3<sup>rd</sup>

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Driver of Winmoor, Decemb<sup>r</sup> ye 3<sup>rd</sup>

William, son of Thomas Upton of Morwick, December ye 8<sup>th</sup>

Eliz<sup>th</sup>, daughter of John Clemishaw of Kidall Lane, Decemb<sup>r</sup> ye 27<sup>th</sup>

- Mary, daughter of John Gaggs of Barnbow, Decembr<sup>r</sup> ye 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Dogson of Roundhay, January ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> Johnson of Barwick, Febr<sup>y</sup> ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Street, Feb. ye 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Sam<sup>l</sup> Liversiege of Barwick, March ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebekah, daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Burrow of Winmoor, March ye 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann Thompson, daughter of Thomas Thompson of Garforth Moor,  
 baptiz'd at Garforth Church, February ye 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of John Logg of Scholes, baptiz'd at Garforth,  
 March 2<sup>nd</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1750.

- Benjamin, son of John Brambley of Potterton, April ye 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, daughter of Joseph Bullock of Barwick, April ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Lumb of Stockin, May ye 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Hannah, daughter of Matthew Golden of Barwick, May ye 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Charles, son of Charles Lawton of Potterton, Mason, June ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Wilson of Scholes, July ye 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 William, son of William Waite of Barwick, was privately baptiz'd  
 July ye 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter, son of William Slaytor of Barwick, August ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Joseph and Abigail Holmes of Barwick,  
 Octobr<sup>r</sup> ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Tayler of Barwick, November ye 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Christopher and Martha Varey of Barwick,  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> ye 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Samuel and Frances Hindson of Scholes, November  
 ye 21<sup>st</sup>  
 John, the son of Matthew and Ann Upton of Morwick, November  
 the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 James, the son of James and Mary Lambert of Winmoor, February  
 the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Thomas and Jane Upton of Morwick, March the 10<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1751.

- Hannah, the daughter of William and Mary Littlewood of Potterton,  
 March ye 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Thomas and Hannah Tate of Barwick,  
 Aprill the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of William and Ann Ward of Winmoor, Aprill ye 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, son of Richard and Frances Green of Barwick, May the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of George and Susanna Watson of Potterton, June the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Edward and Sarah Thompson of Stanks,  
 June the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Benj. and Eliz. Cook of Stanks, June the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Priscilla, the daughter of Jn<sup>o</sup> and Catherine Varey of Scholes, eodem die  
 Sarah, the daughter of James and Ann Perkin of Barwick, August the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Robert and Sarah Carbott of Potterton, August the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Joseph and Sarah Broadbent of Stank House,  
 August the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 John, the son of William and Thomasin Burrow of Winmoor Head,  
 August ye 25<sup>th</sup>

- Elisabeth, the daughter of Abraham Baite of Potterton, September the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Simpson of Roundhay, September the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of John and Sarah Dickinson of Barnbow Carr, October the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, daughter of John Saynor of Winmoor, October the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Crummock of Barwick, November the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Mary Slaytor of Barwick, eodem die  
 Mary, the daughter of Robert and Martha Whitehead of Barwick, eodem die  
 Jane, the daughter of Andrew and Eliz. Burdsall of Scholes, November the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Hannah Tiplin of Barwick, December y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Mary Taylor of Barwick, December the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, the son of John Bramly of Potterton Lane, January the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Joseph and Ann Daniel of Potterton Lane January the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of William Barker of Grimesdike, January the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Abraham and Cressy Wormhill of Barwick, February 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Dungwith of Barwick, February the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 William, son of William and Frances Brown of Winmoor, March the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Robert and Mary Smith of Barwick, March the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of John and Ann Logg of Scholes, March the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John and Margaret Gagg of Barnbow, March the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice and Sarah, twin-daughters of Roger and Alice Bell of Barwick, March 22<sup>d</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1752.

- Martha, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Catharine Abbott of Barwick, March 30<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William and Mary Bell of Winmoor, April the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Maria, the daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Mary Thornton of Potterton Lane, April the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Richard and Sarah Bowling of Turrylug-gate, May the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of John and Mearcy Ellis of Kippax, June the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 \*Carr, the son of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Ibbetson, Bart., of Red Hall, July the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, daughter of Richard and Frances Green of Barwick, born July the 30<sup>th</sup> and baptized August the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Bullock of Barwick, September the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Major and Mary Dickinson of Roundhay, October the 8<sup>th</sup>

\*"Sir Henry was High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1746, when above 20 were hanged and about 90 transported for Rebellion. He caused the Pope, Cardinal Tencin, the young chevalier and his associate to be hanged in Effigie in Leedes" *Wilson MS.* *Burke's Peerage* states that having raised a corps of a hundred men at his own expense during the rebellion of 1745 he was in consideration thereof created a Baronet 12 May, 1748. He married 2ndly 1741, Isabella, dau. of Ralph Carr of Cocken. His son was a Captain of Dragoons and married Miss Fletcher, niece of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart.

Jane the daughter of Edmund Popplewell of Winmoor-head,  
October the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah, the daughter of Charles and Ann Lawton of Potterton,  
Novemb<sup>r</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1753.

Ann, the daughter of Luke and Elisabeth Richardson of Potterton,  
January y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
Rebecca, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Rebecca Chappel of Potterton,  
February the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of John and Ellen Cawood of Scholes, February the 23<sup>d</sup>  
Joseph, the son of Thomas and Jane Upton of Morwick, February the 25<sup>th</sup>  
William and Jane, son and daughter of William and Ann Ward of  
Winmoor, Aprill the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Thomas, the son of Matthew and Hannah Golden of Barwick,  
April 15<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of William and Elisabeth Johnson of Barwick,  
April 15<sup>th</sup>  
Moses, the son of Francis and Ann Wilson of Scholes, April 15<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of Joseph and Abigail Holmes of Barwick, May 6<sup>th</sup>  
Mary, the daughter of Abraham and Sarah Baite of Potterton, May 6<sup>th</sup>  
Elizab<sup>e</sup>th, the daughter of Christop<sup>r</sup> and Elis. Demesne of Winmoor-  
head, May 27<sup>th</sup>  
Peter, the son of David and Mary Buchan of Winmoor head, June 10<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of James and Ann Perkin of Barwick, July 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sarah, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Edward and Mary Day of Potterton, July 8<sup>th</sup>  
Martha, the bastard daughter of Mary Haist of Barwick, July the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Benjamin, son of Peter and Ellen Eamonson of Roundhay, July the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Mary, the daughter of Samuel and Sarah Braim of Barwick, August 8<sup>th</sup>  
George, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Sarah Driver of Winmoor, August the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Nancy, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Waite of Barwick, August the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Benjamin, the son of James and Hannah Strother of Barwick, Octob<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
Alice, the daught<sup>r</sup> of John and Elisabeth Dungwith of Barwick,  
Octob<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
Betty, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> and Hannah Tiplin of Barwick, Octob<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
John, the son of Joseph and Ann Daniel of Potterton-lane, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Betty, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Abram and Cressy Wormhill of Barwick,  
Novemb<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
William, the son of John and Sarah Dickinson of Barnbow-Carr,  
December 2<sup>d</sup>  
Martha, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Miles and Mary Hampshaw of Barwick,  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 16

## BAPTISMS, 1754.

Mary, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Christopher and Martha Varey of Stanks,  
January 1<sup>st</sup>  
William, the son of Charles and Ann Lawton of Potterton, January  
the 20<sup>th</sup>  
John, the son of William and Sarah Knapton of Barwick, February  
the 20<sup>th</sup>  
James, the son of Thomas and Margaret Whitehead of Barwick,  
March the 1<sup>st</sup>

Carmi, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Thomasin Burrow of Winmoor head,  
March 31<sup>st</sup>

Martha, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Hannah Tate of Barwick, April the 16<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William and Mary Slaytor of Barwick, May the 5<sup>th</sup>

Isaac, the son of Roger and Alice Bell of Barwick, May the 26<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Joseph and Sarah Broadbent of Stank-house,  
June the 13<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of John and Mary Batley of Scholes, June  
the 21<sup>st</sup>

Benjamin, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Crummock of Barwick, June  
the 30<sup>th</sup>

Edward Higgin, the bastard son of Sarah Powell of Potterton, July 7<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Robert and Martha Whitehead of Barwick,  
July the 28<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of John and Ann Logg of Scholes, August the 25<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Robert and Ann Dixon of Barwick, September the 8<sup>th</sup>

Betty, the daughter of John and Elis<sup>th</sup> Clemishaw of Kiddal-lane,  
Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Susanna, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> and Susanna Jackson of Barwick,  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Benjamin and Elis. Cook of Barwick, October  
the 6<sup>th</sup>

Ruth, the daughter of John and Sarah Butler of Scholes, October  
the 23<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of Robert and Mary Smith of Barwick, November  
the 5<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of John and Ellen Cawood of Scholes, November y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Frances Brown of Winmoor, December  
the 1<sup>st</sup>

Elis. the daugt<sup>r</sup> of Will<sup>m</sup> and Frances Barker of Grimes-Dike, Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
the 1<sup>st</sup>

William, the son of Andrew and Elis. Burdsall of Scholes, Decem<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
BAPTISMS, 1755.

Hannah, the daughter of Joseph and Mary Bullock of Barwick,  
baptized January the 26<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of Thomas and Elisabeth Shillitoe of Barwick,  
February the 2<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of William and Deborah Wright of Scholes, March  
the 7<sup>th</sup>

Hannah, the daughter of Samuel and Sarah Braim of Barwick, April  
the 2<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of Thomas and Mary Thornton of Potterton-lane,  
April the 6<sup>th</sup>

Ann, the daughter of Thomas and Susanna Bailey of Winmoor,  
April the 27<sup>th</sup>

Abraham, the son of Thomas and Margaret Whitehead of Barwick,  
May the 1<sup>st</sup>

Joseph, the son of Joseph and Ann Daniel of Potterton lane, May  
the 19<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of Edmund and Mary Popplewell of Winmoor-  
head, June the 1<sup>st</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Ward of Winmoor, June the 29<sup>th</sup>  
Benja, the son of John and Rose Bramley of Potterton lane, July  
the 6<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of Joseph and Rebecca Chappel of Potterton, July  
the 6<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Elisabeth Eamonson of  
Lazincroft, August the 14<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of James and Mary Butler of Scholes, August the 24<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of Edward and Mary Day of Potterton, August the 31<sup>st</sup>

John, the son of Abraham and Sarah Baite of Potterton, September  
the 28<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John and Ann Robinson of Barwick, October the 17<sup>th</sup>

Patience, the daughter of Edward and Ann Thompson of Scholes,  
Novem<sup>r</sup> the 2<sup>d</sup>

Matthew, the son of William and Hannah Tiplin of Barwick, Novem-  
ber 5<sup>th</sup>

Isabella, the daughter of James and Mary Brennand of Barwick,  
born October the 18<sup>th</sup>, baptized November the 14<sup>th</sup>

Ann, the daughter of Abraham and Cressy Wormald of Barwick,  
November the 16<sup>th</sup>

Robert, the son of Robert and Elisabeth Elliott of Barnbow-hall,  
December the 7<sup>th</sup>

#### BAPTISMS, 1756.

Elisabeth, the daughter of Richard and Frances Green of Barwick,  
bapt: Feby the 7<sup>th</sup>

Thomas, the son of John and Elisabeth Dungwith of Barwick,  
February the 8<sup>th</sup>

Grace, the daughter of Robert and Ann Dixon of Barwick, February  
the 22<sup>d</sup>

William, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Deborah Wright of Scholes, February  
the 26<sup>th</sup>

William, the son of William and Hannah Smith of Barnbow Carr,  
March 14<sup>th</sup>

Elisabeth, the daughter of John and Elis. Norton of Barwick, April  
the 20<sup>th</sup>

Sarah, the daughter of John and Eliz. Clemishaw of Kiddal lane,  
April the 30<sup>th</sup>

Betty, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Martha Saunderson of Moor-mountain,  
June the 6<sup>th</sup>

Roger, the son of Roger and Alice Bell of Barwick, July the 18<sup>th</sup>

Francis, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Sarah Driver of Winmoor, July the 25<sup>th</sup>

John, the son of John and Ellen Cawood of Scholes, August the 20<sup>th</sup>

Mary, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Susanna Bailey of Winmoor,  
August 29<sup>th</sup>

Josiah, the son of Robert and Martha Whitehead of Barwick,  
Septem<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>

Samuel, the son of Samuel and Sarah Braim of Barwick, September  
the 27<sup>th</sup>

James, the son of Joseph and Hannah Dawson of Potterton, October  
the 3<sup>d</sup>

- Sarah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of David and Mary Buchan of Winmoor-head,  
October the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Hannah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Margaret Whitehead of Barwick,  
October the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Sarah Knapton of Barwick,  
November 5<sup>th</sup>  
James, the son of James and Ann Perkin of Barwick, December  
the 28<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1757.

- David, the son of James and Hannah Strother of Barwick, bapt:  
January the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Nathanael, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Susanna Gill of Potterton, January  
the 23<sup>d</sup>  
John, the son of Robert and Mary Smith of Barwick, March the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Richard, the son of Benj. and Elisabeth Cook of Stanks, March the 6<sup>th</sup>  
Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Ann Daniel of Pottertonlane, March the 9<sup>th</sup>  
James and Joseph, Twins, sons of Joseph and Mary Bullock of  
Barwick, March the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of Thomas and Elisabeth Shillito of Barwick,  
March the 20<sup>th</sup>  
John, the son of John and Sarah Dickinson of Barnbow carr, March  
the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Alice, the daughter of Thomas and Mary Taylor of Barwick, April the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Ann, the daughter of Christopher and Martha Varey of Scholes,  
April the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Mary, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Frances Barker of Grimesdike,  
April the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of John and Ann Logg of Scholes, May the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Michael, the son of Joseph and Mary Settle of Barwick, May the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of William and Mary Lumb of Barwick, May the 12<sup>th</sup>  
James, the son of James and Mary Butler of Scholes, May the 15<sup>th</sup>  
William, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Waite of Barwick, May the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Sarah, the daughter of John and Sarah Lyster of Potterton, June the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Alice, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Elisabeth Eamonson of Lazincroft,  
June the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Mary, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Frances Brown of Winmoor,  
July the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Timothy, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Smith of Barwick, July the 17<sup>th</sup>  
James, the son of John and Ann Robinson of Barwick, July the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Mary, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Hannah Tate of Barwick, July the 17<sup>th</sup>  
William, the son of Benj<sup>a</sup> and Susanna Watson of Barwick, August  
the 14<sup>th</sup>  
James, the son of James and Esther Horsfield of Potterton, Septem-  
ber the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Benj<sup>a</sup> and Mary Stringer of Winmoor, September the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Hannah, the daughter of Edward and Mary Day of Potterton,  
September the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Thomas, the son of William and Ann Ward of Winmoor, September  
the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Mary, the daughter of William and Mary Slaytor of Barwick,  
September the 25<sup>th</sup>

- Mary, the daughter of John and Sarah Tate of Barwick, October the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Matthew, the son of Matthew and Ann Upton of Morwick, October  
 the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Edmund, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Crummock of Barwick, Novem-  
 ber the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Abigail Holmes of Barwick, December  
 the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Robert and Sarah Smith of Barnbow-carr,  
 December the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John and Sarah Butler of Scholes, December the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of William and Henrietta Maria Smith was Born  
 October 24<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1758.

- Thomas, the son of Abraham and Cressy Wormald of Barwick,  
 January the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of John and Elisabeth Robinson of Winmoor-  
 Stile, March the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Roger and Alice Bell of Barwick, March the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of William and Deborah Wright of Scholes, March the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 William, the son of James and Mary Brennand of Barwick, born  
 March the 13<sup>th</sup>, and baptized April the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, the daughter of John and Elisabeth Norton of Barwick, May  
 the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Samuel and Sarah Varley of Barwick, May the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of Edward and Elis. Monks of Potterton,  
 June the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son [of] John and Elisabeth Dungwith of Barwick,  
 June the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Samuel and Dorothy Thompson of Stanks, June  
 the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daughter of David and Mary Buchan of Winmoor-head,  
 July the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 William, the son of William and Mary Lumb of Shippen, July the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Robert and Ann Dixon of Barnbow, August  
 the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Ann Daniel of Potterton-lane,  
 October the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret and Mary, Twins, daughters of Thomas and Margret  
 Whitehead, October the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Braim, October the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Joshua White of Potterton, October the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Leach of Potterton, October the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael, son of W<sup>m</sup> Watson of Barwick, October 12<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of James Parkin of Barwick, Decer<sup>r</sup> 26

## BAPTISMS, 1759.

- Thomas, the son of William Tipling of Barwick, bap<sup>d</sup> January 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, the daughter of Luke Richardson of Potterton, Jan<sup>y</sup> 16  
 John, the son of Chris<sup>r</sup> Varey of Schooles, March 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John Lumb of Stanks, April 16<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Benj. Shillitoe of Scholes, April 22<sup>d</sup>



Thus fare Posted and sent into the Court at York.

- Thomas, the son of William and Martha Calvert, blacksmith, of Barwick, May the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Thomas Handson, Lab<sup>r</sup>, of Barwick, May the 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of James and Mary Butler of Scholes, Pipe maker, May the 27  
 Mary, the daughter of the Rever<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Bains, Curate of Barwick, June the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Henry, the son of John and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Cawood of Scholes, Blacksmith, June 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Benj. and Elizabeth Braim of Barnbow Carr, July the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret and Mary, twins, daughters of John and Mary Bean of Barwick, shoemaker, July the 24  
 Mary, the daughter of William and Mary Lumb of Barwick, husbandman, June y<sup>e</sup> 24  
 Mary, the daughter of John Peart, clogger, of Barwick in Elmet, July y<sup>e</sup> 6  
 Thomas, the son of William Driver of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, July y<sup>e</sup> 22  
 Ann, the daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> and Sarah Smith of Barnbow Carr, collier, Aug<sup>t</sup> 12  
 Isaac, son of William Barker of Winmoor, Labourer, Sep<sup>r</sup> the 2  
 John and Nanny, twins, son and daughter of William and Sarah Knapton of Barwick, Blacksmith, September y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Robinson of Winmoor stile, Yeoman, September the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabella, the daughter of Benj. Watson of Barwick, wheelright, Septem<sup>br</sup> the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Benj. Stringer of Winmoor, October the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Martha, the daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Mary Lumb of Barwick, Schoolmaster, was born October the 7, betwixt 4 and 5 o'clock in the evening, and Baptizd Novem<sup>r</sup> the 5<sup>th</sup>

BAPTISMS, 1760.

- Roger, the son of Roger Bell of Barwick, baptized January the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Thomas Bailey of Winn Moor, Jan. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Shilitoe of Barwick, Taylor, was born Jan. the 26, betwixt 5 and 6 o'clock in the evening, and baptiz<sup>d</sup> Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Abraham, the son of Abraham and Cressy Wormald of Barwick, Blacksmith, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of John and Ann Linley of Turry lug Gate, February the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Frances, the daughter of Robert Brown of Penwell, March the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Robert and Mary Smith of Barwick, Labourer, March the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, d<sup>r</sup> of John and Sarah Lyster of Barwick (Husbandman), April 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, d<sup>r</sup> of John and Mary Lunn of Barnbow, collier, April 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, d<sup>r</sup> of John Hardgrave of Winmoor (sadler), April 7<sup>th</sup>

- Sarah, d<sup>r</sup> of William and Ann Waite of Barwick (Labourer), April 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, d<sup>r</sup> of Edward and Ann Monks of Bramham-Moor (Labourer),  
 May 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, d<sup>r</sup> of William and Mary Slator of Berwick, July 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, d<sup>r</sup> of James and Ann Perkins of Barwick, July 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Samuel and Crisse Simpson of Barnbow Carr (Collier),  
 July 27  
 Henrietta Maria, d<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Mary Bullock of Berwick (Mason),  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, d<sup>r</sup> of William and Eliz. Wilson of Bramham-moor  
 (Labourer), Aug<sup>t</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, d<sup>r</sup> of Robert and Frances Brown of Winmoor (Labourer),  
 Au<sup>t</sup> 28  
 Abraham, son of John and Ann Logg of Scholes (Labourer), Sep<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, son of Thomas Ellar and Mary (of Kidhall Lane, Horse  
 Jockey), 14 October  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 27. John, son of Samuel and Sarah Braim, Berwick, Joiner  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 3. John, son of John and Mary Norton of Berwick, Labourer  
 6. Nancy, dau<sup>r</sup> of Robert and Elizabeth Ellis, Potterton, Blacksmith  
 13. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of John and Grace Vevers, Berwick, Joiner  
 16. William, son of Henry and Mary Simpson, Winmoor, Labourer  
 30. John, son of Edmund and Grace Popplewell, Winmoor, Labourer  
 1761.  
 Jan<sup>r</sup> 28. George, base-born son of Susan Littlewood, Potterton  
 28. Elizabeth [daughter] of Joshua White and Martha, Potterton,  
 Waggoner  
 29. Isabella, d<sup>r</sup> of Robert and Ann Dixon, Barnbow, Labourer  
 Jan<sup>r</sup> 30. Mary, d<sup>r</sup> of John and Ellen Cawwood, Winmoor, Blacksmith  
 Feby 3. George, son of John and Elizabeth Dungwith, Berwick,  
 Labourer  
 13. Elizabeth, d<sup>r</sup> of John and Ann Robinson, Berwick, Wheelwright  
 Mar. 18. William, son of Edward and Mary Day, Potterton, Mason  
 April 5. Joseph, son of George and Mary Scoles, Barnbow, Collier  
 9. Thomas, son of John [Thomas *erased*] and Elizabeth  
 Robinson, Winmoor, Farmer  
 \*May 9. John, son of William and Mary Lumb, Berwick, School  
 master  
 19. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard and Mary Lumb, Berwick, Farmer  
 22. Sarah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Margaret Whitehead, Berwick,  
 Farmer  
 31. Ann, baseborn dau<sup>r</sup> of Hannah Hill, Barwick  
 June 7. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of John and Ann Lumb, Stanks, Husbandman  
 July 29. Martha, dau<sup>r</sup> of Benjamin and Mary Shillitoe, Barnbow,  
 Labourer  
 Aug. 9. James, son of John and Mary Bean, Berwick, shoemaker  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 18. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of James and Mary Butler, Scholes, Pipe-maker  
 30. Hannah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Christopher and Martha Varey, Scholes,  
 Labourer  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 2. Matthew, son of Samuel and Sarah Varley, Berwick, Farmer

\*John Lumb died 1 August, 1796, at Duke Street, London, "an eminent clock and watch maker."

2. Isaac, son of Roger and Alice Bell, Barnbow, Labourer  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 20. Dinah, dau<sup>r</sup> of James and Tomasin Norton, Berwick,  
 Labourer  
 1761 Baptisms, 21. F. Wray, Curate of Berwick.
- BAPTISMS, 1762.
- Jan<sup>r</sup> 10. John, son of Thomas and Susanna Baly, Winnoor,  
 Labourer  
 31. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard Smith and Ann, Berwick, Farmer  
 Feb<sup>v</sup> 7. Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret Hanson, Berwick,  
 Labourer  
 March 28. John, son of Abraham and Crissy Wormald, Berwick,  
 Blacks<sup>m</sup>  
 28. Titus, bastard son of Susanna Watson, Potterton  
 April 3. William, son of Edward and Mary Day, Potterton, Mason  
 12. John, son of John and Mary Lunn, Barnbow-Carr, Collier  
 12. Thomas, son of Robert and Sarah Smith, Berwick, Collier  
 12. Richard, son of Richard and Elizabeth Hewitt, Barnbow  
 Carr, Collier  
 13. Thomas, son of Henry and Mary Simpson, Roundhay, Labourer  
 13. Joseph, son of Robert and Elizabeth Ellis, Potterton, Blacks<sup>m</sup>  
 May 31. James, son of Henry and Sarah Perkins, Winmoor,  
 Labourer  
 31. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Frances Barker, Winmoor, Labourer  
 June 1. Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Braim, Barnbow-  
 Carr, Wright  
 14. Robert, son of William and Frances Smith, Winmoor, Labourer  
 21. John, son of Francis and Ann Hawkins, Bram. moor, Waggoner  
 July 21. Mercy, dau<sup>r</sup> of John and Elizabeth Robinson, Winmoor,  
 Farmer  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 8. Susanna, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Mary Parker, Winmoor  
 13. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Hannah Waite, Berwick, Tailor  
 29. James, son of John and [blank] Bramley, Winmoor, Labourer  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 18. John, son of Richard and Mary Wright, Kiddal Lane,  
 Labourer  
 18. Martha, d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Elizabeth Shillitoe, Berwick, Tailor  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 10. John, son of Edward and Elizabeth Monk, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 15. John, son of Joshua and Martha White, Bram. moor, Waggoner  
 16. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of Abraham and Eliz. Rawlinson, Berwick,  
 Lime-burner  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 21. Joseph, son of Joshua White, Potterton, Waggoner  
 28. Rachel, dau<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Hannah Kirkem, Barwick  
 30. Jane, dau<sup>r</sup> of Benj<sup>n</sup> and Mary Stringer, Winmoor  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 10. Hannah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Ann Daniel, Potterton Lane  
 26. George, son of Joseph and Mary Reedal, Scholes
- BAPTISMS, 1763.
- Jan<sup>v</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. Betty, daughter of John and Ellin Cawood, Blacksmith,  
 Winmoor  
 Jan<sup>v</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>. Mary, the daughter of Mark and Rose Toppin, Skinner,  
 Barwick  
 Feb<sup>v</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>, the son of James and Ann Parkin, Farmer, D<sup>o</sup>

- March 25<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup> and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Barton, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Joiner, D<sup>o</sup>  
 April 10<sup>th</sup>. Martha, of Will<sup>m</sup> and Mary Lumb, Farmer, D<sup>o</sup>  
 April 7<sup>th</sup>. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> [of] Georg and Mary Scholes, Barnbow  
     [*Inserted*]  
 \*May 5<sup>th</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>, son of John and Sarah Nelson, Whitesmith, Leeds  
     7<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Mary Ellar, Jocky, Kiddal  
     Lane End  
     15<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Sarah Hewit, Labourer, Barwick  
 June 8<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Anthony and Sarah Dunwell, Weaver, D<sup>o</sup>  
 July 15<sup>th</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Margaret Whitehead, Farmer, D<sup>o</sup>  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. William, son of Matthew Hill, Labourer, D<sup>o</sup>  
     James Brooke, Curate, August 18, 1763.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of John and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Dungwith, Labourer, D<sup>o</sup>  
     21<sup>st</sup>. Robert, son of John and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Robinson, Farmer, Winmoor  
     25<sup>th</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Jonathan and Hannah Hodgson, Labourer,  
     Barnbow  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>. John, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Ann Bennet, Potmaker, Barwick  
     9<sup>th</sup>. Ann, daughter of John and Ann Robinson, Wheelwright, D<sup>o</sup>  
     18<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, daughter of Sam<sup>l</sup> and Sarah Varley, Farmer, D<sup>o</sup>  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. Phebe, daughter of Sam<sup>l</sup> and Sarah Braim, Joiner, D<sup>o</sup>  
     27<sup>th</sup>. Simon, son of James Butler and Mary his wife, Pipemaker,  
     Scholes  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>, son of Rich<sup>d</sup> and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Lumb, Farmer, Barwick  
     9<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Challinger, Limeburner, D<sup>o</sup>  
     11<sup>th</sup>. William, son of Will<sup>m</sup> and Hannah Waite, Tailor, D<sup>o</sup>  
     18<sup>th</sup>. Susanna, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Susanna Bayley, Labourer,  
     Winmoor  
     26<sup>th</sup>. John, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Hewit, Collier, Barwick  
     BAPTISMS, 1764.  
 Jan<sup>ry</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of John & Ann Lumb, Stanks, Labourer  
     18<sup>th</sup>. Richard, son of John and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Norton, Barwick, Labourer  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. Ann, daughter of Roger and Alice Bell, Barwick, Black-  
     smith  
 April 1<sup>st</sup>. Margaret, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Sarah Pitt, Barwick,  
     Farmer  
     22<sup>nd</sup>. Sarah, daughter of Benj<sup>n</sup> and Susanna Watson, Barwick,  
     Wheelwright  
     23<sup>rd</sup>. Ann, daughter of John and Mary Lunn, Barnbow C<sup>r</sup>, Collier  
     23<sup>rd</sup>. William, son of Samuel and Cressy Simpson, Barnbow Carr,  
     Collier  
 May 7<sup>th</sup>. Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Mary Shillitoe, Barnbow,  
     Labourer  
     27<sup>th</sup>. Joannah, d<sup>r</sup> of John and Mary Lazenby, Scholes, Labourer  
 June 5<sup>th</sup>. George, son of Thomas and Mary Parker, Barwick,  
     Potmaker

---

\*John Nelson, of Kirkgate, Leeds, whitesmith, died 21 March, 1802, aged 62 years. Sarah his wife, died 19 June, 1800 aged 60 years. Their son William, died 5 June, 1789, aged 26 years. They are buried at St. John's Churchyard, Leeds. John Nelson was the father of James Nelson, of Briggate, Leeds, ironmonger, died 1844, aged 79, who was the father of Henry Nelson, of Leeds, solicitor, died 1899, aged 84, and grandfather of Captain Robert Henry Nelson of Methuen's Horse, who accompanied Stanley in his expedition across Africa, and of whom Stanley said there was "merit on his very face."

- 21<sup>st</sup>. Hannah, daughter of Richard and Ann Smith, Barwick,  
Farmer
- 23<sup>rd</sup>. Hannah, daughter of Henry and Sarah Perkin, Bram. moor,  
Waggoner
- August 24<sup>th</sup>. John, son of William and Deborah Wright, Scholes,  
Farmer
- Sep<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>. Ann, daughter of Henry and Mary Simpson, Winmoor,  
Labourer
- 2<sup>nd</sup>. Sarah, daughter of Abraham and Crissy Wormald, Barwick,  
Blacksmith
14. Ann, bastard daughter of Sarah Hunton, Barwick
30. Robert, son of Joseph Goodall, Brown moor, Collier
- Oct<sup>r</sup> 7. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Hanson, Barwick,  
Labourer
14. Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Elisabeth Mawkin, Barwick,  
Potmaker
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 7. Thomas, bastard son of Mary Hammond
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 23. John, son of William and Dorothy Varey, Scholes, Labourer
23. William, son of Benjamin and Ann Rawlinson, Barwick,  
Labourer

## BAPTISMS, 1765.

- Jan. 9. Rebekah, daughter of Joseph and Ann Daniel, Potterton  
Lane, Farmer
18. Mary, daughter of Edward and Mary Day, Potterton, Mason
27. John, son of John and Frances Bramley, Potterton, Labourer
- Feb<sup>y</sup>. 17. John, son of William and Frances Brown, Penwell,  
Labourer
17. Betty, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Stringer, Winmoor,  
Tailor
- March 3. Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Ellison,  
Morwick, Labourer
27. James, son of John and Mary Strodder, Barwick, Wheelwright
- April 3. Timothy, son of John and Elizabeth Robinson, Winmoor,  
Farmer
- April 8. Sarah, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Monk, Barwick,  
Labourer
21. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Shillitoe, Barwick,  
Tailor
- June 9. Hannah, daughter of William and Ann Waite, Barwick,  
Labourer
9. Henry, son of William and Esther Hodgson, Barnbow, Labourer
12. James, son of James and Tomasin Norton, Barwick, Labourer
16. Mark, son of Mark and Rose Toppin, Barwick, Skinner
- Aug<sup>st</sup> 4. Deborah, daughter of Will<sup>m</sup> and Margaret Dawson, Born  
July 15, Barwick, Clerk
- Oct<sup>r</sup> 27. Thomas, son of Robert and Elizabeth Barton, Junior,  
Barwick, Joiner
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 3. Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Hannah Hodgson, Barnbow  
Labourer
9. Sarah, d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony and Sarah Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver

11. William, son of Robert and Ann Dixon, Barnbow, Labourer  
Decem<sup>r</sup> 15. Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Ann Benton, Brown  
moor

15. Abraham, son of Richard and Hannah Nailor, Garf<sup>n</sup> moorside

18. John, son of John and Sarah Lyster, Barwick

BAPTISMS, 1766.

Feb<sup>y</sup> 4. John, son of William and Elizabeth Challinger, Limeburner,  
Barwick

23. Martha, daughter of Christopher and Martha Varey, Scholes,  
Labourer

March 9. Richard, son of Richard and Elizabeth Lumb, Barwick,  
Farmer

27. John, son of Thomas and Jane Todd, Scholes, Labourer

April 6. Margaret, daughter of James and Ann Bean, Barwick,  
Farmer

May 12. Peter, son of Peter and Frances Stephenson, Cross Gates,  
Labourer

13. Michael and Elizabeth, son and dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Ann  
Rooke, Kid-Hall

28. Phebe, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Bayley, Winmoor,  
Labourer

June 15. Joseph, son of George and Mary Scoles, Barnbow, collier

29. Thomas, son of William and Mary Simpson, Scholes, Labourer

Aug<sup>t</sup> 3. John, son of William and Mary Lumb, Barwick, Farmer

Sep<sup>r</sup> 7. Benjamin, son of Samuel and Crissy Simpson, Barnbow  
Carr, Collier

7. Mary, daughter of John and Mary Lunn, Barnbow Carr, Collier

7. Ann, daughter of John and Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick,  
Labourer

7. Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Ann Rawlinson, Barwick,  
Labourer

20. Hannah, daughter of Abraham and Crissy Wormald, Barwick,  
Blacksmith

Oct<sup>r</sup> 19. Ann, daughter of John and Mary Lazenby, Barnbow,  
Labourer

Oct<sup>r</sup> 19. Hannah, daughter of Richard and Ann Smith, Barwick,  
Farmer

Dec<sup>r</sup> 3. Nancy, daughter of Thomas and Mary Parker, Barwick,  
Potmaker

21. Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Shillitoe, Barnbow,  
Labourer

28. Hannah, daughter of Henry and Mary Simpson, Winmoor,  
Labourer

BAPTISMS, 1767.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 4. Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Norton, Fire Engine,  
Collier

Feb<sup>y</sup> 9. Joseph, son of George and Mary Reedal, Scholes, Farmer

6. Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret Whitehead, Barwick,  
Farmer

March 1. Susanna, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Lee, Barwick,  
Labourer

- Feb'y 27. Leah daughter of Joseph and Ann Daniel, Potterton Lane,  
Farmer
- March 22. Thomas, son of William and Hannah Waite, Barwick,  
Tailor
- April 12. Hannah, daughter of William and Dorothy Varey, Scholes,  
Labourer
19. Lyddy, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Stringer, Winmoor,  
Tailor
19. Matthew, son of Benjamin and Susanna Watson, Barwick,  
Wheelwright
21. James, son of James and Sarah Ayre, Winmoor, Collier
21. Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Hanson, Barwick,  
Labourer
29. John, son of Samuel and Sarah Varley, Barwick, Farmer
29. Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Hewit, Barwick,  
Labourer
29. Ellen, daughter of Roger and Alice Bell, Barwick, Blacksmith
29. William, son of John and Frances Bramley, Potterton, Labourer
- May 1. Hannah, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Monk, Barwick,  
Labourer
3. Betty, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Granger, Barnbow Car,  
Groom
17. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Ann Lumb, Stanks, Labourer
- June 15. Hannah, daughter of John and Mary Strodder, Barwick,  
Labourer
19. John, son of William and Mary Clapham, Kid Hall Lane,  
Farmer
21. Nelly, daughter of John and Ellin Cawood, Winmoor, Blacksmith
27. William, son of James and Bathsheba Wright, Barwick,  
Labourer
- Novem. 1. William, son of Abraham and Crissy Wormald, Barwick,  
Blacksmith
8. Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann Dufton, Barwick,  
Labourer
11. William, son of John and Alice Batty, Barwick, shoemaker
- Decr 6. Richard, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Shillitoe, Barwick,  
Tailor
18. Thomas, son of William and Ann Rooke, Kid-Hall

## BAPTISMS, 1768.

- Jan'y 10. Elizabeth, bastard daughter of Elizabeth Gowling, Barwick
31. Mary, daughter of John and Izabella Harrison, Potterton,  
Labourer
- Feb'y 10. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Barton,  
Barwick, Joiner
21. John, son of James and Ann Perkins, Barwick, Farmer
- March 4. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Grace Vevers, Barwick.  
Joiner
25. Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah Tate, Barwick, Farmer
30. Betty, daughter of William and Esther Hodgson, Barnbow Cr,  
Labourer

- April 2<sup>nd</sup>. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Ann Hargrave, Roundhay,  
Farmer
- April 24. Ann, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Lumb, Barwick,  
Farmer
- May 1. James, son of James and Ann Bean, Barwick, Farmer  
1. Thomas, son of Anthony and Sarah Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver  
13. Ann, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Laureman, Fire Engine,  
Labourer
- June 19. William, son of William and Elizabeth Challinger, Bar-  
wick, Labourer  
26. Ann, daughter of Thomas and Jane Todd, Scholes, Labourer
- July 9. James, son of William and Frances Brown, Penwell, Labourer  
9. Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Mary Dineson, Stanks, Labourer  
10. Jane, daughter of Francis and Ann Hawkins, Scholes, Labourer  
10. John, bastard son of Elizabeth Watson, Barwick  
24. Sarah, daughter of William and Mary Lumb, Barwick, Farmer  
27. William, son of John and Elizabeth Robinson, Winmoor,  
Farmer
- Aug<sup>st</sup> 14. James, son of Joseph and Sarah Holmes, Barwick, Tailor  
14. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Mary Stephenson, Stanks,  
Labourer  
28. Mary, daughter of William and Dorothy Scott, Barwick, Joiner  
28. Dorothy, daughter of William and Mary Simpson, Barnbow  
Carr, Collier
- Sept<sup>r</sup> 9. Thomas, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Collet, Barwick,  
Butcher  
11. Nanny, d<sup>r</sup> of Abraham and Mary Bell, Potterton, Labourer
- October 9. Benjamin, son of John and Mary Rawden, Winmoor,  
Labourer
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 20. Dinah, daughter of William and Mary Clayton, Fire  
Engine, Blacksmith  
20. Ann, daughter of James and Tomasin Norton, Barwick,  
Labourer  
22. Lucy, daughter of John and Hannah Thompson, Barnbow  
Carr, Collier  
27. Margaret, daughter of William and Alice Robshaw, Barwick,  
Labourer
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 4. John, son of John and Catharine Barker, Barwick, Tailor  
28. Adiman, son of William and Frances Barker, Winmoor,  
Labourer

## BAPTISMS, 1769.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 8. Frances, daughter of Bartholomew and Elizabeth Glover,  
Fire Engine, Labourer  
24. Joseph, son of William and Elizabeth Eamonson, Lazincroft
- Feb<sup>y</sup> 8. Betty, daughter of John and Mary Lunn, Barnbow Carr,  
Collier
- March 25. Martha, daughter of Edward and Mary Day, Potterton,  
Mason  
Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Ann Hargrave, Roundhay,  
Farmer



28. Richard, son of Richard and Ann Smith, Barwick, Farmer  
 31. Ann, daughter of William and Mary Clapham, Kid-Hall Lane, Farmer
- April 2. John, son of John and Alice Batty, Barwick, Shoemaker  
 16. John, son of Joseph and Hannah Kirkham, Barwick, Labourer  
 16. Mary, daughter of William and Elizabeth Hardington, Scholes, Labourer  
 16. Thomas and William, Twins, sons of Samuel and Sarah Varley, Barwick, Farmer  
 23. Jonathan, son of James and Bersheba Wright, Barwick, Labourer
- May 9. Edmund, son of Thomas and Mary Parker, Barwick, Labourer  
 7. Christopher, son of Christopher and Martha Varey, Scholes, Labourer  
 10. William, son of John and Mary Strodder, Barwick, Labourer  
 11. David, son of Jonathan and Hannah Hodgson, Scholes, Labourer  
 28. Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Stringer, Winmoor, Tailor  
 28. Jonathan Wilkinson, bastardson of Widow Horstfield, Potterton
- June 4. William and George, Twins, sons of Renton and Hannah Haist, Crossgates, Labourer  
 4. Anna, daughter of William and Margaret Dawson, Barwick, Clerk  
 25. Sarah, daughter of Alvara and Sarah Thompson, Winmoor, Labourer
- July 16. John, son of Gabriel and Mary Tomlinson, Scholes, Labourer  
 16. George, son of George and Mary Scoles, Barnbow, Collier  
 16. Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Shillitoe, Barnbow, Labourer  
 23. John, bastard son of Martha Lumb, Stocking  
 25. Margaret, daughter of William and Dinah Sherriff, Potterton, Gardiner  
 30. Isaac, son of Thomas and Sarah Granger, Barnbow Carr, Groom
- Aug<sup>t</sup> 27. Susy, daughter of Thomas and Susanna Bayley, Winmoor, Labourer
- Septem<sup>r</sup> 6. Jane, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Monk, Barwick, Labourer  
 10. Mary, daughter of William and Ann Hemsworth, Kidhall Lane, Labourer
- Oct<sup>r</sup> 8. Ann, daughter of John and Izabella Harrison, Potterton, Labourer  
 \*25. Samuel, son of Samuel and Hannah Lumb, Stanks, Farmer

\*Samuel Lumb, whose baptism is here recorded, married, 1797, at Kippax, Mary, dau. of John Poynton, died 16 Feb., 1826, and was buried at St. John's, Leeds. He was an auctioneer and valuer, and with John Smallpage had the privilege of issuing silver tokens at Leeds in 1812. Two of his sons were Charles Poynton Lumb (1798—1868) of Leeds, and Edward Lumb (1804—1872) of Buenos Ayres, merchant, who married there 1825, Elizabeth Yates, and entertained Charles Darwin when on his tour in the Beagle. Edward Lumb was father of Charles Poynton Lumb of Buenos Ayres, merchant, Alfred Overton Lumb, Consul at London for Argentina, Edward Henry Lumb of Guaranius Hall, Ann, wife of The Right Hon. Sir Hugh Guion Macdonell, G.C.M.G., C.B., British Minister at Lisbon, and Harriet Blake Armstrong, the first wife of the 11th Baron Napier and Ettrick. Samuel Lumb (1729—1801) the father, was Overseer of the Highways at Barwick in 1740, of the Poor 1741, Churchwarden 1746, and was married to Hannah Wood, 1767, at Barwick.

27. Betty, daughter of John and Frances Clark, Winmoor, Farmer  
 29. William, son of Thomas and Judith Pickersgill, Grimes dyke,  
 Labourer  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 5. Betty, daughter of William and Sarah Richardson, Bar-  
 wick, shoemaker  
 12. Elizabeth, daughter of John and Jane Milner, Winmoor,  
 Labourer  
 24. Hannah, daughter of George and Hannah Reedal, Scholes,  
 Farmer  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 8. Thomas, son of Richard and Elizabeth Lee, Barwick,  
 Labourer  
 10. John, son of Richard and Alice Waite, Barwick, Tailor  
 10. Joseph, son of John and Frances Bramley, Potterton, Labourer  
 24. Benjamin, son of William and Sarah Rawlinson, Barwick,  
 Labourer

## BAPTISMS, 1770.

- Feb<sup>y</sup> 4. John, son of Bartholomew and Elizabeth Glover, Fire  
 Engine, Labourer  
 4. Susanna, daughter of Benjamin and Susanna Watson, Barwick,  
 Wheelwright  
 7. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Mary Haley, Scholes, Farmer  
 March 11. Jonathan and Martha, Twins, son and dau<sup>r</sup> of James and  
 Bersheba Wright, Barwick, Labourer  
 14. Betty, daughter of Abraham and Cressy Wormald, Barwick,  
 Blacksmith  
 14. William, son of John and Mary Bean, Barwick, Cordwainer  
 27. Mary, bastard daughter of Ann Thornton, Potterton Lane  
 April 3. Ann, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Abbot, Barwick,  
 Labourer  
 17. Thomas, son of Thomas and Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Labourer  
 May 13. John, son of Thomas and Margaret Hanson, Potterton,  
 Labourer  
 20. Thomas, son of John and Alice Batty, Barwick, Shoemaker  
 24. Henry and Thomas, Twins, sons of William and Elizabeth  
 Challenger, Barwick, Labourer  
 June 20. Thomas, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Ann Hargrave, Roundhay,  
 Farmer  
 July 27. James, bastard son of Margaret Dean, Hill Top  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 5. Sarah, daughter of Jeremiah and Ellin Lumb, Stanks,  
 Labourer  
 19. Ann, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Hampshaw, Barwick,  
 Labourer  
 26. Mary, daughter of Richard and Mary Wright, Kidhall Lane  
 End, Labourer  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 2. Thomas, son of John and Hannah Thompson, Barnbow Carr,  
 Collier  
 9. James, son of William and Mary Lumb, Barwick, Farmer  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 2. Mary, daughter of James and Sarah Hare, Stanks, Labourer  
 25. Mary, daughter of Jonas and Jane Vince, Garforth M. side  
 Collier

- Dec<sup>r</sup> 2. Ann, daughter of John and Mary Rawden, Winmoor,  
Labourer  
2. William, son of Anthony and Sarah Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver  
16. Betty, daughter of William and Dorothy Varey, Barnbow Carr,  
Labourer  
25. Benjamin, son of John and Mary Lunn, Barnbow Carr, Collier  
25. Rebekah, daughter of William and Mary Simpson, Barnbow  
Carr, Collier

## BAPTISMS, 1771.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 20. Mary, daughter of James and Ann Bean, Barwick, Farmer  
Feb<sup>y</sup> 17. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Jane Todd, Scholes,  
Labourer  
17. Betty, daughter of Francis and Ann Hawkins, Scholes,  
Labourer  
March 15. Martha, the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Shillitoe,  
Potterton, Tailor  
27. Ann, the daughter of William and Sarah Richardson, Barwick,  
Shoemaker  
April 1. Thomas, the son of William and Frances Brown, Penwell,  
Labourer  
21<sup>st</sup>. Richard, the son of James and Mary Jackson, Barwick, Farmer  
28. Lyddy, daughter of Henry and Mary Simpson, Redhall,  
Labourer  
May 2<sup>nd</sup>. Hannah, daughter of William and Sarah Lumb, Barwick,  
Labourer  
12<sup>th</sup>. Robert, the son of Robert and Elizabeth Barton, Barwick,  
Joiner  
June 2<sup>nd</sup>. John, the son of Thomas and Abby Bean, Barwick, Cord-  
wainer  
2<sup>nd</sup>. William, the son of Samuel and Hannah Lumb, Jun<sup>r</sup>, Stanks,  
Farmer  
2. Alvara, son of Thomas and Sarah Thompson, Stanks, Labourer  
16. Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward and Mary Day, Potterton,  
Mason  
23. Hannah, dau<sup>r</sup> of James and Bathsheba Wright, Berwick,  
Labourer  
July 21. John, son of Michael and Magdalene Atkinson, Winmoor,  
Farmer  
Aug<sup>t</sup> 11. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Roger and Ann Brownrigg, Scholes, Taylor  
Sep<sup>r</sup> 1. Job, son of Jonathan and Hannah Hodgson, Stanks,  
Labourer  
1. Nanny, dau<sup>r</sup> of Jonathan and Mary Dennison, Stanks,  
Brickmaker  
6. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Sarah Holmes, Berwick, Taylor  
22. Christopher, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> and Susanna Bailey, Hill-top, Labourer  
30. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of John and Alice Batty, Berwick, Shoemaker  
\*Oct<sup>r</sup> 4. James, son of Richard and Elizabeth Lumb, Berwick, Farmer  
6. Rachel, dau<sup>r</sup> of Christopher and Martha Varey, Scholes, Labourer

\*James Lumb (1771—1842) of Grove House, Barwick, married Tabitha Turner, had eight children who have all died without issue. He was buried in Barwick Churchyard. M.I.

9. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Ann Hemsworth, Bram. moor, Labourer  
 13. Joseph, son of Joseph and Ann Mather, Grimsdike, Labourer  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 3. William, son of Benjamin and Eliz: Collet, Berwick, Butcher  
 3. William, son of William and Judith Waite, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 17. Thomas son of Benjamin and Mary Shillitoe, Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 24. David, son of David and Ann Carter, Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 24. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard and Ann Stead, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 5. William, son of William and Dinah Sheriff, Potterton, Gardiner  
 8. David, bastard son of Gezaiah Riddle, Scholes  
 26. Richard, son of Richard and Alice Waite, Berwick, Tailor  
 Baptisms, 34. F. Wray, Curate.

## BAPTISMS, 1772.

- Jan<sup>r</sup> 1. Henry, son of Richard and Ester Parke, Winmoor, Farmer  
 1. Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Parker, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 19. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of Gabriel and Mary Tomlinson, Scholes, Collier  
 Feb. 5. William, son of Peter and Ann Newby, Berwick, Joiner  
 9. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of David and Elizabeth Hodgson, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 26. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard and Ann Smith, Berwick, Farmer  
 Mar. 15. Benjamin, son of John and Frances Bramley, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 25. Samuel, son of John and Hannah Thompson, Barnb<sup>w</sup> Carr, Collier  
 April 12. Hannah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Elizabeth Abbott, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 29. John, son of George and Mary Scholes, Barnbow, Collier  
 June 21. Mary, bastard dau<sup>r</sup> of Margaret Dean, Winmoor  
 26. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Mary Simpson, Barnbow, Collier  
 July 12. John, son of Joshua and Hannah Atkinson, Berwick, Travellers  
 12. Sarah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Joshua and Hannah Atkinson (8 years old), D<sup>o</sup> D<sup>o</sup>  
 26. John, son of Thomas and Margaret Whitehead, Berwick, Farmer  
 Aug. 30. Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Hannah Stringer, Hill top, Taylor  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 20. Phillippa, dau<sup>r</sup> of Edward and Elizabeth Monk, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 29. Margaret, dau<sup>r</sup> of James and Elizabeth Whitehead, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Oct. 4. John, son of Benjamin and Susanna Watson, Berwick, Wright  
 4. William, son of William and Sarah Stringer, Winmoor, Taylor  
 12. Joseph, son of Joseph and Hannah Kirkham, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 23. William, bastard son of Mary Pease (baptised by Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Baxtor), Moorhouse, Garforth  
 25. William, son of Samuel and Susanna Thompson, Barnbow, Collier  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1. Helen, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Dorothy Varey, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 1. Richard, son of William and Elizabeth Challinger, Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 2. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Sarah Pitts, Berwick, Farmer

8. James, son of William and Martha Derrick, Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 6. Jane, dau<sup>r</sup> of Henry and Mary Simpson, Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 13. John, son of Robert and Sarah Jordan, Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 28. Luke, son of William and Sarah Richardson, Berwick, Shoem<sup>r</sup>  
 Baptisms, 30. F. Wray, Curate.

## BAPTISMS, 1773.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 17. Thomas, son of William and Alice Robshaw, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 31. John son of Robert and Elizabeth Barton, Berwick, Carp<sup>r</sup>  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 7. John, son of William and Sarah Lumb, Winm<sup>r</sup>, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 7. William, son of Henry and Elizabeth Greenwood [*erased*], Berwick  
 21. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Peter and Frances Stephenson, Crossgates, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 23. Thomas, son of Henry and Elizabeth Greenwood, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 28. Grace, dau<sup>r</sup> of John and Jane Milner, Winm<sup>r</sup>, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 28. William, son of Thomas and Sarah Grainger, Barnb<sup>w</sup> Carr,  
 Huntsman  
 March 2. Mary dau<sup>r</sup> of Abraham and Mary Rawlinson, Berwick,  
 Lime-man  
 3. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of John and Mary Rawden, Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 14. Richard, son of Thomas and Margaret Hamshaw, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 25. John-spooner, son of M<sup>r</sup> Benjamin and Martha Rookes, Kidhall,  
 Farmer  
 28. William, bastard son of Mary Barrett (Capt. Wood reputed  
 Father), Berwick  
 30. James, son of James and Mary Jackson, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Ap<sup>r</sup> 10. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of Jeremiah and Helen Lumb, Bramhm<sup>r</sup>,  
 Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 19. Benjamin, son of John and Alice Batty, Berwick, shoemaker  
 20. John, son of James and Bathsheba Wright, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 May 3. George, bastard son of Sally Waite, Berwick  
 5. Sarah, dau<sup>r</sup> of John and Catharine Barker, Engine, Banksma<sup>n</sup>  
 9. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Alvary and Sarah Thompson, Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 16. William, son of Richard and Ann Lee (half a year old)  
 Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 (2<sup>d</sup>) 30. Richard, son of Thomas and Abigail Bean, Berwick, Farmer  
 (1<sup>st</sup>) 16. William, son of Francis Hawkins and Ann his wife, Scholes,  
 Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 July 6. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Jane Todd, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 6. William, son of David and Mary Buchanan, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 18. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard and Esther Parke, Winmoor, Farmer  
 18. Mary, bastard dau<sup>r</sup> of Mary Simpson, Barnb: Carr.  
 25. Hannah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Jonathan and Hannah Hodgson, Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 23. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Elizabeth Ardington,  
 Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 12. William, son of William and Elizabeth Deighton, Berwick,  
 Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 20. Peter, son of Peter and Ester Higgins, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 3. Benjamin, son of Antony and Sarah Dunwell, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 17. Sarah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Elizabeth Smith, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 7. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard and Elizabeth Lumb, Berwick  
 Farmer

21. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard and Ann Stead, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 5. Jacob, son of William and Frances Brown, Penwell, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 18. Thomas, son of James and Ann Bean, Berwick, Farmer  
 18. Benjamin, bastard son of Elizabeth Cockshaw, Berwick  
 26. William, son of David and Ann Carter, Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 28. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Ann Hemsworth, Bram: Moor, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Baptisms, 39. F. Wray, curate.

## BAPTISMS, 1774.

- Jan<sup>r</sup> 2. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Ann Mather, Grimesdike, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 16. John, son of William and Dinah Sheriff, Potterton, Gardiner  
 Feb. 8. Sarah, dau<sup>r</sup> of William and Sarah Richardson, Berwick,  
 Shoem<sup>r</sup>  
 11. Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Clapham, Bramh: Moor  
 Publican  
 13. John, son of John and Sarah Lidster, Berwick, Farmer  
 20. Sarah, dau<sup>r</sup> of George and Grace Hopton, Scholes, Collier  
 27. William, son of Thomas and Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason  
 March 27. Joseph, son of Joseph and Ann Cawthorn, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 27. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> and Martha Rookes, Kidhall, Farmer  
 May 8. Benjamin, son of John and Hannah Thompson, Barnbow  
 Carr, Collier  
 8. William, son of William and Mary Simpson, Scholes, Collier  
 8. David, son of James and Mary Jolley, Scholes, Labourer  
 18<sup>th</sup>. Ann, the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Buckle, Born  
 May 7<sup>th</sup>, Scholes, Bricklayer  
 June 17<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, the daughter of Richard and Alce Waite, Barwick,  
 Tailor  
 19. Dorathy, daughter of William and Julia Waite, Barwick,  
 Labourer  
 July 3<sup>rd</sup>. Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Huit, Barwick,  
 Farmer  
 David, son of Benjamin and Mary Shillitoe, Baptized July 24<sup>th</sup>,  
 Barnbow hall, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 July 24<sup>th</sup>. Joseph, son of Bartholomew and Elizabeth Glover, Fire  
 Engine, Labourer  
 25<sup>th</sup>. Hannah, the daughter of Luke and Ann Dawson, Barnbow  
 Farmer  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth, the daughter of Benjamin and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Collet,  
 Barwick, Butcher  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, daughter of William and Ann Hemsworth, Kiddal  
 Lane, Labourer  
 25<sup>th</sup>. Rachel, the daughter of John and Mary Strother, Scholes,  
 Wheelwright  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. Mary and Martha, Twins, daughters of Henry and Mary  
 Simpson, Redhall, Labourer  
 24<sup>th</sup>. Frances, daughter of William and Hannah Barker, of  
 Wetherby, Waggoner  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. Nancy, the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Shillitoe,  
 Potterton, Tailor  
 7<sup>th</sup>. Ann, the daughter of Michael and Magdalene Atkinson,  
 Redhall, Farmer

- 27<sup>th</sup>. Mary, the daughter of Thomas and Mary Parker, Barwick,  
Labourer  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. David, son of William and Elizabeth Challinger, Scholes,  
Labourer

## BAPTISMS, 1775.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. Thomas, son of Thomas and Abigail Bean, Barwick,  
Shoemaker  
6. William, son of Robert and Sarah Jordan, Stanks, Labourer  
13<sup>th</sup>. Thomas, son of Thomas and Sarah Pitt, Barwick, Farmer  
20<sup>th</sup>. Martha, daughter of Thomas and Judith Pickersgill,  
Grimesdike, Farmer  
22<sup>n</sup>. Stephen, son of John and Sarah Slaytor, Winmoor, Labourer  
29<sup>th</sup>. Cressey, daughter of Samuel and Susannah Thompson,  
Barnbow Carr, Collier  
29<sup>th</sup>. Christopher, son of Thomas and Frances Simpson, Barnbow  
Cr, Collier  
Feb<sup>y</sup> 12. William, son of William and Alice Robshaw, Barwick,  
Collier  
19. Edward, son of John and Catherine Barker, Engine, Banksman  
March 5<sup>th</sup>. Martha, daughter of Henry and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Greenwood,  
Barwick, Laboror  
5<sup>th</sup>. Mally, bastard daughter of Hannah Wilkinson of Holbeck,  
Barwick, spinster  
April 9<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of John and Alice Batty, Barwick, shoe-  
maker  
16. Jeremiah, son of Jonathan and Hannah Hodgson, Stanks,  
Labourer  
16. Richard, son of Alvara and Sarah Thomson, Winmoor,  
Labourer  
19<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, daughter of William and Alce Carr, Kiddal lane,  
Inkeeper  
23. Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Lister, Barnbow,  
Labourer  
May 7<sup>th</sup>. Benjamin, son of Abraham and Mary Rawlinson, Barwick,  
Lime Man  
7<sup>th</sup>. Samuel, son of William and Jane Thompson, Barnbow, Collier  
14<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, bastard daughter of Elizabeth Cockshaw, Barwick,  
Spinster  
21<sup>st</sup>. Joseph, son of James and Bathsheba Wright, Barwick,  
Labourer  
June 4<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, daughter of John and Mary Rawden, Winmore,  
Labourer  
4<sup>th</sup>. Ann, daughter of Benjamin and Susanah Watson, Barwick,  
Wright  
5<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter and Ann Newby, Barwick,  
Carpenter  
\*26<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Luke and Ann Dawson, Barnbow, Farmer

\*William Dawson, the celebrated Wesleyan Local Preacher, was their eldest child, being born at Garforth, 30 March, 1773, died 4 July, 1841, and was buried at Barwick. See his memoirs by Everitt, and the Dictionary of National Biography.

- July 16<sup>th</sup>. Matthew, son of James and Mary Jackson, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 16<sup>th</sup>. Betty, daughter of Gabril and Mary Tomlinson, Scholes,  
 Collier  
 16<sup>th</sup>. Richard, son of Jonothan and Mary Dinison, Stanks,  
 Carpenter  
 August 6<sup>th</sup>. Thomas, son of Richard and Mary Thompson, Cros gates  
 Labourer  
 6<sup>th</sup>. John, son of John and Jane Milner, Winmoor, Labourer  
 6<sup>th</sup>. Pally, daughter of James and Mary Jolley, Scholes, Labourer  
 13<sup>th</sup>. William, son of Thomas and Ann Whitead, Potterton, Farmer  
 27<sup>th</sup>. Ann, daughter of Roger and Ann Brownrig, Scholes, Taylor  
 27<sup>th</sup>. John, son of William and Elizabeth Carter, Penwell,  
 Blacksmith  
 27<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Renton and Sarah Haist, Barwick, Labourer  
 Septem. 8<sup>th</sup>. Benjamin, son of Samuel and Sarah Harrison, Potter-  
 ton, Labourer  
 17<sup>th</sup>. Joshua, son of William and Mary Britaine, Barnbow,  
 Bricklayer  
 October 1<sup>st</sup>. Thomas, son of Samuel and Ann Simpson, Scholes,  
 Collier  
 November 5<sup>th</sup>. William, son of William and Sarah Robshaw,  
 Barwick, Labourer  
 5<sup>th</sup>. Michael, son of Thomas and Jane Todd, Scholes, Labourer  
 5<sup>th</sup>. George, son of Richard and Elizabeth Lee, Barwick, Labor<sup>r</sup>  
 5<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of William and Sarah Lumb, Winmoor,  
 Labourer  
 5<sup>th</sup>. Dinah, daughter of William and Mary Clayton, Engine,  
 Blacksmith  
 27<sup>th</sup>. James, son of William and Sarah Bell, hiltop, Labourer  
 December 17<sup>th</sup>. Francis, son of Francis and Ann Hawkins, Scholes,  
 Labourer

## BAPTISMS, 1776.

- January 7<sup>th</sup>. Ann, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Tilney, Scholes,  
 Mason  
 February 18<sup>th</sup>. William, son of John and Hannah Thompson,  
 Barnbow, Collier  
 28. John, son of John and Ann Greenwood, Cros gates, Carpinter  
 March 7<sup>th</sup>. Thomas, son of James and Jane Pawson, Roundhay,  
 Farmer  
 10<sup>th</sup>. Samuel, son of Antoney and Sarah Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver  
 17<sup>th</sup>. Jane, daughter of Bartholomew and Elisabeth Glover, Engine,  
 Labourer  
 29. Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann Vevers, Kiddalhall,  
 Farmer  
 31<sup>st</sup>. Samuel, son of John and Mary Lunn, Barnbow, Collier  
 April. 5<sup>th</sup> Thomas, son of John and Ellen Wright, Winmoor, Labourer  
 7<sup>th</sup>. William, son of William and Sarah Rawlinson, Barwick,  
 Labourer  
 14<sup>th</sup>. Richard, son of Robert and Sarah Jordon, Stanks, Labourer  
 May 8<sup>th</sup>. Ann, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Lumb, Barwick,  
 Farmer



- 26<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Peter and Easter Higgins, Barwick,  
Labourer
- June 23<sup>d</sup>. John, son of Thomas and Ann Benton, Born May 11<sup>th</sup>,  
Brownmoor, Collier
- July 7<sup>th</sup>. Hannah, daughter of David and Hannah Carter, Stanks,  
Labourer
26. John, son of William and Alice Carr, Kiddall Lane End, Inkeper
- 28<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hewitt,  
Barwick, Collier
- August 7<sup>th</sup>. Grace, daughter of Joseph and Mary White, Scholes,  
Farmer
- Sept' 15<sup>th</sup>. James, son of Matthew and Jane Miller, Kidhall lane End
- October 6<sup>th</sup>. James, son of James and Mary Plowright, Barwick,  
shopkeeper
- 6<sup>th</sup>. Hannah, daughter of Richard and Alice Waite, Barwick, Taylor
- 13<sup>th</sup>. Thomas, son of John and Maria Cullingworth, Potterton,  
Shoemaker
- November 3<sup>d</sup>. Richard, son of Luke and Ann Dawson, Barnbow,  
Farmer
- 3<sup>d</sup>. Joseph, son of Thomas and Abbigail Bean, Barwick, Shoemaker
- 24<sup>th</sup>. John, son of Thomas and Julea Waite, Barwick, Labourer
- December 1<sup>st</sup>. William, son of John and Grace Vevers, Barwick,  
Joiner
- 1<sup>st</sup>. Joseph, son of James and Mary Jackson, Barwick, Labourer
- 8<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, daughter of William and Elizabeth Hardinton, Barwick,  
Labourer
- 15<sup>th</sup>. Benjamin, son of Joseph and Mary Thackerhey, Barwick,  
Labourer
- 18<sup>th</sup>. John, son of Robert and Ann Bickerdike, Potterton, Farmer
- 25<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, bastard daughter of Ann Dufton, Barwick
- 25<sup>th</sup>. Ann, bastard daughter of Elizabeth Norton, Barwick
- 26<sup>th</sup>. Betty, daughter of Thomas and Frances Simpson, Barnbow,  
collier

## BAPTISMS, 1777.

Place Business

- February 2<sup>nd</sup>. James, son of John and Alice Batty, Barwick, Shoe-  
maker
- 9<sup>th</sup>. Andrew, son of John and Jane Blackburn, Garforth moor,  
collier
- 16<sup>th</sup>. Ann, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Tinley, Scholes, Mason
22. Martha, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Morritt, Winmoor,  
Labourer
- March 2<sup>d</sup>. Fanny, bastard daughter of Hannah Lunn, Barnbow
- 7<sup>th</sup>. William, son of Samuel and Sarah Harrison, Potterton, Labourer
- 23<sup>d</sup>. Thomas, son of Thomas and Margrit Ampshaw, Barwick  
Labourer
- 31<sup>st</sup>. James, son of John and Sarah Slayter, Winmoor, Labourer
- April 27<sup>th</sup>. John, son of Renton and Sarah Haist, Barwick, Labourer
- John Simpson, son of Henrey Simpson of Hiltop in the parish of  
Barwick in Elmet, Labourer, Desended from Thomas and Mary  
Simpson of the said parish and of Martha Simpson, descended

- from Joseph and Deborah Maud of the said parish, born on Friday, the 21<sup>st</sup> of March, baptized on Sunday, the eleventh of May.
- Samuel Thompson, son of Richard Thompson of Cros gates in the parish of Barwick in Elmet, Labourer, descended from Richard and Mary Thompson of Seacroft, in the parish of Witkirke, and of Mary Thompson descended from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson of the parish of Barwick, Born on Thursday the 6<sup>th</sup> of March, baptized on the Monday, the 19<sup>th</sup> of May
- Mary Barker, daughter of John Barker of the Engine, in the parish of Barwick in Elmet, Banksman, Descended from John and Sarah Barker of Garforth and of Catherine Barker, descended from Thomas and Catherine Robshaw of Barwick in Elmet, born Friday, the 2<sup>d</sup> of May, Btized May 25<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth Thompson, daug<sup>r</sup> of Samuel Thompson of Barnbow, Collier, Descended from John and Frances Thompson of Garforth, and of Susannah Thompson, descended from William and Susannah Taylor, Barnbow, Born Friday, 9<sup>th</sup> of May, Bap. Sunday, 8<sup>th</sup> of June
- Mary Lidster, daug<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Lidster of Scholes, shoemaker, [descended] from William and Mary Lidster of Garforth, and of Sarah Lidster, Descended from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, [born] Setterday, 29 of March, [bap.] Sunday, 8 of June
- John Robshaw, son of William Robshaw of Barwick, Labourer, from Thomas and Catherine Robshaw, Barwick, and of Alice Robshaw, Descended from W<sup>m</sup> and Margrit Rothmell, Knaisborough, [born] Munday, 12<sup>th</sup> of May, [bap.] Sunday, 8 of June
- Henry Sherriff, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Sherriff, Potterton, Gardiner, from George and Margrit Sherriff, Lancashire, and of Dina Sherriff, descended from Hery and Margrit Foster, Lancashire, [born] Setterday, the 3<sup>d</sup> of May, [bap.] Sunday, the 15<sup>th</sup> of June
- Sarah Wright, daughter of James Wright, Barwick, Labourer, descended from Henry and Sarah Wright, Bilbrif, and Bathsheba Wright, descended from James and Martha Robinson, Barwick, [born] Sunday, 4 of May, [bap.] Sunday, 22<sup>th</sup> of June
- John Park, son of Richard Park of Winmoor, Farmer, descended from Will<sup>m</sup> and Mary Park, Ludtherton, Farmer, and of Easter Park, descended from Robert & Maudland Bardon, Kirkby-over-blows, born Monday, the 2<sup>d</sup> of June, baptised Sunday, the 6<sup>th</sup> of July
- Elizabeth Pickersgill, daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Pickersgill, Winmoor, Farmer, [descended from] George and Martha Pickersgill, Kirstall, and of Judith Pickersgill, [descended from] John and Elizabeth Stead, Farmer, [born] Sunday, the 29<sup>th</sup> of June, [bapt.] Sunday the 13 of July
- Ann Thompson, daug<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Thompson, Barnbow, Collier, descended from Thomas and Ann Thompson, Garforth, and of Jane Thompson, des. from Thomas and Mary Pickerin, Purston, [born] Munday, the 9<sup>th</sup> of June, [bap.] Sunday, the 13<sup>th</sup> of July

- John Collet, son of Benj<sup>n</sup> Collet, Barwick, Bucher, descended from Thomas and Elizabeth Collet, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Collet, descended from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [born] Tuesday the 10 of June, [bap.] Sunday, the 13 of July
- Benjamin Shillito, son of Thomas Shillito, Potterton, Taylor, descended from Thomas and Sarah Shillito, Potterton and of Betty Shillito, descended from Richard and Betty Dalby, Seacroft [born] Thursday, the 6<sup>th</sup> of June, [bap.] Sunday, the 20<sup>th</sup> of July
- Ann Scholes, daug<sup>r</sup> of George Scholes, Barnbow, collier, des<sup>d</sup> from John and Ann Scholes, Rothwell, and of Mary Scholes, des<sup>d</sup> from John and Mary Atkinson, Barnbow, [born] Stterday, the 28<sup>th</sup> of June, [bap.] Sunday, the 3<sup>d</sup> of Aug.
- James Jolly, son of James Jolly, Scholes, Labourer, des. from Matthew and Mary Jolly, Newsom Green, and Mary Jolly, des. from Christopher and Martha Vary, Schol, [born] Friday, 25 July [bap.] Sunday, the 10 of Aug.
- Elizabeth Jawit, daug<sup>r</sup> of Willm. Jawit, Barwick, Labourer, des. from John and Susannah Jawet, Shadwell, and of Alice Jawit, descended from Jn<sup>o</sup> and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Dangwith, Barw., [born] Monday, the 16 August, [bap.] Sunday, the 14 of September.
- Hannah Green, dau. of Richard Green, Scholes, collier, bap. Wednesday the 24 of Sept.
- William Wood, son of John Wood, Potterton, Farmer, des. from Richard and Mary Wood, Potterton, and of Elizabeth Wood, des. from Timothy [&] Eliz<sup>th</sup> Waite, Thorner, [born] Setter [day], the 23 August, [bap.] Sunday, the 24 September
- Joseph Denison, son of Jonathan Dinison, Stanks, Carpenter, des. from Joseph and Alice Dinison, Coulton, and of Mary Dinison, des. from Richard and [blank] Beardshaw, Monkfryston, [born] Setter., the 16 August, [bap.] Sunday, the 28 September
- Peter Jordan, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Jordan, Scholes, Labourer, des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Jordan, Seacroft, and of Sarah Jordan, des. from David and Mary Buchanan, Scholes, [born] Tused., the 2<sup>d</sup> Septem., [bap.] Sunday, the 5<sup>th</sup> October
- Sarah Thorns, basdard d. of Mary Thorns, Potterton, [born] Monday, the 11<sup>th</sup> of August, [bapt.] Monday the 6<sup>th</sup> of October
- Mary Bell, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Bell, Hiltop, des. from William and Mary Bell, Hiltop, and of Sarah Bell, des. from Thomas and Sarah Shilburn, Seacroft, [born] Friday, the 13 October [bap.] Sun., the 9 Nov.
- Samuel Simpson, son of Samuel Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, des<sup>d</sup> from Samuel and Crissey Simpson, Barnbow, and of Ann Simpson, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Ann Thompson, Garforth moor, [born] Monday, 27<sup>th</sup> October, [bap.] Sunday the 23<sup>d</sup> of November
- Mary Burland, d. of Will<sup>m</sup> Burland, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Elizabeth Burland, Seacroft, and of Sarah Burland, des. from Robert and Mary Smith, Barwick. [bn.] Thursday, 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. [bp.] Sunday the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov.

## BAPTISMS, 1778.

- William Moss, son of Francis Moss, Kiddall Lane, Farmer, des. from Francis & Susannah Moss, Heasselwood, and of Sarah Moss, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> & Elizabeth Addiman, Scholes, [bn.] Thurs., Dec. 6, [bp.] Sun. 18 Jan.
- Hannah Thompson, d. of John Thompson, Barnbow, Collier, des. from John & Frances Thompson, Garforth, and of Hannah Thompson, des<sup>d</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup> & Ann Thompson, Garforth, [bn.] Wed., Dec. 24, [bp.] Sun. 25 Jan.
- Martha Youdan, d. of Miles Youdan, Barwick, Farmer, des. from John and Frances Youdan, Woodhouse, and Ann Youdan, des. from Joseph & Martha Youdan, Woodhouse, [bn.] Weds., 4 Dec., [bap.] Sun., 25 Jan.
- John Cawthorn, son of Joseph Cawthorn, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Benjamin & Elizabeth Cawthorn, Britaine and of Ann Cawthorn, des. from John and Sarah Dickison, Bar', [bn.] Tues., 30 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 25 Jan.
- William Rawlinson, son of Abraham Rawlinson, Barwick, Farmer, des. from Benjamin and Mary Rawlinson, Barwick, and Mary Rawlinson, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Mary Scott Barwick, [bn.] Mon., 19 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 22 Feb.
- Elizabeth Dawson, d. of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, Farmer, des. from Richard and Mary Dawson, Garforth, and of Ann Dawson, des. from W<sup>m</sup>. and Sarah Peas, Gar., [bn.] Mon., 26 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 1 Mar.
- John Richardson, son of W<sup>m</sup> Richardson, Potterton, shoemaker, des. from Luke and Elizabeth Richardson, Potterton, and of Mary Richardson, des. from John and Mary Richardson, Wortley, [bn.] Tues., 27 Jan., [bp.] Tues. 3 March
- Elizabeth Thompson, d<sup>r</sup> of Alvara Thompson, Winmoor, Labourer, des. from John and Sarah Thompson, Stanks, and of Sarah Thompson, des. from Richard & Ann Lazenby, Winmoor, [bn.] Fri. 13 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 15 March
- Martha Jordan, d. of Robert Jordan, Stanks, Labourer, des. from Thomas & Elizabeth Jordan, Seacroft, and of Sarah Jordan, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Brownm., [bn.] Thurs., 19 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 29 March
- John Hodgson, son of Jonathan Hodgson, Winmoor, Labourer, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Ellin Hodgson, Kezrick, and of Hannah Hodgson, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Martha Lumb, Stockhill, [bn.] Thurs., 22 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 5 April
- Ann Glover, d. of Bartholomew Glover, Ingene, Labourer, des. from Cornee and Jane Glover, Garforth, and of Elizabeth Glover, des. from John and Frances Thompson, Garforth, [bn.] Setterday, 21 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 5 April
- Benjamin Watson, son of Benjamin Watson, Carpinter, Barwick, des. from Matthew & Erabella Watson, Barwick, and of Suannah Watson, des. from John and Mary Pollard, Bradford, Clothyer, [bn.] Thurs., 26 March, [bp.] Sun., 12 April

- \*William Lumb, son of Richard Lumb, Barwick, Farmer, des. from Richard and Ann Lumb, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Lumb, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Ann Carew, Lisbon, in Portugle, [bn.] Tues., 17 March, [bp.] Thurs., 16 April
- Mary Mackontrout, d. of John Mackontrout, Barwick, Labourer, des. from John and Ann Mackontrout, Kippax, and of Martha Mackontrout, des. f. Miles and Mary Ampshaw, Barwick, [bn.] Setterd., 31 Jan., [bp.] Mon., 20 April
- James Bean, son of Thomas Bean, Barwick, shoemaker, des. from John and Alice Bean, Barwick, and of Abigal Bean, des. from John and Ellin Harrison, Ecup, [bn.] Tues., 24 March, [bp.] Sun., 26 April
- Joseph White, son of Joseph White, Scholes, Farmer, des. from John and Grace White, Akaster Malbess, and of Mary White, des. from Georg and Elisabeth Barker, Hensaul, [bn.] Tues., 31 March, [bp.] Wed., 13 May
- James Carr, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Carr, Kiddall lane end, Inkeeper, des. from John and Elizabeth Carr, Doncaster and of Alice Carr, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Mason, Eastby, [bn.] Setterday, 4 April, [bp.] Fri., 15 May
- Mary Deane, d. of Jeremiah Deane, Whinmoor, Carpenter, des. from Jerimiah and Elizabeth Deane, Seacroft, and of Elizabeth Deane, des. from Gabril and Elizabeth Thompson, Watkert, [bn.] Tues., 17 March, [bp.] Sun., 17 May
- Harry Milner, son of John Milner, Winmoor, Labourer, des. from John and Elizabeth Milner, Halton, and of Jane Milner, des. from Jane Horsman, Seacroft, [bn.] Tues., 28 April, [bp.] Sun., 7 June
- John Whitehead, son of Thomas Whitehead, Potterton, farmer, des. from Thomas and Alice Whitehead, Garforth, and of Ann Whitehead, des. from William and Ann Ward, Abberford, [bn.] Fri., 29 May, [bap.] Sun., 28 June
- Sarah Higgins, d. of Peter Higgins, Barwick, Labourer, des. from James & Mary Higgins, Wheton, and of Easter Higgins, des. from Robert and Isabella Poppleton, Abberford, [bn.] Tues., 23 June, [bp.] Sun., 2 August
- William Abbot, son of Thomas Abbot, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Catherine Abbot, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Abbot, des. from Matthew [&] Elizabeth Pickering, Sherburn, [bn.] Sun., 12 July, [bp.] Sun., 23 August
- Ann Newby, d. of Peter Newby, Barwick, Carpenter, des. from Peter & Elizabeth Newby, Margit Weton, and of Ann Newby, des. from Richard and Doratha Burland, Barwick, [bn.] Sun., 26 July, [bp.] Wed., 26 August
- Joseph Benton, son of Thomas Benton, Brownmoor, collier, des. from Thomas and Margret Benton, Garforth, and of Ann Benton,

\*William Lumb was of St. Agnes Gate, Ripon, married 30 March, 1805, Martha, dau. of John Rawson, Mayor of Ripon, 1808-9. He died 18 May, 1831, & was buried in the Minster yard. Their only child William Eedson Lumb, Trinity Coll., Camb., B.A., 1830, M.A., 1834, Vicar of Halford & Sibdon, married at St. Margaret's, Lynn, 17 June, 1830, Emily, dau. of Lieut. James Dillon, R.N., died 1885, & was buried at Halford, leaving 5 children.

- des. from John and Mary Appleton, Plumpton, [bn.] Fri., 17 July, [bp.] Sun., 13 Sep.
- Mary Plowright, d. of James Plowright, Barwick, shopkeeper, des. from Edward and Mary Plowright, Houghton, and of Mary Plowright, des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Addiman, Scholes, [bn.] Sun., 30 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 4 Oct.
- Thomas Todd, son of Thomas Todd, Scholes, Farmer, des. from Thomas and Mary Todd, Newby, and of Jane Todd, des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Smith, Potterton, [bn.] Wed., 19 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 11 Oct.
- Betty Brittain, d. of William Brittain, Barnbow, Bricklayer, des. from Joseph and Betty Brittain, Rothwell, and of Mary Brittain, des. from John and Margret Geggs, Barnbow, [bn.] Fri., the 16 Oct., [bp.] Sun., 1 Nov.
- Elizabeth Cullingworth, d. of J<sup>n</sup>o Cullingworth, Barwick, shoemaker, des. from Joseph and Elizabeth Cullingworth, Abberford, and of Maria Cullingworth, des. from Thomas and Mary Thornton, Potterton, [bn.] Mon., 12 Oct., [bp.] Sun., 6 Dec.
- Simon Blackburn, son of John Blackburn, Garforth moor, collier, des. from Henry and Mary Blackburn, Garforth moor, and of Jane Blackburn, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Hannah Smith, Garforth moor, [bn.] Wed., 4 Nov., [bp.] Sun., 13 Dec.
- George Lorriman, son of Thomas Lorriman, Iingine, Collier, des. from George and Margret Lorriman, Garforth, and of Elizabeth Lorriman, des. from James and Elizabeth Tillotson, Iingine, [bn.] Fri., 6 Nov., [bp.] Sun., 13 Dec.
- Christanah Simpson, bastard, d. of Christanah Simpson, Barnbow, [bn.] Thurs., 3 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 20 Dec.
- James Whitehead, son of James Whitehead, Barwick, Marriner, des. from Thomas and Margret Whitehead, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Whitehead, des. from Robert and Martha Whitehead, Barwick, [bn.] Mon., Nov. 30, [bp.] Sun., 27 Dec.

## BAPTISMS, 1779.

- John Forster, son of Henry Forster, Potterton, Labourer, des. from Henry and Margret Forster, Bishope Wilton, and of Zilpha Forster, des. from John and Ellin Cauwood, Winmoor, [bn.] Wed., 2 Dec., [bp.] Fri., 1 Jan.
- Hannah Simpson, d. of Thomas Simpson, Barnbow, collier, des. from Samuel and Chrisanah Simpson, Barnbow, and of Frances Simpson, des. from Rich<sup>d</sup> and Easter Claburn, Garforth, [bn.] Sun., 29 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 24 Jan.
- Thomas Harrison, son of Samuel Harrison, Potterton, Labourer, des. from Benjamin and Ann Harrison, Metley and of Sarah Harrison from Robert and Isabella Poppelton, Aberford, [bn.] Mon., 21 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 7 Feb.
- Mary Milner, d. of Matthew Milner, Kiddall Lane, Groom, des. from James and Rachel Miller, Richmond, and of Jane Milner, des. from Moses and Mary Pawson, Kiddall Lane [bn.] Fri., 15 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 21 Feb.

- Elizabeth Carter, d. of David Carter, Stanks, Labourer, des. from George and Elizabeth Carter, Kippax, and of Hannah Carter, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Hannah Tipling, Barwick, [bn.] Sun., 13 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 21 Feb.
- Sarah Tinley, d. of Thomas Tinley, Scholes, mason, des. from Nicolas and Sarah Tinley, Ingine, and of Sarah Tinley, des. from Thomas and Mary Haley, Scholes, [bn.] Fri., 15 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 28 Feb.
- Samuel Leach, bastard son of Elizabeth Leach, Barwick, [bn.] Mon., 1 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 28 Feb.
- Mary Hewit, d. of Thomas Hewit, Barwick, collier, des. from George and Frances Hewit, Crosgrates, and of Elizabeth Hewit, des. from Thomas and Margret Hemsworth, Swil<sup>n</sup>, [bn.] Sun., 17 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 7 March
- Christanah Lidster, d. of Joseph Lidster, Scholes, Shoemaker, des. from William and Mary Lidster, Garforth, and of Sarah Lidster, des. from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, [bn.] Fri., 19 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 21 March
- Ann Waite, d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Waite, Barwick, Labourer, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Ann Waite, Barwick, and of Julia Waite, des. from W<sup>m</sup> & Dorotha Sinyard, Brotherton, [bn.] Tues., 12 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 21 Mar.
- John Waite, dr. [*sic*] of Richard Waite, Barwick, Tayler, des. from Richard and Suseannah Waite, Barwick, and of Alice Waite, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Sarah Barker, Barwick, [bn.] Thurs., 25 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 4 April
- Elizabeth Dunwell, d. of Antoney Dunwell, Barwick, weaver, des. from Thomas and Rebecka Dunwell, Barwick, and of Sarah Dunwell, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Mary Scott, Barwick, [bn.] Wed., 28 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 4 April
- Grace Carolina Brook, d. of Richard Brook, Scholes, Captain, des. from James and Mary Brook, Killingbeck, and of Fra[n]ces Brook, des. from Richard and Frances Brook, York, [bn.] Thurs., 18 Feb., [bp.] Tues., 6 April.
- Sarah Robshaw, d. of Will<sup>m</sup> Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Thos. and Ellin Robshaw, Hosbon, and of Sarah Robshaw, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [bn.] Setterday, 3 April, [bp.] Sun., 25 April
- Sarah Pitt, d. of Thomas Pitt, Barwick, Farmer, des. from John and Elizabeth Pitt, Leeds, and of Sarah Pitt, des. from Richard and [blank] Wood, Potterton, [bn.] Tues., 4 May, [bp.] Sun., 23 May
- Peter Brownrig, son of Roger Browrig, Scholes, Taylor, des. from Peter and Martha Brownrig, Spofforth, and of Ann Brownrig, des. from John and Catherine Vary, Scholes, [bn.] Fri., 28 April, [bp.] Sunday, 23 May
- Hannah Slayter, bastard, d. of Margret Slayter, Winmoor, [bp.] Sun., 30 May
- Mary Gibson, d. of John Gibson, Hambleton, Farmer, des. from John and Hannah Gibson, Hambleton, and of Elizabeth Gibson, des. from Robert and Mary Smith, Barwick, [bn.] Sun., 10 April, [bp.] Sun., 17 April

- Hannah Clayton, d. of William Clayton, Engine, Blacksmith, des. from John and Grace Clayton, West harchley, and of Mary Clayton, des. from Thomas and Ellin Bellouse, Garforth, [bn.] Fri., 14 May, [bp.] Sun., 6 June
- Ann Braim, d. of Thomas Braim, Barnbow, Farmer, des. from Thomas and Hannah Braim, Barnbow, and of Ann Braim, des. from John and Mary Atkinson, Barnbow, [bn.] Mon., 24 May, [bp.] Sun., 27 June
- Hannah Simpson, d. of Samuel Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, des. from Samuel and Christanah Simpson, Barnbow, and of Ann Simpson, des. from Thomas and Ann Thompson, Garforth, [bn.] Setterday, 12 June, [bp.] Sunday, 11 July
- William Burland, son of William Burland, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Elizabeth Burland, Seacroft, and of Sarah Burland, des. from Robert and Mary Smith, Barwick, [bn.] Wed., 16 June, [bp.] Sun., 1 Aug.
- Elizabeth Pirkin, d. of Thomas Pirkin, Barwick, Labourer, des. from James and Ann Pirkin, Barwick, and of Mary Pirkin, des. from Robert and Elizabeth Thorns, Parlington, [bn.] Sun., 20 June, [bp.] Sun., 8 Aug.
- Hannah Slayter, d. of Peter Slayter, Barwick, Farmer, des. from William and Mary Slayter, Barwick, and of Mary Slayter, des. from Joseph and Mary Bullock, Barwick, [bn.] Sun., 27 June, [bp.] Sun., 8 Aug.
- Robert Carr, son of William Carr, Kiddall Lane end, Inkeeper, des. from John and Elizabeth Carr, Doncaster, and of Alice Carr, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Mason, Eastby, [bn.] Mon., 2 Aug., [bp.] Setteday, 11 Sept.
- Samuel Richardson, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Richardson, Potterton, shoemaker, des. from Luke and Elza<sup>th</sup> Richardson, Potterton, and of Mary Richardson, des. from Jn<sup>o</sup> & Mary Richardson, Wortley, [bn.] Fri., 13 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 12 Sept.
- Easter Dawson, d. of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, Farmer, des. from Richard and Mary Dawson, Garforth, and of Ann Dawson, des. from William and Sarah Pease, Garforth, [bn.] Wed., 13 Oct., [bp.] Thurs., 14 Oct.
- John Greenwood, son of Samuel Greenwood, Kiddall lane end, Labourer, des. from John and Ann Greenwood, Mickelfield, and of Ann Greenwood, des. from Benjamin and Ann Harrison, Methley, [bn.] Wed., 22 Sept., [bp.] Sun., 31 Oct.
- Hannah Pawson, d. of James Pawson, Roundhay, Farmer, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Alice Pawson, Brandon, and of Jane Pawson, des. from Thomas and Mary Dodgson, Roundhay, [bn.] Fri. 24 Sep., [bp.] Wed., 27 Oct.
- John and Ellen Dunwell, son and d<sup>r</sup>, of William Dunwell, Winmoor, Labourer, des. from John and Eliza<sup>th</sup> Dunwell, Winmoor, and of Margret Dunwell, des. from Thomas & Hannah Dean, Potternewton, [bn.] Tues., 14 Sept., [bp.] Wed., 3 Nov.
- Frances Dean, d. of John Dean, Winmoor, Labourer, des. from Thomas and Hannah Dean, Potternewton, and of Ann Dean,



- des. from Henry and Elizabeth Mills, Aketoun, [bn.] Fri., 8 Oct., [bp.] Wed., the 3 Nov.
- Martha Lofthouse, d. of Mark Lofthouse, Potterton, Farmer, des. from Mark and Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Charlotta Lofthouse, des. from William [&] Dorotha Sunyard, Brotherton, [bp.] Sun., 7 Nov.
- Mary Jackson, d. of James Jackson, Barwick, Farmer, des. from Matthew and Sarah Jackson, Barwick, and of Mary Jack., des. from Joseph and Easter Atkinson, Witley, [bn.] Fri., 15 Oct., [bp.] Sunday, 7 Nov.
- Abigal Thompson, d. of James Thompson, Barwick, Labourer, des. from John and Ann Thompson, Seacroft, and of Mary Thompson, des. from Joseph and Abigal Holmes, Barwick, [bn.] Tues., 19 Oct., [bp.] Mon., 8 Nov.
- Mary Jordan, d. of Robert Jordan, Stanks, Labourer, des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Jordan, Seacroft, [and of] Sarah Jordan, des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Brownmoor, [bn.] Fri. 5 Nov. [bp.] Fri., 26 Nov.
- Sarah Bell, d. of William Bell, Hiltop, Labourer, des. from William and Mary Bell, Hiltop, and of Sarah Bell, des. from Thomas and Sarah Shilburn, Seacroft, [bn.] Mon., 18 Oct., [bp.] Sun., 28 Nov.
- Ann Stubs, d. of John Stubs, Barwick, des. from J<sup>n</sup> and Ann Stubs, Tadcaster, and of Elizabeth Stubs, des. from John and Ann Robinson, Barwick, [bn.] Sun., 7 Nov., [bp.] Sun., 5 Dec.

## BAPTISMS, 1780.

- Thomas Goodall, son of Thomas Goodall, Ingine, Collier, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Elizabeth Goodall, Garforth, and of Ann Goodall, des. from John and Ann Tillotson, Garforth, [bn.] Tues., 14 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 9 Jan.
- Sarah Logg, d. of James Logg, Scholes, Labourer, des. from John and Ann Logg, Scholes, and of Mary Logg, des. from John and Sarah Horton, Askham, [bn.] Mon., 20 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 23 Jan.
- Sarah Haist, d. of Renton Haist, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Mary Haist, Barwick, and of Sarah Haist, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Ward, Barwick, [bn.] Sety., 11 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 23 Jan.
- John Sherrif, son of William Sherrif, Potterton, Gardiner, des. from George and Sarah Sherrif, Abberwaite, and of Dina Sherrif, des. from Henry and Margret Forster, Bishop Wilton, [bn.] Fri., 21 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 20 Feb.
- Hannah Bell, d. of Benj. Bell, Scholes, Labourer, des. from Jonathan and Ann Bell, Scholes, and of Frances Bell, des. from Thomas and Margret Burrall, Leeds, [bn.] Sun., 8 Feb., [bp.] Sun., the 26 March
- James Jordan, son of Thomas Jordan, Stanks, Labour., des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Jordan, Seacroft, and of Sarah Jordan, des. from David and Mary Buchanan, Scholes, [bn.] Fri., 25 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 2 April.
- Ann White, d. of Joseph White, Scholes, Farmer, des. from John and Grace White, Akaster Malbles, and of Mary White, des. from George and Elizabeth Barker, Hensaul, [bn.] Tues. the 15, Feb. [bp.] Mon., 3 April

- Richard Lumb, son of Richard Lumb, Barwick, Inkeper, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Martha Lumb, Barwick, and of Bridget Lumb, des. from William and Ann Cuningham, Wakefield, [bn.] Sun., 12 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 16 Apr.
- John Moss, son of Francis Moss, Kidall lane, Farmer, des. from Francis and Susannah Moss, Heaselwood, and of Sarah Moss, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Elizabeth Addiman, Scholes, [bn.] Fri., 10 Mar., [bp.] Sunday 16 April
- Fanny Clark, d. of John Clark, Whinmoor, Farmer, des. from Christopher and Su[s]annah Clark, Bardsey, and of Fanny Clark, des. from James and Mary Lambart, Whinmoor, [bn.] Sun., 20 Feb., [bp.] Wed. 19 Apr.
- Fanny Thompson, d. of Samuel Thompson, Barnbow, collier, des. from John and Fanny Thompson, Garforth, and Suannah Thompson, des. from William and Suannah Taylor, Barnbow, [bn.] Fri., 24 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 2 Apr.
- John Robinson, son of John Robinson, Stanks, Collier, des. from John and Elizabeth Robinson, Garforth, and of Alice Robinson, des. from Thomas and Mary Taylor, Barwick, [bn.] Fri., 31 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 30 Apr.
- John Thompson, son of Alvrey Thompson, Stanks, Labourer, des. from John and Sarah Thompson, Stanks, and of Sarah Thompson, des. from Richard and Ann Lazenby, Penwell, [bn.] Thurs., 30 Mar., [bp.] Sun., the 14 May
- Joseph Rawlinson, son of Abraham Rawlinson, Barwick, farmer, des. from Benj<sup>n</sup> and Mary Rawlinson, Garforth, and of Mary Rawlinson, des. from William and Mary Scott, Barwick, [bn.] Wed., 12 Apr., [bp.] Sun., 14 May
- John Mackon, des. from John Mackontrout, Barwick, Lab., des. from John and Ann Mackontrout, Kippax, and of Martha Mackontrout, des. from Miles and Mary Ampshaw, Barwick, [bn.] Mon., 27 Mar., [bp.] Mon., 15 May
- Joseph Lunn, son of John Lunn, Barnbow, Collier, des. from John and Ann Lunn, Porston, and of Mary Lunn, des. from John and Martha Hopton, Kippax, [bn.] Thurs., 20 Apr., [bp.] Mon., 22 May
- \*Thomas Lumb, of Richard Lumb, Barwick, Farmer, des. from Richard and Ann Lumb, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Lumb, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Ann Carew, Lisbon, in Portugal, [bn.] Fri., 28 Apr., [bp.] Wed., 31 May
- George Blackburn, son of Henry Black<sup>n</sup>, Coalpitts, Collier, des. from Henry and Hannah Blackburn, Garforth, and of Elizabeth Blackburn, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Hannah Ingle, Sturton, [bn.] Thur., 4 May, [bp.] Sun., 4 June
- Hannah Watson, d. of Michel Watson, Barwick, Wright, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Hannah Watson, Barwick, and of Hannah Watson, des. from John and Martha Dodsworth, Cawwood, [bn.] Fri., the 14 Apr., [bp.] Sun., 4 June.

\*Thomas Lumb, of Leeds, auctioneer, married 1806 at Leeds, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Clayton of Blackman Lane, Leeds, cloth merchant, and had issue 2 children, Richard and Elizabeth. He died 1843 and is buried at Barwick,

- Tho<sup>s</sup> Hodshon, son of Jonathan Hodson, Scholes, Labourer, des. from William and Ellin Hodgson, Barnbow, and of Hannah Hodgson, des. from Thomas and Hannah Lumb, Stockhil, [bn.] Fri., 17 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 11 June
- Sarah Othick, d. of Benjamin Othick, Harmley, Labourer, des. from John and Sarah Othick, Harmley, Lab., and of Mary Othick, des. from Edward and Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, [bn.] Sat., 13 May, [bp.] Sun., 11 June
- John Shillito, son of Benj<sup>a</sup> Shillito, Barnbow, Labourer, des. from Thomas and Sarah Shillito, Potterton, and of Mary Shillito, des. from John and Catherine Vary, Scholes, [bn.] Fri., 30 June, [bp.] Sun., 30 July
- Hannah Lumb, d. of Jerimiah Lumb, Stockhill, Farmer, des. from Thomas and Hannah Lumb, Stockhill, and of Ellin Lumb, des. from Robert and Ellin Vevers, Potterton, [bn.] Tuesday, 11 July, [bp.] Sun., 6 Aug.
- Elizabeth Watson, d. of Richard Watson, Whinmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Ann Watson, Thorner, and of Mary Watson, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Mary Simpson, Whinmoor, [bn.] Fri., 21 July, [bp.] Sun., 20 Aug.
- Richard Newby, son of Peter Newby, Barwick, Carpinter, des. from Peter & Elizabeth Newby, Margit weton, and of Ann Newby, des. from Richard and Dorotha Burland, Barwick, [bn.] Wed., 26 July, [bp.] Fri., 25 Aug.
- Mary Denison, d. of Jonathon Denison, Stanks, Carpinter, des. from Joseph and Alice Dinison, Coulton, and of Mary Dinison, des. from Richard and Mary Beardshaw, Monkfriston, [bn.] Tues., 18 July, [bp.] Sun., 10 Sept.
- William Cawthorn, son of Joseph Cawthorn, Barwick, Labour', from Benj<sup>a</sup> and Elizabeth Cawthorn, Brittain, and of Mary Cawthorn, des. from John and Sarah Dickinson, Barwick, [bn.] Tuesday, 22 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 22 Oct.
- Mary Thompson, d. of Will<sup>m</sup> Thompson, Barnbow, Collier, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Ann Thompson, Garforth, and of Jane Thompson, des. from Thomas and Mary Pickering, Purston, [bn.] Mon., 30 Oct., [bp.] Sun., 29 Nov.
- Samuel Pickersgill, son of Thomas Pickersgill, Whinmoor, Farmer, des. from George and Martha Pickersgill, Kirstall, and of Judith Pickersgill, des. from John and Elizabeth Stead, Thorner, [bn.] Sat., 21 Oct., [bp.] Sun., 29 Nov.
- Frances Catherine Brook, d. of Richard Brook, Scholes, Major, des. from James and Mary Brook, Killingbeck, and of Frances Brook, des. from Richard and Frances Brook, York, [bn.] Wed., 8 Nov., [bp.] Fri., 8 Dec.
- Mary Jackson, d. of John Jackson, Barwick, Shoemaker, des. from John and Ann Jackson, Wistow, and of Mary Jackson, des. from William and Mary Lumb, Barwick, [bn.] Mon., 27 Nov., [bn.] Sun., 10 Dec.
- Ellin Blackburn, d. of John Blackburn, Garforth, Collier, des. from Henry and Mary Blackburn, Garforth, and of Jane Blackburn,

- des. from William and Hannah Smith, Garforth, [bn.] Mon., 20 Nov., [bp.] Sun., 17 Dec.
- William Watson, son of William Watson, Barwick, Wellright, des. from Benjamin and Suseannah Watson, Barwick, and of Jane Watson, des. from Jane Barker, Garforth, [bn.] Wed., 6 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 24 Dec.

## BAPTISMS, 1781.

- Mary Simpson, d. of Thomas Simpson, Brownmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, des. from John and Mary Simpson, Austhorp, and of Mary Simpson, des. from Richard and Jane Screatton, Minsgip, [bp.] Sun., 4 Jan.
- William Lazenby, bastard son of Mary Lazenby, Bradford house, [bp.] Sun., 11 Feb.
- Alice Carr, d. of Will<sup>m</sup> Carr, Kidall lanend, Inkeeper, des. from John and Elizabeth Carr, Doncaster, and of Alice Carr, des. from William and Ann Mason, Eastby, [bn.] Sun., 7 Jan., [bp.] Fri., 23 Feb.
- Elizabeth Tinley, d. of Thomas Tinley of Scholes, Mason, des. from Nicolas and Sarah Tinley, Ingeine, and of Sarah Tinley, des. from Thomas and Mary Haley, Scholes, [bn.] Mon., 15 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 4 March
- Richard Lowriman, son of Thomas Lowriman, Ingeine, Labourer, des. from Richard and Sarah Lowriman, Garforth, and of Mary Lowriman, des. from James and Mary Tillotson, Ingeine, [bn.] Mon., 28 Jan., [bp.] Sun., 11 Mar.
- William [Joseph *erased*] Thackray, son of Joseph Thackray, Barwick, Labourer, des. from John and Ann Thackray, Spofforth, and of Mary Thackray, des. John and Elizabeth Chambers, Dun Kessick, [bn.] Mon., 26 Mar., [bp.] 8 April
- \*John Waite, son of Richard Waite, Barwick, Taylor, des. from Richard and Susannah Waite, Barwick, and of Alice Waite, des. from William and Sarah Barker, Barwick, [bn.] Sat., 3 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 15 April
- Jane Miller, d. of Matthew Miller, Kidall lane end, groom, des. from James and Rachil Miller, Richmond, and of Jane Miller, des. from Moses and Mary Pawson, Kidall lane end, [bn.] Wed., 14 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 15 April
- Mary Whitehead, d. of James Whitehead, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Thomas and Margret Whitehead, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Whitehead, des. from Robert and Martha Whitehead, Barwick, [bn.] Fri., 9 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 22 April
- Benjamin Robshaw, son of William Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Thomas and Catherine Robshaw, Bar<sup>k</sup>, and of Alice Robshaw, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Margret Rothmell, Knaisbrough, [bn.] Thurs., 22 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 29 April
- Joseph Robinson, son of John Robinson, Stanks, Collier, des. from John and Elizabeth Robinson, Garforth, and of Alice Robinson, des. from Thomas and Mary Tayler, Barwick, [bn.] Sun., 1 Apr., [bp.] Sun., 6 May.

\* "Mr. Waite, late of Barwick-in-Elmet, but now of St. John's College, Cambridge, was on Saturday, se'nnight admitted Bachelor of Arts." *Leeds Mercury*, 5 Feb., 1803. Admitted M.A., 1806.

- Joseph Lister, son of Joseph Lister, Scholes, Labourer, des. from Will<sup>m</sup> and Mary Lidster, Garforth and of Sarah Lidster, des. from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, [Garforth *erased*], [bn.] Wed., 11 April, [bp.] Sun., 20 May.
- Richard Carter, son of David Carter, Stanks, Labourer, des. from George and Mary Carter, Kippax, and of Hannah Carter, des. from William & Hannah Tipling, Barwick, [bn.] Fri., 30 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 20 May
- Hannah & Lewcy Lofthouse, drs. of Mark Lofthouse, Potterton, farmer, des. from Mark and Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Charlotte Lofthouse, des. from William & Dorotha Sinyard, Brotherton, [bn.] Wed., 28 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 27 May
- Michel Waltan, son of John Waltan, Barwick, Lab., des. from John and Ann Walton, Barwick, and of Mary Walton, des. from John and Elizabeth Nettleton, Mickelfield, [bn.] Thur., 10 May, [bp.] Sun., 3 June
- Ann Perkin, d. of Thomas Perkin, Barwick, Lab., des. from James and Ann Perkin, Barwick, and of Mary Perkin, des. from Robert and Elizabeth Thorns, Parlington, [bn.] Fri., 1 June, [bp.] Sun., 1 July
- Susannah Sparling, d. of Joseph Sparling, Potterton, Lab., des. from Joseph and Ann Sparling, Abberford, and of Mary Sparling, des. from George [&] Susannah Watson, Potterton, [bp.] Sun., 1 July
- Frances Simpson, d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, des. from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, and of Frances Simpson, des. from Richard and Easter Claburn, Garforth, [bn.] Mon., 11 June, [bp.] Sun., 8 July
- Thomas Rhumbo, son of Christopher Rhumbo, Saxton, Labour, des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Rhumbo, Newton, and of Sarah Rhumbo, des. from Isack and Jane Dodgshon, Whiumoor, [bn.] Thurs., 7 June, [bp.] Sun., 15 July
- Elizabeth Abbot, d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Abbot, Barwick, Labourer, des. from W<sup>m</sup> and Catherine Abbot, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Abbot, des. from Mathew and Elizabeth Pickering, Sherburn, [bp.] Sun., 22 July
- Thomas Thompson, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Thompson, Morwick, Labourer, des. from John and Frances Thompson, Garforth, and of Catherine Thompson, des. from Henry and Mary Pickard, Kippax, [bn.] Sat., 30 June, [bp.] Sun., 5<sup>th</sup> August
- William Cullingworth, son of John Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker, des. from Joseph and Elizabeth Cullingworth, Abberford, and of Maria Cullingworth, des. from Thomas and Mary Thornton, Potterton, [bn.] Thur., 28 June, [bp.] Sun., 5 Aug.
- David Hewitt, son of Thomas Hewitt, Barwick, Collier, des. from George and Frances Hewitt, Ingine, and of Elizabeth Hewitt, from Thomas and Margret Hemsworth, Swillington, [bn.] Thurs., 28 June, [bp.] Sun., 12 Aug.
- Martha and Milly Benton, twins, drs. of John Benton, Stanks, Collier, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> [&] Margret Benton, Garforth, and of

- Milly Benton, des. from David and Ellin Hurst, Pogmoor, [bn.] Wed., 18 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 2 Sept.
- Mary Goodall, d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Goodall, Ingine, Collier, des. from W<sup>m</sup> & Elizabeth Goodall, Garforth, and of Ann Goodall, des. from John and Ann Tillotson, Garforth, [bn.] Fri., 24 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 16 Sept.
- Easter Thompson, bastard d. of Mary Thompson, Barwick, [bn.] Wed., 22 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 23 Sep.
- William Smith, son of William Smith, Barwick, Farmer, des. from W<sup>m</sup> & Herietta Maria Smith, Barwick, and of Ann Smith, des. from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [bn.] Tues., 4 Sept., [bp.] Sun., 30 Sept.
- John Thompson, son of Richard Thompson, Crosghates, Labourer, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Elizabeth Thompson, Seacroft, and of Sarah Thompson, from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, [bn.] Mon., 10 Sept., [bp.] Sun., 17 Sep.
- Sarah Robinson, d. of William Robinson, Crosghates, Labourer, des. from William and Sarah Robinson, Rigton, and of Elizabeth Robinson, des. from Tho<sup>s</sup> and Mary Thompson, Seacroft, [bn.] Wed., 26 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 17 Sept.
- William Richardson, son of William Richardson, Potterton, shoemaker, des. from Luke and Elizabeth Richardson, Potterton, and of Mary Richardson, des. from John and Mary Richardson, Wortley, [bn.] Sat., 18 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 7 Oct.
- Joseph Simpson, son of Samuel Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, des. from Samuel and Crissey Simpson, Barnbow, and of Ann Simpson, des. from Thomas and Ann Thompson, Garforth, [bn.] Tues., 4 Sept., [bp.] Sun., 7 Oct.
- John Britaine, son of William Britaine, Barnbow, Bricklayer, des. from John and Betty Britain, Rothwell, and of Mary Britain, des. from John and Margret Geggs, Barnbow, [bp.] Sun., 7 Oct.
- John Stubs, son of John Stubs, Barwick, des. from John and Ann Stubs, Tadcaster, and of Elizabeth Stubs, des. from John and Ann Robinson. Barwick, [bn.] Mon., 24 Sept., [bp.] Sun., 21 Oct.
- Susannah Herring, d. of George Herring, Kidall-lane-end, Groom, des. John and Jane Herring, Highionton, and of Alice Herring, des. from William and Mary Waller, Bramham Park, [bn.] Sat., 18 Aug., [bp.] Thurs., 25 Oct.
- William Jackson, son of James Jackson, Barwick, farmer, des. from Matthew and Sarah Jackson, Barwick, and of Mary Jackson, des. from Joseph and Easter Atkinson, Witley, [bp.] Sun., 4 Nov.
- Sarah Linley, d. of Joseph Linley, Inkeeper, Whinmor, des. from Tamer Linley, Seacroft, and of Sarah Linley, des. from Robert and Isabella Poppleton, Abberford, [bp.] Sun., 18 Nov.
- John Collet, son of Ralph Collet, Barwick, Farmer, des. from Thomas and Elizabeth Collet, Wighton, and of Mary Collet, des. from William and Batricks Nickelson, Weardley, [bn.] Sat., 3 Nov., [bp.] Fri., 30 Nov.
- Ann Robshaw, d. of William Robshaw, Barwick, Labr, des. from Thomas and Ellin Robshaw, Hosbon, and of Sarah Robshaw,

des. from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [bn.] Fri., 9 Nov., [bp.] Sun., 2 Dec.

Mary Haist, d. of Renton Haist, Barwick, Labourer, des. from Mary Haist, Barwick, and of Sarah Haist, des. from William and Ann Ward, Barwick, [bn.] Fri., 9 Nov., [bp.] Sun., 9 Dec.

James Pawson, son of James Pawson, Roundhay, farmer, des. from Thomas and Alice Pawson, Brandon, and of Jane Pawson, des. from Thomas and Mary Dodgson, Roundhay, [bn.] Mon., 19 Nov., [bp.] Wed., 26 Dec.

Ann Greenwood, d. of Samuel Greenwood, Potterton, Labourer, des. from John and Ann Greenwood, Mickelfield, and of Ann Greenwood, des. from Benjamin and Ann Harrison, Methley, [bn.] Sun., 4 Nov., [bp.] Wed., 26 Dec.

## BAPTISMS, 1782.

Elizabeth Bell, d. of William Bell, Hiltop, Lab<sup>r</sup>, des. from William and Mary Bell, Hiltop, and of Sarah Bell, from Thomas and Sarah Shilburn, Seacroft, [bn.] Wed., 12 Dec., [bp.] Sun. 13 Jan.

William Hodgson, son of Jonathan Hodgson, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, des. from William and Easter Hodgson, Barnbow, and of Hannah Hodgson, des. from Thomas and Martha Lumb, Stockhill, [bp.] Sun., the 6 Jan.

Elizabeth Hodgson, bastard d. of Ellin Hodgson, Barnbow, [bp.] Sun., 20 Jan.

Thomas Dunwell, son of Anthoney Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver, from Thomas and Rebecka Dunwel, Barwick, and of Sarah Dunwell, from William and Mary Scott, Barwick, [bn.] 4<sup>th</sup> Decem., Mon., [bp.] Sun., 10 Mar.

Mary Thompson, d. of James Thompson, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, des. from John and Ann Thompson, Seacroft, and of Mary Thompson, des. from Joseph and Abigal Holmes, Barwick, [bn.] Fri., Feb. 17, [bp.] Sun., March 24

Elizabeth Goodall, d. of Edward Goodall, Stanks, Collier, des. from Edward and Sarah Goodall, Garforth, and of Sarah Goodall, des. from Benjamin and Elizabeth Cook, Stanks, [bn.] Wed., 25 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 31 Mar.

Joseph Todd, son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Todd, Scholes, Labourer, des. from Thomas and Mary Todd, Newby, and of Jane Todd, from Thomas and Elizabeth Smith, Potterton, [bn.] Thurs., 26 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 7 April

Hannah Braim, d. of Thomas Braim, Bar[n]bow, Farmer, des. from Thomas and Hannah Braim, Branbow, and of Ann Braim, des. from John and Mary Atkinson, Barnbow, [bn.] Sat., 16 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 14 April

Sarah Robinson, d. of John Robinson, Stanks, Collier, des. from John and Elizabeth Robinson, Garforth, and of Alice Robinson, des. from Thomas & Mary Tayler, Barwick, [bn.] Wed., 17 April, [bp.] Sun., 19 May

Richard Wheater, son of Robert Wheater, Barwick, Labourer, des. from John and Frances Wheater, Templehirst, and of Jane Wheater, des. from John [&] Isabella Mossaby, Templehirst, [bn.] Sun., 17 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 19 May

- \*Richard Lumb, son of Richard Lumb, Barwick, Farmer, des. from Richard and Ann Lumb, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Lumb, des. from William and Ann Carew, Lisbon, Portugle, [bn.] Mon., 22 April, [bp.] Wednesday, 29 May
- Benjamin Bell, son of Benjamin Bell, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>., des. from Jonathan and Ann Bell, Barnbow, and of Frances Bell, from Thomas and Margret Burrall, Leeds, [bn.] Setterday, 20 April, [bp.] Sunday, 9 June
- Mary Dodgson, bastard daughter of Mary Dodgson, Whinmoor, [bp.] Sun., 16 June
- Abigal Bean, d. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Bean, Barwick, shoemaker, from John and Alice Bean, Barwick, and of Abigal Bean, from John and Ellin Harrison, Ecupt, [bn.] Mon., 10 June, [bp.] Wed., 19 June
- William Armitage, son of Thomas Armitage, Collier, Whinmoor, from Joseph and Elizabeth Armitage, Porston, and of Mary Armitage from John and Judith Carlin, Garforth, [bn.] Tues., 4 June, [bp.] Sun., 7 July
- Elizabeth Jordan, d. of Robert Jordon, Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>., from Thomas and Elizabeth Jordon, Seacroft, and of Sarah Jordon, from Thomas and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Brownmoor, [bn.] Sat., 8 June, [bp.] Sun., 7 July
- William Sparling, son of Joseph Sparling, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>., from John and Ellin Sparling, Parlington, and of Mary Sparling from George and Susannah Watson, Potterton, [bn.] Wed., 12 June, [bp.] Sun., 14 July
- Matthew Miller, son of Matthew Miller, Kidall lane end, Groom, from James and Mary Miller, Richmond, and of Jane Miller, from Moses and Mary Pawson, Kidall lane end, [bn.] Wed., 19 June, [bp.] Sund., 21 July
- Sarah, d. of Richard Lumb, Barwick, Inkeeper, from William and Martha Lumb, Barwick, and of Bridget Lumb, from William and Ann Cunningam, Wakefield, born Fri., 21 June, bap. Sun., 21 July
- Miles, son of John Mackontrought, Barwick, Labourer, from John and Ann Mackontrout, Kippax, and of Martha Mackontrought, from Miles and Mary Ampshaw, Barwick, [bn.] Mon., Aug. 5, [bp.] Sun., Sep. 15
- Sarah, daughter of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, Farmer, from Richard and Mary Dawson, Garforth, and of Ann Dawson, from William and Sarah Pease, Garforth, [bn.] Sun., 11 Aug., [bp.] Sept. 15
- William, son of Joseph Kitcheman, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>., from James and Martha Kitcheman, Chapeltown, and of Martha Kitcheman, from William and Mary Lumb, Barwick, [bn.] Mon., 26 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 22 Sep.
- John son of John Connell, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>., from Anthony and Sarah Connell, Halton, and of Sarah Connell, from Samuel and Hannah Farrah, Bramley, [bn.] Sat., 24 Aug., [bp.] Sun., 3 Nov.

---

\*Richard Lumb, the son, was married 1808, at Leeds by licence, to Beatrice, dau. of Joseph Wilkinson, of Aberford, and Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Sampson. He had issue two sons, George Lumb, of Swillington, and Richard Lumb, of Leeds, and four children died young. He died 1860, and was buried at Garforth.



- Mary, d. of William Goodall, Brownmoor, Collier, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ann Goodall, from John and Ann Backhouse, Swillington, bn. Fri., 11 Oct., [bp.] Sun., 3 Nov.
- Ann, d. of Gregory Lofthouse, Potterton, La<sup>r</sup>, from Mark and Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Elizabeth Lofthouse, from John and Abigal Hissot, Brodsworth, [bn.] Tues., 8 Oct., [bp.] Mon., 4 Nov.
- Mary Ann, d. of Richard Brooke, Scholes, Major, from James and Mary Brookes, Killingbeck, and of Frances Brooke, from Richard and Frances Brooke, York, [bn.] Mon., 14 Oct., [bp.] Fri., 15 Nov.
- Samuel, son of Samuel Harrison, Potterton, Labourer, from Benjamin and Ann Harrison, Methley, and of Sarah Harrison, from Thomas and Isabella Poppleton, Abberford, [bn.] Sun., 20 Oct., [bp.] Sun., 8 Dec.
- Frances, d. of Jonathan Dinison, Stanks, Carpinter, from Joseph and Alice Denison, Colton, and of Mary Denison, from Richard and Mary Beardshaw, Monck friseton, [bn.] Tues., 12 Nov., [bp.] Sunday, 22 Dec.

## BAPTISMS, 1783.

- Benjamin, bastard son of Mary Barrett, Barwick, [bp.] Sun., 5 Jan.
- James, son of Francis Moss, Kidall-lane, Farmer, from Francis and Susanna Moss, Heaselwood, and of Sarah Moss, from Thomas and Elizabeth Addeman, Scholes, [bn.] Tues., 19 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 12 Jan.
- Isabella, d. of Richard Watson, Whinmoor, Labourer, from William and Ann Watson, Thorner, and of Mary Watson, from Thomas and Mary Simpson, Whinmoor, [bn.] Tues., 3 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 19 Jan.
- Ruth, the d. of Thomas Tilney, Scholes, mason, from Nicolas and Sarah Tilney, Ingine, and of Sarah Tilney, from Thomas and Mary Haley, Scholes, [bn.] Sat., 7 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 2 Feb.
- John, son of Michell Watson, Barwick, Carpinter, from William and Hannah Watson, Barwick, and of Hannah Watson, from John and Martha Dodsworth, Cauwood, [bn.] Tues., 24 Dec., [bp.] Sun., 23 Feb.
- William, bastard son of Elizabeth Norton, Barwick, [bp.] Sun., 2 Mar.
- Frances, daughter of William Dunwell, hiltop, Labour[er] from William and Elizabeth Dunwell, Whinmoor, and of Margret Dunwell, from Thomas and Hannah Deane, Potternewton, [bp.] Sun., 2 March
- Hannah, d. of Joseph Lidster, Scholes, Labourer, from William and Mary Lidster, Garforth, and of Sarah Lidster, from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, [bn.] Sat., 1 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 23 Mar.
- John, son of Roger Brownrig, Scholes, Taylor, from Peter and Martha Brownrig, Spofforth, and of Ann Brownrig, from John and Catherine Vary, Scholes, [bn.] Fri., 7 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 23 Mar.
- Mary, d. of William Slayter, Barwick, Labourer, from William and Mary Slayter, Barwick, and of Ann Slayter, from William and Mary Hargrave, Hoberley, [bn.] Sun., 16 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 23 Mar.
- Elizabeth, d. of John Walton, Barwick, Labourer, from John and Ann Walton, Barwick, and of Mary Walton, from John and

- Elizabeth Nettleton, Mickelfield, [bn.] Wed., 12 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 30 Mar.
- James, son of John Flockton, Barwick, Labourer, from James and Ruth Flockton, Leeds, and of Mary Flockton, from Benj<sup>n</sup> and Susannah Watson, Barwick, [bn.] Fri., 14 Feb., [bp.] Sun., 30 Mar.
- Thomas, son of Abraham Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith, from Abraham and Chrissey Wormald, Barwick, and of Sarah Wormald, f. Richard and [blank] Naylor, Aberford, [bp.] Sun., 20 Apr.
- Jane, d. of William Jackson, Kidall lane-end, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Hannah Jackson, Ecup, and of Ann Jackson, from Richard and Jane Laburn, Stanford Bridge, [bn.] Tues., 25 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 20 Apr.
- John, son of John Blackburn, Garforth moor, Collier, from Henry and Mary Blackburn, Brownmoor, and of Jane Blackburn, from William and Hannah Smith, Garforth Moor, [bn.] Sun., 6 Apr., [bp.] Sun., 4 May
- Henry, son of William Thompson, Morwick, Labourer, from John and Frances Thompson, Garforth, and of Catherine Thompson, from Henry and Mary Pickhard, Kippax, [bn.] Fri., 21 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 11 May
- Elizabeth, d. of John Anderson, Potterton, farmer, from John and Jane Anderson, Marton, and of Mary Anderson, from William and Mary Clifforth, Sandhutton, [bn.] Thurs., 20 Mar., [bp.] Sun., 11 May
- John Thompson Hawking, bastard son of Ann Hawkin, Scholes, [bp.] Sun., 25 May
- Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Lowriman, Ingine, Collier, from Richard and Sarah Lowriman, Garforth, and Mary Lowriman, from James and Mary Tillotson, Ingine, [bn.] Fri., 16 May, [bp.] Thurs., 9 May
- Sarah, bastard d. of Elizabeth Tipling, Stanks, [bp.] Sun., 8 June
- John, son of Samuel Thompson, Barnbow, Collier, from John and Frances Thompson, Garforth, and of Suseanah Thompson, from William and Suseannah Tayler, Barnbow, [bn.] Sun., 18 May, [bp.] Sun., 22 June
- Ann, d. of Jonothan Tayler of Stanks, collier, from Gabril and Mary Tayler, Sturton, and of Ellin Tayler, from William and Mary Jefroy, Tholthorp, [bn.] June 9, [bp.] July 13
- Mary, d. of Jeremiah Lumb of Stockhil, Farmer, from Thomas and Hannah Lumb, Stockhill, and of Ellin Lumb, from Robert and Mary Vevers, Potterton, [bn.] June 14, [bp.] July 20
- Ellin, d. of John Goodall, Barnbow, Collier, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ellin Goodall, from Richard and Ellin Goodall, Coulton, [bn.] June 1, [bp.] July 20
- Henry, son of Henry Blackburn, Coalpits, Sinderburner, from Henry and Hannah Blackburn, Brownmoor, and of Elizabeth Blackburn, from William and Hannah Ingle, Sturton, [bn.] July 4, [bp.] August 3
- Elizabeth, d. of Joseph Cawthorn, Ba[r]wick, Labourer, from Benjamin and Elizabeth Cawthorn, Britaine, and of Ann

- Cawthorn, from John and Sarah Dickinson, Barwick, [bp.] June 4, [bp.] August 3
- Thomas, son of Thomas Abbot, Barwick, Labourer, from William and Catherine Abbot, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Abbot, from Matthew and Elizabeth Pickring, Sherburn, [bn.] June 18, [bp.] August 3
- Hannah, d. of William Thompson, Barnbow, Collier, from Thomas and Ann Thompson, Garforth, and of Jane Thompson, from Thomas and Mary Pickring, Purston, [bn.] July 8, [bp.] Aug. 10
- Thomas, son of Thomas Pickersgill, Whinmoor, Farmer, from George and Martha Pickersgill, Karstall, and of Judith Pickersgill, from John and Elizabeth Stead, Thorner, [bn.] July 13, [bp.] Aug. 31
- William and Peter, twins, sons of Peter Slayter, Barwick, Farmer, from William and Mary Slayter, Barwick, and of Mary Slayter, from Joseph and Mary Bullock, Barwick, [bn.] Aug. 17, [bp.] Aug. 17
- Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Goodall, Inge, Collier, from William and Elizabeth Goodall, Garforth, and of Ann Goodall, from John and Ann Tillotson, Garforth, [bn.] Aug. 11, [bp.] Sept. 7
- Martha, d. of David Carter, Stanley, Labourer, from George and Elizabeth Carter, Kippax, and of Hannah [Ann *erased*] Carter, from William and Hannah Tipling, Barwick, [bn.] Aug. 5, [bp.] Sept. 14
- William, son of James Whitehead, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Thomas and Margret Whitehead, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Whitehead, from Robert and Martha Whitehead, Barwick, [bn.] Aug. 19, [bp.] Sept. 14
- Edmund, son of Benjamin Rawlinson, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Benjamin and Mary Rawlinson, Barwick, and of Frances Rawlinson, from William and Ann Cromek, Barwick, [bp.] Sept. 14
- Mary, d. of Thomas Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, from Samuel and Cressey Simpson, Barnbow, and of Frances Simpson, from Ester Claburn, Garforth, [bn.] Aug. 16, [bp.] Sept. 21
- Julea, d. of Thomas Waite, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Ann Waite, Barwick, and of Julea Waite, from William and Dorothea Sinyard, Brotherton, [bn.] August 11, [bp.] Sept. 21
- Mary, d. of Mary Turpin, Crossgates, [bn.] Aug. 2, [bp.] Sept. 28
- Mary, d. of William Richardson, Potterton, Shoemaker, from Luke and Elizabeth Richardson, Potterton, and of Mary Richardson, from John and Mary Richardson, Wortley, [bn.] Aug. 6, [bp.] Sep. 28
- Ann, d. of Richard Hornby, Burniston, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Richard and Mary Hornby, Burniston, and of Henry Hornby, from Isaac and Jane Dodgshon, Whinmoor, [bn.] Aug. 30, [bp.] Sept. 28
- Isaiah, son of Robert Aveson, Scholes, Weaver, from Henry and Elizabeth Aveson, Bardsaw, and of Mary Aveson, from Benjamin and Grace Hill, Scholes, [bn.] Sept. 13, [bp.] Oct. 19
- William, son of George Herring, Kidall-lane-end, Groome, from John and Jane Herring, Highianton, and of Alice Herring, from

- William and Mary Whaller, Bramham park, [bn.] Aug. 13, [bp.] Oct. 24
- James, son of John Mather, Garforth Moor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Ann Mather, Brownmoor, from Mary Mather, from Richard and Hannah Naylor, Garforth Moor, [bn.] Sept. 28, [bp.] Oct. 26
- Ann, d. of John Robinson, Stanks, Collier, from John and Elizabeth Robinson, Garforth, and of Alice Robinson, from Thomas and Mary Tayler, Barwick, [bn.] Sept. 26, [bp.] Nov. 2
- Mary, d. of William Watson, Barwick, Weelwright, from Benjamin and Susannah Watson, Barwick, and of Jane Watson, from Jane Barker, Garforth, [bn.] Oct. 14, [bp.] Nov. 2
- Thomas, son of William Smith, Barwick, Farmer, from William and Henrietta Maria Smith, Barwick, and of Ann Smith, from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [bn.] Nov. 2, [bp.] Nov. 30
- Hannah, d. of John Benton, Stanks, Collier, from Thomas and Margaret Benton, Garforth, and of Milly Benton, from David and Ellin Hurst, Pogmoor, [bn.] Nov. 25, [bp.] Dec. 7
- Joseph, son of William Carr, Kidall-lane-end, Inkeeper, from John and Elizabeth Carr, Doncaster, and of Alice Carr, from William and Ann Mason, Eastby, [bn.] Oct. 16, [bp.] Dec. 8
- Ann, d. of Mark Lofthouse, Potterton, Blacksmith, from Mark and Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Charlotte Lofthouse, from William and Dorotha Sinyard, Brotherton, [bn.] Oct. 19, [bp.] Dec. 14
- Liddy, d. of Samuel Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, from Samuel and Christiana Simpson, Barnbow, and of Frances Simpson, from Richard and Easter Claburn, Garforth, [bn.] Nov. 25, [bp.] Dec. 21
- James, son of Thomas Perkin, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from James and Ann Perkin, Barwick, and of Mary Perkin, from Robert and Elizabeth Thorns, Partington, [bn.] Nov. 22, [bp.] Dec. 26
- Ann, d. of Richard Winson, Leeds, from Thomas and Jane Whinsor, Littondale, and of Grace Whinsor, from Robert and Ann Dixon, Barnbow, [bn.] Nov. 28, [bp.] Dec. 27
- James, son of Jonathan Hodgson, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Easter Hodgson, Barnbow, and of Hannah Hodgson, from Thomas and Hannah Lumb, Stockhil, [bn.] Sept. 6, [bp.] Dec. 31

## BAPTISMS, 1784.

- Susannah, d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Lumb, Barwick, Farmer, from Richard and Ann Lumb, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Lumb, from William and Ann Carew, Lisbon, in Portugal, [bp.] Jan. 1
- George, son of Joseph White, Scholes, from John and Grace White, Akaster Malbles, and of Mary White, from George and Elizabeth Barker, Hensaul, [bn.] Nov. 19, [bp.] Jan. 5
- Thomas, son of Thomas Green, Whinmoor, from James and Elizabeth Green, Whinmoor, and of Mary Green, from Peter and Mary Park, Strensall, [bn.] Dec. 17, [bp.] Jan. 29
- John, son of John Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker, from Joseph and Elizabeth Cullingworth, Aberford, and of Maria Cullingworth, from Thomas and Mary Thornton, Potterton, [bp.] Feb. 1

- William, son [of] Alvray Thompson, Penwell, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Sarah Thompson, Stanks, and of Sarah Thompson, from Richard and Ann Lazenby, Penwell, [bn.] Dec. 27, [bp.] Feb. 8
- Hannah, d. of George Darton, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from George and Susannah Darton, Calverley, and of Ann Darton, from John and Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick, [bn.] Dec. 21, [bp.] Feb. 22
- Ann, d. of William Bell, Hill-top, from William and Mary Bell, Hiltop, and of Sarah Bell, from Thomas and Sarah Shilburn, Seacroft, [bn.] Jan. 21, [bp.] Feb. 29
- Henry, son of Henry Frank, Scholes, Labourer, from Henry and Jane Frank, Wikill, and of Mary Frank, from James and Jane Laboura, Akester, [bn.] Feb. 5, [bp.] Mar. 14
- Henrietta Maria and Mary, Twins, ds. of David Heaton, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>., from James and [? Rose] Heaton, West Hardsley, and of Maria Heaton, from Joseph and Mary Bullock, Barwick, [bn.] Feb. 23, [bp.] Mar. 28
- Benjamin, son of Edward Goodall, Stanks, from Edward and Sarah Goodall, Garforth, and of Sarah Goodall, from Benjamin and Elizabeth Coocke, Stanks, [bn.] Mar. 1, [bp.] April 4
- William, son of Samuel Greenwood, Potterton, from John and Ann Greenwood, Mickelfield, and of Ann Greenwood, from Benjamin and Ann Harrison, Methley, [bn.] Jan. 19, [bp.] April 4
- Frances, d. of Benjamin Bell, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Jonathan and Ann Bell, Barnbow, and of Frances Bell, from Thomas and Margret Burwell, Leeds, [bn.] March 13, [bp.] April 11
- Elisabeth, d. of Joseph Walton, Barwick, Farmer, from John and Ann Walton, Barwick, and of Sarah Walton, from Edward and Mary Day, Potterton, [bn.] March 13, [bp.] April 18
- James, son of James Thompson, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Ann Thompson, Seacroft, and of Mary Thompson, from Joseph and Abigal Holms, Barwick, [bn.] May 6, [bp.] May 30
- Matthew, son of Gregory Lofthouse, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Mark and Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Elizabeth Lofthouse, from John and Abigal Hisot, Brodsworth, [bn.] April 18, [bp.] May 30
- Edward Maxfield, son of Joseph Sparling, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Ellin Sparling, Abberford, and of Mary Sparling, from George and Susannah Watson, Potterton, [bn.] April 22, [bp.] June 6
- George Charles, son of Richard Brooke, Scholes, Major, from James and Mary Brooke, Killinbeck, and of Frances Brooke, from Richard and Frances Brooke, York, [bn.] May 23, [bp.] June 18
- Ann, d. of Renton Haist, Barwick, Labourer, from Mary Haist, Barwick, and of Sarah Haist, from William and Ann Ward, Barwick, [bn.] April 19, [bp.] June 20
- Henry, son of John Forster, Barwick, Labourer, from Thomas and Elizabeth Forster, Sherburn, and of Sarah Forster, from Benjamin and Susannah Watson, Barwick, [bn.] May 24, [bp.] June 20
- Catherine, d. of William Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer, from Thomas and Catherine Robshaw, Barwick, and of Alice Robshaw, from William and Margret Rothmell, Knazebrough, [bn.] May 17, [bp.] June 27

- Mary, d. of Francis Linley, Hiltop, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Mary Linley, Seacroft, and of Ann Linley, from Thomas and Susannah Baley, Hiltop, [bn.] June 1, [bp.] June 27
- Elizabeth, d. of John Stubs, Barwick, from John and Ann Stubs, Tadcaster, and of Elizabeth Stubs, from John and Ann Robinson, Barwick, [bn.] June 1, [bp.] July 4
- Barnard, son of Thomas Hewitt, Barwick, Collier, from George and Frances Hewitt, Ingine, and of Elizabeth Hewitt, from Thomas and Margret Hemsworth, Swillington, [bn.] June 22, [bp.] Aug. 8
- Mary, d. of William Burland, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from [blank] Burland, Seacroft, and of Sarah Burland, from Robert and Mary Smith, Barwick, [bn.] July 20, [bp.] Aug. 22
- Isabella, d. of Robert Wheater, Barwick, Labourer, from John and Frances Wheater, Templehirst, and of Jane Wheater, from John and Isabella Mossaby, Templehirst, [bn.] July 29, [bp.] Sept. 12
- Ann, bastard d. of Mary Craggs, Barwick, [bp.] Sept. 16
- Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Brook, Kidall hall, [bp.] Sept. 22
- Peter Powell, son of Benjamin Eamonson, Lazencroft, from Peter and Elianor Eamondson, Roundhay, and of Elianor Eamonson, from Joseph and Elianor Powel, Bramham, [bn.] August 23, [bp.] Sept. 29
- Ruth, d. of John Butler, Scholes, pipemaker, from John and Sarah Butler, Scholes, and of Hannah Butler, from John and Ann North, Newbery, Barkshire, [bn.] Sept. 7, [bp.] Oct. 10
- Hannah, d. [of] Thomas Armatage, Whinmoor, Collier, from Joseph and Elizabeth Armatage, Purston, and of Mary Armatage, from John and Judith Carlin, Garforth, [bn.] Sept. 4, [bp.] Oct. 10
- Ann, bastard d. of Elizabeth Horsfield, Barwick, [bp.] Nov. 7
- John, son of John Monks, Barwick, Labourer, from Edward and Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Monks, from William and Jane Wadington, Otley, [bn.] Oct. 17, [bp.] Nov. 7
- Thomas, son of John Cauwood, Coalpits, Collier, from Josuah and Elizabeth Cauwood, Garforth, and of Ann Cauwood, from Andrew and Elizabeth Joy, Sherburn, [bn.] Nov. 29, [bp.] Dec. 5
- Sarah, d. of John Connell, Scholes, labourer, from Anthoney and Sarah Connell, Halton, and of Sarah Connell, from Samuel and Hannah Farrah, Bramley, [bn.] Oct. 26, [bp.] Dec. 5
- Mary, d. of Joseph Cawthorn, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Benjamin and Elisabeth Cawthorn, Britaine, and of Ann Cawthorn, from John and Sarah Dickinson, Barwick, [bn.] Oct. 23, [bp.] Dec. 5
- Rachel, d. of Thomas Tilney, Scholes, Mason, from Nicolas and Sarah Tilney, Ingine, and of Sarah Tilney, from Thomas and Mary Haley, Scholes, [bn.] Nov. 4, [bp.] Dec. 19
- Joseph, son of William Goodall, Barnbow, Collier, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ann Goodall, from John and Ann Bachouse, Swillington, [bn.] Nov. 9, [bp.] Dec. 26

## BAPTISMS, 1785.

- Martha, d. of Matthew Miller, Kidall-lane-end, from James and Mary Miller, Richmond, and of Jane Miller, from Moses and Mary Pawson, Kidall-lane-end, [bn.] Nov. 26, [bp.] Jan. 2

- Ann, d. of Robert Jordan, Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Thomas and Elizabeth Jordan, Seacroft, and of Sarah Jordan, from Thomas and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Brownmoor, [bn.] Dec. 8, [bp.] Jan. 9
- Sarah, d. of Benjamin Collett, Barwick, Butcher, from Thomas and Elizabeth Collett, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Collett, from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [bn.] Dec. 31, [bp.] Jan. 23
- Christiana, d. of William Walton, Barwick, Labourer, from John and Ann Walton, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Walton, from Joseph and Elizabeth Pearson, Waleworth, [bn.] Jan. 5, [bp.] Feb. 13
- William, son of William Dunwell, Hiltop, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Elizabeth Dunwell, hiltop, and of Margaret Dunwell, from Thomas and Hannah Deane, Potternewton, [bn.] Jan., 6 [bp.] Feb. 13
- Richard, son of William Jackson, Kidall lane end, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Hannah Jackson, Ecup, and of Ann Jackson, from Richard and Jane Laburn, Stamford Bridge, [bn.] Jan. 14, [bp.] Feb. 20
- Samuel, son of John Robinson, Stanks, Collier, from John and Elizabeth Robinson, Garforth, and of Alice Robinson, from Thomas and Mary [Elizabeth *erased*] Taylor, Barwick, [bn.] Jan. 21, [bp.] Feb. 27
- Hannah, d. of William Richardson, Potterton, shoemaker, from Luke and Elizabeth Richardson, Potterton, and of Mary Richardson, from John and Mary Richardson, Wortley, [bn.] Jan., 18 [bp.] February 27
- William, son of John Anderson, Potterton, Farmer, from John and Jane Anderson, Marton, and of Mary Anderson, from William and Mary Clifforth, Sandhutton, [bn.] Feb. 2, [bp.] Mar. 27
- Hannah, d. of William Slayter, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Mary Slayter, and of Ann Slayter, from William and Mary Hargrave, Hoberley, [bn.] Feb. 27, [bp.] Mar. 27
- William, son of Jonathan Tayler, Stanks, Collier, from Gabril and Mary Tayler, Sturton, and of Ellin Tayler, from William and Mary Jefray, Tholthorp, [bn.] Feb. 3, [bp.] April 3
- Joseph, son of Abraham Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith, from Abraham and Chrissy Wormald, Barwick, and of Sarah Wormald, from Richard and Sarah Naylor, Abberford, [bn.] Mar. 2, [bp.] Apr. 10
- Henry, son of James Goodall, Barnbow, Collier, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ellin Goodall, from William and Hester Hodgson, Barnbow, [bn.] Feb. 27, [bp.] April 10
- William, son of John Mackontrout, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Ann Mackontrout, Kippax, and of Martha Mackontrout, from Miles and Mary Ampshaw, Barwick, [bn.] Feb. 24, [ bp.] Apr. 17
- Benjamin, bastard son of Elizabeth Cockshaw, five years and two months old, [bp.] April 17
- Samuel, son of Joseph Lidster, Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Mary Lidster, Garforth, and of Sarah Lidster, from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, [bn.] Mar. 20, [bp.] April 24

- Hannah, d. of Henry Blackburn, Coalpits, Sinderburner, from Henry and Hannah Blackburn, Brownmoor, and of Elizabeth Blackburn, from William and Hannah Ingle, Sturton, [bn.] Mar. 26, [bp.] April 24
- Sarah, d. of George Scholes, Barnbow, Collier, from John and Ann Scholes, Rothwell, and of Mary Scholes, from John and Mary Atkinson, Barnbow, [bn.] Mar. 24, [bp.] April 24
- Mary, d. of William Robshaw, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Thomas and Ellin Robshaw, Hosbon, and of Sarah Robshaw, from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [bn.] April 20, [bp.] May 15
- William, bastard son of Ann Hawkin, Scholes, [bp.] May 16
- Richard, son of John Goodall, Barnbow, Collier, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ellin Goodall, from Richard and Ellin Goodall, Coulton, [bn.] May 28, [bp.] May 29
- William, son of Samuel Womack, Barwick, from Samuel and Sarah Womack, Heath, and of Ann Womack, from Richard and Ann Smith, Barwick, [bn.] May 3, [bp.] July 3
- Ann, d. of Arthur Turner, Roundhay, from William and Ellin Turner, Shadwell, and of Isabella Turner, from John and Elizabeth Simpson, Roundhay Grange, [bn.] July 2, [bp.] Aug. 12
- John Clarkson, son of Richard Brooke, Scholes, Major, from James and Mary Brooke, Killingbeck, and of Frances Brooke, from Richard and Frances Brooke, York, [bn.] June 22, [bp.] Sept. 2
- Thomas, son of William Tipling, Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Hannah Tipling, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Tipling, from John and Elizabeth Settle, Scholes, [bn.] July 1, [bp.] Aug. 28
- Thomas, son of Richard Watson, Whinmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Ann Watson, Thorner, and of Mary Watson, from Thomas and Mary Simpson, Whinmoor, [bn.] Aug. 21, [bp.] Sept. 18
- Richard Tottie, son of Thomas Brook, Kidall-hall, Farmer, from Thomas and Martha Brook, Glasshoughton, and of Mary Brook, from John and Elizabeth [Sarah *erased*] Tottie, Moor Town, [bn.] Aug. 16, [bp.] Oct. 2
- Frances, bastard d. of Mary Brown, Whinmoor, [bn.] Aug. 27, [bp.] Oct. 2
- Susannah, d. of Joseph Johnson, Brownmoor, Collier, from James and Mary Johnson, Austhorp, and of Susannah Johnson, from Joseph and Grace Hanson, Halton, [bn.] July 21, [bp.] Oct. 2
- Matthew, son of Thomas Abbot, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Catherine Abbot, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Abbot, from Matthew and Elizabeth Pickring, Sherburn, [bn.] Oct. 8, [bp.] Nov. 6
- Mary, d. of George Darton, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from George and Susannah Darton, Calverly, and of Ann Darton, from John and Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick, [bp.] Nov. 6
- William, son of Thomas Todd, Scholes, Farmer, from Thomas and Mary Todd, Newby, and of Jane Todd, from Thomas and Elizabeth Smith, Potterton, [bn.] Sept. 17, [bp.] Nov. 6
- Sarah, d. of James Jackson, Barwick, Farmer, from Matthew and Sarah Jackson, Barwick, and of Mary Jackson, from Joseph and Easter Atkinson, Witley, [bn.] Sept. 16, [bp.] Nov. 6



- Luke, son of Mark Lofthouse, Potterton, Farmer, from Mark and Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Charlotta Lofthouse, from William [and] Dorotha Sinyard, Brotherton, [bn.] Oct. 18, [bp.] Nov. 6
- Sarah, d. of Thomas Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, and of Frances Simpson, from Easter and John Claburn, Garforth, [bp.] Nov. 6
- Ann, d. of John Flockton, Barwick, Labourer, from James and Ruth Flockton, Leeds, and of Mary Flockton, from Benjamin and Susannah Watson, Barwick, [bn.] Oct. 24, [bp.] Nov. 6
- Susannah, d. of Francis Linley, Hiltop, Labourer, from William and Mary Linley, Seacroft, and of Sarah Linley, from Thomas and Ann Baley, Hiltop, [bn.] Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, [bp.] Dec. 11
- John, son of John Loder, Kidall lane end, [bp.] Dec. 9
- BAPTISMS, 1786.
- Joseph, son of Joseph Simpson, Brownmoor, Collier, from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, and of Sarah Simpson, from Henry and Sarah Clarkson, Abberford, [bn.] Dec. 18, [bp.] Jan. 15
- Roger, son of John Foster, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Thomas and Elizabeth Foster, Sherburn, and of Sarah Foster, from Benjamin and Susannah Watson, Barwick, [bn.] Jan. 12, [bp.] Feb. 5
- Martha and Mary, twins, ds. of Thomas Waite, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Ann Waite, Barwick, and of Julea Waite, from William and Dorotha Sinyard, Brotherton, [bn.] Jan. 5, [bp.] Feb. 12
- Mary, d. of Samuel Simpson, Barnbow, Collier, from Samuel and Chrissy Simpson, Barnbow, and of Ann Simpson, from Thomas and Ann Thompson, Garforth, [bn.] Feb. 11, [bp.] Feb. 11
- Joseph, son of David Heaton, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from James and Roose Heaton, West Hardsley, and of Maria Heaton, from Joseph and Mary Bullock, Barwick, [bn.] Jan. 15, [bp.] Feb. 19
- Mary, d. of Francis Ciburry, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Francis and Elizabeth Syburry, Brininton, and of Ann [Mary *erased*] Syburry, from Thomas and Mary Taite, Barwick, [bn.] Jan. 16, [bp.] Feb. 26
- John, son of Joseph Walton, Barwick, Farmer, from John and Ann Walton, Barwick, and of Sarah Walton, from Edward and Mary Day, Potterton, [bn.] Jan. 29, [bp.] March 5
- Elizabeth, d. of Gregory Lofthouse, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Mark and Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Elizabeth Lofthouse, from John and Abigal Isot, Brodsworth, [bn.] Jan. 19, [bp.] Mar. 5
- John, son of Thomas Goodall, Ingine, Collier, from William and Elizabeth Goodall, Garforth, and of Ann Goodall, from John and Ann Tillotson, Garforth, [bn.] Feb. 10, [bp.] March 12
- Frances, d. of Thomas Lowreman, Ingine, Collier, from Richard and Sarah Lowreman, Garforth, and of Mary Lowrman, from James and Mary Tillitson, Ingine, [bn.] Feb. 17, [bp.] March 19
- Martha, d. of Samuel Thompson, Barnbow, Collier, from John and Frances Thompson, Garforth, and of Susannah Thompson, from William and Susannah Tayler, Barnbow, [bn.] Feb. 26, [bp.] Apr. 2<sup>d</sup>

- Elizabeth, bastard d. of Ann Marshall, Barwick, [bp.] Apr. 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Perkin, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from James and Ann Perkin, Barwick, and of Mary Perkin, from Robert and Elizabeth Thorns, Parlington, [bn.] Mar. 2, [bp.] Apr. 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, bastard daughter of [blank] Parkin, Workhouse, [bp.] Apr. 16  
 William, son of William Bell, Hiltop, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Mary Bell, Hiltop, and of Sarah Bell, from Thomas and Sarah Shilburn, Seacroft, [bn.] Mar. 14, [bp.] Apr. 23  
 John, son of Thomas Pickersgill, Whinmoor, Farmer, from George and Martha Pickersgill, Karstall, and of Judith Pickersgill from John and Elizabeth Stead, Thorner, [bn.] March 7, [bp.] Apr. 30  
 Sarah, d. of Edward Goodall, Stanks, Collier, from Edward and Sarah Goodall, Garforth, and of Sarah Goodall, from Benjamin and Elizabeth Cooch, Stanks, [bn.] Apr. 6, [bp.] Apr. 30  
 Elianor Anne, d. of Benjamin Eamonson, Lazencroft, from Peter and Elianor Eamonson, Roundhay, and Elianor Eamonson, from Joseph and Elianor Powell, Bramham, [bn.] Apr. 3, [bp.] May 4  
 Elizabeth, d. of William Thompson, Morwick, Jobber, from John and Ann [Frances *erased*] Thompson, Garforth, and of Catherine Thompson, from Henry and Mary Pickhard, Kippax, [bn.] May 8, [bp.] May 25  
 Hannah, d. of John Goodall, Barnbow, collier, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ellin Goodall, from Richard and Ellin Goodall, Coulton, [bn.] Apr. 28, [bp.] May 25  
 Thomas, son of John Butler, Scholes, Pipemaker, from John and Sarah Butler, Scholes, and of Hannah Butler, from John and Ann North, Newberry, Birkshire, [bn.] April 26, [bp.] June 4  
 Thomas, son of David Carter, Stanks, Labourer, from George and Elizabeth Carter, Kippax, and of Hannah Carter, from William and Hannah Tipling, Barwick, [bn.] April 30, [bp.] June 25  
 Mary, d. of Jonathan Hodgson, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Easter Hodgson, Barnbow, and of Hannah Hodgson, from Thomas and Hannah Lumb, Stockhill, [bn.] May 5, [bp.] July 2  
 Hannah, d. of Renton Haist, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Mary Haist, Barwick, and of Sarah Haist, from William and Ann Ward, Barwick, [bn.] June 1, [bp.] July 9  
 \*John, son of Thomas Shepley, Barwick, from Thomas and Ann Shepley, Leeds, and of Ann Shepley, from Francis and Ann Iles, Tadcaster, [bn.] June 19, [bp.] July 21  
 Sarah, d. of Matthew Varley, Barwick, Farmer, from Samuel and Sarah Varley, Barwick, and of Sarah Varley, from Thomas and Margret Whitehead, Barwick, [bn.] July 5, [bp.] July 25  
 James, bastard son of Hannah Mountaine, Barwick Workhouse, Pauper, [bp.] July 23  
 William, son of Roger Brownrig, Scholes, Taylor, from Peter and Martha Brownrig, Spofforth, and of Ann Brownrig, from John and Catherine Vary, Scholes, [bn.] June 26, [bp.] July 30

\*For pedigree of and notes on the Shepley family see the Northern Genealogist 1896, p. 199. According to tradition, Thomas Shepley the elder resided at Barwick Rectory as lessee, which is corroborated by Jeffery's Map of Yorkshire, 1771. Thomas Shepley the younger resided at an old house in "The Boyle" now partly pulled down.

- Matthew, son of William Watson, Barwick, Weelwright, from Benjamin and Susanna Watson, Barwick, and of Jane Watson, from Jane Barker, Garforth, [bn.] July 15, [bp.] Aug. 13
- James, son of James Barker, Whinmoor, Labourer, from William and Frances Barker, Penwell, and of Frances Barker, from William and Elizabeth Morret, Coulton, [bn.] July 25, [bp.] Aug. 27
- Ann, d. of William Jackson, Kidhall lane end, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Hannah Jackson, Ecup, and of Ann Jackson, from Richard and Jane Laburn, Stamford Bridge, [bn.] Aug. 8, [bp.] Sept. 3
- Joseph, son of William Smith, Barwick, Farmer, from William and Henrietta Maria Smith, Barwick, and of Ann Smith, from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [bn.] Aug. 30, [bp.] Sept. 24
- Mary, d. of Thomas Wriglesworth, Rothwell, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Mearcy Wriglesworth, Hollorton, and of Hannah Wriglesworth, from Joseph and Hannah Kirkham, Barwick, [bn.] Aug. 11, [bp.] Oct. 1
- John, son of John Benton, Stanks, collier, [from] Thomas and Margaret Benton, Garforth, and of Milly Benton, from David and Ellin Hirst, Pogmoor, [bn.] Sept. 2, [bp.] Oct. 1
- Richard, son of Richard Thompson, Cros gates, Lab<sup>r</sup>, [bn.] Sept., [bp.] Nov. 5
- Elizabeth, d. of William Gough, Barwick, farmer, from William and Mary Gough, Brownmoor, and of Ann Gough, from John and Ann Carrot, Headingley, [bp.] Nov. 5
- Joseph, son of John Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker, from Joseph and Elizabeth Cullingworth, Abberford, and of Maria Cullingworth, from Thomas and Mary Thornton, Potterton, [bn.] June 28, [bp.] Nov. 5
- William, son of John Walton, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Ann Waltón, Barwick, and of Mary Walton, from John and Elizabeth Nettleton, Mickelfield, [bn.] Nov. 10, [bp.] Dec. 10
- Mary, bastard d. of Martha Haist, Barwick Workhouse, Pauper, [bn.] Oct. 29, [bp.] Dec. 10
- John, son of Thomas Tilney, Scholes, mason, from Nicolas and Sarah Tilney, Inge, and of Sarah Tilney, from Thomas and Mary Haley, Scholes, [bn.] Oct. 4, [bp.] Dec. 15
- Elizabeth, d. of William Burland, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Ann Burland, Seacroft, and of Sarah Burland, from Robert and Mary Smith, Barwick, [bn.] Oct. 31, [bp.] Dec. 27
- John, son of John Loder, Kidall lane end, Groom, from John and Ann Loder, Marston, and of Sarah Loder, from Henry and Sarah Apott, Hasdon, Suffolk, [bn.] Oct. 29, [bp.] Dec. 29
- Sarah, d. of Robert Greenwood, Leeds, from William and Mary Greenwood, Abberford, and of Sarah Greenwood, from Anthony and Sarah Dunwell, Barwick, [bn.] Dec. 6, [bp.] Dec. 31

## BAPTISMS, 1787.

- George, son of George Hopton, Stanks, collier, from George and Sarah Hopton, Garforth, and of Grace Hopton, from John and Martha Boys, Shelf, [bp.] Jan. 14

- Susannah, d. of William Dunwell, Hiltop, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Elizabeth Dunwell, Hiltop, and of Margret Dunwell, from Thomas and Frances Deane, Seacroft, [bn.] Nov. 29, [bp.] Jan. 21
- Edward, son of John Monks, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Edward & Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Monks, from William and Jane Wadington, Otley, [bn.] Nov. 28, [bp.] Jan. 28
- Thomas, son of Thomas Clapham, Potterton, Farmer, from Thomas & Rebecca Clapham, Learley, and of Elizabeth Clapham, from Thomas and Mary Robinson, Asqueth, [bn.] Dec. 21, [bp.] Feb. 4
- Mary, d. of John Robinson, Stanks, collier, from John and Elizabeth Robinson, Garforth, and of Alice Robinson, from Thomas and Mary Tayler, Barwick, [bn.] Jan. 10, [bp.] Feb. 4
- Thomas, son of Joseph Sparling, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John and Elizabeth Sparling, Parlington, and of Mary Sparling, from George and Susannah Watson, Potterton, [bn.] Jan. 5, [bp.] Feb. 11
- Jane, d. of Robert Jordan, Stanks, Labourer, from Thomas and Elizabeth Jordan, Seacroft, and of Sarah Jordan from Thomas and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Brownmoor, [bn.] Jan. 24, [bp.] Mar. 4
- Ann, d. of Samuel Simpson, Barnbob, collier, from Samuel and Chrissy Simpson, Barnbow, and of Ann Simpson, from Thomas and Ann Thompson, Barnbow, [bn.] Feb. 8, [bp.] Mar. 11
- John, son of William Slayter, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Mary Slayter, Barwick, an[d] of Ann Slayter, from William and Mary Hargrave, Hoberley, [bn.] Jan. 9, [bp.] Mar. 11
- Mary, bastard d. of Mary Barret, Barwick, Pauper, [bp.] Mar. 11
- James, son of James Goodall, Barnbow, collier, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ellin Goodall, from William and Easter Hodgson, Barnbow, [bn.] Feb. 13, [bp.] Mar. 25
- William, son of John Connell, Barwick, Farmer, from Anthony and Sarah Connell, Halton, and of Sarah Connell, from Samuel and Hannah Farrah, Bramley, [bn.] Jan. 5, [bp.] Apr. 1
- Sarah, d. of Thomas Collet, Brownmor, wright, from William and Elizabeth Collet, Kippax, and of Ann Collet, from Matthew and Mary Wilson, Halton, [bn.] March 12, [bp.] Apr. 8
- Mary, d. of William Robshaw, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from Thomas & Catherine Robshaw, Barwick, and of Alice Robshaw, from William and Margret Rothmell, Knazebrough, [bn.] Apr. 25, [bp.] May 27
- Joseph, son of Thomas Armatage, Winmoor, collier, from Joseph and Elizabeth Armatage, Purston, and of Mary Armatage, from John and Judith Carling, Garforth, [bn.] May 29, [bp.] June 24
- Robert Bentley Brooke, son of Richard Brooke, Scholes, Major, from James and Mary Brooke, Killinbeck, and of Frances Brook, from Richard and Frances Brook, York, [bn.] May 25, [bp.] June 29
- Thomas, son of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, Farmer, from Richard and Mary Dawson, Garforth, and of Ann Dawson, from William and Sarah Pease, Garforth, [bn.] May 28, [bp.] July 8
- Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hewitt, Barwick, collier, [bp.] June 5
- William, son of William Jowet, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and

- Susannah Jowet, Shadwell, and of Alice Jowet, from John and Elisabeth Dungwith, Barwick, [bn.] June 27, [bp.] July 22
- Eliador, d. of Jonothan Taylor, Stanks, collier, from Gabril and Mary Tayler, Storton, and of Ellin Tayler, from William and Mary Jefray, Tholthorp, [bn.] July 6, [bp.] July 29
- Mary, d. of John Liley, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, [bp.] Aug. 2
- George, son of Gregory Lofthouse, Potterton, Labourer, from Mark and Marth Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Elizabeth Lofthouse, from John and Abigal Hisot, Brodsworth, [bn.] June 11, [bp.] Aug. 12
- Thomas, son of Francis Linley, Hiltop, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William and Mary Linley, Seacroft, and of Sarah Linley, from Thomas and Ann Baley, Hiltop, [bn.] Aug. 10, [bp.] Sept. 2
- Ann, d. of George Hill, Winmoor, farmer, from Joseph and Hannah Hill, Winmoor, and of Elizabeth Hill, from John and Ann Deane, Winmoor, [bn.] July 30, [bp.] Sept. 2
- Thomas, son of Joseph Simpson, Brownmoor, collier, from Samuel and Cressey Simpson, Barnbob, and of Sarah Simpson, from Henry and Sarah Clarkson, Abberford, [bn.] Aug. 26, [bp.] Sept. 23
- Jane, d. of William Richardson, Potterton, Shoemaker, from Luke and Elizabeth Richardson, Potterton, and of Mary Richardson, from John and Mary Richardson, Wortley, [bn.] Sept. 9, [bp.] Oct. 5
- Elizabeth, d. of John Burrow, Roundhay, from William & Thomas Burrow, Roundhay, and of Sarah Burrow, from Edward and Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, [bn.] Sept. 14, [bp.] Nov. 4
- Mary, bastard d. of Sarah Lunn, Brownmoor, [bp.] Dec. 2
- John, son of John Hewitt, Barwick, Collier, from Thomas & Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Hewitt, from Robert & Elizabeth Barton, Barwick, [bn.] Oct. 26, [bp.] Dec. 9
- Rebecca, d. of Jerimiah Lumb, Stockhill, farmer, from Thomas and Hannah Lumb, Stockhill, and of Eliador Lumb, from Robert and Mary Vevers, Potterton, [bn.] Nov. 25, [bp.] Dec. 23
- John, son of Mark Lofthouse, Potterton, farmer, from Mark & Martha Lofthouse, Netherton, and of Charlotta Lofthouse, from William & Dorotha Sinyard, Brotherton, [bn.] Nov. 2, [bp.] Dec. 25
- Thomas, son of John Mackontrout, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>., from John & Ann Mackontrout, Kippax, and of Martha Mackontrout, from Miles and Mary Ampshaw, Barwick, [bn.] Nov. 6, [bp.] Dec. 30
- Hannah, d. of James Thompson, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from John & Hannah Thompson, Seacroft, and of Mary Thompson, from Joseph and Abigal Holmes, Barwick, [bn.] Nov. 30, [bp.] Dec. 30

## BAPTISMS, 1788.

- John, son of George Dawgill, Barwick, Labourer, from George and Susannah Daugill, Calverley, and of Ann Dawgill, from John and Elisabeth Dungwith, Barwick, [bn.] Dec. 25, [bp.] Jan. 1
- Sarah, d. of James Tillotson, Brownmoor, collier, from John and Ann Tillotson, Garforth, and of Sarah Tillotson, from John and Mary Hewitt, Swillington, [bn.] Dec. 22, [bp.] Jan. 27

- Cilicia, d. of John Foster, Barwick, Labourer, from Thomas & Elizabeth Foster, Sherburn, and of Sarah Foster, from Benjamin and Susannah Watson, Barwick, [bn.] Jan. 1, [bp.] Jan. 27
- Jonothan, son of Benjamin Bell, Scholes, Labourer, from Jonothan & Ann Bell, Barnbow, and of Frances Bell, from Thomas & Margret Burwell, Leeds, [bn.] Jan. 4, [bp.] Feb. 24
- Abia, d. of Thomas Lowriman, Ingine, Collier, from Richard & Sarah Lowreman, Garforth, and of Mary Lowreman, from James & Mary Tillotson, Ingine, [bn.] Feb. 6, [bp.] Mar. 16
- Richard, son of John Tillotson, Garforth moor, collier, from John & Ann Tillotson, Garforth, and of Margret Tillotson, from Thomas and Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, [bn.] Feb. 15, [bp.] Mar. 23
- Mary, d. of John Wright, Whinmoor, Labourer, [bn.] Feb. 22, [bp.] March 23
- Grace, d. of William Bell, Hiltop, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from William & Mary Bell, Hiltop, and of Sarah Bell, from Thomas and Sarah Shilburn, Seacroft, [bn.] Feb. 1, [bp.] Mar. 23
- Hannah, d. of Thomas Goodall, Ingine, Collier, from William & Elizabeth Goodall, Garforth, and of Ann Goodall, from John and Ann Tillotson, Garforth, [bn.] Mar. 16, [bp.] Apr. 13
- Mary, d. of John Brogden, Woodhouse, Farmer, from Edward and Ann Brogdin, Rigton, and of Sarah Brogden, from Samuel and Mary Marshall, Rawden, [bn.] March 14, [bp.] April 13
- James, son of David Heaton, Barwick, Farmer, from James & Rosse Heaton, West Hardsley, and of Maria Heaton, from Joseph and Mary Bullock, Barwick, [bn.] Mar. 30, [bp.] May 11
- Sarah, d. of William Watson, Barwick, weelwright, from Benjamin & Susannah Watson, Barwick, and of Jane Watson, from Jane Barker, Garforth, [bn.] April 17, [bp.] May 11
- Ann, d. of William Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith, from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, and of Sarah Knapton, from William and Mary Lumb, Barwick, [bn.] April 5, [bp.] May 13
- William, son of James Barker, Winmoor, Labourer, from William and Frances Barker, Winmoor, and of Frances Barker, from William and Elizabeth Morritt, Coulton, [bn.] Apr. 6, [bp.] May 18
- Benjamin, son of Benjamin Eamonson, Lazincroft, from Peter and Elianor Eamonson, Roundhay, and of Elianor Eamonson, from Joseph and Elianor Powell, Bramham, [bn.] May 5, [bp.] June 4
- John, son of Jonathan Richardson, Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, from James & Sarah Richardson, Moor-Town, and of Mary Richardson, from John and Sarah Prince, Seacroft, [bn.] May 31, [bp.] July 13
- George, son of Thomas Tilney, Scholes, Mason, from Nicolas and Sarah Tilney, Ingine, and of Sarah Tilney, from Thomas & Mary Haley, Scholes, [bn.] June 7, [bp.] July 27
- Sarah, d. of Joseph Cauthorn, Barwick, from Benjamin and Elizabeth Cawthorn, Brittain, and of Ann Cauthorn, from John and Sarah Dickinson, Barwick, [bp.] Aug. 3
- John, son of James Lowrance, Winmoor, from George and Pations Lowrance, Wetherby, and of Ellin Lowrance, from John and Ann Stanbank, Windgate hill, [bn.] July 14, [bp.] Aug. 16

- Sarah, d. of John Benton, Stanks, from Thomas and Margret Benton, Garforth, and of Milly Benton, from David and Ellin Hirst, Pogmoor, [bn.] Aug. 13, [bp.] Aug. 31
- Benjamin, son of Joseph Simpson, Brownmoor, from Samuel and Chrissey Simpson, Barnbow, and of Sarah Simpson, from Henrey and Sarah Clarkson, Aberford, [bn.] Aug. 7, [bp.] Sept. 7
- Jane, d. of Renton Haist, Barwick, from Mary Haist, Barwick, and of Sarah Haist, from William and Ann Ward, Barwick, [bn.] August 12, [bp.] Sept. 14

## MARRIAGES, 1738.

- Henry Slaytor, collier, & Elizabeth Parker, spinster, both of this parish, marry'd May y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>
- Thomas Thompson and Susannah Shepherd, both of this parish, were marry'd November 14<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas Simpson of this parish, Husbandman, & Mary Ainsley of the parish of Leeds, spinster, were marry'd by Licence Decemb. 26

*[The words "were marry'd" are omitted hereafter.]*

## 1739, MARRIAGES.

- Samuel Haist of Barwick, Husbandman, and Rebekah Clough of Barwick, spinster July y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>
- Jeremy Booth, Lab<sup>r</sup>, & Mary Bolton, spinster, both of this parish, July y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>
- John Abbot, butcher, & Mary Mead, both of this parish, July y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>
- William Burton of Barwick, husbandman, and Alice Dungwith, Aug. 1
- Thomas Taite of Barwick, Mason, & Hannah Westerman of Barwick, spinster, Sept<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>
- Tho. Batty of Barwick, shoemaker, & Ann Cook of Barwick, spinster, Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas Goodal of the parish of Whitkirk, Lab<sup>r</sup>, and Elizabeth Upton of this parish, Nov<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

## 1740, MARRIAGES.

- John Wood of Abberford, pinner, & Ellen Balmer of this parish, spinster, April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas Thornton & Ann Parker, both of this parish, Aug<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>
- Abraham Dodgson of the parish of Kippax, & Hannah Wright of this parish, Aug<sup>t</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>
- Richard Varley of Barwick, Husbandman, and Ann Graveley, w<sup>w</sup>, October 7<sup>th</sup>
- Thomas Warbutton of West Aukland in the county of Durham, & Rebekah Jackson of Pannel, in the county of York, by Licence, October y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>
- Richard Burland of Barwick, Webster, & Dorothy Evers of the parish of Sherburn, Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>
- Peter Eamonson, yeoman, & Elizabeth Eamonson, spinster, both of this parish, by License, January y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>
- Richard Shackleton of Potterton, Tanner, & Mary Dawson of Barwick, spinster, Febry y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

## 1741, MARRIAGES.

- John Settle & Elizabeth Bradeley, both of this parish, y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> of May

William Knapton of Barwick, Blacksmith, & Sarah Graveley of Barw<sup>k</sup>, by License, August y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas Whitehead & Hannah Day, both of this parish, Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>  
 William Bywater of Thorner & Mary Popplewell of this par., Nov. 23<sup>d</sup>  
 William Butler of the parish of Whitkirk & Mary Johnson of this parish, Decemb. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 William Thompson of the parish of Spoforth & Hannah Maud of this parish, February y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>

## 1742 MARRIAGES.

John Wainman of the parish of Leeds & Dorothy Lumb of this parish, June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 William Tipling & Hannah Wright, both of this parish, Aug<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph Braim of the parish of Methley, Joyner, & Sarah Knapton of this parish, August 30<sup>th</sup>  
 William Abbot & Catherine Fearnelagh, both of this parish, Oct. 25  
 William Coates of the parish of Hunsingore & Sarah Atkinson of this parish, December y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard Townsley of Castleford & Elizabeth Anderson of this parish, December y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1743.

William Norton & Alice Burton, both of this parish, June y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 John Atkinson & Mary Smith, both of this parish, y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of June  
 Joseph Outhwaite & Ann Ambler, both of this parish, July 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard Wilcock and Mary Abbot, both of this par., y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.  
 John Logg & Ann Lambert, both of this parish, Nov<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John Backhouse of the parish of Brotherton, & Hannah Wilcock of this parish, Febr<sup>y</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1744.

Miles Hampshaw and Mary Braim, both of this parish, July 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Hudson and Ann Walker, both of this parish, July 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Anthony Green and Ann Hudson, both of this parish, Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 25  
 George Stead of the parish of Newton and Jane Forster of Clifford, by License, December y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGE, 1745.

John Marshal & Esther Atkinson, both of this parish, April 25<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1746.

\*John Atkinson of Leeds, Esq., & M<sup>rs</sup> Priscilla VEVERS, by Licence, October y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Christopher Dickinson & Fanny Dixon, both of this parish, Nov<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Paver of the Parish of Sherburn, & Ann Braim of this Parish, December y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>

## 1747, MARRIAGES.

Robert Smith and Mary Renton, both of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis Wilson and Ann Jackson, both of this parish, July 27<sup>th</sup>  
 William Dickinson & Alice Outhwaite, both of this parish, August 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Turr and Esther Clayburn, both of this parish, October y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Henry Smith and Margret Braithwaite, both of this par., Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1748.

William Barker & Frances Addyman, both of this parish, May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

\* See Platt & Morkill's Whitkirk, p. 97.



John Pickering and Sarah Whitehead, both of this parish, July 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Popplewell & Elizabeth Johnson, both of this par., Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>  
 William Morrill & Ann Butler, both of this parish, Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Joshua Cawood & Elizabeth Higginbottom, both of this par., Nov. 15  
 John Holiday of y<sup>e</sup> par. of Selby & Mary Brown of this par., Dec<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Carbutt & Ann Jakeman, both in this parish, Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Strodder & Mary Atkinson, both of this parish, Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John Laycon of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Leeds & Mary Outerbridge of this  
 parish, Feb. 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Isaac Barker & Ann Wood, both of this parish, Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1749.

Robert Jefferson & Ann Toppin, both in this parish, April y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Taylor of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Leeds & Mary Settle of this parish,  
 August y<sup>e</sup> first  
 Benjamin Woodhead of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Ackworth, and Abigail Jowett  
 of this parish, November y<sup>e</sup> second  
 Christopher Varey & Martha Smith, both of this parish, Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Jonathan Hopwood of y<sup>e</sup> parish of St. Peters, York, & Marg<sup>t</sup> Batty  
 of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Whit Church, December y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, by License  
 James Perkin & Ann Smith, both of this parish, December y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew Upton & Ann Taite, both in this parish, Feby y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Pouter in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Bardsey & Eliz. Smith of this par., Feb. 26  
 John Appleyard in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Kirby Wharf & Sarah Chapman of  
 this parish, Feby y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1750.

William Cowper & Jane Dickinson, both of this parish, April y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Teasdale and Marget Swinglehorss, both of this par., May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Samuel Nickleson in the parish of Sherburn & Jane Preston in this  
 parish, May y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Hearsey Morton & Ann Smith, both of this parish, May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 William Booth & Mary Hague, both of this parish, Novemb<sup>r</sup> the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Gibson of the parish of Sherburn & Ellen Lofthouse of this  
 parish, Novemb<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 James Lun & Elizabeth Walker, both of this parish, November y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 William Brown & Frances Dean, both of this parish, November y<sup>e</sup> 14  
 John Orton & Elisabeth Binns, both of this parish, December the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Abraham Wormhill of this parish & Cressy Shirkeley of the parish of  
 Batley, February the 3<sup>d</sup>

## MARRIAGES, 1751.

John Knubley of the Parish of Leeds and Eliz. Dawson of this parish,  
 married by Licence, Aprill the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mark Sawyer & Ann Hope both of this parish, Aprill the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Jonathan Park of the parish of Leeds and Mary Hargraves of this  
 parish, May the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 John Dungwith and Elisabeth Smith, both of this parish, May 24<sup>th</sup>  
 William Bannister and Sarah Moorhouse, both of this parish, July 28  
 Thomas Crofts of the parish of Whitchurch and Rebecca Wilcock  
 of this parish, Septemb<sup>r</sup> the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John Hackshup of the parish of Fenton & Jane Hopwood of this  
 parish, by Licence, Oct<sup>r</sup> the 9<sup>th</sup>

Major Dickinson and Mary Hudson, both of this parish, October 21<sup>st</sup>  
Richard Nelson of the parish of Leeds & Ellen Dixon of this parish,  
Novemb<sup>r</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup>

Will<sup>m</sup> Goodhall of the parish of Garforth and Eliz. Hardwicke of this  
parish, November the 24<sup>th</sup>

William Walker & Hannah Robinson, both of this parish, Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>

MARRIAGES, 1752.

Edward Day & Mary Robinson, both of this parish, July 26<sup>th</sup>

\*George Lumley of Leeds, Gent., & Susanna Maud of Wakefield,  
spinster, married by Licence, August the 9<sup>th</sup>

John Wetherhead of the parish of Abberford and Frances Dickinson  
of this parish, August the 24<sup>th</sup>

John Colturd & Sarah Lutey, both of this parish, August the 31<sup>st</sup>

Samuel Braim and Sarah Tate, both of this parish, October the 9<sup>th</sup>

MARRIAGES, 1753.

David Buchan of the parish of Thorner and Mary Yates of this  
parish, Aprill 23<sup>rd</sup>

Mark Poskitt of this parish, and Ann Felwell of the parish of Wistow,  
married by Licence, May the 8<sup>th</sup>

John Tillison and Ann Dean, both of this parish, May the 28<sup>th</sup>

Richard Jackson and Susanna Lumb, both of this parish, May 29<sup>th</sup>

John Walker of the parish of Sexton & Elisabeth Knapton of this  
parish, Novemb<sup>r</sup> ye 19<sup>th</sup>

Stephen Sharp and Mary Clarkson, both of this parish, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

William Stancliff & Mary Holmes, both of this parish, Dec. the 12<sup>th</sup>

John Tate & Sarah Whitehead, both of this parish, December the 20<sup>th</sup>

MARRIAGE, 1754.

Richard Braim and Susanna Waite, both of this parish, Feb. the 10<sup>th</sup>

BURIALS, 1738.

Mathew Watkinson of Garforth moorside, Butcher, bury'd May ye 7<sup>th</sup>

Timothy, son of Tim<sup>o</sup> Turnpenny of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, bury'd May 22<sup>d</sup>

John Dungwith of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, bury'd June 11<sup>th</sup>

Rachel, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Atkinson of Barwick, webster, bury'd June 14

Mary, wife of Gervas Harrison of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, bury'd July 3<sup>d</sup>

Geo. Wilcock of Garforth moorside, Collier, bury'd July ye 19<sup>th</sup>

Mary, wife of John Kirkham of Barnbow, husbandman, bury'd  
Aug<sup>t</sup> ye 6<sup>th</sup>

Geo., son of Francis Holmes of Barwick, Yeoman, bury'd Sept. ye 21<sup>st</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Vevers, late of Mawrick, Gent., bury'd Octob<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>

Peggy, daug<sup>r</sup> of Benjamin Haist of Barwick, Yeoman, Jan. 12<sup>th</sup>

Nathan Wright of Winmoor, Yeoman, bury'd Jan<sup>'ry</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

Mary, wife of William Pattison of Kidhall lane end, bury'd Feb. ye 1<sup>st</sup>

Mary, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Taite of Barwick, Mason, bury'd Febr'y 4<sup>th</sup>

George, son of Geo: Watson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, bury'd Febr'y 4<sup>th</sup>

Hannah, ye daug<sup>r</sup> of Robert Land of Cross Gates, Collier,  
bury'd Febr'y 13<sup>th</sup>

Rob<sup>t</sup> Goodal of Brownmoor, collier, bury'd Febr'y 14<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Holmes of Roundhay, husbandman, bury'd Febr'y 14<sup>th</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Hebden of Barwick, pipemaker, bury'd Febr'y 14<sup>th</sup>

Mary Ball of Potterton, bury'd March 18<sup>th</sup>

\*See Hunter's *Familiae Minorum Gentium*.—*Harleian Society*, p. 622.

Jane Brown of Winmoor, bury'd March 21<sup>st</sup>

1739, BURIALS.

Thomas Norfolk of Potterton, April y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Edward Maxfield of Potterton, Husbandman, April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace Ambler, a poor woman of Winmoor, April 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz., the wife of Richard Slaytor of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Braim of Barnbow Carr, Carpenter, May y<sup>e</sup> 7  
 Ann, y<sup>e</sup> daug<sup>r</sup> of Richard Lazenby of Penwel, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Smith of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Smith of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, May 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Dorothy Eastburn of Winmoor, July y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Appleyard of Scholes, July y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Michael Graveley of Barwick, Yeoman, July y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Frances, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Mark Robinson of Potterton, husbandman,  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Tinsdale of Barwick, Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Mark Robinson of Potterton, husbandman, Sept. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Smith of Potterton, husbandman, Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 3  
 Thomas, son of Mark Robinson of Pott., husbandman, October 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Sharp of Barnbow Carr, Lab<sup>r</sup>, January y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Alice Harper of Barwick, Widow, Febr'y 16  
 Michael Sharp of Barnbow Carr, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Febr'y 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary Rounthwaite of Scholes, Febr'y 23<sup>d</sup>  
 \*The Rev<sup>d</sup> Henry Felton, Doct<sup>r</sup> of Divinity, Rect<sup>r</sup> of Barwick in  
 Elmet, March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Thompson of Garforth moor, Collier, March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, wife of William Abbot of Barwick, husbandman March y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Adam Fleming of Turrylug-gate, husbandman,  
 Mar. 17<sup>th</sup>

1740, BURIALS.

William Carbot of Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, April y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Haist of Kidhall Lane-end, April y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Daniel Germain of Barwick, Shoemaker, April y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Jordan of Garforth-moor, April y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, wife of Samuel Donwell of Barwick, Taylor, May y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of James Bullock of Barwick, Mason, May y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Morrit of Stanks, collier, July y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Thomas Collet of Barwick, Butcher, October y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Richard Slaytor of Penwel, Lab<sup>r</sup>, December y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Atkinson of Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, December y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Jane, the wife of William Calvert of Stockhill, Husbandman Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 William Johnson of Scholes, Husbandman, Febr'y y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Gabriel, the son of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, Lab<sup>r</sup>, March 4<sup>th</sup>

1741, BURIALS.

John Appleyard of Scholes, April 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Gayton of Winmoor, Apl. 29<sup>th</sup>

\* Henry Felton (1679-1740) M.A., 1702, domestic chaplain to the three dukes of Rutland; D.D., 1712; controverted Locke's theory of personality and identity, 1725.—*Dictionary of National Biography*. In the Account of Robert Smith, Churchwarden for the year 1737:—" Ringing for Madam Felton when she came 0 1 0; Candles at the same time 0 0 2." She was buried at Barwick, 10 Feb., 1737—8. He was Rector, 1736—1740.

Katherine Donwel of Barwick, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John Hall, a poor man from Turry-Lugg-gate Aug<sup>t</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Joseph Stephenson of Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Richard, the bastard child of Elizabeth Bell of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
 John Saynor of Grimesdike, husbandman, Octob<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Gabriel Taylor of Barnbow, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of Michael Settle of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Thomas Whitehead of Barwick, Husbandman  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John Abbot of Barwick, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>h</sup>, wife of John Upton of Morwick, Decemb. ye 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Knapton of Barwick, blacksmith, December ye 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Mally, ye daughter of Benjamin Rawden of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Dec. ye 29  
 Moses & Aaron, sons of William Reedal of Mawrick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John Upton of Morwick, Febr'y 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Fenton of Potterton, Febr'y 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Rebekah, the daughter of Samuel Haist of Barwick, March ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 John Slaytor of Winmoor, March 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Beedal of Scholes, March 12<sup>th</sup>

## 1742, BURIALS.

William, the son of Joseph Dickinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Matthew, the son of James Westerholm of Brownmoor, bricklayer,  
 June 22<sup>d</sup>  
 David, the son of David Wright of Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of James Robinson of Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of Joseph Beck of Stanks, July 9<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Henry Donwel of Winmoor, Aug<sup>t</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 William Slaytor of Barwick, Aug<sup>t</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 William Dibb of Kirkby, Aug<sup>t</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Rosamond, the wife of Joseph Tailford of Barwick, September ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Matthew, the son of [*blank*] Jordan of Garforth moor, October 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, the daughter of David Wright of Stanks, Lab<sup>r</sup>, Octob<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John Wood of Winmoor, shoemaker, Nov<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Richard Cook late of Stanks, Nov<sup>r</sup> ye 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Alexander Thompson of Barnbow, December ye 23<sup>d</sup>  
 John, son of Thomas Popplewel of Winmoor, February ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Braim of Barwick, Febr'y 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Eliz<sup>a</sup>, wife of John Thompson of Garforth, Febr'y 22  
 William Burton of Barwick, Febr'y 23<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALS, 1743.

Robert Dodgson of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Ap<sup>l</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of John Mountain, Ap<sup>l</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 George Haist of Barw<sup>k</sup>, Ap<sup>l</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel Haist of Barwick, April 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Dodgson of Barwick, May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Atkinson, May 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of Joseph Dickinson, May 15  
 Eliz<sup>a</sup>, the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Whitehead, June 8<sup>th</sup>  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Vevers of Scholes, widow, June ye 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Jeremy Booth of Barwick, July ye 5<sup>th</sup>

Elizabeth, dau. of Sarah Whitaker a travailing woman, July ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther Thorns of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of Thomas Thompson of Garforth moor side, Sep. 30  
 William, the son of John Wood of Barwk, November 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Adam, the son of Adam Fleming of Turry-lug-gate, December 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the wife of Adam Fleming of Turrylug-gate, December 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John Atkinson of Winmoor, Janr'y 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of Joseph Dickinson of Barwick, Febr'y 20<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1744.

Alice, the d. of Mr William Eamonson of Lazincroft, April ye 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Akaster of Parlington, April 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of John Taite of Barwick, May 1<sup>st</sup>  
 William Taite of Scholes, May ye 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Jackson of Scholes, June 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, son of Joseph Outhwaite, June 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John Logg, son of John Logg, Aug<sup>t</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin, son of Martin Hanshaw of Barwk, Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Lamb of Hubberley, January ye 12<sup>th</sup>  
 John Appleyard of Barwick, Janu<sup>ry</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Mr William Vevers of Scholes, Feb'y 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, son of Richard Wilcock of Barwick, Febr'y ye 28<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1745.

Mary Taylor of Barnbow, April 23<sup>d</sup>  
 George Smith of Barwick, May ye 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Samuel Wright from York, June 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Michael, son of William Gough, Potter, Aug<sup>t</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Lucy, d. of Thomas Thompson of Garforth moorside, August 24<sup>th</sup>  
 [blank] of John Robinson of Garforth moorside, September ye 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Henry Holmes, October ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Batty of Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, October ye 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellen Dickinson of Winmoor, October ye 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Pattinson of Kidhill lane End, October 17<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Richard Varley of Barwick, 8ber 21<sup>st</sup>  
 [blank] daughter of Joseph Broadbent of Stankhouse November ye—  
 Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Knapton of Barwick, Carpenter, Nov. 3<sup>d</sup>  
 George Clarkson, December ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Doughty of Barwick, December ye 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, wife of Thomas Taylor of Potterton, December ye 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Agnes, ye wife of Joseph Brown of Roundhay, January ye 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, daughter of Samuel Malkil of Brownmoor, Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Johanna Bullock of Barwick, Feb'y 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Collet of Barwick, March ye 20<sup>th</sup>  
 John Johnson of the Hill Top, March 21<sup>st</sup>

## BURIALS, 1746.

Betty, daughter of Thomas Collet of Barwk, March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, daughter of Thomas Benton of Garforth, Ap<sup>l</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Brown of Barnbow, April ye 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Joseph Stephenson of Crossgates, April 13<sup>th</sup>  
 William Pattinson of Kidhall, May ye 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Thomas Jackson of Scholes, May 13<sup>th</sup>

Margret, wife of James Strodder of Barwick, June 1<sup>st</sup>  
 William Lambert of Winmoor, June 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah Taylor of Barwick, July 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Thomas Lumb of Stockhil, August y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, son of Richard Haist of Barwick, August y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Richard Burland of Barwick, September y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Ann, daughter of Matthew Golden of Barwick, September y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, son of George Smith of Barwick, September y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of Thomas Popplewell of Winmoor, October 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Bridget, the Bastard child of Jane Hopwood of Barwick, October 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Peggy, y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas Benton of Garforth moor, October 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard, son of Richard Burland of Barwick, October y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Lucy, d. of Thomas Thompson of Garforth moor, November 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Agnes, daughter of Joseph Holmes of Barwick, December y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of John Thompson of Garforth moor, January y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALS, 1747.

Frances Burdsal of Scholes, April 21<sup>st</sup>, 1747  
 Elizabeth Ellis of Barwick, April 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of Matthew Watson of Barwick, May 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daug<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Robshaw of Barw<sup>k</sup>, May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Johnson of Penwel, May 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellen, wife of Francis Wilson of Stanks, May y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mark, son of Thomas Lightfoot of Brownmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Thomas Wood of Brownmoor, July 13<sup>th</sup>  
 William & Jeremiah, sons of Christopher Scot of Barnbow, July 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, daughter of Robert Whitehead of Barwick, August 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher Dickinson of Barwick, slain in the Quarry, bury'd Sep. 6  
 Lydia Massey of Barwick, Sept<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 William the [son of] John Logg of Scholes, September 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, d. of John Robinson of Garforth-moor-side, Septemb. 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, daug<sup>r</sup> of John Waite, Nov<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph Tailford of Barwick, Dec<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, the daughter of James Lambert of Winmoor, February 18  
 George Thompson of Scholes, Febr'y 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Roger, son of Roger Bell of Barwick, March 2<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALS, 1748.

Thomas Smith of Potterton, Ap<sup>l</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabella, daug<sup>r</sup> of Robert Barton of Barw<sup>k</sup>, May 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Thompson of Barnbow, July 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John Atkinson of Barnbow, July 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daught<sup>r</sup> of William Tomlin of Garforth Moor, August 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Jackson, Clerk and Schoolmaster of this parish, August 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, wife of Isaac Barker of Winmoor, Sept<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Knapton, Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Deborah Appleyard, widow from Scholes, Nov<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Joseph Dickinson of Barwick, Labourer, Jan. 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Matthew Tipling of Stanks, January 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 Sarah, the wife of John Hemsworth of Potterton, Febr'y y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1749.

Samuel Liversiege of Barwick, April y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>

Mary, wife of M<sup>r</sup> William Steel of Roundhay, April y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth, wife of Charles Lawton of Skelmonthorp in y<sup>e</sup> parish of  
 Embley, April y<sup>e</sup> 28  
 \*M<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Harper, Rector of Barwick, May y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>, 1749  
 Richard, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Knapton of Barwick, Blacksmith, May y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Esther, wife of John Marshal of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 John, son of John Daniel of Potterton, July y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of William Barker of Shippen, Sept. 19, 1749  
 Michael Settle of Barwick, October y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1750.

Ann, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Isaac Barker of Winmoor, June y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Jerry Bolton of Barwick, June y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wood of Potterton, June y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Grace Eamonson of Barwick, widow, June y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Ellen Jackson of Scholes, widow, June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>  
 William, son of William Waite of Barwick, July y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 John Thompson of Barnbow, August y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, y<sup>e</sup> wife of Edward Batty of Barwick, October y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas, the son of William Lumb of Barwick, Octobr<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Jeremiah Bolton of Barwick, November the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Elizabeth Appleyard of Barwick, January the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the d. of Robert Simpson of Barwick, February the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Luke Richardson of Potterton, March the 6<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1751.

John Moorhouse of Kiddal-Lane, April the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of Matthew Norton of Roundhay, June the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret, the wife of John Jordan of Scholes, July y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac Barker of Winmoor, July the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of William Burland of Barwick, July the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 John Hudson of Roundhay, September the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard Johnson of Barnbow, September the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the wife of Will<sup>m</sup> Eamonson from Austrop in the parish of  
 Whitchurch, September y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Joseph Bullock of Barwick, Octobr<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
 John Wood of Barwick, October the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth Dodgson of Potterton, December the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of Benj. Haist of Barwick, January the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of Hearsy Morton of Barwick, February y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of Michael Eastburn of Winmoor, February the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary Shenton of Barwick, wid., February the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Collett, widow, of Barwick, March the 22<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALS, 1752.

Garvas Harrison, of Barwick, April the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the d. of Abraham Baite of Potterton, April the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas Wood of Brownmoor, May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Mearsy, the wife of John Robinson of Winmoor stile, May 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Joseph, the son of Thomas Taylor of Barwick, June the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Tate of Barwick, June the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Thomas Tate of Barwick, June the 12<sup>th</sup>

---

\* Rector 1740-49. St. John's Coll., Cam., B.A. 1732, M.A. 1749.

Mary, the daughter of Joseph Holmes of Barwick, June the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 William the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Slaytor of Barwick, July the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Joseph Bullock of Barwick, July 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Benjamin, the son of John Bramley of Potterton Lane, August the 22  
 Sarah Dodgson, widow of Roundhay, Octob<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Eleanor, the daughter of M<sup>r</sup> William Eamonson of Austroph Hall  
 in the parish of Whitchurch, November the 17<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1753.

Jonah, the son of Samuel Malkin of Brown-moor, January ye 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the d. of Will<sup>m</sup> Knapton, blacksmith of Barwick, January the 14  
 Sarah Pease, widow, of Grimes-dike, January the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Hebden, widow, of Barwick, April the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of Roger Bell of Barwick, May the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daught<sup>r</sup> of Roger Bell of Barwick, May the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Christopher Bustard of Barwick, May the 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis Chapman of Brownmoor, May the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 William, the son of William Ward of Winmoor, June 9<sup>th</sup>  
 William Hardy of Scholes, June the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Peter, the son of Jn<sup>o</sup> Thompson of Garforth-moor, July 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of John Waite of Barwick, July the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Benjamin Haist of Barwick, July the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the d. of James Worstman of Brown-moor, August the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Benjamin Rawlinson of Barwick, August the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 James Bullock of Barwick, August the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of the above James Bullock, August 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha, the wife of Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb of Barwick, August 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Waite of Barwick, August the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 \*Richard Lumb of Barwick, September the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Thomas Ball of Potterton, September the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 John Thompson of Garforth Moor, October the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Martin Whitehead of Garforth moor, November the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 William Lamb of Scholes, November the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac Hall of Kiddal-lane end, December the 18

## BURIALS, 1754.

Jane, the wife of Will<sup>m</sup> Cooper of Barwick, January 16  
 William Clark of Barwick, January the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Susanna, the wife of George Watson of Potterton, Feby 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Newby, widow, of Barwick, March the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Sam<sup>l</sup> Robinson of Garforth moor, April 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Richard Holmes of Roundhay, May the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Mark Robinson of Potterton, May the 3<sup>d</sup>

\* He was probably the son of Richard Lumb of Barwick [? 1659-1729], being baptized there 14 August, 1692, and registered "Edward," of which name there is afterwards no record. His first wife Margaret [1695-1731] was a dau. of Jeremiah Ball of Barwick, and his second wife Anne [1693-1781] was a dau. of Richard Atkinson of Roundhay Park. His son Richard married Elizabeth dau. of William Carew. He was Constable, 1735, Overseer of the Poor, 1737, and Churchwarden, 1741-2, and he and his brother William [1704-1790] signed the minutes of a parish meeting held 10 May, 1747, here reproduced. A silver cream jug bearing his initials is still in the possession of a descendant.

The occurrence of the name of Richard in the family is of some interest. In records of 1277-1290, Richard Lomb of Lynn occurs, and in a subsidy of 1301 Richard Lom of Yaforth near Northallerton. In the Poll Tax for 1379, Richard Lome was taxed at Barwick-in-Elmet, and also Agnes and Alice Lome.

In the Subsidy of 1598, Richard Lome of Wakefield paid 8/-, and in more recent times Richard Lumb [1726-1807], a Wakefield merchant, resided there and at Ackton Hall near Pontefract.



Mary, the wife of Jn<sup>o</sup> Daniel of Potterton, May the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Widow Dolphin of Garforth moor, May the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Bean, Jun<sup>r</sup>, of Barwick July the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Margaret Hodgson of Barwick, July the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of John Tasker of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>  
 John, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Knapton, Blacksmith, of Barwick, September  
 the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 William Burland of Barwick, September the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Susanna, the wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Jackson of Barwick, September the 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna, the daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup> Jackson of Barwick, Oct<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Pearson of Kidhall-lane-end, Novem<sup>r</sup> the 22<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALS, 1755.

Ruth, the d. of John Thompson of Garforth-moor, February the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Joseph Binns of Winmoor, March the 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup>, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Wright of Scholes, March the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 John Daniel of Potterton-lane, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann Brown of Winmoor, May 17<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>, son of Will<sup>m</sup> Ward of Winmoor, June 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Hearsey Morton of Barwick, June 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Richard Clark of Barwick, July 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the wife of William Gough of Lazincroft, September the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Prince of Potterton, October 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of Thomas Popplewell of Winmoor-head, Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 John Slaytor of Winmoor, October 21<sup>st</sup>  
 John, the son of John Walker of Sexton, December the 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Robert Simpson of Barwick, December the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Robert Elliot of Barnbow-hall, Decem<sup>r</sup> 29

## BURIALS, 1756.

Ann, the wife of Richard Lazenby of Winmoor, January the 11<sup>th</sup> 1756  
 William, the son of Robert Smith of Barwick, January the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 Susanna, the d. of W<sup>m</sup> Tomlinson of Garforth-moor, January the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 William Eamonson of Austrop in the parish of Whitchurch, Feby 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Samuel Robinson of Garforth moor, February the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Robert, the son of Robert Brown of Winmoor, February the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth Plumpton, of Frickley in the parish of Clayton, March 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Bakehouse of Barwick, March the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Benj. Ambler of Winmoor, March 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Agnes, the daughter of Jonathan Bell of Barnbow, March 27<sup>th</sup>  
 John Robinson of Winmoor stile, April the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Hannah, the daughter of Benj. Rawlinson of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Alice, the daughter of Thomas Settle of Barwick, September the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of Edmund Popplewell of Winmoor-head, Septem<sup>r</sup> 13  
 James, the son of Peter Brumpton of Brown-moor, September the 16  
 Sarah, the wife of Matthew Jackson of Barwick, October the 12<sup>th</sup>  
 Betty, the d. of Abram Wormald of Barwick, December the 26<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1757.

Samuel Lumb of Stanks, January the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the wife of John Robinson of Garforth-moor, Jan. the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Edmund, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Crummock of Barwick, February the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 James, the son of Joseph Bullock of Barwick, April the 6<sup>th</sup>

Joseph Lamb of Scholes, April the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Elisabeth, the daughter of John Norton of Barwick, May the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Jane, the wife of John Anderson of Winmoor head, May the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Martha Tate, widow, May the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Widow Slaytor of Barwick, July the 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Widow Bramley of Potterton lane, July 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daug<sup>r</sup> of Christopher Varey of Scholes, July the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Dickinson of Barwick, Aug<sup>st</sup> 21  
 Timothy, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Smith of Barwick, August the 22<sup>d</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Appleyard of Barwick, Septem<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Butler of Scholes, October the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Francis, the son of Will<sup>m</sup> Driver of Winmoor, November the 2<sup>d</sup>

## BURIALS, 1758.

John, the son of Benjamin Shillito of Scholes, January the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary, the wife of John Atkinson of Barwick, January the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary Colley of Winmoor, Jan<sup>y</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Bateson of Scholes, January the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Ann Morrirt of Barwick, February 6<sup>th</sup>  
 Abigail Danby of Barwick, February 15<sup>th</sup>  
 John Anderson of Winmoor, Feb<sup>r</sup> the 23<sup>d</sup>  
 Margaret, the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Benton of Garforth-moor, March the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Isaac, the son of Roger Bell of Barwick, March the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Samuel, the son of Samuel Braim of Barwick, March the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Roger, son of Roger Bell of Barwick, April the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas, son of Benjamin Braim of Barnbow Carr, April the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 Sarah, the daughter of William Calvert of Barwick, April the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Isabella, the d. of James Brennand of Barwick, April the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Scott, of Barwick, May the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, the daughter of Thomas Tate of Barwick, May the 30<sup>th</sup>  
 Thomas & Mary, son and d. of W<sup>m</sup> Ward of Winmoor, June the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Benj<sup>n</sup> Stringer of Winmoor, July the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 Mary Brunton of Brownmoor, July 28<sup>th</sup>  
 Hannah, the wife of Matthew Tiplin of Stanks, July the 31<sup>st</sup>  
 Elizabeth Liversiege of Barwick, October the 1<sup>st</sup>  
 William Smith of Barwick, October the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Ann, the daughter of Mich<sup>l</sup> Topham of Leeds, Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>

## BURIALS, 1759.

David Wright of Barnbow, January the 4<sup>th</sup>, 1759  
 John Wray of Lazincroft, Feb. the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Thus fare Posted and sent into the Court at York  
 Hannah, the wife of Matthew Golden, July the 7<sup>th</sup>  
 James Horsefield, July the 22<sup>th</sup>  
 Margret and Mary, twins, daughters of John and Mary Bean of  
 Barwick, shoem<sup>r</sup>, July the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Mary, daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup> Whitehead, September the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 The Daughter of John Saynor of Winmoor, November the 9<sup>th</sup>

## 1760.

Richard, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Shippen of Stanks, Jan. the 25  
 Matthew Tipling of Stanks, February the 8<sup>th</sup>  
 William, the son of Stephen Vevers of Morwick, March the 8<sup>th</sup>

A Militia Man who Dy'd on Winmoor, was buried March the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Catharine Briggs, March the 22<sup>d</sup>, but no Cerimony said over her  
Francis Wilson of Scholes (Labourer) May 12<sup>th</sup>

Robert Brown of Penwell, July 3<sup>d</sup>

Mary, d<sup>r</sup> of James & Ann Parkins of Barwick, Inf<sup>t</sup>, July 16<sup>th</sup>

John Tasker of Addle, Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

John, son of John Bean of Barwick (shoemaker), Aug<sup>t</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>

Alice, wife of John Bean of Barwick, Aug<sup>t</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

Abraham, son of John Waite of Barwick (Tailor), Sep<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

John Hague of Barwick, October 21<sup>st</sup>

Samuel, son of Robert Simpson of Barwick, Labourer, Sep<sup>r</sup> 21

Sarah, d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Jefferson of Tadcaster, Nov<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>

John, son of John Dickenson of Barwick, Labourer, Nov<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

BURIALS, 1761. Place Business Age

Feb<sup>y</sup> 7. Mary, wife of James Norton sen<sup>r</sup> of Berwick, Labourer, 66

17. Susanna Kirkham, Widow, Berwick

24. Alice [*Ann erased*], wife of Thomas Whitehead of Garf<sup>h</sup> Moor  
side, Farmer

March 1<sup>st</sup>. Frances Settle, widow, Potterton, 78

12. Jane Bell, Widow, Berwick, 87

16. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Sclater, Berwick, Farmer

19. William, son of Edward & Mary Day, Potterton, Mason

May 5. John, son of Thomas [*John erased*] & Margaret Hanson,  
Berwick, Husbandman

28. Agnes Wilcox, widow, Garf. Moorside, 88

June 29. Richard Jackson, son of Richard, Berwick, Labourer, 22

July 5. Matthew Fowler of Kid-hall-Lane, 15

11. Thomas Settle, Berwick, Weaver, 69.

13. Hannah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard & Mary Wright, Kidhall Lane, Inf<sup>t</sup>

Sep<sup>r</sup> 19. Elizabeth Taitt, wife of William, Berwick, Builder

Nov<sup>r</sup> 25. William Driver, Winmoor, Labourer

Dec<sup>r</sup> 12. Thomas, son of John & Elizabeth Robinson, Kidhall Lane, Inf<sup>t</sup>

25. Mary, wife of Peter Yates, Winmoor

29. Hannah, wife of Thomas Taitt, Berwick, Mason, 50

BURIALS, 1762.

Jan<sup>y</sup> 28. Robert Briggs, Berwick, Tailor, 75

30. William, son of Thomas & Hannah Taitt, Berwick, Mason, 14

Feb<sup>y</sup> 4. John, son of Edmund & Grace Popplewell, Winmoor, Inf<sup>t</sup>

21. Mary Neeson (Papist), interred in y<sup>e</sup> Church yard, Berwick

28. Sarah Wilson, Berwick, 55

March 2. Michael Eastburne, Winmoor, Labourer, 61

17. Francis Holmes, Berwick, Weaver, 81

31. Susanna Heresy, Widow, Berwick, 81

April 20. Ann Roper, wife of Jonathan (Killed by a Cart), Low-  
moor, Potseller, 72

May 7. Joseph Wetherhead (Papist), interred in y<sup>e</sup> Church-yard,  
Berwick, Farmer, 27

16. Mary, wife of Richard Lumb, Berwick, Farmer, 30.

July 12. Abigail, wife of Joseph Holmes, Berwick, Tailor, 48

20. William Bannister, of a Dropsy, Kidhall Lane, Jockey, 54

26. James Whitehead (of a Mortification in his Foot), Addle Parish, Farmer, 60
- Aug<sup>t</sup> 17. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of William & Hannah Waite, Berwick, Tailor, Inf<sup>t</sup>
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 30. Ann Ambler, Winmore, Widow, 78  
Ann, daughter of John & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Norton, Barwick, Inf<sup>t</sup>
- BURIALS, 1763.
- Jan<sup>ry</sup> 2. Susanna Johnson, wid<sup>w</sup>, Barnbow, Widow
- March 18<sup>th</sup>. Ann Burland, Barwick, Old Maid
- April 2. Francis, son of Rachel Holmes, Barwick
- May 14. Elizabeth, daughter of Rachel Holmes, Barwick
- April 9<sup>th</sup>. Margaret, the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Bean, Barwick, Farmer
- July 7<sup>th</sup>. John, the son of Matthew Upton, Morwick, Farmer
- July 8<sup>th</sup>. William Knapton, Barwick, Sexton
- July 17<sup>th</sup>. Ellin, the wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Land, Cros gates, Labourer
- July 27<sup>th</sup>. John, the son of Abraham Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith
- Aug<sup>st</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>. Mary, the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Benton, Garforth moor, Collier
- Sep<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. John Varley, Barwick, Farmer
- 24<sup>th</sup>. Mary, the [*sic*] of Benj<sup>n</sup> Stringer, Winmoor, Taylor
- Oct<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. Martha, the wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Whitehead, Barwick, Labourer
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>, the son of Mary Scot, Barwick, Joyner
8. Ann, the daughter of Henry Dunwell, Hilltop, Labourer
27. Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, Barnbow, Carpenter
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>, the son of Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, Barwick, Farmer, Inf<sup>t</sup>
- BURIALS, 1764.
- \*Jan<sup>ry</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. Lady Gascoigne, Parlington, Papist
29. Ann Batty, Scholes, Widow
- March 2<sup>dd</sup>. Elizabeth, the wife of Abraham Rawlinson, Barwick, Limeburner
14. Michael, the son of John Walton, at the Engine, Collier
- April 29<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth, d. of Abraham Rawlingson, Barwick, Limeburner
- June 1<sup>st</sup>. Matthew Watson, Barwick
- June 24. Hannah, daughter of Richard & Ann Smith, Barwick, Farmer, Inf<sup>t</sup>
- Sep<sup>r</sup> 21. Ann, wife of Thomas Preston, Barwick, Tailor
28. William, son of William Firth
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 17. Ann, bastard daughter of Sarah Hunton, Barwick
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 17. John, son of Godfrey & Mary Gough, Barwick, Potmaker
- BURIALS, 1765.
- Feb<sup>ry</sup> 3. Mary, daughter of Joseph & Ann Outhwaite, Low Moor, Labourer
- June 12. Godfrey, son of Godfrey & Mary Gough, Barwick, Potmaker
23. Thomas Benton, Garf. Moor side, Collier
- July 14. John, son of Samuel & Sarah Braim, Barwick, Joiner
14. Mary, daughter of Thomas & Mary Taitt, Barwick, Farmer
18. Mercy, d. of John & Elizabeth Robinson, Winmoor, Farmer
20. John, son of John & Margaret Gags, Barnbow, Farmer

\* Mary, Lady Gascoigne died at York 14 January. She was the daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Hungate, Bart., of Huddleston Hall, and the widow of Sir Edward Gascoigne, 6th Baronet.

21. Phebe, daughter of Samuel & Sarah Braim, Barwick, Joiner  
 25. John, son of John & Ann Lumb, Stanks, Labourer  
 26. Ann, daughter of William & Deborah Wright, Scholes, Farmer  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 14. Richard, son of Richard & Catharine Collet, Soldier  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 3. Mary, daughter of Edward & Mary Day, Potterton, Mason  
 11. James, son of John Bramley Jun<sup>r</sup>, Potterton, Labourer  
 14. Ann, daughter of Luke & Elizabeth Richardson, Potterton,  
 Shoemaker  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 20. Isaac, son of Roger & Alice Bell, Kidhall Lane  
 21. Joseph, son of George & Mary Scoles, Barnbow, Collier  
 27. Roger, son of Roger & Alice Bell, Kidhall Lane

## BURIALS, 1766.

- Feb<sup>y</sup> 4. James Marshall, Winmoor, Labourer  
 11. John Oxley, Scholes  
 17. Mary Prince, widow, Scholes  
 26. Mary Wood, Spofforth  
 27. Thomas Wildbore  
 March 18. Robert Walker, Scholes, Carpenter  
 22. Isabella Watson, widow, Barwick  
 30. John, son of John & Sarah Lyster, Barwick, Husbandman  
 April 6. Elizabeth, wife of William Parkin, Winmoor, Farmer  
 May 30. Phebe, daughter of Thomas & Susanna Bayley, Winmoor  
 Labourer  
 June 6. Stephen Vevers, Gent, Morwick  
 15. Susanna, d. of Thomas & Susanna Bayley, Winmoor, Labourer  
 July 15. Mary, the wife of Thomas Harper, Barwick, Labourer  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 5. Ellin, daughter of Robert Walker, late of Scholes  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1. Jane, daughter of Edmund Popplewell, Winmoor, Tailor  
 23. Hannah, daughter of Abraham & Crissy Wormald, Barwick,  
 Blacksmith  
 29. Elizabeth Wilson, Scholes  
 31. Mary, daughter of Peter Yates, Winmoor, Labourer  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 15. Ann Prince, from the Workhouse, Barwick  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 31. Thomas Whitehead, Garf. Moor-side

## BURIALS, 1767.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 17. Richard Vevers, Esq<sup>r</sup>., Scholes  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 3. George Hill, Stanks  
 7. Alice, wife of William Norton, Barwick, Farmer  
 14. Ann, daughter of Robert Simpson, Barwick, Labourer  
 March 24. Mary, daughter of John & Elizabeth Robinson, Winmoor,  
 Farmer  
 May 10. William, son of John & Elizabeth Wainwright, Brown-Moor  
 Labourer  
 31. Richard Cawood of the parish of Whitkirk, Labourer  
 June 1. Izabella Tipling  
 8. James Norton, Barwick, Labourer  
 24. Richard Cox, Potterton, Farrier  
 28. William, son of James & Bersheba Wright, Barwick, Labourer  
 July 26. Mary Hague, Widow, Barwick  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 21. Susanna Binns, Winmoor

- Sep<sup>r</sup> 26. John, son of John & Mary Lunn, Barnbow-Car, Collier  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 3. Barnard, son of James & Elizabeth Wilcock, Cross Gates  
 Labourer  
 5. Richard, son of Richard & Elizabeth Lumb, Barwick, Farmer  
 9. Hannah, d. of William Varey, Scholes, Labourer  
 18. Mary, wife of Thomas Ellar, Kidhall Lane, Jockey  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 13. Mary Vevers, Morwick  
 27. Mary, d. of Benjamin & Mary Shillitoe, Barnbow, Labourer

## BURIALS, 1768.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 1. John Johnson from the Workhouse, Barwick  
 4. Mary Robinson, widow, Potterton  
 10. William Waite, Barwick, Tailor  
 30. Thomas Whitehead, Barwick, Farmer  
 31. Thomas Atkinson, Brownmoor  
 Feby. 10. Mary Brown, Widow, Penwell  
 21. Sarah, d. of Renton & Hannah Haste, Winmoor, Labourer  
 28. Mary, daughter of Michael & Sarah Toppin, Leedes, Glover  
 March 6. Elizabeth Worsman, widow, Brown-moor  
 7. William Forest, drowned in Grimesdike, Shadwell  
 25. James Perkins, Barwick, Farmer  
 April 2. Mary Renton, widow, Barwick  
 14. [blank] Michel, a Foreigner, at Blue Boar, Kid Hall Lane  
 20. Rachel Holmes, widow, Barwick  
 May 21. William, son of Joseph & Ann Outhwaite, Low Moor,  
 Labourer  
 June 16. Hannah, d. of John & Mary Strodder, Barwick, Labourer  
 Aug<sup>st</sup> 14. William Robinson, bastard son of Ann Webster, Scholes  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 30. Betty, daughter of William & Esther Hodgson, Barnbow  
 Carr, Labourer

## BURIALS, 1769.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 2. William Norton, Barwick, Farmer  
 Feby 19. George Nicholson from the Workhouse, Barwick  
 March 12. Sarah Stephenson, Stanks  
 18. James Lambert, Winmoor  
 20. Mary Lightfoot (Papist), interred in the Church Yard, Brown-  
 moor  
 May 12. William, son of John & Mary Strodder, Barwick, Labourer  
 29. Priscilla, wife of John Atkinson, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Scholes  
 June 4. James Butler, Scholes, Pipe Maker  
 5. George, son of Renton & Hannah Haist, Crossgates, Labourer  
 10. Jonathan, son of James & Bersheba Wright, Barwick,  
 Labourer  
 20. William, son of Renton & Hannah Haist, Crossgates, Ditto  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 27. Anthony Dawson, Barwick, Farmer  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 3. William Cowper from the Work-house, Barwick  
 6. Beatrix Atkinson, Barnbow Carr  
 Sept<sup>r</sup> 10. Joseph Eamonson, York  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 17. Hannah, wife of Joseph Dawson, Scholes  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 23. Dinah, daughter of William & Mary Clayton, Fire Engine,  
 Blacksmith

## BURIALS, 1770.

- March 1. Ann, d. of Abraham & Mary Bell, Abberford parish  
 3. Ann, d. of Joseph & Izabella Batty, Cross Gates, Labourer  
 8. James Worsman, Brown-Moor  
 16. William Addimon, Grimesdike  
 17. Jonathan, son of James & Bersheba Wright, Barwick, Labourer  
 27. Sarah, wife of Richard Kingsley, Kidhall Lane End  
 April 3. Catharine, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Gough (Papist), Brown-Moor, Potmaker  
 4. Ann, wife of Jonathan Bell (Papist), Scholes  
 8. Martha, d. of James & Bersheba Wright, Barwick, Labourer  
 22. Henry Dunwell, Winmoor, Labourer  
 May 1. Thomas Popplewell, Red-Hall, Labourer  
 22. Mary, daughter of Edward & Mary Day, Potterton, Mason  
 July 15. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert & Mary Raingill, Scholes  
 22. George Hewit, Fire Engine, Collier  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 8. Matthew, son of Thomas & Jane Upton, Morwick, Farmer  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 16. John Bean, Barwick  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1. Deborah, wife of Joseph Maud, Hill Top, Labourer  
 7. Thomas, son of William & Elizabeth Challinger, Barwick, Labourer  
 14. Jeremiah Lumb, Stanks  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 30. Elizabeth Binns, Hill Top  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 2. Sarah Shillitoe, Barwick  
 5. Ann Dunwell, Hill-Top.  
 15. Thomas Whitehead, Garforth M. Side, Farmer

## BURIALS, 1771.

- Jan<sup>y</sup> 26. Ann Bacchus from the Workhouse, Barwick  
 Feb<sup>y</sup> 6. John, bastard son of Elizabeth Watson, Barwick  
 March 4. Thomas, the son of Thomas Dodgson, Roundhay, Farmer  
 April 7. James Midgley, Winmoor, Husbandman  
 March 31. Mary, the wife of Benjamin Cook  
 April 16<sup>th</sup>. William Ellis, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Belonging Kiddal hall, Dyed at Leeds, Buried at Barwick, Leeds, Gentleman  
 Apr. 21<sup>st</sup>. Susanna, the wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Brain, Barwick  
 May 16. Margaret, the wife of Thomas Hanson, Potterton, Spinster  
 May 26. Thomas, son of William & Elizabeth Johnson, Barwick  
 May 29. Catharine, d. of Godfrey Gough, papist, Barwick, Potmaker  
 July 22. Elizabeth, dau' of Joseph & Isabella Battey, Cross Gates, Labourer  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 12. Ann, wife of William Tipling, Winmoor, Farmer  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 30. John Slack, servant to M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Vevers, Morwick, servant, 23.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 5. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Henry & Sarah Wright, Morwick, Farmer, 24  
 16. Thomas, son of Thomas Hanson, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, 10  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 7. Mary Barker, widow, Shippen, 71  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 8. Sarah, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Hanson, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>

## BURIALS, 1772.

- Place business age  
 Feb. 14. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Hanson, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, 17

16. William Slater, Berwick, Farmer, 75.  
 16. Thomas Dodgson, Roundhay, Wheelwright, 73  
 Mar. 8. Judith Addimon, Winmoor, widow, 84  
 20. Helen, wife of Mark Thornton, Brown Moor, 76  
 28. Luke Richardson, Potterton, Shoemaker, 65  
 Ap<sup>l</sup> 12. Rachel, dau<sup>r</sup> of Christopher & Martha Varey, Scholes, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 13. William Hopwood, Berwick, 26  
 26. Mary Fowler, Kidhall Lane, Widow, 73  
 June 4. Henry, son of Richard & Ester Parke, Winmoor, Farmer,  
 Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 July 12. Jonathan Dennison, Cross-gates, Brickmak<sup>r</sup>, 57  
 31. Henry Wright, Winmoor, Yeoman, 70.  
 Aug. 30. Benjamin, son of John & [blank] Wainwright, Brownmoor,  
 Lab<sup>r</sup>, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 8. Alice, dau<sup>r</sup> of Mary Slater, Berwick, Widow, 21  
 Oct<sup>r</sup> 28. Hannah, wife of Benjamin Stringer, Winmoor, Taylor, 45  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 5. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Taitt (Papist), Throstle  
 Nest, Gelder, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 19. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of Mr. William & Elizabeth Eamonson,  
 Lazincroft, 17

## BURIALS, 1773.

- Jan<sup>r</sup> 2. Hannah, dau<sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Simpson, Barnb. Carr,  
 Collier, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 Feb. 13. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of William & Margaret Dawson, Berwick,  
 Schoolm<sup>r</sup>, 21  
 28. John, son of Joseph & Ann Cawthorn, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 Ap<sup>l</sup> 4. Joseph Maud, Winmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, 90.  
 4. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of Richard & Elizabeth Lumb, Berwick, Farmer, 5  
 18. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Sarah Hewitt, Berwick, Badger, 10  
 May 1. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Samuel & Sarah Varley, Berwick, Publican, 15  
 7. George, bastard son of Salley Waite, Berwick, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 12. John Dungwith, Berwick, Labourer, 48  
 June 15. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of William & Margaret Dawson, Berwick,  
 School M<sup>r</sup>, 19  
 19. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Ann Foster, Scholes, Brickm<sup>r</sup>  
 20. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Sarah Holmes, Berwick, Taylor, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 July 22. Dickey, son of William & [blank] Hargrave, by redhall, 7  
 30. Elizabeth, dau<sup>r</sup> of William & Dorothy Varey, Scholes, Lab<sup>r</sup>, 3  
 Aug<sup>t</sup> 22. Thomas Battey, Berwick, Shoem<sup>r</sup>, 59.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 12. Mary, wife of John Hemsworth, Bramh'm<sup>r</sup>, Labourer, 75  
 26. Mary, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Sarah Pitt, Berwick, Farmer, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 Nov<sup>r</sup> 4. William Ward, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>  
 30. Martha, dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Elizabeth Shillitoe, Pottert<sup>n</sup>,  
 Taylor, 3  
 Dec<sup>r</sup> 4. William Taylor, Barnb. Carr, Wheelw<sup>t</sup>, 68  
 18. Mary, wife of William Butler, Berwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, 84  
 27. Benjamin, bastard son of Elizabeth Cockshaw, Berwick, Inf<sup>t</sup>  
 30. Ann, dau<sup>r</sup> of William & Ann Hemsworth, Bram. moor, Lab<sup>r</sup>,  
 Inf<sup>t</sup>.  
 June 22. John, son of Thomas Hanson, Potterton, Lab<sup>r</sup>, 3



- July 12. Mosley, son of William & Margaret Dawson, Berwick, schoolm<sup>r</sup>, 17
- BURIALS, 1774.      Place Business Age
- Jan<sup>y</sup> 3. Richard, son of William & Elizabeth Challenger, Berwick, Labourer, Inf<sup>t</sup>
4. Robert Barton, Berwick, Carpenter
24. Charles, son of Edward & Elizabeth Randall (papist), Morwick, Farmer, Inf<sup>t</sup>
28. Hannah, wife of James Strother, Berwick, Shoemaker, 30
- Feb. 8. Sarah, wife of William Richardson, Berwick, Shoem<sup>r</sup>, 30
- Mar. 21. Thomas, son of John & Mary Barrett, Berwick, Clothier, 22
- April 10. John, son of John & Sarah Lidster, Berwick, Farmer, Inf<sup>t</sup>
23. Mary, wife of Miles Hampshaw, Berwick, Farmer, 62
26. William Gough from Pa[r]lington Hall, Parlinton, Papist, 87
26. Henry, the son of William & Elizabeth Challenger, Berwick, Labourer, 3
- May 17. Elizabeth, daughter of William & Elizabeth Arthington, Berwick, Labourer, 7
21. David, the son of James & Mary Jolley, Berwick, Labourer
22. Eliz<sup>th</sup>, the d. of Will<sup>m</sup> & Ann Dufton, Berwick, soldier, 6
- June 11. Mary, d. of Mary Slaytor, widow, Berwick, spinster, 17
14. John, son of William & Dinah Sheriff, Potterton, Gardener
15. Margaret, the daughter of William Tiplin at Whitelares, Winmoor, spinster, 27
- July 25<sup>th</sup> John, the son of William Waite, Barwick, Husbandman, 28
- Aug<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. Thomas, son of Edmund Popplewell, Redhall, Weaver, 19
10. Ann, daughter of John Watson in the Ratten Row, Hirst moor, Labourer, 17
12. Thomas Thornton, Potterton lane, Thatcher, 67
14. Jane, the wife of William Clarkson, Roundhay, spinster, 73 [sic]
- 21<sup>st</sup> Mary, widow of Tho<sup>s</sup> Thornton, Potterton lane, spinster, 64
- Sep<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, daughter of William and Ann Hemsworth, Kiddal lane, Labourer
- Ann, the wife of Joshua Lamb, Winmoor, Spinster [sic], 70
- Sep<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. Thomas, son of Anthony & Sarah Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver, 6
- Oct<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. Mary, the wife of John Barret, Barwick, spinster, 70
- Nov<sup>r</sup> 22. William Bell, Hill Top, Tailor, 68
- Dec<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>. Joshua Lamb, Winmoor, Blankit weaver, 73
- BURIALS, 1775.
- Jan<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. William, son of Robert Jordon, Stanks, Labourer
- 9<sup>th</sup>. Widow Scalbut, belonging Rothwel parish, Scholes, spinster, 70
- 29<sup>th</sup>. Jonas Doughty, Barwick, Farmer, 67
- 30<sup>th</sup>. Rose Harrison, belonging to the parish of Ecope, died at Barwick, spinster
- Feb. 8. John, son of John & Ann Robinson, Barwick, Carpenter
- March 29. Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Pease, Grimesdike, spinster, 68
- April 17. Jane, daughter of Andrew Burdsal of Scholes, spinster, 23
- May 11<sup>th</sup>. William Dawson, Barwick, Parish Clark, 46
- June 26. Ann, daughter of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, Farmer, Inf<sup>t</sup>

- July 9<sup>th</sup>. Rebekah, wife of Thomas Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver, 80  
 30<sup>th</sup>. Joseph Daniel, Potterton, Farmer, 66  
 Sep<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. Hannah, d. of William Abbot, Barwick, Labour[er], 27  
 14<sup>th</sup>. Sarah, d. of Antoney Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver, 10  
 October 22<sup>d</sup>. Betty, daughter of Gabril and Mary Tomlinson, Scholes,  
 Collier, Infant  
 26<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Watson, Barwick, Spinster, 35  
 November 25<sup>th</sup>. Frances, wife of John Thompson, Garforth,  
 Collier, 38  
 29<sup>th</sup>. Matthew, son of James and Mary Jackson, Barwick,  
 Labourer, Infant

## BURIALS, 1776. Place Business Age

- January 9<sup>th</sup>. Ann, d. of Thomas & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason,  
 Infant  
 13<sup>th</sup>. Mark Thornton, Winmore, Labourer, 75  
 24<sup>th</sup>. Samuel Braim from Abberford, Carpenter, 46  
 March 1<sup>st</sup>. John, son of John and Ann Greenwood, Cros gates,  
 Carpenter, Infant  
 9<sup>th</sup>. Hannah Braim, Barnbow, widdow, 78  
 24<sup>th</sup>. Mary, wife of William Booth from Leeds Parish, 51  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup>. Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Bordsil, Scholes, Basket  
 maker, 65  
 24<sup>th</sup>. Joseph Baitson, Scholes, Labourer, 75  
 Sep<sup>br</sup> 29. William Demaind, Barwick, 86  
 October 1<sup>st</sup>. Rebekah, wife of Peter Deane, Barwick, 50  
 November 10<sup>th</sup>. Mary Scott, widow, Barwick, 66  
 23<sup>d</sup>. William Renton, Barwick, Farmer, 66

## BURIALS, 1777. place business age

- January 12<sup>th</sup>. Grace Reder, widow, Scholes, 79  
 February 20<sup>th</sup>. William Thompson, Barwick, Farmer, 81  
 22<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Morritt, Winmoor, Labourer, 37  
 22<sup>th</sup>. Sarar, d. of Abraham Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith, 12  
 March 11<sup>th</sup>. Mary, daughter of Robert Smith, Barwick, Lab<sup>r</sup>, 27  
 12<sup>th</sup>. Ann Hill, widow, Garforth moorside, 76  
 22<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Walker, widow, Scholes, 61  
 April 6<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Dunwell, Barwick, Weaver, 80.  
 23<sup>d</sup>. Robert, son of Robert Whitead, Barwick, Labourer, 22  
 May 2<sup>d</sup>. John Thompson, Stanks, Labourer, 84  
 Richard Jordan, Stanks, son of Robert Jordan of Stanks, Labourer,  
 by Sarah his wife, died 15 of May, buried 16 of May, Churchyard,  
 Age 1. Distemper, Smallpox.  
 Matthew Norton, Roundhay, son of Matthew Norton of Roundhay,  
 Farmer, by Elizabeth is wife, died 20<sup>th</sup> of May, buried 22 of May,  
 Churchyard, Age 93  
 Mary Thackerey, Barwick, daug<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Thackerey of Barwick,  
 Labourer, by Mary is wife [died] 22<sup>th</sup> of May, [buried] 25<sup>th</sup> of  
 May, Churchyard, age 3  
 Samuel Varley, Barwick, son of John Varley of Barwick, Farmer, by  
 Ellin is wife, [died] 30<sup>th</sup> of May, [buried] 1<sup>st</sup> of June, Churchyard,  
 [age] 47. Complamt of is Brest

- Easter Hodgson, Barnbow, [died] 11<sup>th</sup> of June, [buried] 13<sup>th</sup> of June, Churchyard, 50. Dropsy.
- Joseph Bean, Barwick, son of Thomas Bean, Barwick, shoemaker, by Abigal his wife, [died] 11<sup>th</sup> of June, [buried] 13<sup>th</sup> of June, Churchyard, Infant
- Will<sup>m</sup> Butler, Barwick, [died] August the 30<sup>th</sup>, [buried] August 31<sup>st</sup>, Churchyard
- Sarah Renton, Barwick, daughter of Edward Batty, Snaw-hill, by Sarah his wife, [died] August the 29<sup>th</sup>, [buried] August 31<sup>st</sup>, Churchyard, 68
- Sarah Lam, Seacroft, [died] August 29<sup>th</sup>, [buried] August 31<sup>st</sup>, Churchyard, 77
- Tho<sup>s</sup> Wadington, Whinmoor, son of Richard Wadington, Whinmoor, Lab<sup>r</sup>, [died] September the 14, [buried] Sep<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>, Churchyard, Infant
- Hannah Green, Scholes, daughter of Richard Green, Scholes, Collier, by [blank] his wife, [died] September the 24<sup>th</sup>, [buried] Sep<sup>r</sup> 25, Churchyard, Infant
- Tho<sup>s</sup> Beane, Barwick, son of Jefferah Bean, Bramman, by [blank] is wife, [died] October the 20<sup>th</sup> [buried] Octo<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, Churchyard, 82
- J<sup>n</sup><sup>o</sup> Lorriman, Inge, son of Thomas Lorriman, Inge, Labourer, by Margret his wife, [died] October the 20<sup>th</sup>, [buried] Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, Churchyard, 8. Convulshon fits.
- Elizabeth Maxfield, Potterton, daughter of William Hemsworth, Potterton, Labourer, by Alice his wife, [died] October the 30, [buried] Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, Churchyard, 90
- Edmund Cromek, Barwick, son of William Cromek, Barwick, Labourer, by Ann his wife, [died] November the 3<sup>d</sup>, [buried] Nov<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, Churchyard, 20. Consumption.
- Sarah Blackburn, Barwick, daughter of Barnard Blackburn, Barwick, Labourer, by Mary, his wife, [died] December the 17, [buried] December the 19<sup>th</sup>, Churchyard, 38. Consumption.
- John Cheatam, Winmoor, [died] December the 25<sup>th</sup>, [buried] December the 27<sup>th</sup>, Churchyard, 59
- BURIALS, 1778. Died. Buried. Age. Distemper.
- John Atkinson, Barwick, son of Michel Atkinson, Barwick, Labourer, by Margret his wife, [died] January the 5<sup>th</sup>, [buried] January the 7<sup>th</sup>. 6. Worm fever.
- Elizabeth Norton, Barwick, daughter of Richard Taylor, Braham, Labourer, by Sarah his wife, [died] January the 30<sup>th</sup>, [buried] February the 1<sup>st</sup>, Churchyard, 48
- Joseph Bullock, Barwick, son of Joseph Bullock, Barwick, Mason, by Mary, his wife, [died] February the 3<sup>d</sup>, [buried] February the 5<sup>th</sup>, Churchyard, 21
- Mary Appleyard, Scholes, daughter of John Wilson, Clifton, Milner, by Dorotha, his wife, [died] February the 13<sup>th</sup>, [buried] Fe[b]ruary the 15<sup>th</sup>, Churchyard, 69
- Thomas Preston, Barwick, son of John Preston, Sipton, Labourer, by Mary his wife, [died] March the 30<sup>th</sup>, [buried] April the 1<sup>st</sup>, Churchyard, 94

- John Beane, Barwick, son of Thomas Bean, Barwick, Farmer, by Jane his wife, died April the 19<sup>th</sup>, buried April the 21<sup>st</sup>, Churchyard, Age 47
- Easter Claburn, Barnbow, daughter of John Dolphin, Garforth, Labourer, by Alice his wife, [died] April the 23<sup>d</sup>, [buried] April the 25<sup>th</sup>, Churchyard, 70
- Bello Dixon, Barnbow, daughter of Robert Dixon, Barnbow, Labourer, by Ann his wife, [died] April 26<sup>th</sup>, [buried] April 28, Churchyard, 17. Consumption.
- William Robshaw, Barwick, son of William Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer, by Sarah his wife, [died] June the 20<sup>th</sup>, [buried] June the 21<sup>st</sup>, 3. Wormfever.
- Thomas Poulter, Potterton, [died] June the 28<sup>th</sup>, [buried] June the 30, 60
- Edward Batty, Barwick, [died] June the 28<sup>th</sup>, [buried] June 30<sup>th</sup>, 80
- William Abbot, Barwick, son of Abraham Abbot, Barwick, Labourer, by [blank] his wife, [died] July the 14<sup>th</sup>, [buried] July the 16<sup>th</sup>, 79. Kild by a fall from a Cart.
- Catherine Greenwood, daughter of Robert Greenwood, Shippen, Labourer, by Mary, his wife, [died] July 20, [buried] July the 22, Infant
- James Tillison, Ingine, [died] July 23<sup>d</sup>, [buried] July 25<sup>th</sup>, 80
- Alice Bell, Barwick, [died] July 30<sup>th</sup>, [buried] Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 59. Dropsy
- Elizabeth Hewitt, daughter of Thomas Hewitt, Barwick, Collier, by Elizabeth his wife, [died] August the 7<sup>th</sup>, [buried] August the 8<sup>th</sup>, 2. Smallpox.
- Sarah Burland, daughter of William Burland, Barwick, Labourer, by Sarah, his wife [died] August the 7<sup>th</sup>, [buried] August the 9<sup>th</sup>, Infant. Smallpox.
- Robert Youdan, son of Miles Youdan, Barwick, Farmer, by Ann his wife, [died August] the 12<sup>th</sup>, [buried] the 13<sup>th</sup>, 3. Smallpox
- Sarah Hewitt, daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson, Barwick, Farmer, by Mary his wife, [died August] the 17<sup>th</sup>, [buried] the 19<sup>th</sup>, 42. Canser
- Thomas Cullingworth, son of John Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker, by Maria his wife, [died] September the 8<sup>th</sup>, [buried] Sep<sup>r</sup> the 9<sup>th</sup>, 2. Smallpox
- William Lee, Potterton, Labourer, [died] Sep<sup>r</sup> 18, [buried] Sep<sup>r</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>, 79
- Benjamin Thackerhey, son of Joseph Thackerhey, Barwick, Labourer, by Mary his wife, [died] October the 14, [buried] October the 15<sup>th</sup>, 2. Smallpox
- Alice Batty, Barwick, daughter of Benjamin Rawlinson, Barwick, Farmer, by Mary his wife, [died Octr.] the 22<sup>d</sup>, [buried] the 24<sup>th</sup>, 35. Childbed
- Catherine Vary, Scholes, Dyed Oct<sup>r</sup> 25, Bured Oct<sup>r</sup> 27, Age 72
- Thomas Robshaw, Barwick, [died] Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>, [buried] Nov<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, [age] 73
- Benjamin Shillito, son of Thomas Shillito, Potterton, Tayler, by Elizabeth his wife, [died Nov.] the 21<sup>st</sup>, [bur.] the 22<sup>d</sup>, [age] 1, Smallpox

## BURIALS, 1779. Died. Buried. Age. Distemper.

Ann Watson, Potterton, daughter of George Watson, Potterton, farmer, by Mary his wife [died] January the 7 <sup>th</sup> [bur.] January the 7 <sup>th</sup> . 36. Child Bed.	
Catherine Robshaw, Barwick, [died Jan.] the 16 <sup>th</sup> [buried] the 18 <sup>th</sup> . 73	
*Edward Gray, Esq <sup>r</sup> , Kippax, son of [ <i>blank</i> died] April 1 <sup>st</sup> [bur.] April 6 <sup>th</sup> .	80
Thomas Wood, Potterton, son of John Wood, Potterton, by Sarah h. wife [died] April 13 <sup>th</sup> [bur.] Ap <sup>l</sup> 15.	12
Catherine Popplewell, Whinmoor [died Apr.] 20 <sup>th</sup> [bur.] 21 <sup>st</sup> .	93
Richard Cass, Barwick, Farmer, [died Apr.] 30 <sup>th</sup> [bur.] May 2 <sup>d</sup> .	39
Dropsy	
Sarah Smith, Barwick, [died] May 3 [bur.] May 5 <sup>th</sup> .	86
Mary Clayton, Ingine, daughter of Will <sup>m</sup> Clayton, Garforth, by Mary his wife [died May] the 11 <sup>th</sup> [bur.] the 13 <sup>th</sup> .	20
John Waite, Barwick, son of Richard Waite, Barwick, Taylor, by Alice his wife [died] June 15 <sup>th</sup> [bur.] June 17. Infant.	
Fanny Piper, daughter of Andrew Bordsil, Scholes, by Elizabeth his wife [died] July 23 [bur.] July 25. 33. Consumption.	
Jacob Pease, Morwick, [died] August 7, [bur.] August 9.	69
James Plowright, Barwick, [died Aug.] 24 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 25 <sup>th</sup> .	33
Mary Taitt, Barwick, [died Aug.] 25 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 26 <sup>th</sup> .	45
Thomas Harper, Barwick, [died] Sep. 11 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Sep. 13 <sup>th</sup> .	77
Easter Dawson, daughter of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, Farmer, by Ann his wife, [died] October 22, [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 24. Infant.	
John Dunwell, son of William Dunwell, Winmoor, Lab <sup>r</sup> , by Margret his wife, [died] Nov <sup>r</sup> 11, [bur.] Nov <sup>r</sup> 13. Infant.	
Sarah Smith, daughter of Richard Smith, Barwick, Farmer, by Ann his wife, [died] Nov <sup>r</sup> 14, [bur.] Nov. 16.	26
John Dungwith, son of John Dungwith, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup> , by Eliz <sup>th</sup> his wife, [died Nov.] 25 <sup>th</sup> [buried] 27 <sup>th</sup> .	27
Henrietta Maria Cass, daughter of John Taitt, Barwick, Farmer, by Mary his wife, [died Nov.] 27 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 29 <sup>th</sup> .	47
Hannah Watson, daughter of Matthew Jackson, Barwick, by Sarah his wife, [died] Dec. 11 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Dec. 13.	52
BURIALS, 1780. Died. Buried. Age. Distemper.	
Mary Strother, Barnbow, Jan. 3, Jan. 5.	75
Sarah Fletcher, dr. of James Fletcher, Halton, by Sarah his wife, [died Jan.] 17, [bur.] 19.	1
James Robinson, Barwick, [died Jan.] 25, [bur.] 27.	78
Thomas Taitt, Barwick, [died] Feby 19, [bur.] Feb. 20 <sup>th</sup> .	66
Sarah Thompson, Stanks, [died] April 16, [bur.] A. 18.	87
Mary Boldwin, dr. of Robert Whitehead, Barwick, by Martha his wife [died Apr.] 25, [bur.] 26. 24. Childbed.	
Su[s]annah Tayler, Barnbow, [died Apr.] 30, [bur.] May 2.	80
Hannah Lumb, Stockhill, [died] May 13 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 16.	77
Andrew Jackson, son of Richard Jackson, Barwick, by Mary his wife [died May] 20 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 21 <sup>st</sup> .	42

\*Edward Gray, Mayor of Leeds 1749 and 1768, built Morwick Hall, and died unmarried. For pedigree and account of the family see *Platt and Morkill's Whitkirk*, p. 92.

Ann Lunn, dr. of John Lunn, Barnbow, by Mary his wife [died May] 21, [bur.] 22.	17
Thomas Addiman, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Addiman, Scholes, by Elizabeth his wife, [died May] 23, [bur.] 25.	45
Thomas Addiman, Scholes, [died May] 25, [bur.] 27.	75
Elizabeth Jonson, Barwick, [died May] 31, [bur.] June 2.	60
Henry Doughty, Barwick, Kild with a Cart, [died] June 6, [bur.] 8.	68
Elizabeth Poulter, Potterton, [died] June 18, [bur.] 20.	82
William Hodgson, son of Jonothan Hodgson, Scholes, by Hannah his wife, [died June] 19, [bur.] 21.	16
Elizabeth Vevers, dr. of John Vevers, Scholes, by Grace his wife [died] July 31, [bur.] Aug. 1 <sup>st</sup> .	12
Mary Hambleton, Barwick, [died] Aug <sup>t</sup> 14, [bur.] 15	
Ann Haist, dr. of Renton Haist, Barwick, by Sarah his wife [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 6, [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 8.	I
Richard Waller, Barwick, [died Oct.] 15, [bur.] 16	
Tho <sup>s</sup> Hodgson, son of Jonothan Hodgson, Scholes, by Hannah his wife, [died Oct.] 18; [bur.] 19. Infant.	
Hannah Waite, daughter of Thomas Braim, Barnbow, by Hannah his wife, [died Oct.] 27, [bur.] 29.	48
BURIALS, 1781. Died. Buried. Age. Distemper.	
Ann Lumb, [died] Jan. 26, [bur.] 29.	[Age] 87
Ann Glover, dr. of Bartholomew Glover, Inginge, by Elizabeth his wife, [died] Feb <sup>y</sup> 18, [bur.] Feb. 18. 3. Small pox	
Mary Haist, dr. of Renton Haist, Barwick, by Sarah his wife, [died Feb.] 19, [bur.] 20. 5. Measels	
Sarah Wood, Garforth Moor [died Feb.] 22, [bur.] 24.	11
William Eamonson, Lazincroft, [died] Mar <sup>h</sup> 6, [bur.] March 8	61
Thomas Fox, Stanks, [died March] 26, [bur.] 28.	29
Grace Wood, Brownmoor, [died March] 30, [bur.] April 1 <sup>st</sup> .	73
Helen Varley, York, [died] May 1 <sup>st</sup> , [bur.] M. 4 <sup>th</sup> .	96
Christopher Dickinson, Lowmoor, Kild in Seacroft Coolpitts, [died May] 16, [bur.] 17.	33
Ann Dawson, Ledsum, dr. of William Dawson, Barwick, by Margret his wife, [died May] 21, [bur.] 23. 12. Consumption.	
Elizabeth Cockshaw, Barwick, [died] July 2, [bur.] July 3.	
Susannah Sparling, dr. of Joseph Sparling, Potterton, by Mary his wife, died July 11, buried July 13. Infant.	
Ann Cromek, Barwick, [died July] 11, [bur.] 13.	66
Sarah Wright, Barnbow, [died] Sept <sup>r</sup> 28, [bur.] Sept <sup>r</sup> 30.	79
Sarah Vary, dr. of Christopher Vary, Scholes, by Martha his wife, [died Sept.] 30, [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 2. 30. Consumption.	
Robert Dawson, Barnbow, [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 18, [bur.] 21.	70
Robert Appleyard, Scholes, [died Oct.] 24, [bur.] 26.	76
John Kirkham, son of Joseph Kirkham, Barwick, by Hannah his wife, [died] Dec. 6, [bur.] Dec. 8.	12
Sarah Haist, Kidall-lane-end, [died Dec.] 24, [bur.] 26.	88
BURIALS, 1782.	
Alice Waite, Barwick, [died] Jan. 31, [bur.] Feb. 1 <sup>st</sup> , [age] 36 Childbed.	

Elizabeth Collet, Barwick, [died] Feb <sup>y</sup> 2, [bur.] 4.	79
Grace Vary, Scholes, [died] March 13, [bur.] March 15	62
John Robinson, Garforth Moorside, [died] April 1 <sup>st</sup> , [bur.] Ap <sup>l</sup> 3.	69
Thomas Taylor, Barwick, [died April] 6, [bur.] 8.	82
Ralph, son of Ralph Collet, Barwick, [died] April 8, [bur.] 10.	7
Ann Cheethem, Whinmoor, [died] April 9, [bur.] 10.	80
Thomas Simpson, Whinmoor, [died] May 8, [bur.] May 11.	83
Ann Rawlinson, Barwick, [died May] 18, [bur.] 20.	49
Robert Dixon, Barnbow, [died May] 16, [bur.] 18.	53
Mary Greenwood, Shippen, [died May] 19, [bur.] 21.	5
Thomas Simpson, Barnbow, [died May] 19, [bur.] 21.	6
William Brown, Whinmoor, [died May] 24, [bur.] 26.	69
Martha Potter, Barwick, [died] June 14, [bur.] June 15.	69
Mary Sparling, Potterton, [died June] 17, [bur.] 18.	8
Margret Tillotson, Ingine, [died June] 21, [bur.] 23.	80
Robert Greenwood, Shippen, [died June] 23, [bur.] 24.	Infant
Samuel, son of John Lunn, Barnbow, [died] July 2, [bur.] July 4.	6
Mary Bullock, Barwick, [died] Aug <sup>t</sup> 5, [bur.] Au <sup>t</sup> 7.	64
Mary Lee, Potterton, [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 15, [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 17.	61
Sarah Batty, Barwick, [died] Nov <sup>r</sup> 19, [bur.] N. 21.	81
William Knapton, Barwick, [died] Dec <sup>r</sup> 8, [bur.] Dec <sup>r</sup> 10.	66
Jane Carlin, Wood House, [died] Dec. 10, [bur.] Dec. 12.	88
Robert Whitehead, Barwick, [died] Dec. 29, [bur.] Dec. 31.	76
BURIALS, 1783.      Died.      Buried.      Age.	
Mary Maud, Hiltop, [died] March 4, [bur.] March 6.	75
Milly Benton, dr. of John Benton, Stanks, [died Mar.] 23, [bur. March] 25.	1
Sarah Hardington, Barwick, [died] April 8, [bur.] April 9.	6
Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Newby, Barwick, [died April] 18, [bur.] 19.	8
Elizabeth Whitehead, Barwick, [died] May 2, [bur.] May 4.	78
Mary, daughter of James Thompson, Barwick, [died] June 11, [bur.] June 13.	1
Mary Gough, Barwick, [died June] 16 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 18 <sup>th</sup> .	45
Sarah Varley, Barwick, [died] July 20 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] July 21 <sup>st</sup> .	54
Mary Taite, Barwick, [died July] 27 <sup>th</sup> [bur.] 28 <sup>th</sup> .	81
Ellin Bell, Barwick, [died July] 28, [bur.] 29.	16
Mary Ann, daughter of Richard Brooke, Scholes, Major, [died] August 3 <sup>d</sup> , [bur.] August 5 <sup>th</sup> .	9 months
Ann Horner, Bramham Park, [died August] 28 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 29.	51
Peter, son of Peter Slayter, Barwick, [died] Sept <sup>r</sup> 6, [bur.] Sept <sup>r</sup> 7.	Infant
Mary, daughter of James Whitehead, Barwick, [died Sept.] 15 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 16.	2
Mary Lambert, Whinmoor, [died Sept.] 16, [bur.] 18.	63
Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Cawthorn, Barwick, [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 14.	4 months
William, son of James Jackson, Barwick, [died Oct.] 15, [bur.] 16 <sup>th</sup>	2
Ann, daughter of Thomas Perkin, Barwick, [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 31 <sup>st</sup> .	2

Sarah, daughter of Thomas Pitt, Barwick, [died] Nov <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> , [bur.] Nov <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> .	4
Ann, daughter of John Stubs, Barwick, [died Nov.] 13 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 14 <sup>th</sup> .	4
Mary, daughter of Mary Turpin, Crosghates, [died Nov.] 28, [bur.] 29 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
Abigal, daughter of James Thompson, Barwick, [died] Dec <sup>r</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Dec <sup>r</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> .	4
Bridget Simpson, Potterton, [died Dec <sup>r</sup> ] 14, [bur.] 15.	79
Francis, son of Francis Hawking, Scholes, [died Dec.] 21, [bur.] 22.	7
Isaiah, son of Robert Aveson, Scholes, [died Dec.] 24, [bur.] 25.	Infant
Elizabeth Hurry, Kidall-lane-end, [died Dec.] 24, [bur.] 26.	54
John Thompson Hawking, bastard son of Ann Hawking, Scholes, [died Dec.] 29, [bur.] 31.	Infant
BURIALS, 1784. Died. Buried. Age.	
William Barker, Shippen, [died] January 2 <sup>d</sup> , [bur.] January 4 <sup>th</sup> .	84
Robert, son of William Carr, Kidall-lane end, [died Jan.] 16 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 17 <sup>th</sup> .	4
Jane, daughter of William Jackson, Kidall lane end, [died Jan.] 22, [bur.] 23.	9 months
Richard Waite, Barwick, [died Jan.] 23, [bur.] 25.	40
John, son of William Sherriff, Potterton, [died Jan.] 23, [bur.] 25.	4
Mary, daughter of William Goodall, Barnbow, [died Jan.] 30, [bur.] February 1 <sup>st</sup> .	1
Elizabeth, daughter of John Anderson, Potterton, [died] February 2, [bur.] 3.	9 months
Benjamin Harrison, Kidall lane end, [died Feb.] 18, [bur.] 20.	66
Jane Upton, Morwick, [died Feb.] 29 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] March 3 <sup>d</sup> .	74
Richard Lazenby, Penwell, mentain'd by the Parish, [died] March 6 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 8 <sup>th</sup> .	83
Richard Wright, Kidall-lane-end, [died Mar.] 7 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 10 <sup>th</sup> .	50
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Goodall, Inginge, [died Mar.] 13 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 14 <sup>th</sup> .	9 months
Mary Blackburn, Barwick, Mentain'd by the Parish, [died] April 12 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] April 14 <sup>th</sup> .	80
Sarah Green, Potterton, [died April] 14 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 16 <sup>th</sup> .	14
Anne Maw, Barwick, Mentain'd by the Parish, [died] May 14 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] May 16.	84
William Parkin, Seacroft, [died May] 28 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 30 <sup>th</sup> .	79
Ann Dawson, Stanks, [died] June 10 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] June 12.	85
Ann Thompson, Garforth moor, [died June] 22 <sup>d</sup> , [bur.] 24 <sup>th</sup> .	77
Thomas Upton, Morwick, [died] July 30 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] August 4 <sup>th</sup> .	81
Frances Thompson, Barwick, [died] Aug. 11 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] August 14 <sup>th</sup> .	84
John Thompson, Garforth moor, [died] Sept <sup>r</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Sept <sup>r</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> .	65
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Brooke, Kidall hall, [died Sept.] 27 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 28 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
Elizabeth Richardson, Abberford, [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 9, [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 11.	71
BURIALS, 1785. Died. Buried. Age.	
Julea, daughter of William Thompson, Garforth Moor, [died] Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> , [bur.] Jan <sup>y</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> ,	14
Thomas Lumb, Stockhill, maintained by the Parish, [died] Feb. 5 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Feb. 9 <sup>th</sup> .	87



Joseph Cromek, Barwick, Schoolmaster, [died Feb.] 6 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 9 <sup>th</sup> .	33
Martha Robinson, Barwick, maintained by the Parish, [died] March 27, [bur.] March 29.	88
Mary Simpson, Whinmoor, [died] May 27, [bur.] May 29.	83
Richard, son of John Goodall, Barnbow, [died] June 6, [bur.] June 6.	Infant
Ann, daughter of Richard Lumb, Barwick, [died June] 22 <sup>d</sup> , [bur.] 25 <sup>th</sup> .	9
Mary Bell, Hiltop, [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> .	79
Matthew, son of Richard Whanewright, Appleton, [died Oct.] 14 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 16.	3
Richard Wood, Potterton, maintained by the Parish, [died] Nov <sup>r</sup> 12, [bur.] Nov <sup>r</sup> 14.	85
Elizabeth Dunwell, Grimesdike, [died Nov <sup>r</sup> ] 18 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 20 <sup>th</sup> .	71
John, son of John Loder, Kidall-lane-end, [died] Dec <sup>r</sup> 28, [bur.] Dec <sup>r</sup> . 29.	Infant

## BURIALS, 1786.

Frances Bell, Potterton, maintain'd by the Parish, [died] Jan. 4 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Jan. 5 <sup>th</sup> .	66
Sarah Rawlinson, Barwick, [died Jan.] 11 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 13 <sup>th</sup> .	35
*Dame Mary Gascoigne, Parlington, [died] Feb <sup>y</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> , [bur.] Feb. 8.	34
Ann Vevers, Scholes Park, [died Feb.] 8, [bur.] 11.	79
Mary, daughter of Samuel Simpson, Barnbow, [died Feb.] 12, [bur.] 12.	Infant
Henrietta Maria, daughter of David Heaton, Barwick, [died] March 16, [bur.] March 18.	2
Thomas Wilcock, Garforth Moor side, [died] Mar. 19 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 21 <sup>st</sup> .	75
John Brooke, Brownmoor, [died] May 31 <sup>st</sup> , [bur.] June 1 <sup>st</sup> .	
Susannah Brook, Brownmoor, [died] June 5 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] June 7 <sup>th</sup> .	63
Sarah Butler, Prestwich, Lancashire, [died] July 14 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] July 18 <sup>th</sup> .	87
Frances Pickring, Engine, maintained by the Parish, [died July] 22 <sup>d</sup> , [bur.] 23.	79
Sarah Varley, Barwick, [died July] 23 <sup>d</sup> , [bur.] 25 <sup>th</sup> .	25
Francis Moss, Kidall lane, [died] Aug <sup>t</sup> 8, [bur.] August 10 <sup>th</sup> .	86
Benjamin Rawlinson, Barwick, [died Aug.] 16, [bur.] 18.	83
John, son of John Anderson, Barwick, [died] Sept <sup>r</sup> 19, [bur.] Sept <sup>r</sup> 20.	11
John, son of Robert Arnton, York, [died] Oct <sup>r</sup> 9, [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 11.	1
Sarah Dickinson, Barwick, [died Oct.] 29 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Nov <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> .	69
Timothy Waite, Potterton, Paupor [died] Nov <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> , [bur.] 5.	99
Isaac, son of Isaac Hunter, Garforth moor, [died Nov.] 14 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, [died Nov.] 18, [bur.] 20.	59
Edward, son of Thomas Parker, Barwick, [died] Nov <sup>r</sup> 26, [bur.] Nov <sup>r</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> .	17
John Settle, Stanks, [died Nov <sup>r</sup> ] 26, [bur.] 30.	87
Thomas, son of Thomas Ampshaw, Barwick, [died] Dec <sup>r</sup> 29, [bur.] Dec <sup>r</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> .	10

\*Dame Mary was the wife of Sir Thomas Gascoigne, eighth baronet, and daughter of James Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthorpe, Forcett, and Barton Lodge, Co. York, and widow of Sir Charles Turner, of Kirkleatham, baronet. By her, Sir Thomas Gascoigne had an only child, Thomas Charles Gascoigne, died 1809.

## BURIALS, 1787.

Thomas Simpson, Barnbow, [died] Dec <sup>r</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Jan <sup>y</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> .	41
Sarah Hare, Lowmoor, [died] Feb. 19 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] Feb. 21 <sup>st</sup> .	55
Sarah, daughter of Matthew Varley, Barwick, [died] March 24 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] March 25.	Infant
John Waite, Barwick, Paupor, [died] April 24 <sup>th</sup> , [bur.] April 26.	92
Susannah Moss, Heaslewood, [died] June 21 <sup>st</sup> , [bur.] June 23.	84
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hewitt, Barwick, [died] July 10, [bur.] July 11.	Infant
John Taite, Thostlenest, [died July] 15, [bur.] 17.	86
Mary, daughter of John Liley, Barwick, [bur.] August 3.	Infant
Elizabeth Leach, Barwick Workhouse, Paupor, [bur.] Aug. 18.	84
Joseph Boulton, Barwick, [bur. Aug.] 22.	81
Thomas, son of Joseph Simpson, Brownmoor, [bur.] Oct <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Infant
James Beane, Barwick, [bur. Oct.] 17.	53
Elizabeth, daughter of William Orton, Roundhay, [bur.] Nov <sup>r</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup> .	Infant
Elizabeth Tophin, Barwick, [bur. Nov.] 24 <sup>th</sup> .	67
Jane Gill, Kidall lane End, [bur.] Dec <sup>r</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> .	58
William Taite, Barwick, [bur. Dec <sup>r</sup> ] 7 <sup>th</sup> .	70

## 1778.

Alice Robinson, Stanks, [bur.] Jan <sup>y</sup> 15.	30
Ann, daughter of John Robinson, Stanks, [bur.] Feb. 1 <sup>st</sup> .	4
Ann, daughter of John Harrison, Potterton, [bur. Feb.] 22 <sup>d</sup> .	18
Thomas Thompson, Garforth Moor side, paupor, [bur.] March 2 <sup>d</sup> .	78
Mary, daughter of John Robinson, Stanks, [bur.] April 4 <sup>th</sup> .	1
Edmund Popplewell, Winmoor, [bur. Apr.] 10 <sup>th</sup> .	67
Mary Lumb, Poorhouse, [bur.] May 2 <sup>d</sup> .	52
Francis Hewitt, Ingine, Paupor, [bur. May] 3 <sup>d</sup> .	80
Elizabeth Strother, Barwick, [bur. May] 11 <sup>th</sup> .	25
William Cromek, Barwick, Paupor, [bur.] May 29.	84

*[Here follow copies of deeds, court rolls, appointments of parish  
clerks and other memoranda]*

## [FOURTH BOOK.]

## BAPTISMS, 1788.

- Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Shepley, Barwick, from Thomas and Ann Shepley, Leeds, and of Ann Shepley from Francis and Ann Iles, Tadcaster, Born July 2<sup>d</sup>, Baptised Sept<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>
- Mary, daughter of Joseph Simpson, York, from William and Mary Simpson, York, and of Margret Simpson from William and Mary Clayton, Ingine, [born] August 23<sup>d</sup>, [bapt.] Oct<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>
- Benjamin, son of Thomas Pickersgill, Winmoor, from George and Martha Pickersgill, Kirstall, and of Judith Pickersgill, from John and Elizabeth Stead, Thorner, [born] Sept<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] Oct<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>
- Robert, son of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, from Richard and Easter Dawson, Garforth, and of Ann Dawson, from William and Sarah Pease, Garforth, [born] August 30<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>
- Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hewitt, Barwick, from George and Frances Hewitt, Barwick, and of Elizabeth Hewitt, from Thomas and Mary Hemsworth, Swillington, [born] July 30<sup>th</sup> [bapt.] Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>
- Thomas, son of John Cullingworth, Barwick, from Joseph and Elizabeth Cullingworth, Aberford, and of Maria Cullingworth from Thomas and Mary Thornton, Potterton, [born] August 20<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>
- William, son of William Vincent, Coalpits, from Jonas and Jane Vincent, Garforth Moor, and of Mary Vincent from George and Mary Scholes, Barnbow, [born] Oct<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] Nov<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>

## BAPTISMS, 1789.

- Sarah, daughter of David Carter, Stanks, from George and Elizabeth Carter, Kippax, and of Hannah Carter from William and Hannah Tipling, Barwick, [born] Oct<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] Jan<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>
- Hannah, daughter of Edward Goodall, Stanks, from Edward and Easter Goodall, Garforth, and of Sarah Goodall from Benjamin and Elizabeth Cooch, Stanks, [born] Dec<sup>r</sup> 14, [bapt.] Jan<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>
- James, Bastard son of Liddia Simpson, Hiltop, [bapt.] Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth, daughter of John Liley, Barwick, from Stephen and Elizabeth Liley, Birstle, and of Elizabeth Liley from John and Elizabeth Norton, Barwick, [born] Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>
- Elizabeth, daughter of John Goodall, Barnbow, from Joseph and Mary Goodall, Barnbow, and of Ellin Goodall from Richard and Ellin Goodall, Colton, [born] Jan<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] March 8<sup>th</sup>
- Ann, daughter of Thomas Perkin, Barwick, from James and Ann Perkin, Barwick, and of Mary Perkin, from Robert and Elizabeth Thorns, Parlington, [born] Feb<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] March 15<sup>th</sup>
- Hannah, bastard daughter of Ann Norton, Barwick, Born at Tadcaster, Feb<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>, [bapt.] March 15<sup>th</sup>
- Sarah & Maria, Twins, daughters of William Smith, Barwick, from William & Henney Smith, Barwick, and of Ann Smith, from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [born] Feb<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>, [bapt] March 22<sup>d</sup>

Mary, daughter of Abraham Wormald, Barwick, from Abraham and Cressey Wormald, Barwick, and of Sarah Wormald from Richard and Sarah Naylor, Aberford, [born] March 9 <sup>th</sup> , [bapt.] March 29 <sup>th</sup>		
Thomas, son of William Robshaw, Barwick, from Thomas and Ellin Robshaw, Osburn, and of Sarah Robshaw from William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, [born] March 15 <sup>th</sup> , [bapt.] April 13 <sup>th</sup>		
William Hargrave, son of William Slaytor, Barwick, from William and Mary Slayter, Barwick, and of Ann Slayter from William and Mary Hargrave, Hoberly, [bapt.] April 19 <sup>th</sup>		
Joseph, son of Joseph Walton, Barwick, from John and Ann Walton, Barwick, and of Sarah Walton from Edward and Mary Day, Potterton, [born] March 24 <sup>th</sup> , [bapt.] April 26 <sup>th</sup>		
Catherine Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Brooke, Scholes, from James & Mary Brooke, Killinbeck, and of Frances Brooke from Richard and Frances Brooke, York, [born] April 20 <sup>th</sup> , [bapt.] April 27 <sup>th</sup>		
Samuel, son of John Braithwaite, Barwick, from William [&] Jane Braithwaite, Aberford, and of Elizabeth Braithwaite from John and Elizabeth Soudon, Righcroft, [born] March 26 <sup>th</sup> , [bapt.] May 3 <sup>d</sup>		
	Born	Bap.
Mary Thekston, bastard dau. of Sarah Wilkinson, Barnbow	May 15	May 22
Joseph, son of William and Rebecca Bullock, Potterton, Farmer	Apl. 22	24
Frances, dau. of George and Grace Hopton, Stanks, Collier	30	31
Millia, dau. of Robert and Sarah Jordan, Stanks, Labourer	8	31
William, son of William and Hannah Thompson, Barwick, Farmer	7 Jun.	7
Mary, dau. of Joseph and Mary White, Scholes, Farmer	19	13
Matthew, son of George and Sarah Mallam, Garforth Moor, Lab.	March 8	21
John, son of Matthew and Elizabeth Upton, Morwick, Farmer	May 26	24
Susannah, dau. of Samuel and Susannah Thompson, Barnbow, Lab <sup>r</sup>	26	28
George, son of John and Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 28	Aug. 2
William, son of Francis and Sarah Linley, Hiltop, Labourer	Jun. 13	9
Ann, dau. of John and Mary Cullingworth, Stank House, Farmer	10	9
Martha, dau. of Roger and Ann Brownrig, Scholes, Taylor	Jul. 5	16
Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Julea Waite, Barwick, Labourer	May 23	23
Isaac and Jacob, Twins, sons of William and Margaret Dunwell, Hiltop, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 10	30
Frances, dau. of James and Frances Barker, Penwell, Labourer	Jun. 11	30
Willam, son of William and Jane Thompson, Garforth Moor, Collier	Jul. 24	30
Richard, son of Richard and Mary Watson, Winmoor, Labourer	Aug. 15	Sep. 13
Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Elianor Eamonson, Lazencroft	13	16

Thomas, son of Thomas & Mary Tillotson, Garforth Moor, collier	Aug. 26	Sep. 20
William, son of William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	31	20
John, son of James and Ellin Goodall, Barnbow, collier	8	27
Martha, dau. of John and Martha Reed, Lutherton, Labourer		27
Henry, son of John and Jane Blackburn, Garforth Moor, Collier	Sep. 15	Oct. 18
Richard, son of John and Sarah Connell, Barwick, Farmer	Apl. 5	Nov. 1
John, son of Thomas and Ann Collet, Brownmoor, Weelright	Sep. 16	Nov. 1
Charls, son of James and Mary Norton, Barwick, Labourer	Sep. 1	1
William, son of John and Susannah Robinson, Stanks, collier	27	8
James, son of William and Mary Richardson, Potterton, shoemaker		Dec. 6
Edward, son of John and Sarah Brogdin, Woodhouse, farmer	Nov. 2	27
BAPTISMS, 1790.		
Robert, son of John & Sarah Loder, Kidhall lane end, Groom	Born	Bap.
Susannah, dau. of William & Alice Jowitt, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 7	Jan. 1
Mary, dau. of John & Margret Tillotson, Ingine, collier	Dec. 19	17
Thomas and Rachal, Twins, son and dau. of Samuel and Ann Simpson, Barnbow, collier	Jan. 12	Feb. 7
Mary, dau. of Matthew and Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 25	Mar. 7
George, son of John & Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, collier	Feb. 3	7
Frances, bastard dau. of Ruth Buckel, Barwick	Mar. 14	28
William, son of William & Elizabeth Walton, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 11	Apl. 4
John, son of Thomas & Mary Armatage, Lowmoor, collier	24	4
Ann, dau. of James & Sarah Tillotson, Brownmoor, collier	Mar. 5	4
Ann, dau. of James & Mary Denhil, Winmoor, Labourer	21	18
Sarah, dau. of George & Ann Dawgill, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 6	May 2
John, son of William and Mary Vincent, Coalpts, collier	18	23
Mary, dau. of Joseph and Mary Johnson, Brownmoor, collier		23
George, son of Jeremiah and Ellin Lumb, Stockhill, Farmer	23	24
Ann, dau. of John & Sarah Gough, Potterton, Gardiner		Jun. 2
Christopher, Bastard son of Mary Craggs, Barwick	May 16	6
James, son of Renton and Sarah Haist, Barwick, Labourer	5	20
Sarah, dau. of John and Elizabeth Stubs, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jun. 8	Aug. 8
William, son of Thomas and Ann Goodall, Ingine, Collier	21	8
Joseph, son of James and Mary Thompson, Barwick, Labourer	Jul. 28	22
Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth Tomlinson, Brownmoor, Labourer	29	22
Ann, dau. of William and Rebecca Bullock, Potterton, Farmer	Aug. 17	Sep. 26

Mary, dau of John & Millea Benton, Stanks, collier	Aug. 30	Oct. 3
Jane, dau. of John & Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, Labourer	May 30	3
Isabella, dau. of William & Jane Watson, Barwick, Weelwright	Sep. 2	3
Mary, dau. of Mark & Hannah Benton, Garforth moor, collier	22	24
Hannah, bastard dau. of Mary Hunter, Barwick	25	24
Mary, dau. of Matthew & Elizabeth Upton, Morwick, Farmer	Oct. 6	Nov. 7
Charls, son of John & Martha Mackintosh, Barwick, Labourer	8	7
Robert, son of Robert and Jane Wheeler, Barwick, Farmer	12	7
John, son of John and Elizabeth Liley, Barwick, Labourer	25	7
Richard, son of John and Maria Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker	20	7
David, son of Joseph and Ellin Scott, Barwick, Miller	18	9
Judith, dau. of Thomas and Judith Pickersgill, Winmoor, farmer	Nov. 6	Dec. 3
Ann, dau. of Peter and Mary Slayter, Barwick, Farmer		Nov. 13
BAPTISMS, 1791.		
Matthew, son of Mark and Charlotta Lofthouse, Potterton, Farmer	Born	Bap.
*Caroline, dau. of Edward & Anne Wilkinson of Potterton Lodge	21	Jan. 2
Mary, dau. of William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	Dec. 15	Jan. 21
Ann, dau. of Joseph and Ann Cawthorn, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 8	Feb. 6
Ann, bastard dau. of Jane Dufton, Poorhouse, p.	Dec. 18	13
Nicolas, son of Thomas and Sarah Tilney, Scholes, mason	Jan. 26	27
Thomas, son of David and Mary Whin, Scholes, Labourer	26	27
Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin and Elianor Eamonson, Lazincroft	Feb. 1	Mar. 3
John, son of John and Hannah Butler, Scholes, pipemaker	Jan. 31	6
Mary, dau. of William and Mary Starfford, Barwick, Blacksmith	9	6
Elizabeth, dau. of John and Elizabeth Braithwaite, Barwick, farmer	Feb. 14	6
John, son of John and Ellin Goodall, Barnbow, collier		6
William, son of Joseph and Sarah Simpson, Brownmoor, collier	16	13
Richard, son of Edward & Sarah Goodall, Stanks, collier	Mar. 10	Apr. 17
Timothy, son of William & Ann Smith, Barwick, Farmer	11	17
Ann, dau. of William & Mary Batty, Bramham, Shoemaker	Apr. 22	May 22
John, son of David & Maria Heaton, Barwick, Farmer	13	22
Richard, son of Abraham & Sarah Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith	13	22
George, son of John & Mary Cullingworth, Stank House, Farmer	Apr. 24	Jun. 5

\*Edward Wilkinson was the son of John Wilkinson, of Potterton Lodge, by Anne, his wife, daughter of John Denison, of Great Woodhouse, Leeds. John Wilkinson succeeded his brother-in-law, Robert Denison, of Leeds and Ossington (Notts.), merchant, as owner of Potterton.

Mary, dau. of John & Sarah Gough, Potterton, Gardiner	May 9	Jun. 5
Sarah, dau. of William & Elizabeth Dickinson, Barwick, Butcher		13 12
James, son of Jon[a]than and Mary Richardson, Winmoor Lime leather	Apl. 10	19
Ann, dau. of Jonathan and Ellin Tayler, Stanks, collier	Jun. 9	Jul. 17
John, son of James and Mary Barker, Penwell, Farmer	Jun. 21	Jul. 17
John, son of Thomas and Mary Tillotson, Garforth Moor, collier	Jun. 24	Jul. 17
Maria, bastard dau. of Mary Barton, Barwick		28
Ann, bastard dau. of Mary Goodall, Barnbow	Jul. 10	31
Hannah, dau. of John and Margret Tillotson, Ingine, collier	Jun. 17	31
Alice, dau. of William and Ann Slayter, Barwick, Labourer	Jul. 9	Aug. 14
Sarah, bastard dau. of Sarah Dickinson, poorhouse, p.		14
Joseph, son of Robert and Sarah Jordon, Stanks, Labourer	18	28
Joseph, son of William and Margret Gough, Barwick, Joyner	Aug. 17	Sep. 11
Samuel, son of Matthew and Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	12	25
Hannah, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Benson, Scholes, Labourer		26 Nov. 6
Richard, bastard son of Ann Hawking, Scholes		6
George, son of John and Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, collier	Oct. 10	6
John, son of John and Ann Thompson, Barwick, Collier	27	6
James, son of Joseph and Sarah Walton, Barwick, Farmer	Nov. 5	Dec. 4
John Baines, son of Rev <sup>d</sup> John Graham and Dorothy his wife	Nov. 6	Dec. 9
Thomas & Elizabeth, Twins, son and dau. of Thomas and Martha Marshall, Winmoor, Farmer		Dec. 14
BAPTISMS, 1792.		
David, son of William and Jane Thompson, Garforth moor, collier	Born	Bap.
Jane, dau. of John and Jane Blackburn, Garforth moor, collier	[Nov.] 21	Jan. 1
Mary, dau. of John and Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 1	Feb. 5
Ann, dau. of Seath and Hannah Stacha Brista, Winmoor, Lab <sup>r</sup>		19 12
Mary, dau. of William and Mary Vincent, Coalpits, collier	25	26
Elizabeth, dau. of John and Sarah Loder, Kiddall lane end		27
George, son of Renton and Sarah Haist, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 3	Mar. 4
Mary, dau. of Richard and Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 23	18
Easter, dau. of James and Ellin Goodall, Barnbow, collier	Jan. 24	Apl. 8
Benjamin, son of William and Rebecca Bullock, Potterton, farmer	Mar. 31	29
John, son of John and Sarah Brogden, Woodhouse, Farmer	Apl. 17	May 27
Joseph, son of Joseph and Susannah Johnson, Brownmoor, Collier	May 11	Jun. 10
Benjamin, son of Thomas and Mary Armatage, Lowmoor, collier	Jun. 27	Jul. 22

Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Ann Goodall, Ingine, collier	15	29
Catherine, dau. of John and Sarah Gough, Potterton, gardiner	Jul. 8	Aug. 5
John, son of John and Ann Aughtertownie, Barwick, gardiner	21	19
James, son of Thomas and Hannah Lowreman, Ingine, collier	2	26
Maria, dau. of George and Ann Darton, Barwick, Labourer	Aug. 5	Sep. 2
Mary, dau. of John and Ann Baley, Brownmoor, Laburer	7	9
Benjamin, son of John and Mary Barber, Stanks, Collier	29	23
Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Catherine Thompson, Barwick, collier	Sep. 12	Nov. 4
William, son of William & Sarah Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer	6	4
Hannah, dau. of John & Ann Atkinson, Stanks, Labourer	22	11
George, son of Leonard & Mary Cauwood, Winmoor, Shoemaker	15	23
Thomas, son of William & Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	Nov. 12	25
Mary, dau. of Joseph & Mary Upton, Morwick, Farmer	Oct. 7	28
BAPTISMS, 1793.		
Joseph & Johannah, twins, son [&] dau. of William and Hannah Beanley, Barwick, Taylor	Born	Bapt.
Thomas, son of John & Emelley Benton, Stanks, collier	Dec. 3	13
James, son of Thomas and Mary Tillotson, Garforth moor, collier	30	27
Ann, dau. of John & Ann Thompson, Barwick, collier	27	27
John, son of John and Hannah Wetherill, Woodhouse, Farmer	Jan. 15	Feb. 10
Roger, son of Roger and Ann Brownrig, Scholes, Taylor	3	10
William, son of William and Elizabeth Robinson, Barwick	30	13
Ann, dau. of David & Maria Heaton, Barwick, Farmer	5	Mar. 3
Abigal, dau. of James & Mary Thompson, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 29	3
James, son of William and Mary Batty, Bramham, Shoemaker	Feb. 14	10
William, son of Thomas and Martha Marshall, Whinmoor, Farmer	D <sup>o</sup> 6	D <sup>o</sup> 18
John, son of Joseph and Sarah Simpson, Brownmoor, collier	D <sup>o</sup> 21	D <sup>o</sup> 24
Martha, dau. of John and Martha Mackintosh, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>		22
James, son of John and Maria Cullingworth, Barwick, shoemaker	3	24
Charles, son of David and Mary Win, Scholes, collier	Feb. 4	Mar. 31
Jane, dau. of John and Elizabeth Scholes, Barnbow, collier	Mar. 20	Apl. 2
Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew and Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	Feb. 11	7
Thomas, son of Thomas and Julea Waite, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 6	7
George, son of William and Ellin Rawlinson, Barwick	17	May 5



William, son of William and Margret Gough, Barwick, Joyner	Apl. 18	19
Sarah, dau. of John and Mary Cullingworth, Stankhouse	Jul. 15	29
Robert, son of Peter and Elizabeth Benson, Scholes, Labourer	Apl. 2	Jun. 9
Mary, dau. of William and Ann Goodall, Barnbow, collier	Mar. 19	9
Ann, dau. of John and Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Labourer	May 23	23
Abraham, son of Abraham and Sarah Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith	7	30
Ann, dau. of Francis & Sarah Buck of York, Petergate, servant	Jul. 1	D <sup>o</sup>
Hewley, son of John Graham, clerk, & Dorothy, his wife, of Barwick	May 3	Jul. 11
Peter, son of John and Sarah Gough, Potterton, gardiner	Jun. 14	14
Rebecca, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Tilney, Scholes, mason	May 31	28
John, son of John and Ann Braithwaite, Barwick, Farmer	Jul. 14	Aug. 18
Mary & Martha, Twins, daus. of Thomas and Mary Perkin, Barwick, Labourer	Sep. 20	Sep. 20
Thomas, son of Thomas & Ann Lowreman, Brownmoor, collier	28	Nov. 3
William, son of William & Mary Pickersgill, Potterton, Farmer	Oct. 11	3
Hannah, dau. of Richard & Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Jul. 2	3
Joseph, son of William and Ann Smith, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 31	3
Mary, dau. of Joseph and Hellen Scott, Scholes, Millwright	8	3
Matthew, bastard son of Ann Norton, Barwick, p.		3
Richard, son of Jonathan and Ellin Tayler, Stanks, collier	24	Dec. 1
BAPTISMS, 1794.		
Ann, dau. of James and Ellin Heaton, Potterton, servant	Nov. 30	Jan. 5
Jane, dau. of William and Mary Vincent, Barnbow, collier	Dec. 23	12
Ann, dau. of Thomas and Ann Goodall, Engine, collier	9	12
Rebecca, dau. of William and Jane Watson, Barwick	Jan. 1	12
Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth Upton, Scholes	Dec. 31	27
Mary, dau. of Edward and Sarah Goodall, Stanks, collier	Jan. 19	Feb. 16
Elizabeth, dau. of John and Martha Mackontosh, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 17	Feb. 23
Sarah, dau. of John and Hannah Butler, Scholes, Pipe maker	Feb. 9	Mar. 2
James, son of John and Margret Tillotson, Barwick, Collier	4	30
Elizabeth, dau. of Renton and Sarah Haist, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 10	Apl. 6
Jane, dau. of John and Sarah Burrow, Farmer, Roundhay	Dec. 19	20
Sarah, dau. of John and Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, collier	Mar. 27	27
Charls, son of William and Ellin Rawlinson, Barwick,	Apl. 24	30
William, son of William and Hannah Beanley, Barwick, Taylor	Mar. 30	May 11
Hannah, dau. of Isaac and Mary Hunter, Stanks, collier	27	11
Harriot, bastard dau. of Mary Green, Scholes	Apl. 8	Jun. 1

*David, son of Thomas and Ann Stoner, Barwick, miller	6	10
Ann, dau. of Thomas and Hannah Waite, Barwick, Taylor	May 16	10
Alice, dau. of George and Ann Daughill, Barwick, Labourer	6	15
Jane, dau. of John and Jane Goodall, Barnbow, Collier	Apl. 22	15
John, son of Robert and Mary Greenwood, Barwick	Jun. 5	22
James, son of John and Elizabeth Stubs, Barwick, servant	May 18	29
Elizabeth, dau. of William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, blacksm <sup>th</sup>	Jun. 18	Jul. 6
Mary, dau. of Jonothan and Mary Richardson, Winmoor, Labourer	May 12	6
Barnard, son of John and Sarah Gough, Potterton, Gardiner	Jun. 24	20
Susanna Barwicke, a Foundling (name unknown) taken up on the Common, p.		Aug. 17
Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Frances Bell, Winmoor, Labourer	Aug. 5	31
John, son of William and Rebecca Bullock, Potterton, Farmer	9	Sep. 7
Mary, dau. of Thomas and Martha Collet, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	11	7
Martha, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Shillito, Kidhall-lane End, Taylor	9	Oct. 5
Elizabeth, dau. of John and Ann Thompson, Barwick, Collier	Sep. 27	26
Ann, dau. of John and Sarah Brogden, Morwick, Farmer	Oct. 1	Nov. 2
Mary, dau. of Richard and Elianor Pease, Barwick, collier	23	2
Mary, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	3	2
Harriot, dau. of Samuel and Catherine Thompson, Barnbow, collier	26	23
John, son of Jacob and Sarah Brown, Winmoor, Labourer	30	30
Mary, dau. of Thomas and Mary Tillotson, Garforth moor, collier	Nov. 14	Dec. 7
Sarah, dau. of William and Sarah Smith, Bramham park	4	28
BAPTISMS, 1795.		
Benjamin, son of John and Maria Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker	Nov. 12	Jan. 11
Hannah, dau. of John and Jane Atkinson, Winmoor, Labourer	Dec. 21	25
Elizabeth Jackson, dau. of John and Mary Kettlewell, Barnbow	17	Feb. 8
Sarah, dau. of Matthew and Sarah Varley, Barwick, Farmer		22
John, son of William and Margret Gough, Barwick, Joyner	Jan. 28	Mar. 1
George, son of John and Elizabeth Scholes, Barnbow, collier	Feb. 17	15
Frances, dau. of John and Emelia Benton, Garforth moor, collier	17	29
John, son of David and Mary Whin, Scholes, collier	Mar. 6	Apl. 5

\*David Stoner was a zealous preacher in the Wesleyan Ministry. Appointed to the Leeds Circuit 1814, afterwards to Huddersfield, Bradford, Bristol, York, and Liverpool where he died 23 October, 1826. See *Memoir of David Stoner* by William Dawson and Dr. John Hannah, New York, 1853, and Stevens's *History of Methodism*, Vol. III.

William, son of David and Maria Heaton, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 25 [Apr]. 5	
Hannah, dau. of John and Hannah Wetherill, Woodhouse, Farmer		6
John, son of Thomas and Martha Marshall, Winmoor, Farmer	Mar. 10	6
Charlotta, dau. of Joseph and Susannah Johnson, Stanks, collier	13	19
John, son of John and Sarah Clapham, Ba[r]wick, Farmer	25	26
Dinah, dau. of William and Ann Clayton, Ingine, Collier	25	26
George, son of Benjamin and Ann Rawden, Stanks, Labourer	Feb. 25	26
James, son of John and Mary Barber, Scholes, collier	Mar. 30	May 3
Sarah, dau. of Richard and Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Feb. 17	10
John, son of Rev <sup>d</sup> William Hodgson, clerk, and Catharine, his wife, of Barwick	Feb. 8	Mar. 21
Ann, dau. of Rev <sup>d</sup> William Hodgson, clerk, and Catharine, his wife, of Barwick	Feb. 8	Mar. 21
Ann, dau. of William and Ellin Rawlinson, Barwick	Apl. 22	May 31
Mary, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Barton, Barwick, Butcher	May 6	Jun. 7
John, son of Leonard and Mary Cauwood, Winmoor, shoemaker		7
Henrey, son of Joseph and Sarah Simpson, Brownmoor, collier	27	21
James, son of Thomas and Mary Armatage, Winmoor, Collier	30	28
David, son of Joseph and Ann Cawthorn, Barwick, Labourer	2	28
Hannah, dau. of John and Mary Smith, Ingine, Labourer	Jun. 24	Jul. 12
Henry, son of John & Dorothy Graham, clerk, Barwick	Jun. 4	Jun. 24
John, son of Jonothan & Ellin Taylor, Stanks, collier	Jul. 13	Jul. 26
Henrey, son of Thomas & Ann Goodall, Ingine, collier	22	Aug. 23
James, son of John and Sarah Gough, Potterton, gardiner	Sep. 30	Oct. 25
Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Morrirt, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	23	Nov. 1
Joseph, son of William and Hannah Beanley, Barwick, Taylor	10	1
William, son of John and Ann Braithwaite, Barwick, Farmer	Jul. 4	1
John, son of William and Mary Clough, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 12	1
Elizabeth, dau. of William and Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	Oct. 7	1
Hannah, dau. of William and Mary Pickersgill, Winmoor		Nov. 22
William, son of Thomas and Hannah Waite, Barwick, Taylor	Nov. 17	Dec. 13
James, son of William and Jane Thompson, Garforth Moor, collier	Oct. 30	13
Hannah, dau. of Richard and Mary Waite, Barwick, Butcher	Nov. 21	27
	Born	Bap.
John, son of John and Elizabeth Holmes, Winmoor, Labourer		Jan. 24

BAPTISMS, 1796.

George, son of William and Isabella Simpson, Stank, collier		31
William, son of Job and Sarah Hodgson, Scholes, Labourer		31
Elizabeth, dau. of John and Jane Atkinson, Crosghates, Labourer	Jan. 14	Feb. 7
John, son of William and Sarah Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer		14
Matthew, son of William and Jane Watson, Barwick, Woodfeller	Feb. 4	21
Jane, dau. of Joseph and Mary Upton, Morwick, Farmer	Dec. 23	24
Alice, dau. of Thomas and Ann Stoner, Barwick, Miller	Jan. 6	26
Christopher William, son of Edward and Ann Wilkinson, Potterton Lodge		22
Elizabeth, dau. of John and Ellin Smith, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 6	Apl. 3
Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah Groves, Barwick, Carpinter		3
John, son of James and Mary Thompson, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 1	May 1
Charls, son of Foljombe and Mary Hall, Potterton	Mar. 20	2
Ann, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Shillito, Kidhall lane, Taylor		31 6
John, son of John and Mary Groves, Potterton, Farmer	Feb. 24	15
Thomas, son of Leonard and Mary Cauwood, Winmoor, shoemaker	Mar. 30	15
Robart, son of John and Elizabeth Stubs, Barwick	Jan. 13	22
Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Wood, Potterton, Labourer		29
William, son of Richard and Mary Hewitt, Barwick, collier	May 8	Jun. 19
Ann, dau. of Matthew and Elizabeth Upton, Scholes, Labourer		6 19
Faith, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Turner, Stanks, collier	30	Jul. 17
James, son of John and Martha Mackontosh, Barwick, Labourer		31
George, son of William and Hannah Carr, Kidhall lane end, Carpinter	Jul. 1	Aug. 1
Mary, dau. of James and Tabitha Lumb, Barwick, Farmer		3
George, son of George and Ann Daughill, Barwick, Labourer		7
George and Sarah, twins, son and dau. of William and Mary Vince, coalpitts, collier	12	14
Elizabeth, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick, Labourer	15	14
Isaac, son of Abraham and Sarah Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith	2	Sep. 4
Samuel, son of Thomas and Hannah Thompson, Garforth moor, collier	Aug. 13	18
John, bastard son of Ann Newhouse, poorhouse		25
Sarah, dau. of John and Jane Hunter, Stanks, collier	15	Oct. 2
David, son of David and Mary Winn, Scholes, collier	27	2
Pheabe, dau. of John and Elizabeth Monks, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 13	16
Mary, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason	Oct. 3	Nov. 6

John, son of William and Ann Copley, Barwick, Labourer	Sep. 22	6
John, son of William and Mary Heaton, Barwick, Labourer	Aug. 23	6
Hannah, dau. of Thomas and Mary Simpson, Stanks, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Oct. 13	20
BAPTISMS, 1797.		
Henry, son of James and Ellin Goodall, Barnbow, collier	Born	Bap.
Mary Ann, dau. of John and Jane Goodall, Barnbow, collier		Jan. 15
Hannah, dau. of Thomas and Mary Morritt, Barwick, Labourer		22
	Dec. 2	22
John, son of Benjamin and Martha Stringer, Hilltop, Taylor	Jan. 17	Feb. 5
Mary, dau. of William and Margret Gough, Barwick, Joiner	Jan. 11	5
Richard, son of John and Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, collier	Dec. 20	5
Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 11	12
Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth Barton, Barwick, Farmer	12	12
George, son of Samuel and Cathrine Thompson, Barwick, collier	19	26
Ann, dau. of Matthew and Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer,	Dec. 19	26
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Martha Collet, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 29	Mar. 5
John, son of John and Elizabeth Scholes, Barnbow, Collier	Feb. 7	12
William, son of John and Hannah Butler, Scholes, pipe Maker	Mar. 11	Apl. 16
John, son of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Catherine Robinson, Garforth Moorside, collier	Apl. 4	23
Ann, daug <sup>tr</sup> of John & Hannah Wetherill, Winmoor stile, Farmer	Mar. 26	May 7
John, son of John & Margaret Tillotson, Barwick, Collier	Apl. 15	D <sup>o</sup> 21
William, son of John & Elizabeth Bean, Barwick, Shoemaker	May 20	Jun. 18
Edward, son of Edward & Sarah Goodall, Stanks, collier	May 21	Jun. 18
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of George & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Pickersgill, Grimsdike, Cartdriver	Jun. 18	Jun. 25
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of William & Eleanor Rawlinson, Barwick, Labourer	May 26	Jul. 9
Sarah, d <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Brogdin, Morwick, Labourer	Jul. 8	Aug. 13
Thomas, son of Thomas & Ann Stoner, Barwick, Miller	Jul. 8	Sep. 1
Mary, d <sup>r</sup> of William & Rebecca Bullock, Potterton, Farmer	Aug. 31	Oct. 1
Sarah, d <sup>r</sup> of William & Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	Aug. 24	Oct. 1
Richard, son of Richard & Elizabeth Pease, Barwick, collier	Oct. 11	Nov. 5
Samuel, son of William & Hannah Beanley, Barwick, Tailor	Sep. 4	Nov. 5
Sarah, d <sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Linley, Barnbow, Labourer	Oct. 1	Nov. 5
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Jun. 21	Nov. 5
Matthew, son of John & Elizabeth Braithwaite, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 2	Nov. 5

David, son of David & Hannah Maria Heaton, Barwick, Farmer	Jul. 18	Nov. 5
Hannah, d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Hannah Waite, Barwick, Tailor	Oct. 21	Nov. 6
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of James & Tabitha Lumb, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 5	Nov. 6
Sarah, d <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Johnson, Stanks, collier	Nov. 8	Dec. 3
Charlotte, bastard dau. of Hannah Hodgson, Scholes	Nov. 9	Dec. 10
Robert, son of Jonathan & Elizabeth Taylor, Stanks, collier	Nov. 4	Dec. 17
BAPTISMS, 1798.		
John, son of William & Frances Collet, Potterton lane, Blacksmith	Born	Bap. 1798
Hannah, d <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Sarah Simpson, Brown Moor, collier	Dec. 12	Jan. 7
William, son of Thomas & Mary Tillotson, Barrowby lane end, collier	Dec. 11	Jan. 7
Alice, d <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Mary Waite, Barwick, Butcher	Dec. 6	Jan. 14
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of James & Frances Barker, Penwell, Labourer	Nov. 17	Jan. 21
Thomas, son of Peter & Catherine Higgins, Bradford bottom, Labourer	Jan. 2	Feb. 4
John, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Atkinson, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 4	Feb. 4
James, son of Thomas & Mary Parker, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 17	Feb. 11
Mary, d <sup>r</sup> of James & Eleanor Heaton, Barwick, Labourer	Nov. 20	Feb. 18
Frances, d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Martha Marshall, Winmoor, Farmer	Dec. 31	Feb. 25
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Dean, Winmoor, Huckster	Jan. 13	Feb. 26
Hannah, d <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Mary Hewitt, Barwick, collier	Jan. 24	Mar. 4
Richard, son of John & Eleanor Smith, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 1	Mar. 11
Benjamin, son of Benjamin & Jane Thompson, Barwick, collier	Feb. 19	Mar. 25
Jane, d <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Smith, Engine, Waggoner	Jan. 23	Mar. 25
Mary, daughter of the Rev <sup>d</sup> William Hodgson, clerk, & Catharine, his wife, of Berwick	Jan. 20	Apl. 8
James, son of Peter & Elizabeth Benson, Scholes, collier	Feb. 19	Mar. 25
Mary, d <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Barber, Scholes, collier	Feb. 22	Apl. 15
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Ann Copley, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 14	May 13
Robert, son of William & Mary Heaton, Barwick, Labourer	May 3	May 27
John, son of Richard & Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 6	May 27
Thomas, son of Thomas & Martha Robuck, Potterton lane, Farmer	May 9	Jun. 3
Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Jane Watson, Barwick, Labourer	May 11	Jun. 10
George, son of William & Elizabeth Walton, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 7	Jun. 7
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Sarah Jackson, Barwick, Waiter at an Inn	Jun. 3	Jun. 10
George, son of John & Ann Thompson, Garforth-moor-side, collier	Jun. 2	Jul. 1
	Jun. 7	Jul. 1

Mary, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Armatage, Lowmoor, collier	Jun. 4	Jul. 8
Catherine, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Pickersgill, Potterton, Farmer	Jun. 10	Jul. 15
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Jonathan & Mary Richardson, Winmoor, Labourer	May 30	Jul. 22
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Gough, Potterton, Gardener	Jun. 20	Jul. 22
Grace, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Jane Goodall, Barnbow, collier	Jun. 9	Jul. 22
William, son of James & Mary Thompson, Barwick, Labourer	Jun. 24	Aug. 5
John, Bastard son of Hannah Carter, Roundhay, Maid- servant	Jul. 21	Aug. 26
William (born at Stanks), son of John & Jane Hunter, Garforth, collier	Sep. 1	Sep. 23
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Morrith, Barwick, Labourer	Aug. 21	Oct. 7
John, son of John & Ann Todd, Barwick, Labourer	Oct. 4	Nov. 4
Thomas, son of Christopher & Faith Simpson, Barnbow, collier	Sep. 15	Nov. 4
William, son of John & Elizabeth Monk, Stanks, Labourer	May 1	Nov. 4
James, son of John & Hannah Butler, Scholes, Pipemaker	Oct. 12	Nov. 4
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Abraham & Sarah Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith	Sep. 11	Nov. 4
Patience, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Atkinson, Winmoor, Labourer	Oct. 6	Nov. 11
Richard, son of William & Mary Vincent, Green Lane, Collier	Oct. 25	Nov. 25
James, son of Joseph & Mary Sparling, Kidhall Lane end, Labourer	Oct. 26	Nov. 25
Thomas, son of John & Sarah Whitehead, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 28	Nov. 28
Mary-Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Balance, Scholes, collier	Nov. 27	Dec. 23
Benjamin, son of Benjamin & Martha Stringer, Hill-top, Taylor	Dec. 5	Dec. 23
Joseph, son of John & Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Farmer	Nov. 22	Dec. 23
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Hannah Carr, Kid Hall Lane end, Joiner	Nov. 22	Dec. 25
William, son of George & Ann Daughill, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 5	Dec. 30

## BAPTISMS, 1799.

Born   Bap.

William, son of John & Elizabeth Holmes, Grimdsike, Labourer	Nov. 27	Jan. 13
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Samuel & Catherine Tompson, Barwick, Collier	Dec. 13	Jan. 13
Bella, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Cawthorne, Scholes, Shoemaker	Dec. 22	Jan. 20
John, bastard son of Hannah Stead, Barwick	Jan. 20	Feb. 10
Mary, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Elizabeth Robshaw, Barwick, Woodman	Jan. 29	Feb. 24
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Elizabeth Pease, Barwick, collier	Dec. 27	Feb. 24
James, son of William & Ann Clayton, Engine, Collier	Jan. 1	Mar. 3

Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Ann Goodall, Engine, collier	Jan. 5	Mar. 3
George, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Barton, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 24	Mar. 3
John, son of Joseph & Martha Kirkham, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 7	Mar. 7
Jane, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Margaret Gough, Barwick, Carpenter	Feb. 16	Mar. 24
Benjamin, son of Leonard & Mary Cauwood, Grimsdike, Publican	Feb. 1	Mar. 25
Harriet, bastard dau <sup>r</sup> of Hannah Wright, Poor-house	Feb. 19	Mar. 31
John, son of Matthew & Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 19	Apl. 14
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Scholes, Barnbow, collier	Mar. 1	Apl. 21
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	Apl. 5	May 5
Joseph, son of Thomas & Ann Stoner, Barwick, Miller	Mar. 29	May 13
William, son of George & Sarah Simpson, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 19	May 12
James, son of William & Eleanor Buckanan, Scholes, Labourer	Jun. 10	Jun. 12
Joshua, son of John & Ann Eastwood, Stanks, collier	Apl. 14	Jun. 16
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Grace Hemsworth, Barwick, collier	May 5	Jun. 23
Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Groves, Barwick, Carpenter	Jun. 12	Jul. 7
Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Amelia Benton, Barrowby-lane-end, Collier	May 21	Jul. 7
James, son of James & Mary Dodd, a private in y <sup>e</sup> Warwickshire Cavalry	Mar. 12	Jul. 19
George, son of James & Mary Hirst, Barwick, Labourer	Jul. 3	Aug. 11
James, son of John & Elizabeth Bean, Barwick, Shoemaker	Jul. 9	Aug. 18
Thomas, son of Thomas & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason	Aug. 19.	Sep. 8
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Todd, Barwick, Man- servant	Aug. 4	Sep. 15
Thomas, son of Thomas & Hannah Waite, Barwick, Tailor	Aug. 23	Oct. 11
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Sarah Simpson, Brown-moor, collier	Sep. 10	Oct. 13
James, son of John & Elizabeth Monk, Stanks, Labourer	Jul. 1	Oct. 20
Thomas, son of Joseph & Ann Speight, Scholes, Labourer	Oct. 8	Nov. 3
Richard, son of Richard & Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Jul. 10	Nov. 3
Richard, son of Richard & Mary Hewitt, Barwick, collier	Sep. 18	Nov. 3
Mary, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Braithwaite, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 14	Nov. 3
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, Collier	Jul. 12	Nov. 3
Thomas, son of Thomas & Martha Collet, Barwick, Labourer	Sep. 24	Nov. 3
Jonathan, son of Samuel & Frances Pickard, Terraloggate, Gamekeeper	Sep. 13	Nov. 24
William, son of William & Frances Collet, Potterton lane, Blacksmith	Nov. 5	Dec. 1
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Dean, Winmoor, Huckster	Nov. 5	Dec. 8
James, son of John & Hannah Johnson, Stanks, Collier	Nov. 27	Dec. 25



## BAPTISMS, 1800.

	Born	Bap.
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Linley, Barnbow, Labourer	Dec. 19, 1799	Jan. 19
Seth, son of Peter & Catherine Higgins, Bradford bottom, Labourer	Aug. 20, 1799	Feb. 2
Mary, dau <sup>r</sup> of James & Jane Batty, Barwick, Shoemaker	Feb. 10	Mar. 16
Abraham, son of Matthew & Elizabeth Riley, Barnbow, Labourer	Feb. 20	Mar. 23
Richard, son of William & Elizabeth Dickinson, Barnbow, Labourer	Feb. 27	Mar. 30
Benjamin, son of William & Hannah Beanley, Barwick, Tailor	Mar. 13	Apl. 13
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Eleanor Rawlinson, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 22	Apl. 20
Edward, bastard son of Eleanor Nettleton, Poorhouse	Mar. 20	Apl. 20
Abraham, son of John & Sarah Whitehead, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 23	Apl. 27
Thomas & Hannah, son & dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Todd, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 28	Apl. 29
Thomas, son of James & Tabitha Lumb, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 27	May 2
Thomas, son of William & Ann Burnill, Woodhouse, Farmer	Feb. 19	May 11
Isaac, son of James & Frances Barker, Penwell, Farmer	Apl. 19	May 11
Thomas, son of Thomas and Hannah Thom, son, Barnbow, Collier	Mar. 24	May 11
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Martha Marshall, Winmoor, Farmer	Apl. 14	May 19
William, son of Richard & Elizabeth Pease, Barwick, collier	Apl. 22	May 25
James, son of Benjamin & Jane Thompson, Barwick, collier	Apl. 4	Jun. 1
Richard, son of Richard & Margaret Goodall, Stanks, collier	Nov. 16	Jun. 1
Peter, son of William & Eleanor Buckanan, Scholes, Labourer	May 11	Jun. 8
William, son of Jonathan & Mary Richardson, Winmoor, Labourer	May 18	Jun. 29
John, son of John & Eleanor Smith, Barwick, Labourer,	May 8	Jul. 6
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Smith, Engine, Waggoner	Jun, 14	Jul. 13
Joseph, son of John & Mary Cawthorne, Scholes, Shoemaker	Jun. 29	Jul. 27
Jane, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Elizabeth Batty, Barwick, Shoemaker	Jul. 30	Aug. 31
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Heaton, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 29	Sep. 14
John, son of Job & Sarah Hodgson, Scholes, Labourer	Sep. 10	Sep. 21
William, bastard son of Elizabeth Linley, Engine	Aug. 20	Sep. 21
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Hannah Wainwright, Morwick, Labourer	Aug. 28	Sep. 28
Lydia, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Thompson, Potterton, Shepherd	Aug. 17	Oct. 5

William, bastard son of Ann Maud, Rounday	Oct. 13	Oct. 23
Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Thompson, Potterton, Labourer	Oct. 7	Nov. 2
William, son of William & Ann Copley, Barwick, Labourer	Oct. 1	Nov. 2
William, son of James & Eleanor Goodall, Barnbow, collier	Sep. 8	Nov. 2
Thomas, son of Samuel & Catherine Thompson, Barwick, collier	Sep. 18	Nov. 2
Mary-ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Carr, Barwick, Joiner	Nov. 8	Dec. 14
Thomas, son of Joseph & Mary Sparling, Kidhall Lane-end, Labourer	Nov. 16	Dec. 21
BAPTISMS, 1801.		
William, son of William & Mary Atkinson, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 3	Feb. 8
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Hudson, Potterton, Labourer	Jan. 19	Feb. 15
Thomas & Sarah, twin son & dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Eliz. Robshaw, Barwick, Farmer	Feb. 7	Feb. 7
Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Margaret Gough, Barwick, Carpenter	Feb. 13	Mar. 8
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Peter & Elizabeth Benson, Scholes, Labourer	Dec. 13, 1800	Mar. 15
Mary, dau <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Martha Kirkham, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 3	Apl. 5
William, son of John & Mary Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 5	Apl. 5
Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Morritt, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 6	Apl. 5
Robert, son of John & Jane Goodall, Barnbow, collier	Jan. 31	Apl. 5
Henry, son of Leonard & Mary Cauwood, Grimsdike, Publican	Feb. 7	Apl. 6
Mary, bastard dau <sup>r</sup> of Margaret Dearlove, Poorhouse	Mar. 9	Apl. 12
James, son of Richard & Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Dec. 8, 1800	Apl. 19
Benjamin, son of John & Elizabeth Holmes, Grimsdike, Laborer	Mar. 3	Apl. 26
Joseph, son of William & Susanna Lidster, Brownmoor, Laborer	Apl. 13	May 3
George, son of Bennet & Mary Johnson, Barwick, Laborer	Mar. 31	May 10
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Todd, Barwick, Laborer	Apl. 6	May 10
Robert, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Barton, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 20	May 24
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Christopher & Faith Simpson, Barnbow, collier	Mar. 25	May 24
Jane, dau <sup>r</sup> of George & Ann Daughill, Barwick, Laborer	May 12	Jun. 7
Ruth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Abraham & Sarah Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith	Apl. 23	Jun. 7
Ann, bastard dau <sup>r</sup> of Martha Morritt, Winmoor	Jun. 9	Jun. 28
James, son of James & Mary Hirst, Barwick, Laborer	Jun. 14	Jul. 12
Mary, dau <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick, Laborer	Jun. 16	Jul. 19
Richard, son of Matthew & Mary Johnson, Scholes, collier	Jun. 4	Jul. 19
William, son of Thomas & Mary Todd, Barwick, Laborer	Jun. 10	Jul. 26

Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of Stephen & Elizabeth Flowet, Barwick, Laborer	Jun. 28	Aug. 2
Thomas, son of William & Mary Vincent, Green lane, collier	Jun. 23	Aug. 16
Ruth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason	Jul. 12	Aug. 16
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Elizabeth Ward, Barwick, Laborer	Jun. 28	Sep. 13
Richard, son of William & Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	Jun. 28	Sep. 27
Grace, dau <sup>r</sup> of Ephraim & Mary Jolly, Barwick, Laborer	Sep. 11	Sep. 26
Grace, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 5	Oct. 4
Susanna and Sophia, twin daughters of the Reverend William Hodgson and Catharine, his wife, of Berwick in Elmet, born 5 <sup>th</sup> , baptized 26 <sup>th</sup> of Aug.		
Thomas, son of Samuel & Abigal Watson, Kidhall lane end, Laborer	Sep. 24	Oct. 18
Ann, dau <sup>r</sup> of Francis & Jane Wilkinson, Potterton, Farmer	Aug. 22	Oct. 30
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Scholes, Barnbow, collier	Jul. 23	Nov. 1
William, son of James & Mary Smith, Austhorp, Laborer	Sep. 6	Nov. 20
Richard, bastard son of Lydia Hewitt, Barwick	Nov. 2	Nov. 22
Joseph, bastard son of Hannah Harrison, Poorhouse	Nov. 2	Nov. 22
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William & Elizabeth Batty, Barwick Shoemaker	Nov. 10	Dec. 13
	Born	Bap.
BAPTISMS, 1802.		
George, son of Richard and Frances Baker, Stanks, Labourer	Oct. 2, 1801	Jan. 1
Sarah, dau. of George & Ann Connell, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 15	Jan. 19
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Hannah Waite, Barwick, Tailor	Nov. 17	Jan. 31
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Peter & Catherine Higgins, Bradford Bottom, Labourer	Nov. 27	Feb. 7
John, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Elizabeth Pease, Barwick, collier	Feb. 6	Feb. 12
Thomas, son of John & Elizabeth Braithwaite, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 1	Feb. 19
Maria, daug <sup>r</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Catherine Robinson, Green Lane collier	Jan. 17	Feb. 21
James, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Ann Perkins, Barwick, Farmer	Nov. 25, 1801	Feb. 21
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Matt <sup>w</sup> & Dinah Watson, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 21, 1801	Feb. 28
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of John and Mary Cawthorne, Scholes, Shoemaker	Mar. 20	Apl. 18
William, son of John and Sarah Gough, Potterton, Gardener	Feb. 21	Apl. 18
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Linley, Barnbow, Labourer	Apl. 14	May 9
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer	May 8	May 14
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Mary Rooke, Halifax, born at Barnbow	Apl. 18	May 16
William, son of Thomas & Ann Thompson, Barnbow, collier	Apl. 13	May 16
William, son of John & Hannah Johnson, Stanks, collier	May 8	Jun. 6

John, son of William & Ann Burnell, Woodhouse, Farmer	May 30	Jul. 18
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Hudson, Potterton, Labourer	Jun. 14	Jul. 18
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Benjamin & Jane Thompson, Berwick, collier	May 13	Jul. 18
William, son of Joseph & Ann Speight, Scholes, Labourer	Jul. 6	Aug. 1
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Elizabeth Bramley, Potterton, Labourer	Jun. 22	Aug. 8
Robert, son of George & Elizabeth Pickersgill, Grimdsike, Huckster	Aug. 2	Aug. 4
Elizabeth, dau. of Richard & Mary Hewitt, Barwick, collier	Jul. 12	Aug. 5
John, son of William & Ann Jackson, Barwick, Labourer		Sep. 19
William, son of William & Hannah Wainwright, Garforth- moor-side, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 22	Sep. 19
Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Rev <sup>d</sup> James & Winifred Hodgson, Barwick Rectory	May 29	Sep. 21
Joseph, son of William & Hannah Beanland, Barwick, Tailor	Aug. 20	Aug. 23
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Jane Crosland, Scholes, Gent <sup>n</sup>		Oct. 18
George, son of David & Maria Heaton, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 7	Nov. 7
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of William and Mary Heaton, Barwick, Labourer	Oct. 6	Nov. 7
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Hewit, Barwick, collier	Sep. 10	Nov. 7
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Wheater, Barwick, Tailor	Sep. 12	Nov. 7
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Henry & Hannah Clayton, Engine, Labourer	Nov. 9	Nov. 28
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Christiana Watson, Limekiln Gate, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Nov. 24	Dec. 26
Ellen, daug <sup>r</sup> of Jeremiah & Ann Maud, Potterton, Labourer	Dec. 4	Dec. 26
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Jane Batty, Barwick, Shoemaker	Nov. 13	Dec. 26
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Hannah Carr, Barwick, Innkeeper	Nov. 27	Dec. 30
BAPTISMS, 1803.		Born Bap.
Thomas, son of James & Frances Barker, Penwell, Labourer	Dec. 1, 1802	Jan. 16
John, son of Thomas & Mary Morrit, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 17	Jan. 20
Mary Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Mary Dodd, Barwick, shoemaker	Nov. 2	Jan. 23
Martha, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Mary Dodd, Barwick, shoe- maker	Nov. 17	Jan. 23
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Benjamin & Betty Watson, Barwick, carpenter	Dec. 22	Jan. 23
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> & Elizabeth Batty, Barwick, shoe- maker	Dec. 18	Jan. 23
Joseph, son of Christopher & Faith Simpson, Barnbow, collier	Dec. 24	Feb. 6
Ann, daughter of Samuel & Catherine Thompson, Barwick, collier	Dec. 11	Feb. 6

William, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 29, 1803	Feb. 20
James, son of William & Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Blacksmith	Jan. —	Mar. 3
Elizabeth, dau. of John & Hannah Wood, Scholes, Labourer	Dec. 7, 1802	Mar. 13
Ellen, dau. of Leonard & Mary Cawood, Grimesdike, Shoemaker	Jan. 21, 1803	Apl. 11
Martha, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Smith, Laverack, Labourer	Feb. 24	Apl. 3
Richard, son of James & Tabitha Lumb, Barwick, Farmer	Feb. 26	Apl. 15
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Mary Sparling, Kidhall Lane, Labourer	Mar. 22	Apl. 24
John, son of Thomas & Martha Collet, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 30	May 1
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Pickersgill, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 31	May 15
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason	Apl. 28	May 29
Thomas, son of John & Elizabeth Holmes, Grimsdike, Labourer	Mar. 24	May 29
Ann, dau. of Richard & Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 8	Jun. 12
John, son of James and Mary Hirst, Barwick, Labourer	May 11	Jun. 12
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Armitage, Whinmoor, collier	May 24	Jun. 26
James, son of John & Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Farmer	Jun. 14	Jul. 10
John, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Barton, Barwick, Farmer	May 16	Jul. 17
George, son of James & Ann Gill, Barwick, Miller	Jun. 27	Jul. 24
Thomas, son of John & Eleanor Simpson, Hilltop, Labourer	Jun. 5	Jul. 31
Thomas, son of Bennet & Mary Johnson, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 23	Jul. 31
Joseph, son of Joseph & Martha Kirkham, Barwick, Labourer	Jul. 1	Jul. 31
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Stephen & Elizabeth Flawett, Barwick, Labourer	Jun. 24	Aug. 7
Jane, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Todd, Barwick, Labourer	Jun. 28	Aug. 7
Charles, son of William & Susan Lidster, Brownmoor, Labourer	Jul. 12	Aug. 14
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Matthew & Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	Jul. 19	Aug. 21
Jane, bastard daug <sup>r</sup> of Ann Hawkins, Scholes	Jul. 11	Aug. 28
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Samuel & Abigail Watson, Kiddal Lane, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug; 7	Aug. 28
Thomas, bastard son of Elizabeth Wood, Barwick		Sep. 3
John, son of James & Elizabeth Tomlinson, Barwick, Farmer	Aug. 27	day
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Margaret Gough, Barwick, Carpenter	Aug. 13	Sep. 11
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Jeremiah & Ellen Beck, Barwick, Weaver	Aug. 19	Sep. 18
James, son of William & Hannah Varley, Kiddal Lane, Inn-keeper	Jul. 12	Sep. 21
Jonathan, son of Matthew & Mary Johnson, Scholes, Labourer	Aug. 29	Sep. 13
John, son of William & Hannah Beanland, Barwick, Tailor	Aug; 3	Sep. 25
James, son of George & Ann Daughill, Barwick, Labourer	Aug. 27	Sep. 25

Ann, dau. of William & Elizabeth Cullingworth, Barnbow, Labourer	Sep. 4	Oct. 9
Joseph, son of John & Elizabeth Scholes, Barnbow, collier	Oct. 16	Nov. 6
William, son of William and Mary Lindley, Barnbow, Labourer	Sep. 23	Nov. 6
Ellen, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Elizabeth Furness, Winmoorside, Labourer	Oct. 12	Nov. 6
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Benjamin & Ann Hill, Scholes, Labourer	Jun. 7	Nov. 6
James, son of John & Elizabeth Braithwait, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 30	Nov. 6
Benjamin, son of George & Hannah Blackburn, Stanks, collier	Oct. 31	Nov. 27
William, son of George & Ann Connell, Barwick, Labourer	Nov. 18	Dec. 18
BAPTISMS, 1804.		
Richard, son of William & Mary Atkinson, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 11, 1803	Jan. 8
William, son of Thomas & Mary Hudson, Stanks, Labourer	Nov. 7, 1803	Jan. 8
Benjamin, son of William & Elizab <sup>a</sup> Batty, Barwick, shoemaker	Dec. 19, 1803	Jan. 15
Benjamin, son of William & Sarah Rawlinson, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 14, 1803	Jan. 15
George, son of John and Frances Hampshire, Brownmoor, Labourer	Dec. 28, 1803	Jan. 29
Ann, bastard dau. of George Holmes & Ann Cowell, Poor-house	Jan. 5	Feb. 5
Alice, dau. of the Rev <sup>d</sup> William Hodgson and Catharine, his wife	Dec. 27, 1803	Feb. 5
Thomas, son of Benj <sup>a</sup> and Martha Stringer, Hill Top, Tailor	Jan. 23	Feb. 19
Joseph, son of John and Jane Goodall, Barnbow, collier	Nov. 17, 1803	Feb. 19
John, son of William and Ann Jackson, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 13	Mar. 18
Alice, dau. of Peter & Catherine Higgins, Bradford bottom, Labourer	Jan. 3	Mar. 25
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Hannah Thompson, Barnbow, collier	Feb. 29	Mar. 30
James, son of Thomas & Mary Morritt, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 20	Apl. 1
Harriet, daug <sup>r</sup> of Nathan <sup>1</sup> & Hannah Ward, Scholes, Shoemaker	Mar. 8	Apl. 1
John, son of John & Mary Cawthorne, Barwick, Shoemaker	Mar. 1	Apl. 3
Jane, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Elizabeth Waid, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 15	Apl. 15
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Ann Burnell, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 21	Apl. 22
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Matthew & Dinah Watson, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 22	Apl. 29
Harriet, bastard dau. of Ann Atkinson, Poorhouse	Apl. 28	May 18
Jane, dau. of Joseph & Mary Newis, Scholes, Labourer	Feb. 28	May 20
William, son of William & Hannah Malham, Stanks, a soldier	May 3	Jun. 3

Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Ann Stoner, Barwick, Miller	May 7	Jun. 8
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Ann Copley, Barwick, Labourer	Apl. 30	Jun. 10
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Robert & Ann Lenox, Kidhall, Labourer	Mar. 25	Jun. 10
John, son of Thomas & Mary Wright, Scholes, Labourer	Apl. 5	Jun. 10
Samuel, son of Joseph & Sarah Simpson, collier, Brownmoor	Jun. 13	Jul. 8
William, son of William & Elizabeth Bramley, Labourer, Potterton	May 29	Jul. 22
William, son of William & Rose Kitchinman, shoemaker, Kilwick	Jan. 24	Jul. 29
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizabeth Bean, shoemaker, Barwick	Jul. 25	Aug. 19
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Mary Hewet, collier, Barwick	Jun. 27	Aug. 19
John, bastard son of Ellen Nettleton, Barwick	Jul. 27	Aug. 19
John, son of John & Hannah Carr, carpenter, Barwick	Aug. 5	Aug. 24
George, son of James & Elizabeth Tomlinson, Farmer, Barwick	Aug. 5	Aug. 24
John, son of Joseph & Ann Speight, Labourer, Scholes	Aug. 2	Aug. 24
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of George & Sarah Johnson, Labourer, Kidhall	Aug. 7	Sep. 2
Betty, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Martha Jenkinson, Labourer, Grimdsike	Jul. 4	Sep. 2
Charles, son of Richard & Frances Baker, Labourer, Stanks	Mar. 15	Sep. 2
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Martha Marshall, Farmer, Winmoor	Jul. 27	Sep. 3
Thomas, son of John & Elizabeth Smith, Labourer, Barnbow	Jul. 19	Sep. 30
Martha Duncan, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Cullingworth, Stanks, born at Leeds	Aug. 26	Oct. 5
John, son of John & Jane Crossland, Gent <sup>n</sup> , Scholes	Feb. 1	Oct. 26
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Benjamin & Jane Thompson, collier, Barwick	Sep. 13	Nov. 4
James, son of Thomas & Frances Eastwood, Labourer, Scholes	Jul. 19	Nov. 4
William, son of William & Hannah Varley, Kidhall lane, Farmer	Sep. 15	Nov. 18
Judith, daug <sup>r</sup> of George & Elizabeth Pickersgill, Farmer, Grimesdike	Oct. 26	Nov. 26
William, son of John & Ellen Simpson, Hill Top, Labourer	Oct. 24	Dec. 16
George, son of Stephen & Sarah Warrington, Roundhay, Labourer	Nov. 21	Dec. 23
	Born	Bapt.
BAPTISMS, 1805.		
Martha and Mary, twin daug <sup>rs</sup> of Samuel & Catherine Thompson, Barwick, collier	Oct. 29, 1804	Jan. 6
George, son of James & Ellen Goodall, Stanks, collier	Oct. 18, 1804	Jan. 27
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Elizabeth Batty, Berwick, shoemaker	Dec. 27, 1804	Feb. 24
Richard, son of John & Elizabeth Jackson, Barwick, Chandler	Jan. 8	Feb. 24
James, son of John & Hannah Cullingworth, Barwick, shoemaker	Jan. 4	Feb. 24

Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Wheater, Barwick, Tailor	Dec. 30, 1804	Feb. 24
John, son of Christop <sup>r</sup> & Faith Simpson, Barnbow, collier	Jan. 5	Mar. 3
Thomas, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Elizabeth Barton, Barwick, Farmer	Feb. 15	Mar. 24
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Hudson, Stanks, Labourer	Feb. 25	Mar. 31
William, son of William & Mary Heaton, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 21	Apl. 7
Barnabas, son of John & Elizabeth Hewitt, Barwick, collier		Mar. 24 Apl. 14
Jane, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 3	Apl. 14
Thomas, son of James & Mary Dodd, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 12	Apl. 14
John, son of John & Hannah Wood, Scholes, Labourer	Jan. 9	Apl. 14
Abraham, son of Matt <sup>w</sup> & Mary Johnson, Scholes, collier	Jan. 8	Apl. 14
Thomas, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Carr, Kidhall, Innkeeper		Feb. 7 Apl. 15
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Leonard & Mary Cawood, Grimdsike, Shoemaker		Mar. 19 Apl. 15
Harriet, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Smith, Engine, Labourer		Apl. 3 Apl. 28
James, son of John & Ann Todd, Barwick, Labourer		May 1 [May] 26
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Martha Kirkham, Barwick, Labourer		Jun. 9 [Jun.] 14
Thomas, son of Jeremiah & Ann Maud, Potterton, Labourer		May 13 Jun. 30
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Eliz. Oxley, Barwick, Servant		Jun. 4 30
Amelia, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Alice Whitehead, Kidhall Lane, Malster		Apl. 26 Jul. 7
Benjamin, son of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Abigail Watson, Kidhall Lane, Labourer		Jun. 11 Jul. 7
Jane, dau. of John & Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Farmer		Jun. 20 Jul. 14
Richard, son of Thomas & Margaret Waterton, Engine, Blacksmith		Jul. 10 Jul. 21
Thomas, son of John and Ann Johnson, Stanks, collier		Jul. 2 Jul. 28
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason		Jun. 6 Aug. 4
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Mary Hirst, Barwick, Labourer		Jul. 6 Aug. 4
Thomas, son of William & Mary Lindley, Barnbow, Labourer		May 21 Aug. 4
Mary & Martha, twin daug <sup>rs</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Sarah Hardesty, Winmoor, Labourer		[blank] [blank]
George, son of James & Elizabeth Furness, Winmoor, Labourer		Jul. 24 Aug. 11
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Thompson, Barwick, Labourer		Jul. 21 Aug. 11
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Mary Wright, Barwick, Labourer		Jul. 9 Aug. 11
Elizab <sup>th</sup> , dau. of Thomas & Martha Collet, Barwick, Labourer		Jul. 19 Aug. 18
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Wait & Martha Turner, Morwick, Labourer		Jul. 23 Sep. 1
John, son of Stephen & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Flowett, Barwick, Labourer		Aug. 2 Sep. 8
Maria, bastard daug <sup>r</sup> of Mary Hodgson, Scholes		Aug. 16 Sep. 29
Thomas, son of William & Christiana Watson, Lime kiln gate		Sep. 25 Oct. 20
John, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Pease, Barwick, Collier		Jun. 13 Nov. 3



John, son of Matthew & Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	Aug. 20	Nov. 3
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Richard & Ellen Newby, Barwick, Farmer	Aug. 31	Nov. 3
Joseph Jenkinson, son of Isaac & Rebecca Ward, Scholes, Labourer	Oct. 11	Nov. 3
James, son of James & Tabitha Lumb, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 28	Nov. 4
John, son of John & Mary Batty, Throstle nest in Aberford Parish	Sep. 10	Nov. 8
Peter, son of Francis & Betty Mountain, Morwick, Labourer	Oct. 12	Nov. 10
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Frances Barker, Penwell, Labourer	Oct. 7	Nov. 24
Joseph, son of Joseph & Mary Sparling, Kidhall Lane, Labourer	Oct. 10	Nov. 24
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of George & Ann Connell, Barwick, Labourer	Nov. 6	Nov. 24
Maria, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Cullingworth, Barnbow, Labourer	Oct. 10	Dec. 1
James, son of James & Phebe Jackson, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 25	Dec. 15
BAPTISMS, 1806.		
Thomas, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Mary Parker, Barwick, Labourer	Nov. 18, 1805	Jan. 12, 1806
William, son of Will <sup>m</sup> & Martha Jenkinson, Grimesdike, Labourer	Jan. 4	Jan. 26
Alice, daug <sup>r</sup> of Benj <sup>n</sup> & Mary Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 11	Feb. 16
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of George & Sarah Johnson, Barwick, Labourer	Jan. 6	Feb. 23
James, son of James & Elizabeth Tomlinson, Barwick, Farmer	Dec. 15	Mar. 2
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Robshaw, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 6	Mar. 9
James, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Hannah Thompson, Barnbow, Collier	Mar. 2	Mar. 30
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> & Mary Pickersgill, Barwick, Farmer	Jan. 22	Apl. 6
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Benj <sup>n</sup> & Martha Stringer, Hilltop, Tailor	Feb. 22	Apl. 6
Maria, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Grace Derrick, Winmoor, Labourer	Feb. 23	Apl. 6
Rich <sup>d</sup> , son of Joseph & Ann Turpin, Brownmoor, Labourer	Dec. 18, 1805	Apl. 13
William, son of William & Ann Burnell, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 11	13
Joseph, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> and Mary Todd, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 29	Apl. 27
Rose, daug <sup>r</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> & Sarah Hudson, Barwick, Mill- wright	Mar. 18	Apl. 27
Ellen, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Wright, Scholes, Labourer	Jan. 9	May 4
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Elizabeth Cawood, Barnbow, Collier	Apl. 26	May 25
Richard, son of Richard & Ann Smith, Barwick, Farmer	May 11	May 25
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Dickinson, Barwick, Labourer	May 2	Jun. 15
Thomas, son of William & Hannah Varley, Kidhall Lane, Farmer	May 17	Jun. 29
William, son of John & Sarah Whitehead, Barwick, Farmer	Jun. 3	Jul. 6
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Clemishaw, Winmoor, Farmer	May 27	Jul. 6

Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Haines, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 7	Jul. 13
Richard and Robert, twin sons of Peter & Cath <sup>e</sup> Higgins, Bradford bottom, Labourer		Jul. 27
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph and Ann Speight, Scholes, Labourer	June 26	Jul. 27
Mary daug <sup>r</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> & Mary Linley, Barnbow, Labourer,	May 13	Jul. 27
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Bennet & Mary Johnson, Barwick, Labourer		Aug. 3
Joseph, son of William & Hannah Beanland, Barwick, Tailor	Jun. 30	Aug. 8
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Elizab <sup>th</sup> Darby, Barnbow, Labour.	Jul. 10	Aug. 17
Susannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Matt <sup>w</sup> & Dinah Watson, Barwick, Labourer	Jun. 17	Aug. 17
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of James & Hannah Thompson, Barwick, Labourer	Aug. 1	Aug. 31
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> and Ann Eastwood, Winmoor, Labourer	Jul. 18	Aug. 31
John, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Elizabeth Batty, Barwick, Shoemaker,	Aug. 17	Aug. 31
Martha, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Ellen Simpson, Hilltop, Labourer	Sep. 5	Oct. 5
Mark Skelton, son of Nathan & Hannah Ward, Scholes, Shoemaker	Sep. 27	Nov. 2
Charlotte, daug <sup>r</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> & Margaret Gough, Barwick, Carpenter	Oct. 20	Nov. 2
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Hannah Robinson, Barnbow, Farmer	Oct. 7	Nov. 2
James, bastard son of Jane Osborn, Barwick	Oct. 20	Nov. 2
George, son of Robert & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Dutton, Woodhouse, Farmer		Nov. 5
Sarah, daug <sup>h</sup> of John & Mary Batty of Throstle Nest in the Parish of Aberford, Farmer		Dec. 26
James, son of James and Ann Gill, Barwick, Labourer	Nov. 30	Dec. 28
	1807.	Born Bapt.
Benjamin, son of Thomas & Mary Morrirt, Barwick, Labourer	Nov. 12, 1806	Jan. 11
William, son of John & Hannah Carr, Barwick, Inn- keeper	Nov. 17	Jan. 18
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Hannah Cullingworth, Barwick, shoemaker	Nov. 1	Jan. 18
David, son of John & Elizab <sup>th</sup> Scholes, Barnbow, collier	Dec. 1	Jan. 25
Jane, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Wheeler, Barwick, Tailor	Jan. 5	Feb. 1
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Elizab <sup>th</sup> Atak, Stanks, collier	Jan. 8	Feb. 1
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Mary Hudson, Grimesdike, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jan. 18	Feb. 15
James, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Heaton, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 19, 1806	Feb. 22
Henry Aaron, son of John & Sarah Gough, Potterton, Gardener	Jan. 21	Mar. 22
John, son of Joseph & Mary Lodge, Winmoor, Labourer	Jan. 30	Mar. 22
William and Jane, twin son & daug <sup>r</sup> of Benj <sup>n</sup> & Jane Thompson, Barwick, Collier	Feb. 13	Mar. 22
Thomas, son of John & Ann Richardson, Potterton, Shoemaker	Jan. 22	Mar. 30

John, son of Thomas & Ruth Sotheron, Potterton, Farmer			
	Dec. 29, 1806	May 3	
William Henry, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Grace Salmon, Hilltop, Labourer			
	Apl. 18	May 17	
Ellen, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Ann Stoner, Barwick, Miller			
	Apl. 3	May 18	
James, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Sarah Wright, Barwick, Labourer			
	May 6	Jun. 7	
Elizabeth, dau. of W <sup>m</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Bramley, Barwick, Labourer			
	Mar. 7	Jun. 14	
Jane, dau. of Stephen & El <sup>h</sup> Flowet, Barwick, Labourer			
	May 1	Jun. 14	
Mary, dau. of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Sarah Hardisty, Winmoor, Labourer			
	Aug. 16, 1806	Jun. 21	
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Eleanor Newby, Barwick, Farmer			
	May 12	Jul. 5	
Thomas, son of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Hewitt, Barwick, Miner			
	May 25	Jul. 5	
Nanny, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Mary Hewitt, Barwick, Miner			
	May 13	Jul. 5	
William, son of James & Mary Hirst, Barwick, Labourer			
	Jun. 1	Jul. 12	
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James & Phoebe Jackson, Barwick, Farmer			
	Jun. 28	Aug. 16	
Thomas, bastard son of Ann Robshaw, Barwick			
	Jul. 14	Aug. 16	
Benjamin, son of Geo. & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Pickersgill, Grimesdike			
	Jul. 11	Aug. 30	
Ann, dau. of James & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Furness, Labourer			
		Aug. 30	
John, son of Leonard & Mary Cawood, Grimesdike, Shoemaker			
		Aug. 31	
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Chrissy Watson, Limekiln Gate, Labourer			
	Aug. 16	Sep. 13	
George, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason			
	May 31	Sep. 20	
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Hannah Wood, Scholes, Labourer			
	Aug. 30	Sep. 27	
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith			
	Oct. 9	Nov. 1	
Joseph, son of James & Mary Mouncy, Youlton in y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Horn, Labourer			
	Aug. 18	Nov. 1	
William, son of James & Tabitha Lumb, Barwick, Farmer			
	Oct. 26	Nov. 2	
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Bennet & Mary Johnson, Barwick, Labourer			
	Nov. 10	Dec. 25	
Jane, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Henry & Sarah Thompson, Barwick, Labourer			
	Nov. 10	Dec. 28	
		Born Bapt.	
	BAPTISMS, 1808.		
James, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Rose Kitchingman, Colne, Shoemaker			
	Dec. 10, 1805	Jan. 15, 1808	
Eliza, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Linley, Engine, Labourer			
	Dec. 19	Jan. 17	
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Batty, Barwick, shoemaker			
	Nov. 28	Jan. 22	
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ja <sup>s</sup> & Francis Barker, Penwell, Labourer			
	Dec. 24	Jan. 24	
John, son of Michael & Ann Walton, Barwick, Labourer			
	Dec. 19	Jan. 24	
Mary Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Isaac & Rebekah Ward, Scholes, Labourer			
	Dec. 13	Jan. 24	
Ruth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Matthew & Mary Johnson, Scholes, collier			
	Aug. 29	Jan. 24	
Harriet, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Bleasby, Barwick, Carpenter			
	Dec. 6	Jan. 31	
Robert Hancock Stead, bastard son of Dinah Stead, Barwick			
	Jan. 16	Jan. 31	
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Hannah Simpson, Brownmoor			
	Jan. 8	Feb. 7	

Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Pease, Barwick, collier	Jan. 11	Feb. 13
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Sarah Hudson, Barwick, Millwright	Nov. 15	Mar. 20
George, son of John & Ann Johnson, Stanks, Collier	Mar. 4	Apl. 3
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Martha Marshall, Winmoor, Farmer	Jan. 30	Apl. 11
Frances, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Waite Turner & Martha, his wife, Morwick, Labourer	Feb. 29	Apl. 17
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Cullingworth, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 28	Apl. 24
George, son of Geo. & Sarah Johnson, Barwick, Labourer	Feb. 17	Apl. 24
Ruth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Clemishaw, Winmoor, Farmer	Mar. 16	Apl. 24
Thomas Cowper, bastard son of Hannah Stead	Apl. 9	May 1
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of George & Ann Connell, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 30	May 1
John, son of Thomas & Elizabeth Robshaw, Barwick, Woodman	Apl. 16	May 15
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Jakeman, Potterton, Labourer	Apl. 16	May 29
Abraham, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Sarah Rawlinson, Barwick, Labourer	May 3	Jun. 5
William, bastard son of Ann Atkinson, Poor-house	May 5	Jun. 5
Ann, bastard daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ellen Nettleton, Poor-house	Apl. 24	Jun. 5
Isaac, son of Samuel & Sarah Hardisty, Winmoor, Labourer	Feb. 26	Jun. 19
William & Sarah, Twin son & daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Barton, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 3	Jun. 19
Dinah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Smith, Engine, Labourer	May 16	Jun. 26
Matthew, son of Matthew & Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	Apl. 2	Jul. 3
William, son of William & Sarah Turner, Stanks, Miner	Aug. 27	Sep. 25
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Batty, Throstle Nest, Parish of Aberford		Sep. 30
Andrew, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Cawood, Barnbow, Miner	Oct. 5	Nov. 6
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Mary Todd, Barwick, Labourer	Sep. 16	Nov. 6
John, son of Roger & Mary Foster, Barwick, Tailor	Aug. 15	Nov. 6
John, son of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Thompson, Barwick, Labourer	Aug. 31	Nov. 6
William, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Ellen Newby, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 3	Nov. 6
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ja <sup>s</sup> & Hannah Thompson, Barwick, Labourer	Oct. 2	Nov. 6
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Scholes, Barnbow, Labourer	Sep. 3	Nov. 6
William, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Ann Perkin, Barwick, Farmer	Jun. 20	Nov. 6
Selina, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Edmund & Ann Rawlinson, Barwick, Schoolmaster	Jul. 21	Nov. 6
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Ellen Simpson, Hilltop, Labourer	Oct. 12	Nov. 27
John, son of William & Sarah Taylor, Stanks, Labourer	Born	Bapt.
	Dec. 12, 1808	Jan. 8
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Samuel & Sarah Lumb (or Thompson), Stanks, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Nov. 28	Jan. 15
John, son of John & Eliz <sup>th</sup> Darby, Barnbow, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Dec. 24	Jan. 22
Fanny, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Nathan & Hannah Ward, Scholes, Shoemaker	Jan. 2	22

Joseph, son of John & Hannah Carr, Barwick, Innkeeper	Jan. 28	Feb. 8
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Mary Sparling, Kidhall Lane, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Dec. 29	Feb. 19
George, son of Benjam <sup>n</sup> & Mary Robshaw, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jan. 20	Feb. 26
Richard, son of William & Ann Wilson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Mar. 4	Mar. 4
Tho <sup>s</sup> , son of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Bean, Barwick, Shoemak <sup>r</sup>	Feb. 12	Mar. 12
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Ruth Sotheron, Potterton, Farmer	Aug. 30, 1808	Mar. 19
George, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Hannah Beanland, Barwick, Tailor	Jan. 3	Apl. 2
George, son of George & Mary Gomersall, Barwick, Laborer	Feb. 24	Apl. 2
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of John and Ann Todd, Barwick, Labourer	Dec. 28	Apl. 2
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of George & Elizab <sup>h</sup> Pickersgill, Grimsdike, Farmer	Jan. 13	Apl. 2
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> & Ann Lenox, Potterton, Labourer	Feb. 19	Apl. 2
Elizab <sup>h</sup> , daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Ann Speight, Scholes, Labourer	Apl. 17	Apl. 30
William, son of Thomas & Martha Collett, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 22	May 7
George, son of Joseph & Sarah Simpson, Brownmoor, collier	Apl. 7	May 7
Ruth, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas and Elizab <sup>h</sup> Wormald, Barwick, Blacksmith	Apl. 21	May 21
Ann, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Ann Turpin, Brownmoor, Labourer	Apl. 26	May 21
Thomas, son of James & Ann Gill, Barwick, Labourer	Mar. 16	May 21
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & ——— Reader, Scholes, Labourer	May 9	May 16
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Mary Hudson, Grimsdike, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Apl. 28	May 28
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Hannah Robinson, Barnbow, Farmer	Jun. 4	Jul. 16
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Clapham, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jun. 26	Aug. 6
George, son of John & Hannah Cullingworth, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Apl. 26	Aug. 13
Thomas, son of Stephen & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Flowet, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jul. 9	Aug. 27
Elizabeth, daug <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Cheesebrough, Engine, Carpenter	Aug. 15	Sep. 3
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of William & Mary Heaton, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 9	Sep. 10
Jane, daug <sup>r</sup> of Thomas & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason	Apl. 9	Nov. 5
Thomas, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Varley, Winmoor, Farmer	Apl. 24	Nov. 5
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , daug <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Beatrice Lumb, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 3	Nov. 5
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Hannah Varley, Kidhall Lane, Farmer	Feb. 23	Nov. 6
Richard, son of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Pullan, clerk, & Sarah, his wife, Barwick	Sep. 21	Nov. 6
William, son of James & Phoebe Jackson, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 17	Dec. 22
David, son of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Scholes, Barnbow, collier	Nov. 12	Dec. 24
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Pickersgill, Barwick, Farmer	Nov. 5	Dec. 25
<b>1810.</b>		Born Bapt.
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Ellen Scott, Stanks, Miller	Dec. 16, 1809	Jan. 14
Thomas, son of Matthew & Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer	Dec. 11	Jan. 14

Peter, son of Sam <sup>1</sup> & Sarah Lumb (or Thompson), Stanks, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Dec. 23	Jan. 21
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Jane Jowet, Kidhall Lane, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Dec. 27	Jan. 21
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Henry & Sarah Thompson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Dec. 28	Feb. 18
William, son of John & Hannah Wood, Scholes, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Feb. 27	Mar. 31
John, son of James & Tabitha Lumb, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 20	Apl. 8
Henry, son of Sam <sup>1</sup> & Sarah Hardisty, Winmoor, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Mar. 10	Apl. 15
Emma, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Clemishaw, Winmoor, Farmer	Jan. 30	Apl. 29
George, son of George & Ann Connell, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 16	Apl. 29
James, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Robshaw, Barwick, Woodman	Apl. 7	Apl. 29
Jos <sup>h</sup> , son of Matthew & Martha Hanley, Barnby in y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Embrough	Nov. 26	May 20
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Nath <sup>1</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Hanks, Potterton, Farmer		Jun. 3
Ruth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Ruth Sotheron, Potterton, Farmer	Mar. 17	Jun. 10
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Hewitt, Barwick, Miner	Feb. 25	Jun. 12
John, son of John & Ann Richardson, Potterton, Shoemaker	Jun. 14	Jul. 22
John, son of Benj <sup>n</sup> & Jane Thompson, Barwick, Miner	Mar. 22	Jul. 30
Charles, son of Bennet & Mary Johnson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jun. 6	Aug. 12
George, son of Joseph & Martha Scholes, Barnbow, Farmer	Jul. 4	Aug. 26
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Cullingworth, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jul. 29	Aug. 26
Rachel, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James & — Barker, Penwell, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jul. 16	Sep. 2
Samuel, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Martha Marshall, Winmoor, Farmer	Jul. 24	Sep. 2
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Ann Teal, Grimesdike, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jul. 12	Sep. 2
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Mary Richardson, Aberford, Shoemaker	Aug. 6	Sep. 2
William, son of Leonard & Mary Cawood, Grimesdike, Shoemaker	Sep. 16	Sep. 30
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Joseph & Sarah Wright, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 30	Sep. 30
John Bell, son of James & Grace Derrick, Winmoor, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 28	Oct. 14
Thomas, bastard son of Sarah Simpson, Barnbow	Sep. 12	Oct. 14
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Ann Johnson, Seacroft in y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Whitkirk	Aug. 30	Oct. 14
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Alice Scruton, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Sep. 14	Oct. 14
Esther, daugh <sup>r</sup> of George & Sarah Johnson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Apl. 21	Oct. 28
Thomas, son of William & Ann Wilson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Sep. 1	Nov. 4
Ruth & Rachel, twin daugh <sup>rs</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Barton, Barwick, Farmer	Oct. 3	Nov. 4
Beatrice, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Bleazby, Barwick, Carpenter	Aug. 21	Nov. 4
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Pease, Barwick, Collier	Jul. 13	Nov. 4
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Bramley, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 23	Nov. 4
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Benj <sup>n</sup> & Mary Robshaw, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Sep. 26	Nov. 5
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Dutton, Woodhouse, Farmer	Oct. 8	Nov. 11
Matthew, son of Matthew & Mary Johnson, Scholes, collier	Sep. 2	Nov. 11
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Sarah Taylor, Stanks, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Oct. 5	Nov. 25
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Ellen Buchanan, Scholes, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Nov. 5	Dec. 23

## BAPTISMS, 1811.

	Born	Bapt.
Thomas, son of John & Jane Crossland, Scholes, Gent.	Jan. 4 1807	Jan. 14
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Jane Crossland, Scholes, Gent.	Dec. 26 1808	Jan. 14
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Jane Crossland, Scholes, Gent.	Aug. 11 1810	Jan. 14
Benjamin, Bastard son of Ann Thowley, Barwick	Jan. 10	Feb. 4
William, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Mary Lodge, Winmoor, Labourer	Jan. 23	Feb. 24
John, son of Will <sup>m</sup> Waite & Martha Turner, Winmoor	Jan. 2	Feb. 25
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Ellen Simpson, Hill-top, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jan. 27	Mar. 10
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Edward & Betty Burley, Morwick, Dancing Master	Feb. 19	Mar. 10
Richard, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Ellen Newby, Barwick, Farmer	Feb. 7	Mar. 10
Martha, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Mary Hudson, Grimesdike, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jan. 6	Mar. 10
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Robshaw, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Feb. 11	Mar. 24
Joseph, son of John & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Thompson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Mar. 13	Apl. 21
William, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Ann Simpson, Stanks, Miner	Apl. 14	May 12
George, son of William & Chrissy Watson, Limekiln Gates, Lab <sup>r</sup>	May 6	Jun. 2
George, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Beatrice Lumb, Barwick, Farmer	Mar. 17	Jun. 2
Nicholas, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Sarah Tilney, Scholes, Mason	Jan. 24	Jun. 2
Charlotte, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Mary Batty, Throstle Nest, par <sup>h</sup> of Aberford, Farmer	Feb. 11	Jun. 4
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Rachel Goodall, Engine, Miner	Jun. 6	Jun. 23
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Geo. & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Pickersgill, Grimesdike, Farmer	May 5	Jun. 30
William, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Mary Todd, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jun. 20	Aug. 4
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Geo. & Mary Gomersall, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jul. 11	Aug. 4
John, son of Edward & Mary Kilnar, Engine, Paper Maker	Jul. 18	Aug. 11
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Rothery & Martha Thompson, Hunslet, par <sup>h</sup> of Leeds, Cloth-maker	Nov. 13	Aug. 25
William, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Sarah Linley, Hill-top, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 22	Sep. 1
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Heaton, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 19	Sep. 8
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Martha Kirkham, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Sep. 14	Nov. 3
George, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Ann Reader, Scholes, Lab <sup>r</sup>	May 23	Nov. 3
Thomas, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Mary Wright, Scholes, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Mar. 6	Nov. 3
Thomas, son of W <sup>m</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Batty, Barwick, Shoemaker	Aug. 30	Nov. 3
William, son of Roger & Mary Foster, Barwick, Taylor	May 26	Nov. 3
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Hannah Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker	Oct. 10	Dec. 1
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Stephen & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Flowett, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Oct. 11	Dec. 29

## BAPTISMS, 1812.

	Born	Bapt.
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Marg <sup>t</sup> Perkin, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Sep. 22	Jan. 5
William, son of Henry & Sarah Thompson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Nov. 29	Jan. 26
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Elizabeth Thompson, Barnbow, shoemaker	Nov. 26	Feb. 2
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of William & Hannah Varley, Kidhall lane, Farmer	Jan. 4	Mar. 12

Joseph & Mary, twin son & daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Ann Turpin, Brownmoor, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Mar. 27	Mar. 31
Fanny, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Edw <sup>d</sup> & Susannah Farrar, Stanks, miner	Jan. 19	Apl. 19
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Whitehead, Barwick, Farmer	Feb. 21	Apl. 23
Eliza, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Nathan <sup>l</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Hanks, Potterton, Farmer	Apl. 4	Apl. 27
Barnabas, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Robshaw, Barwick, wood- man	Jun. 13	Jul. 5
George, bastard son of Ann Teal, Green lane	Jun. 22	Jul. 5
Hannah, bastard daugh <sup>r</sup> of Alice Slater, Barwick	Jun. 15	Jul. 19
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Oxley, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jun. 6	Jul. 26
John, son of John & Hannah Wood, Scholes, Lab <sup>r</sup>	May 13	Aug. 2
John, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Cawood, Barnbow, Miner	Jul. 10	Aug. 9
Jane, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Oates, Kidhall Lane, Joiner	Jun. 5	Aug. 9
James, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Jane Jowett, Kidhall Lane, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jul. 19	Aug. 23
John, son of John & Hannah Pickersgill, Grimesdike, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Jun. 23	Aug. 30
Jennet, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Jane Crossland, Scholes, Gent.	Mar. 15	Sep. 6
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Ann Speight, Scholes, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Aug. 27	Sep. 13
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James & Frances Barker, Penwell, Farmer	Aug. 30	Oct. 18
John, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Frances Eastwood, Scholes, Farmer	Mar. 16	Nov. 1
Peter, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Ellen Newby, Barwick, Farmer	Sep. 21	Nov. 1
Charles, son of Rich <sup>d</sup> & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Pease, Barwick, Miner	Sep. 28	Nov. 1
Richard, son of William & Hannah Vincent, Barwick, Mason	Sep. 15	Nov. 1
Frances, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Matthew & Ann Varley, Barwick, Farmer		Nov. 1
William, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> & Martha Scholes, Barnbow, Farmer	Nov. 2	Nov. 12
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John & Sarah Roberts, Stanks, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Oct. 31	Nov. 29
Phoebe, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James & Phoebe Jackson, Barwick, Farmer	Aug. 15	Nov. 29
Faith, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Charles & Eliz <sup>h</sup> Turner, Barwick, Miner		Dec. 21
John, son of George & Sarah Johnson, Barwick, Lab <sup>r</sup>	Nov. 24	Dec. 27
BURIALS, 1788.		
William, son of Peter Nuby, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 22.		16
John Barret, Poorhouse, Pauper, Oct <sup>r</sup> 26.		92
James Bean, Barwick, Nov <sup>r</sup> 5.		20
Mary Wilcock, Garforth Moorside, Dec <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> .		81
Edward Monks, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> .		62
Thomas Lowreman, Ingine, Dec <sup>r</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> .		40
John Gaggs, Barnbow, pauper, Dec <sup>r</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> .		73
Elizabeth Doughty, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> .		74
Frances Barker, Penwell, Dec <sup>r</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> .		61
William Brogdin, Poorhouse, pauper, Dec <sup>r</sup> 30 <sup>th</sup> .		75
Sarah Barton, Leeds, Dec <sup>r</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> .		78
1789.		
William, son of James Barker, Winmoor, Jan <sup>y</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup> .	Buried.	Age.
Elizabeth, daughter of Alvara Thompson, Winmoor, Jan <sup>y</sup> 23.		11
Robert Smith, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> .		92
James, bastard son of Lidia Simpson, Hiltop, Feby 1 <sup>st</sup> .		Infant



Susannah, dr of Tho <sup>s</sup> Collet, Brownmoor, Feby 11 <sup>th</sup> .	6
Sarah, dr of Tho <sup>s</sup> Collet, Brownmoor, Feby 11 <sup>th</sup> .	2
William Norton, Barwick, Feby 15 <sup>th</sup> .	6
John Forster, Barwick, Paupor, Feby 18.	27
John Challenger, Scholes, Feby 21 <sup>st</sup> .	22
Chrissey Wormald, Barwick, March 5.	59
Robert, son of Luke Dawson, Barnbow, March 12.	Infant
Elizabeth, daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> Hewitt, Barwick, March 19.	Infant
Matthew Goulding, Poorhouse, pauper, March 27.	84
Martha Taylor, Barnbow, April 6 <sup>th</sup> .	51
Joseph, son of William Smith, Barwick, April 24.	2
Frances Brooke, Scholes, April 27 <sup>th</sup> .	34
Ann Boys, Thorner, pauper, May 1 <sup>st</sup> .	
Sarah, dr of Joseph Cauthorn, Barwick, May 6 <sup>th</sup> .	1
Hannah, dr of James Thompson, Barwick, May 26.	1
Matthew, son of W <sup>m</sup> Watson, Barwick, May 30 <sup>th</sup> .	2
Robert Poppleton, Barwick, pauper, June 13 <sup>th</sup> .	80
George Sherrif, Barwick, June 20 <sup>th</sup> .	23
Mary, daughter of W <sup>m</sup> Robshaw, Barwick, June 29 <sup>th</sup> .	2
Tho <sup>s</sup> , son of John Cullingworth, Barwick, July 19.	1
Robert, son of Richard Brooke, Scholes, Otr 6.	2
Jane Miller, Kiddall lane, Nov. 7.	34
Matthew Upton, Morwick, Nov. 25 <sup>th</sup> .	86
Richard Lowriman, Inginge, Decr 5.	9
Richard, son of John Connell, Barwick, Decr 9.	Infant
1790.	
Joseph Outhwaite, Lowmoor, pauper, February 2.	73
Henry Green, Potterton, February 12.	23
Elizabeth Lumb, Barwick, February 19.	17
Thomas Moss, Kid-hall lane, February 20.	14
Hannah, dar of Edward Goodall, Stanks, March 5.	1
George, son of John Hewitt, Barwick, March 12.	Infant
George Dungwith, Barwick, March 30.	29
Sarah, daughter of David Carter, Stanks, Apr. 3.	1
Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Taylor, Stanks, Apr. 24 <sup>th</sup> .	7
Robert, son of John Loder, Kidall lane end, May 15 <sup>th</sup> .	1
Richard Wood, Potterton, p., May 21.	25
Ann, daughter of John Gough, Potterton, June 3.	Infant
Frances Lowreman, Inginge, p., June 29.	4
Mary Connell, Kiddall-lane, July 6.	7
Ann Simpson, Poor House, p., July 12 <sup>th</sup>	85
Abraham Logg, Scholes, p., July 13 <sup>th</sup>	29
Abia. Lowreman, Inginge, p., July 16.	2
Mary, daughter of John Tillotson, Inginge, July 24.	Infant
William Smith, Barwick, July 25.	30
Frances, dr of Major Brooke, Scholes, July 25.	9
William Lumb, Barwick, August 18.	89
Margret Ampshaw, Barwick, August 26.	49
John Logg, Scholes, p., August 30.	76
Alvara Thompson, Winmoor, Sept <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> .	19

John Lidster, Barwick, Sept <sup>r</sup> 27.	69
Richard Burland, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 5.	82
Ann Haley, Scholes, p., Oct <sup>r</sup> 24.	67
James Strother, Barwick, p., Oct <sup>r</sup> 27.	82
Mary Beane, Barwick, Nov <sup>r</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> .	64
Henrey Binns, Hiltop, p., Nov <sup>r</sup> 27.	82
Ann, d <sup>r</sup> of Peter Slayter, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 19.	Infant
Sarah Hawking, Scholes, Dec <sup>r</sup> 19.	2
William Thompson, Winmoor, Dec <sup>r</sup> 31.	7
1791.	
Mary Day, Potterton, March 5 <sup>th</sup> .	61
John Thompson, Garforth moor, p., March 6.	79
John, son of John Goodall, Barnbow, March 10.	In.
Richard Jackson, Barwick, March 14 <sup>th</sup> .	84
Grace Popplewell, Winmoor, March 21 <sup>st</sup> .	71
Sarah Tilney, Ingene, March 27.	82
John Thompson, Lowmoor, March 29.	11
Mary Beedle, Poor House, p., April 29.	85
Mary Brown, Winmoor, April 29.	33
Thomas Smith, Huskhill, June 26.	62
Maria, d <sup>r</sup> of Mary Barton, July 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
Luke Dawson, Barnbow, August 8 <sup>th</sup> .	50
Elizabeth Broadbent, poorhouse, Sep. 16 <sup>th</sup> .	
Margret Bean, Barwick, Sept. 18.	25
Alice Outhwaite, Lowmoor, p., Oct <sup>r</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup> .	69
Thomas Lightfoot, Brownmoor, p., Oct <sup>r</sup> 23.	89
William Slayter, Barwick, November 13 <sup>th</sup> .	37
Mary Benton, Garforth moor, Dec <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> .	27
1792.	
William Jowet, Barwick, Jan. 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Age. 40
Elizabeth Whitehead, Garforth moor, p., Jan <sup>y</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup> .	100
Thomas Collet, Barwick, p., January 29 <sup>th</sup> .	85
William, son of David Winn, Scholes, March 8.	3
Sarah Butler, Scholes, March 13 <sup>th</sup> .	73
John, son of James Tillotson, Brownmoor, May 6 <sup>th</sup> .	6
William, son of William Dunwell, Hiltop, May 17 <sup>th</sup> .	7
Joseph Bullock, Barwick, May 26 <sup>th</sup> .	74
Peter Slayter, Barwick, June 25.	41
John Wood, Potterton, July 8 <sup>th</sup> .	35
Benjamin Braim, Ingene, August 13 <sup>th</sup> .	61
John Vary, Scholes, August 15.	85
Sarah, daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> Waite, Barwick, Sept <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> .	3
William Waite, Barwick, October 16 <sup>th</sup> .	28
William Barker, Penwell, October 30 <sup>th</sup> .	43
Sarah Thompson, Penwell, Nov <sup>r</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> .	
Sarah Wright, poorhouse, p., Nov <sup>r</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> .	
Margret Dawson, Thorner, p., Nov. 27.	69
Ann Daniel, Barwick, Nov <sup>r</sup> 30.	62
Sarah, d <sup>r</sup> of George Scholes, Barnbow, Dec <sup>r</sup> 9.	7
Isabella Todd, Scholes, Dec <sup>r</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> .	51
Thomas Kettlewell, Barnbow, Dec <sup>r</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup> .	6

1793.

	Age.
Joseph, son of William Beanley, Barwick, Jan. 6.	Inf.
Johannah, d <sup>r</sup> of William Beanley, Jan. 6.	Infant
Susannah, d <sup>r</sup> of Samuel Thompson, Barnbow, Jan. 13 <sup>th</sup> .	3
John, son of James Goodall, Barnbow, Jan. 27.	3
James Tillotson, Garforth moor, March 5 <sup>th</sup> .	32
William Clarkson, Roundhay, March 6 <sup>th</sup> .	102
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of William Burland, Barwick, March 9 <sup>th</sup> .	6
George Smith, Barwick, March 13 <sup>th</sup> .	53
Mary, d <sup>r</sup> of William Burland, Barwick, March 17 <sup>th</sup> .	8
Deborah Robinson, Garforth moor, March 20 <sup>th</sup> .	78
Martha, d <sup>r</sup> of John Mackintosh, Barwick, Mar. 23.	Infant
Sarah Thompson, Lowmoor, March 24 <sup>th</sup> .	23
Hannah Norton, Barwick, April 8 <sup>th</sup> .	4
Maria, d <sup>r</sup> of George Darton, Barwick, April 22 <sup>d</sup> .	Infant
Ellin Goodall, Barnbow, April 24 <sup>th</sup> .	33
William Wright, Winmoor, April 26.	21
Ann Shillito, Potterton, May 18 <sup>th</sup> .	19
Richard Thompson, Lowmoor, June 2 <sup>d</sup> .	18
James Lumb, Parlington, June 16 <sup>th</sup> .	23
William, son of John Blackburn, Garforth moor, June 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
Elizabeth Goodall, Stanks, June 21 <sup>st</sup> .	11
John Maxfield, Potterton, July 2 <sup>d</sup> .	79
Ann Johnson, Barnbow, August 19 <sup>th</sup> .	52
Martha Perkin, Barwick, October 14.	Infant
Leah Peurey, Aberford, October 19.	26
Elizabeth Tipling, Winmoor, October 30 <sup>th</sup> .	78
Mary Perkin, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
William Hodgson, Barnbow, Dec <sup>r</sup> 17.	89
Matthew Norton, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 19.	Infant

1794.

	Age.
Elizabeth Shillito, Potterton, Jan. 11 <sup>th</sup> .	61
Thomas Collet, Garforth, Jan. 15 <sup>th</sup> .	57
George Watson, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 21 <sup>st</sup> .	88
Sarah Taite, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> .	61
Thomas Thompson, poor House, March 4.	
Mary Lofthouse, Winmoor, March 9.	21
George Lowreman, Barwick, March 29.	15
Joseph Mather, Roundhay, April 15.	53
Charls Rawlinson, May 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
Hannah Hutton, Brownmoor, June 1 <sup>st</sup> .	28
Jane Daniel, Potterton, June 7 <sup>th</sup> .	50
Dorothay Burland, Barwick, June 8 <sup>th</sup> .	83
William Haist, Roundhay, June 17 <sup>th</sup> .	68
A Traviling Woman, July 14 <sup>th</sup> .	
John Lumb, York, July 22 <sup>d</sup> .	28
Richard Brooke, Scholes, July 31 <sup>st</sup> .	18
Elizabeth, daughter of W <sup>m</sup> Knapton, Barwick, August 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Infant
William Smith, Barwick, August 6 <sup>th</sup> .	35
Robert Simpson, Poorhouse, Sept <sup>r</sup> 14.	92
Elizabeth Wood, Potterton, Dec <sup>r</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup> .	60

	1795.	Age.
Ann Watson, Barwick, Jan. 5 <sup>th</sup> .		19
John Benton, Brownmoor, Jan. 21 <sup>st</sup> .		18
Will <sup>m</sup> Tillotson, Garforth moor, Feb. 5 <sup>th</sup> .		23
Margret Tillotson, Garforth moor, Feb. 5 <sup>th</sup> .		25
David Carter, Stanks, March 9.		43
Will <sup>m</sup> , son of Will <sup>m</sup> Beanley, Barwick, March 11.		Infant
Andrew Burdsill, Scholes, March 19.		82
Will <sup>m</sup> Barker, Penwell, March 23.		79
Martha, dr of Richard Shillito, March 29.		In.
Richard Tillotson, Barwick, April 1 <sup>st</sup> .		7
Hannah Benton, Garforth moor, May 14 <sup>th</sup> .		12
Ann Thompson, Garforth moor, May 24.		17
Martha Varey, Barwick, June 3 <sup>d</sup>		
Edward Ellerker, Roundhay, June 7 <sup>th</sup> .		72
John Cauwood, Winmoor, June 17 <sup>th</sup> .		Infant
Sarah Dean, Kidall-lane end, June 23.		15
John Pickard, Potterton, June 24 <sup>t</sup> .		13
Christopher Varey, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 2.		69
John, son of David Whin, Scholes, Aug <sup>t</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> .		Infant
Sarah Waite, Barwick, August 19.		55
Mary, da <sup>r</sup> of Richard Dungwith, Barwick, August 20.		Infant
Ann Braim, Barwick, Sept <sup>r</sup> 22		
Isabella Harrison, poorhouse, Sept <sup>r</sup> 27.		70
Henry Goodall, Barnbow, Oct <sup>r</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup> .		12
William Staincliff, Lowmoor, Oct <sup>r</sup> 18 <sup>th</sup> .		70
Mary Watson, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> .		88
BURIALS, 1796.		
Nicolas Tilney, Scholes, Jan <sup>y</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> .		75
Mary Hanson, Seacroft, Feb <sup>r</sup> 5.		22
David, son of Joseph Cawthorn, Barwick, March 3 <sup>d</sup> .		Infant
Hester Higgs, Barwick, March 9 <sup>th</sup> .		63
Hannah Poplewell, Winmoor, April 7 <sup>th</sup> .		47
Sarah, dr of John Groves, Barwick, April 12 <sup>th</sup> .		Infant
Ann Linley, Ingine, April 15.		16
William Wood, Potterton, May 6 <sup>th</sup> .		18
Rachael Hutchinson, Barwick, May 12,		54
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> Clough, Barwick, June 8.		Infant
William Watson, Thorner, June 25.		72
Harriet Green, Scholes, July 18 <sup>th</sup> .		2
Elizabeth Shillito, Kidhall lane, July 23 <sup>d</sup> .		27
John Tayler, Stanks, July 28.		1
Ann Shillito, Kidhall lane end, August 8.		Infant
Jane Upton, Scholes, August 15 <sup>th</sup> .		Infant
Ann Rawlinson, Barwick, August 21 <sup>st</sup> .		1
George Haist, Barwick, August 22.		5
Jonothan Bell, Thorner, Sept <sup>r</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> .		95
Mary Lumb, Barwick, Sept <sup>r</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> .		Infant
William Brown, Scholes park, Oct <sup>r</sup> 16		10
Ann Logg, Poorhouse, Oct <sup>r</sup> 17.		86

	1797.	Age.
Elizabeth Helsworth, Thorner, Jan. 3.		
[blank] Carter, Stanks, January 22 <sup>d</sup> .		18
John Copley, Barwick, January 22 <sup>d</sup> .		Infant
Ann Hemsworth, Kidall lane end, Jan. 27.		53
John Hague, Knazebrough, Jan. 28.		67
Thomas Shillito, Potterton, January 29.		69
Ann Dixon, Barnbow, February 7.		
Ellin Wright, Winmoor, March 1 <sup>st</sup>		
Hannah Goodall, Stanks, March 9 <sup>th</sup> .		1
William Settle, Barwick, April 5 <sup>th</sup> .		26
James Thompson, Barwick, April 8 <sup>th</sup> .		1
Mary Ann Goodall, Barnbow, April 12 <sup>th</sup> .		Infant
John Batty (clerk), Barwick, April 13 <sup>th</sup> .		53
Jane Moss, Kiddle lane, April 17 <sup>th</sup> .		31
Elizabeth Goodall, Barnbow, April 21 <sup>th</sup> .		8
Ann, d <sup>r</sup> of Widow Slayter, Barwick, April 29 <sup>th</sup> .		12
Eliz <sup>th</sup> , d <sup>r</sup> of John Smith, Barwick, May 21 <sup>th</sup> .		1
James, son of John Mackintosh, Barwick, May 18 <sup>th</sup> .		1
Eleanor, d <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Scott, Aberford, June 25.		Infant
Elizabeth, wife of George Pickersgill, Grimsdike, June 25.		21
John, son of John Tillotson, Barwick, July 10.		Infant
Mary Jackson, Barwick, July 14 <sup>th</sup> .		101
Joseph, son of W <sup>m</sup> Beanley, Barwick, July 16 <sup>th</sup> .		2
Mary, wife of W <sup>m</sup> Simpson, Manston, Aug. 15.		58
Samuel, son of Sam <sup>l</sup> Simpson, Barnbow, Sep <sup>r</sup> 5.		19
Mary-Anne, d <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> & Mary Collet, Garforth, Sep <sup>r</sup> 13.		Infant
Edward, son of Edward Goodall, Stanks, Sep <sup>r</sup> 24.		Infant
John Tillotson, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 3.		35
James Bean, Leeds, Nov <sup>r</sup> 27.		36
Mary, wife of William Batty, Barwick, Nov <sup>r</sup> 30.		26
Ann Upton, Scholes, Dec <sup>r</sup> 5.		85
Thomas Benton, Brown Moor, Dec <sup>r</sup> 13.		58
Mary Dogshon, Seacroft, Dec <sup>r</sup> 17.		90
Rebecca, wife of Matthew Watson, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 17		
BURIALS, 1798.		Age.
William Clapham, Poor house, Jan <sup>y</sup> 18.		64
Sarah, d <sup>r</sup> of Peter Hanson, Seacroft, Feb. 18.		2
Hannah, d <sup>r</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> & Ann Simpson, Barnbow, March 2.		18
Alice, d <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> & Ann Stoner, Barwick, Mar. 6.		2
John Norton, Barwick, Mar. 8.		68
Ann Tillotson, Barrowby lane end, Mar. 25.		65
Robert, son of Jonathan Taylor, Stanks, April 1.		Infant
Thomas, son of Thomas Goodall, Engine, April 4.		18
Joseph Todd, Scholes, May 1		55
John Clarkson, son of Col. Richard Brooke, Scholes, May 8.		12
Joseph, son of John & Maria Cullingworth, Barwick, Shoemaker, May 22.		12
Elizabeth, d <sup>r</sup> of George Pickersgill, Grimsdike, cart driver, May 22.		Inf.

Benjamin, son of Edward Goodall, Stanks, May 27.	14
Mark Carew, Barwick, May 30.	46
George, son of William Walton, Barwick, June 14.	Infant
Frances, dau <sup>r</sup> of William Dunwell, Hill-top, June 24.	15
George, son of William Rawlinson, Barwick, June 25.	5
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Walton, Barwick, July 4.	14
Joseph Settle, Barwick, July 13.	70
Joanna Horner, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 5.	67
Henry Simpson, Hill-top, Aug <sup>t</sup> 9.	60
John Tillotson, Barrowby-lane-end, Aug <sup>t</sup> 30.	64
Elizabeth (run over by a cart), D <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Collet, Barwick, Sep <sup>r</sup> 24.	1
Hannah, wife of Samuel Lumb, Stanks, Oct <sup>r</sup> 25.	74
Mary, wife of John Rawden, Hilltop, Nov <sup>r</sup> 24 <sup>th</sup> .	63
BURIALS, 1799.	
James Jackson, Barwick, Feby 5.	Age. 60
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of John Dean, Grimsdike, Feby 7.	1
*The Rev <sup>d</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Deane, B.D., late Rector of y <sup>s</sup> Parish, Feby 9.	63
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of John Dean, Grimsdike, Feby 10.	3
Joseph Dawson, Scholes, Feby 22.	82
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Francis Moss, Kidhall lane, Feby 28.	25
Ann, wife of Roger Brownrigg, Scholes, March 3.	51
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Waite, Barwick, March 3.	1
Roger Bell, Barwick, March 13.	81
John, son of Joseph Kirkham, Barwick, March 16.	Infant
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Jonathan Richardson, Winmoor, March 22.	Infant
Elizabeth Varley, Poorhouse, April 19.	51
Joseph Jaques, Poorhouse, April 30.	53
Ann Varley, Barwick, May 10.	80
John, son of Matthew Varley, Barwick, May 22.	Infant
Mary, wife of John Barker, Barrowby lane end, June 10.	32
James, son of William Buchanan, Scholes, June 12.	Infant
Ann, wife of Matthew Varley, Barwick, June 17.	31
Hannah, wife of John Butler, Scholes, June 19.	42
Mary, dau <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Goodall, Barnbow, July 19.	38
†Richard Brooke, Esq <sup>r</sup> , Scholes, Lieutenant Colonel of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> regiment of dragoon Guards, July 20.	55
Christiana Simpson, Scholes, Aug. 15.	20
James, son of John Barker, Barrowby lane end, Aug. 25.	1
Mary Hirst, Barnbow, Oct <sup>r</sup> . 27	50
Samuel Simpson, Scholes, Nov <sup>r</sup> 14.	76

\*Rector 1772-99. St. John's College, Camb., B.A., 1756, M.A., 1759, S.T.B., 1767. Presented to Barwick 13 March, 1772, and to Castleford 14 March, 1772. "On Wednesday last died, at his Rectory at Barwick in-Elmet, the Rev. Rob. Deane, B.D., the humane and benevolent Rector of Barwick and of Kirkbramwith, in the Deanery of Doncaster. He was formerly Fellow of St. John's College in Cambridge, and Preceptor to the present Earl of Clarendon and his Brothers; to whose father, the late Earl, when Chancellor of the Dutchy Court of Lancaster, he owed his preferments. He married Miss Marriot, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Marriot, late Rector of Darfield, near Barnsley, who survives him. His upright conduct, and mild conciliating manners, deserved and secured to him the friendship and affection of a very numerous list of respectable characters; by whom, and by his parishioners (particularly the poor), he will be much lamented." *Leeds Intelligencer*, 11 Feb. 1799.

†Colonel Brooke (1742-1799), was the son of James Brooke of Killingbeck, (1712-1766). He married first, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Brooke, by whom he had George Charles Brooke, Lieutenant 20<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot, killed in the battle of Vimiera, 21 August, 1808, James Croft Brooke, of Littlethorpe, near Ripon, and 6 other children, and secondly, Jane Marcella, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Drake. See Platt & Morkill's *Whitkirk*, p. 84.

Elizabeth Addeman, Scholes, Dec. 6.	87
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of John Walton, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 19.	16
Catherine Abbott, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 26.	91
BURIALS, 1800.	
Mary Taite, Poorhouse, Jan <sup>y</sup> 24.	Age. 85
Susanna, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Bailey, Lazingcroft, Feby 9.	30
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of William Copley, Barwick, Feby 22.	1
Martha Patterson, Winmoor, Feby 23.	82
Hannah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Goodall, Engine, April 28.	12
Thomas & Hannah, son & dau <sup>r</sup> of John Todd, Barwick, April 30.	
	Infants
James, son of William Clayton, Engine, May 2.	1
John Butler, Scholes, May 17.	76
Renton Haist, Barwick, June 23.	55
Elizabeth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Richard Watson, Winmoor, July 1.	20
John Walton, Barwick, July 18.	84
Mary, wife of James Mallory, Rounday, July 21.	84
Joseph Holmes, Barwick, July 25.	84
Charles Pickard, Barwick, July 25.	15
Martha Wilcock, Poorhouse, Aug. 1.	60
Jonathan, son of John Hemsworth, Barwick, Aug. 13.	15
Matthew Riley, Brownmoor, Aug. 24.	33
Miles Hampshaw, Barwick, Sep. 26.	86
Margaret, wife of William Dunwell, Hill-top, Oct <sup>r</sup> 2.	55
William, son of Richard Lumb, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 25.	23
William, son of Ann Maud, Rounday, Oct <sup>r</sup> 26.	Infant
Ann, wife of John Robinson, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 28.	81
*Richard Lumb, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 11.	63
BURIALS, 1801.	
Samuel Lumb, Stanks, Feby 18.	71
Sarah, dau <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Robshaw, Barwick, Feby 26.	Infant
Elizabeth Dungwith, Barwick, March 16.	75
William, son of William Copley, Barwick, March 20.	Infant
Ann Norton, Rounday, April 29.	65
Sarah, wife of John Connell, Barwick, May 9.	53
George Reder, Scholes, May 10.	67
Ruth, dau <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Scott, Aberford, May 27.	5
Sarah Taite, Barwick, May 29.	80
James, son of Richard Perkin, Barwick, June 1.	Infant
Richard Smith, Barwick, June 14.	75
William, son of John Robshaw, Barwick, July 5.	Infant
John Rawlinson, Seacroft, July 18.	60
Benjamin Hill, Scholes, July 23.	87
James, son of Thomas Parker, Barwick, Aug. 7.	3
Mary, wife of Thomas Haily, Scholes, Aug. 8.	77
Dorothy Allen, Knaresborough, Oct <sup>r</sup> 3.	70
Francis Moss, Womersley, Oct. 4.	64
Grace, dau <sup>r</sup> of Ephraim Jolly, Barwick, Oct. 5.	Infant

\*On Monday last died, aged 63, Mr. Richard Lumb, of Barwick-in-Elmet, near this town; a man universally regretted by all who knew him. *Leeds Intelligencer*, 15 Dec., 1800.

William Carr, Kidhall lane, Oct. 26.	69
Richard Green, Scholes, Dec. 11.	52
BURIALS, 1802.	
Margaret Stancliff, Winmoor, Jan <sup>y</sup> 6.	Age. 76
Mary, wife of Abraham Bell, Langwith, Jan <sup>y</sup> 6.	56
Thomas Haley, Scholes, Jan <sup>y</sup> 14.	81
William Tipling, Stanks, Jan <sup>y</sup> 29.	83
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> Batty, Barwick, Feby 1 <sup>st</sup>	Infant
Abraham Bell, Langwith, Feby 24.	59
Ann Benson, Barwick, March 1 <sup>st</sup>	36
John Taite, Barwick, March 13.	72
Richard Braim, Barnbow Car, March 15.	82
Mary Jackson, Barwick, April 29.	21
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of John Robshaw, Barwick, May 16 <sup>h</sup>	Infant
Mary, wife of John Robshaw, Barwick, June 18.	22
Beatrice Wrigglesworth, Barwick, June 18.	58
Thomas Whitehead, Barwick, June 26.	79
Robert Gray, Amstead, July 19.	37
Jeremiah Lumb, Scholes, July 23 <sup>d</sup>	62
William, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Tillotson, Barrowby Lane end, July 24.	4
William Richardson, Potterton, July 25.	59
Rob <sup>t</sup> , son of George Pickersgill, Grimesdike, Aug <sup>t</sup> 13.	Infant
George Scholes, Barnbow, Aug <sup>t</sup> 14.	69
Joseph Kirkham, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 15.	75
Dorothy Lumb, Stanks, Aug <sup>t</sup> 15.	73
Martha Simpson, Hill Top, Sep <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup>	28
James, son of Ja <sup>s</sup> Hirst, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 11.	1
Joseph, son of Will <sup>m</sup> Beanland, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 16.	Infant
Eliz <sup>th</sup> , daug <sup>r</sup> of John Scholes, Barnbow, Oct <sup>r</sup> 25.	1
Hannah Atkinson, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 27.	60
Hannah Kirkham, Barwick, Novem <sup>r</sup> 22.	73
Elizab <sup>h</sup> , daug <sup>r</sup> of Chr: Simpson, Barnbow, Nov <sup>r</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup>	1
BURIALS, 1803.	
Benjamin Stringer, Hill Top, January 9 <sup>h</sup> .	Age. 85
John, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Morrirt, Barwick, January 25 <sup>th</sup> .	Infant
Mary, wife of Thomas Taylor, Barwick, March 4.	85
James, son of William Knapton, Barwick, March 7.	Infant
Robert Stubbs, Barwick, March 10.	74
Sarah, wife of John Loder, Kiddall Lane, March 20.	50
Anthony Dunwell, Barwick, March 23.	65
Grace Hill, Scholes, March 27.	90
John, son of William Jackson, Barwick, March 27.	Infant
Richard Shippen, Speakley-Nook, April 6.	91
William Dunwith, Barwick, Poor House, April 10.	45
Mary Eastburn, Speakley Nook, April 12.	76
Judith, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Pickersgill, Grimesdike, April 17.	57
John, son of Richard Pease, Barwick, April 19.	1
Hannah, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Waite, Barwick, April 24.	36
Elizabeth, wife of Will <sup>m</sup> Whitehead, Leeds, April 27.	42
James, son of John Butler, Scholes, Aug <sup>t</sup> 13.	4



Mary, wife of Joseph Upton, Grimesdike, Aug <sup>t</sup> 25.	55
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James Batty, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 30.	3
John, son of James Tomlinson, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 31.	Infant
Ann, daugh <sup>h</sup> of Will <sup>m</sup> Bell, Hill-top, Sep <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> .	19
Jonathan, son of Matt <sup>w</sup> Johnson, Scholes, Sep <sup>br</sup> 21.	Infant
Jane, wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Wheater from York, Sept <sup>r</sup> 24.	54
Mary, wife of James Thompson, Barwick, Sept <sup>r</sup> 30.	49
Richard, son of William Knapton, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 8.	2
Thomas Parker, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 23 <sup>d</sup> .	65
Alice Jowet, Barwick, Nov <sup>r</sup> 7.	51
George Gill, Kiddall Lane end, Nov <sup>r</sup> 10.	73
Elizabeth, wife of Richard Pease, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 22 <sup>d</sup> .	30
BURIALS, 1804.	
Sarah Knapton, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 27.	82
Elizabeth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> Dungwith, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 29.	7
Benjamin, son of George Blackburn, Stanks, Jan <sup>y</sup> 30.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Benjamin, son of William Batty, Barwick, March 15.	Infant
John Cawthorn, Barwick, April 3 <sup>d</sup> .	26
Joseph Thackeray, Barwick, April 12.	64
John, son of Richard Dungwith, Barwick, April 25.	5
Ann, wife of George Daughill, Barwick, June 5.	38
Bennet Johnson, Barnbow, 14 <sup>th</sup> June.	70
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Upton, Grimsdike, 18 <sup>th</sup> July.	11
John Thompson, Barwick, 7 <sup>th</sup> Sept <sup>r</sup> .	60
Ellen, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James Furness, Winmoor, 23 <sup>d</sup> Sept <sup>r</sup> .	Infant
Benjamin Cook, Stanks, 21 <sup>st</sup> Oct <sup>r</sup> .	81
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Wheeler, Barwick, 16 <sup>th</sup> Dec <sup>r</sup> .	2
N.B.—The Rev <sup>d</sup> William Hodgson, School Master of Barwick, died accidentally on Tuesday night the 27 <sup>th</sup> of Nov <sup>r</sup> in a Field near Roundhay, the body was not found till Thursday afternoon the 29 <sup>th</sup> of Nov <sup>r</sup> 1804. Buried at Aberford. [ <i>Note on fly leaf.</i> ]	
BURIALS, 1805.	
James, son of George Daughill, Barwick, 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan <sup>y</sup> .	1
Mary Scholes, Barnbow, 12 Jan <sup>y</sup> .	68
David Buchanan, Scholes, 12 <sup>h</sup> February.	84
Alice Chippendale, Kidhall, 17 <sup>h</sup> Feb <sup>y</sup> .	79
Martha, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> Thompson, Barwick, 4 <sup>th</sup> March	Infant
Thomas Wait, Barwick, 8 <sup>h</sup> March.	39
William, son of John Thompson, Barwick, 31 <sup>st</sup> March.	2
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James Batty, Barwick, 7 <sup>h</sup> April.	2
Mary, wife of John Walton, Barwick, 2 <sup>d</sup> May.	60
William, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Todd, Barwick, 7 <sup>h</sup> May.	3
James, son of John Cullingworth, Barwick, June 5.	12
Sarah Wright, Morwick, June 19.	89
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Kirkham, Barwick, June 21.	Infant
Ruth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Butler, Scholes, June 26.	20
Mary & Martha, twin daugh <sup>rs</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> Hardesty, Winmoor, Aug <sup>t</sup> 7	Infants
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Hewitt, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 23.	6
Robert Brown, Winmoor, Sept <sup>r</sup> 3.	42

Rich <sup>d</sup> , son of Mary Simpson, Barnbow, Sept <sup>r</sup> 14.	Infant
John, son of Joseph Speight, Scholes, Sept <sup>r</sup> 27.	I
*George Holmes, Barwick, Oct <sup>r</sup> 6.	62
Faith, wife of Christ <sup>r</sup> Simpson, Barnbow, Oct <sup>r</sup> 11.	24
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Tilney, Scholes, Nov <sup>r</sup> 17.	4
BURIALS, 1806.	
Mary, wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Smith, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 5.	Age. 88
Tho <sup>s</sup> Taite, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 10.	71
Mary, wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Greenwood, Shippen, Jan <sup>y</sup> 12.	65
John, son of John Batty, Throstle nest, Jan <sup>y</sup> 19.	Infant
Francis Linley, Hill top, Feby 11.	45
Thomas Roebuck, Potterton, Feby 25.	40
Joseph, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Todd, Scholes, Feby 27.	25
Martha Roebuck, Potterton, Feby 28.	40
James Fletcher, Garforth, March 14.	56
Thomas Thompson, Barnbow, March 30.	33
John Hutchinson, Barwick, April 2.	74
John Loder, Kidhall Lane, April 4.	61
Will <sup>m</sup> , son of Ja <sup>s</sup> Thompson, Barwick, Ap <sup>l</sup> 6.	7
Joseph Strother, Barnbow, April 7.	87
William Thompson, Syke House, April 20.	31
Tho <sup>s</sup> Milner, Roundhay, May 11.	22
Ann Smith, Barwick, May 24.	78
Samuel Lumb, Stanks, May 28.	69
Samuel Thompson, Barnbow, June 9 <sup>h</sup> .	60
James Tomlinson, Barwick, June 23 <sup>d</sup> .	39
Gabriel Tomlinson, Scholes, June 24 <sup>h</sup> .	77
John Walton, Barwick, July 2 <sup>d</sup> .	58
Sarah, wife of Job Hodgson, Scholes, July 6.	52
Joseph, son of Benj <sup>n</sup> Stringer, Hill-top, July 17.	9
John, son of John Wood, Scholes, July 20.	I
William Chaloner, Scholes, July 23.	70
Ann Batty, Barwick, August 9.	97
Dorothy Dean, Winmoor, Sept <sup>r</sup> 6.	78
John, son of W <sup>m</sup> Batty, Barwick, Sept <sup>r</sup> 11.	Infant
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , daug <sup>r</sup> of Bennet Johnson, Barwick, 25 <sup>h</sup> .	Infant
John Clark, Seacroft, Oct <sup>r</sup> 22.	70
— Clark, Seacroft, Nov <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> .	60
John, son of John Wilson, Roundhay, Nov <sup>r</sup> 9.	Infant
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> Thompson, Garforth moorside, Nov <sup>r</sup> 9.	7
James Wright, Barwick, Nov <sup>r</sup> 30.	70
William Addeman, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 2.	63
Mary, daughter of John Crossland, Scholes, Dec <sup>r</sup> 4.	I
John, son of Matt <sup>w</sup> Varley, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 8.	I
Joseph, son of Joseph Pease, Barwick. —	Infant

\*By his will proved 29 Sept. 1805, he gave to his sister Jane, the wife of William Addiman, three closes, then in one, called Beckhay Bridge Closes, late the estate of his sister, Anne Horner. Real estate in Barwick, unto his wife, Elizabeth, for life, and after her decease unto Thomas Wood and John Clayton the younger, both of Kippax, gentlemen, upon trust to sell and divide the proceeds in ninths between his cousins, George Atkinson, George Clarkson and his sister, William Prince of York, William Fentiman of York, Stephen Gant of Tockwith, Thomas Gant his brother, George Ellingworth of Beal, Jane Ellingworth his sister, and Sarah Slaytor of Leeds.

## BURIALS, 1807.

	Age.
Charles Wood, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 17.	32
Hannah Reader, Scholes, February 22.	83
William Clough, Barwick, March 19.	42
Ann, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Tho <sup>s</sup> Goodall, Engine, March 22.	13
William Clayton, Engine, March 25.	81
Edward Day, Barwick, April 2.	78
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ben <sup>n</sup> Stringer, Hilltop, April 5.	1
William Atkinson, Barwick, April 7.	41
Will <sup>m</sup> , son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Todd, Scholes, April 23.	21
Frances, daugh <sup>r</sup> of James Barker, Penwell, June 5.	18
Mary Clarkson, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Grace Hemsworth, Barwick, July 5.	26
Ann Lumb, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 19.	50
Mary, wife of Geo. Gummersall, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 21.	81
Mary, wife of Benj <sup>n</sup> Shillito, Stanks, Sept. 11.	74
Henry Pickard, Barwick, Octo. 6.	84
David, son of John Scholes, Barnbow, Octo. 15.	Infant
Rich <sup>d</sup> Dungwith, Barwick, Octo. 20.	44
Joseph, son of John Goodall, Barnbow, Nov. 5.	4
Martha, wife of Benj <sup>n</sup> Stringer, Hill top, Nov. 7.	30
Mary Clayton, Engine, Nov. 19.	70
Mary Lunn, Brown-moor-bottom, Nov. 21.	20
John Goodall, Barnbow, Nov. 22.	50
William Woolley, Barnbow, Nov. 25.	2
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> Burland, Aberford, Dec. 6.	2
Mary, wife of John Robshaw, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 8.	27
Beersheba Wright, Barwick, Dec <sup>r</sup> 9.	70

## BURIALS, 1808.

	Age.
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> Bramley, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 15	3
Robert Avison, Scholes, Jan <sup>y</sup> 20.	61
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , wife of Peter Porter, Old Staith, Par <sup>h</sup> of Aberford, Jan <sup>y</sup> 22.	76
John, son of John Mawkin, Garforth, March 1.	1
Benj <sup>n</sup> , son of Geo. Pickersgill, Grimesdike, March 6.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
El <sup>h</sup> , daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Linley, Engine, May 4.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
William Waite, Barwick, May 10.	90
Samuel Shippen, Speakley Nook, June 7.	66
Mary, wife of Jos <sup>h</sup> Goodall, Barnbow, July 4.	84
Benj <sup>n</sup> Jackson, Barwick, July 10.	
John Wood, Potterton, July 30.	78
Sarah Vevers, Scholes Park, Sept. 9.	74
Joseph, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> Jowet, Kidhall Lane, Octo. 12.	Infant
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> Simpson, Brownmoor, Octo. 16.	Infant
Ruth, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Abr <sup>m</sup> Wormald, Barwick, Nov. 15.	7
Thomas Carr, Kidhall Lane, Dec. 3.	36
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Brogden, Scholes, Dec. 8.	11

## 1809.

	Age.
Robert Smith, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 11.	88
Elizab <sup>h</sup> , wife of James Furniss, Winmoor, Jan <sup>y</sup> 15.	30
George, son of James Gill, Barwick, Jan <sup>y</sup> 27.	5
Sarah, d <sup>r</sup> of Sam <sup>l</sup> Lumb or Thompson, Stanks, Feby 12.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , d <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Speight, Kidhall Bar, Feby 15.	18

Elizab <sup>b</sup> , wife of Peter Benson, Scholes, February 22.	43
Rich <sup>d</sup> , son of Will <sup>m</sup> Wilson, Barwick, March 5.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
William Womack, Barwick, April 16.	23
Hannah Thompson, Barwick, April 19.	63
George Dickinson, Barwick, April 23.	38
Alice, wife of W <sup>m</sup> Robshaw, Barwick, May 2.	63
Hannah, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Hargrave, Roundhay, May 5.	76
Hannah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Joseph Reader, Scholes, May 25.	Infant
Mary, daug <sup>r</sup> of Hannah Hodgson, Scholes, June 9.	3
Jane, daug <sup>r</sup> of John Monks, Stanks, June 26.	19
William, son of Roger Brownrigg, Scholes, July 6.	22
Ann Linley, Hilltop, Aug <sup>t</sup> 5.	54
John, son of John Gough, Potterton, Aug <sup>t</sup> 7.	20
W <sup>m</sup> , son of Mary Bramham, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 25.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
John, son of John Thompson, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 27.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Joseph Upton, Grimesdike, Sept <sup>r</sup> 8.	56
James, son of Eliz <sup>b</sup> Tomlinson, Barwick, Sept. 24.	3
Alice Kemp, Kidhall, Octo. 3.	70
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , daug <sup>r</sup> of Ja <sup>s</sup> Thompson, Barwick, Octo. 4.	1
Jane, wife of Jos <sup>b</sup> Simpson, Stanks, Octo. 6.	23
Sarah, daug <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> Pease, Barwick, Octo. 24.	1
Mary, wife of Jos <sup>b</sup> Sparling, Kidhall lane, Octo. 25.	35
*Thomas Charles Gascoigne, Esq <sup>re</sup> , son of Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Gascoigne, Bart, Parlington, Octo. 28.	23
Mary Tomlinson, Scholes, Octo. 31.	77
James, son of Jos <sup>b</sup> Sparling, Kidhall-Lane, Nov. 14.	11
Mary Jackson, Barwick, Dec. 6.	67
1810.	Age.
Ann Waite, Barwick, Jan. 7.	88
Tho <sup>s</sup> Taylor, Barwick, Jan. 11.	88
John Jackson, Scholes, Jan. 22.	71
Joseph Goodall, Barnbow, Jan. 23.	86
Ann, wife of W <sup>m</sup> Copley, Barwick, Feb. 11.	43
William, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Morritt, Barwick, Feb. 12.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
†Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> Gascoigne, Bart, Parlington, Feb. 17.	65

\*His death was caused by an accident in hunting, and he expired 20th October, at Walling Wells Notts., the seat of Sir Thomas White, Bart.

†About a mile from cover, the hounds passed the village of Woodset, near Worksop, near which are many small inclosures, the fences abound with timber. Mr. Gascoigne was unfortunately first, Lord Scarbro's whipper-in next, but very near, and seeing Mr. Gascoigne about to leap the fence, on the other side of which was a bog, he exclaimed *a bog! a bog!* On hearing this, Mr. Gascoigne suddenly stopped his horse, and went a little distance in search of a more favourable situation, but alas! unfortunately for him, he pitched upon one, over which hung the bough of a stubborn oak, and against which he struck a little above the shoulders, and so injured the spine as to cause his death. The height of the bough from the ground was 7 feet nine inches, that of the fence 3 feet 6 inches, so that the space between the fence and the bough was only 4 feet 3 inches. The remains of this lamented youth were interred on Friday in the family vault at Barwick. We understand that a drawing of the tree is taken by a gentleman of Worksop (not an artist), and the tree is now cut down."  
*Leeds Intelligencer*, 30 October, 1809.

†On the 9 January, 1780, Sir Thomas read his recantation from the errors of the Church of Rome before the Archbishop of Canterbury. He married in 1784, Mary, daughter of James Shuttleworth, Esq., of Gawthorpe, and widow of Sir Charles Turner, of Kirkleatham, by whom she had issue—Mary Turner, married Richard Oliver, Esq., of Castle Oliver, who, on succeeding by devise to the Parlington Estates, assumed the surname and arms of Gascoigne, and had issue, Mary Isabella Oliver Gascoigne, married 1850, Frederick Charles Trench, Esq., Thomas Oliver Gascoigne died unmarried, Richard Silver Gascoigne died unmarried, and Elizabeth Gascoigne married, 1852, Frederick Mason Trench, 2nd Baron Ashdown.

†Early yesterday morning, at his seat at Parlington, near Aberford, Sir Thomas Gascoigne, Bart. The melancholy event which recently occurred in his family (the death of his only child), has indeed, as he himself prophesied on that afflicting occasion "brought his grey hairs in sorrow to the grave."  
*Leeds Intelligencer*, 12 February, 1810.

Sarah, wife of Jos <sup>h</sup> Lister, Coalpits, Feb. 21.	66
Barbara, wife of David Strother, Barwick, March 11.	56
William Whitehead, Leeds, April 9.	47
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , wife of John Wainwright, Brownmoor, April 12.	77
William, son of Ja <sup>s</sup> Jackson, Barwick, June 9.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Anne, wife of Francis Hawkin, Scholes, June 15.	80
Benj <sup>n</sup> Shillito, Stanks, Aug <sup>t</sup> 5.	79
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ann Slater, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 26.	27
*The Rev <sup>d</sup> James Hodgson, M.A., late Rector of y <sup>s</sup> Parish, Octo. 15.	61
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , daugh <sup>r</sup> of Nath <sup>l</sup> Hanks, Potterton, Octo. 18.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Susannah, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Bailey, Scholes, Nov. 5.	80
John Gray, Carlton, Nov. 22.	53
William, son of W <sup>m</sup> Whitehead, Leeds, Dec. 5.	11
John Johnson, apprentice to John Clemishaw, Winmoor, ran over by a Cart, Dec. 22.	13

## BURIALS, 1811.

	Age.
Samuel, son of Joseph Simpson, Brownmoor, Feb. 10.	6
Sarah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Butler, Scholes, Feb. 17.	17
James Goodall, Stanks, Feb. 17.	50
Thomas Thornton, Potterton, March 16.	76
Edw <sup>d</sup> , son of Jos <sup>h</sup> Sparling, Potterton, March 17.	26
John Cawood, Coalpits, Ap <sup>l</sup> 19.	63
Tho <sup>s</sup> Perkin, Barwick, Ap <sup>l</sup> 25.	57
Abigail, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Bean, Barwick, Ap <sup>l</sup> 28.	67
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , wife of Benj <sup>n</sup> Collet, Barwick, May 12.	63
John, son of Ja <sup>s</sup> Barker, Penwell, May 14.	19
Mary, wife of John Batty, Throstle Nest in y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Aberford, June 26 <sup>th</sup> .	41
Ann Taylor, Poor House, June 29 <sup>th</sup> .	60
William, son of John Kirby, Leeds, July 24.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Eliz <sup>h</sup> , wife of Benj <sup>n</sup> Stringer, Hilltop, Aug <sup>t</sup> 8.	36
William, son of John Bean, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 27.	14
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Hannah Thompson, Barnbow, Sept <sup>r</sup> 8.	13
Abraham Rawlinson, Barwick, Sept. 21.	79
Martha Simpson, Hill-top, Sept. 25.	76
Rachel, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ja <sup>s</sup> Barker, Penwell, Nov. 17.	1
Frances Simpson, Barnbow, Dec. 10.	68

## BURIALS, 1812.

	Age.
John Atkinson, Stanks, Jan <sup>y</sup> 2.	68
Mary Simpson, Hill-top, Jan. 7.	39

\*Rector 1799—1810. Son of James Hodgson of Leominster; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., 1770; M.A., 1773.—Foster's *Alumni Oxon.* In 1801 he presented Silver Communion Vessels to Barwick Church.

On Wednesday, the Rev. James Hodgson, M.A., Rector of Barwick-in-Elmet, near this town, and one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this Riding. The worthy minister and active magistrate had been, the day preceding his death, attending to his magisterial duties, as usual, at this place. He returned home to dinner, and shortly after was attacked with violent spasms, which gave way to the remedies applied. Retiring to bed at the usual hour, he was again attacked in a similar way; he arose about one o'clock in the morning, calling for relief, at the same time saying that he could not long survive; and he expired very soon afterwards. These particulars we are requested to publish, in consequence of a very erroneous statement having made its appearance in a neighbouring paper.—The valuable living of Barwick, thus vacant, is in the gift of Mr. Perceval, as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. *Leeds Intelligencer*, 15 October, 1810.

James Eyre, Stanks, Jan. 11.	70
Rich <sup>d</sup> Watson, Limekiln Gate, Feb. 27.	72
Catharine, wife of John Bell, Winmoor, Mar. 10.	70
Mary, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Jos <sup>h</sup> Turpin, Brownmoor, Ap <sup>l</sup> 7.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Jos <sup>h</sup> son of Jos <sup>h</sup> Turpin, Brownmoor, Ap <sup>l</sup> 14.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of John Cullingworth, Barwick, June 2.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
John Lunn, Brownmoor Bottom, June 5.	82
Jos <sup>h</sup> Kitchingman, Barwick, June 8.	52
Peter Newby, Barwick, June 21.	68
James, son of Ja <sup>s</sup> Derrick, Winmoor, July 19.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Samuel, son of Ja <sup>s</sup> Lumb, Barwick, July 30.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Ann Whitehead, Poor-house, Aug <sup>t</sup> 23.	73
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Alice Slater, Barwick, Aug <sup>t</sup> 26.	Inf <sup>t</sup>
Jane, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Burton, Scholes, Aug <sup>t</sup> 28.	80
Charlotte, daugh <sup>r</sup> of Ephr <sup>m</sup> Jolly, Barwick, Sept. 1.	16
John, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> Simpson, Brownmoor, Sept. 29.	19
Alice Tillotson, Barnbow, Octo. 11.	81
Hannah, daugh <sup>r</sup> of W <sup>m</sup> Pickersgill, Barwick, Oct. 27.	16
William, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> Simpson, Brownmoor, Dec. 10.	21
Elianor Gray, Carlton, Dec. 26.	55

## [FIFTH BOOK.]

A Register Book of Marriages belonging the Parish of Barwick in Elmet, begun March the 25<sup>th</sup>, 1754.

N<sup>o</sup> 1, Banns of Marriage between John Hemsworth and Mary Hall, both of this Parish, were published April the 21<sup>st</sup>, the 28<sup>th</sup>, and the 5<sup>th</sup> of May in the Year 1754. The said John Hemsworth Yeoman, and the s<sup>d</sup> Mary Hall, widow, both of this parish in the Diocese of York, were married in this Church by Banns this eight day of May in the Year One Thousand seven hundred & fifty four, by me, Levett Harris, Curate of Barwick. This marriage was solemnized by us, John Hemsworth, his × mark, Mary Hall, her × mark, in the presence of J. Brennand, William Knapton.

[*The following entries are abstracted. The marriages were by Levett Harris, Curate of Barwick, from here to the 7 February, 1758, and by Banns, unless otherwise stated.*]

- 1754, May 12. James Butler, pipemaker, and Mary Lumb, spinster, both of Barwick. Witns., William Taite, John Lumb.
- 1754, July 22. John Waites of Barston, in the parish of Sherborn, Yeoman, and Mary Haist, of Barwick, by Licence from Edw<sup>d</sup> Cookson, Surrogate. Witns., James Brennand, William Knapton.
- 1754, Oct. 22. John Robinson, yeoman, and Ann Dobson, spinster, both of Barwick, by John Boardman. Witns., John Varley, James Brennand.
- 1754, Nov. 25. Benjamin Shillito, of Whitchurch, yeoman, and Mary Varey, spinster, of Barwick, by John Boardman. Witns., Tomas Shillito, James Brennand.
- 1754, Dec. 26. James Brennand, parish-clerk, and Mary Butler, spinster, both of Barwick. Witns., William Taite, William Marshall.
- 1755, April 10. William Brown, of Garforth, yeoman, and Ann Whitehead, spinster, of Barwick. Witns., Alice Hurst, John Pitt.
- 1755, June 15. Joseph Batty, of Abberford, yeoman, and Isabella Hudson, of Barwick, spinster. Witns., William Knapton, William Lumb.
- 1755, June 17. Thomas Sanderson, of Moor mountain, yeoman, and Martha Robinson, of Barwick, spinster. Witns., Ja<sup>s</sup> Robinson, James Brennand.
- 1755, Oct. 1. Robert Robinson, of Rothwell, yeoman, and Sarah Thompson, of Barwick, spinster. Witns., John Taite, James Brennand.
- 1755, Oct. 5. Eli Musgrave, of Leeds, stuffmaker, and Mary Blackburn, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Witns., Bernard Blackburn, James Brennand.
- 1755, Oct. 23. Thomas Naylor, of Leeds, yeoman, and Dorothy Appleyard, of Barwick, spinster. Witns., Jeremiah Lister, James Lambert.
- 1755, Nov. 2. William Smith, yeoman, and Henrietta Maria Taitt, spinster, both of Barwick. Witns., Richard Smith, Timothy Smith.

- 1755, Nov. 4. Richard Abbey, yeoman, of Tadcaster, and Sarah Simpson, of Barwick, spinster. Witsn., Roger Bell, James Brennand.
- 1756, Jan. 7. John Tiplin, of Barwick, and Elisabeth Smith, of Abberford, spinster, by T. Bentham. Witsn., William Knapton, James Bean.
- 1756, Feb. 7. John Hirst, of Carlton, in the parish of Rothwell, stuffweaver, and Johanna Dolphin, of this parish, spinster. Licence. Witsn., Richard Lumb, Rich<sup>d</sup> Burland.
- 1756, June 7. Michael Topham, yeoman, and Sarah Knapton, spinster, both of Barwick, by T. Bentham. Witsn., William Knapton, Benjamin Watson.
- 1756, Sept. 21. Thomas Popplewell, yeoman, of Barwick, and Catherine Batty, spinster, of Thorner. Witsn., Jn<sup>o</sup> Fleming, Richard Lumb.
- 1756, Nov. 8. Thomas Barton, of Kippax, yeoman, and Nancy Rawlinson, of Barwick, spinster. Witsn., Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb, Nancy Byfield
- 1756, Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>. William Wales, of Brotherton, yeoman, and Joanna Burton, of Barwick, spinster. Witsn., Richard Lumb, James Brennand
- 1756, Dec. 5. James Horsfield, yeoman, and Esther Poppleton, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Robert Poppleton, James Brennand.
- 1756, Dec. 7. Benj. Watson, yeoman, and Susanna Pollard, spinster, both of Barwick, by T. Bentham, Vicar of Abberford. Witsn., Michael Topham, William Smith.
- 1756, Dec. 29. Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb, yeoman, and Mary Hill, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Knapton, James Brennand
- 1757, Feb. 21. Thomas Collett, butcher, and Agnes Thompson, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Bean, Richard Lumb.
- 1757, July 2. Benjamin Braim, of Barwick, Carpenter, and Elisabeth Turnpenny, of Leeds. Licence from Edward Cookson. Witsn., James Brennand, Joseph Settle
- 1757, July 7. William Varey, yeoman, and Ann Thompson, widow, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Taitt, Thomas Collet
- 1757, Aug. 9. John Almond, yeoman, of Castleford, and Marg<sup>t</sup> Clark, spinster, of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Settle, Ja<sup>s</sup> Brennand
- 1757, Sept. 6. Bennett Johnson, yeoman, and Ann Smith, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Godfrey Gough, James Brennand
- 1757, Nov. 7. Edmund Popplewell, yeoman, and Grace Stead, spinster, both of Barwick, by T. Bentham. Witsn., James Butler, William Knapton
- 1757, Nov. 24. William Watson, yeoman, and Joanna Watson, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joh<sup>n</sup> Robinson, Ja<sup>s</sup> Brennand
- 1757, Dec. 1. William Calvert, yeoman, and Martha Thompson, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., J. Wilkinson, Henry Robinson
- 1757, Dec. 26. Godfrey Gough, yeoman, and Mary Taitt, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Smith, Samuel Braim
- 1758, Jan. 9. George Aughty, yeoman, and Alice Dickinson, widow, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Settle, W<sup>m</sup> Smith



- 1758, Feb. 7. Samuel Thompson, yeoman, and Dorothy Atkinson, both of Barwick. Licence from William Campey, proctor. Witns., Thomas Atkinson, Ja<sup>s</sup> Brennand
- 1758, June 11. John Wainwright, yeoman, of Whitkirk, and Elisabeth Woolstenholme, spinster, of Barwick, by H. Baines. Witns., Nathan Waddington, William Knapton
- 1759, Feb. 21. John Linley, yeoman, of Whitkirk, and Ann Bowling, spinster, of Barwick, by H. Baines, curate. Witns., W<sup>m</sup> Procter, Samuel Bowling
- 1759, April 16. Ch<sup>c</sup> Aumbler, yeoman, and Eliz. Athuck, spinster, both of Barwick, by H. Baines, curate. Witns., W<sup>m</sup> Procter, Mark Topham
- 1759, May 7. Richard Stead, and Ann Wilson, both of Barwick, by H. Baines, cur<sup>e</sup>. Witns., Ingram Grant, Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb
- 1759, June 10. Thomas Whitehead, husbandman, and Susanna Darnbrough, spinster, both of Barwick, by H. Baines, curate. Witns., Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb, James Bean
- 1759, July 10. Matthew Tipling, yeoman, in Barwick, and Izabella Akid, widow, of Abberford, by H. Baines, cur<sup>e</sup>. Witns., Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb, John Dungwith
- 1759, Nov. 5. Joseph Weatherhead, yeoman, of Abberford, and Henrietta Maria Smith, widow, of Barwick, by H. Baines, curate. Witns., William Lumb, John Taitt
- 1759, Nov. 26. Joseph Kirkham, yeoman, and Hannah Smith, spinster, both of Barwick, by H. Baines, cur<sup>e</sup>. Witns., Will Lumb, Joseph Watson
- 1760, Jan. 8. John Vevers, carpenter, and Grace Appleyard, spinster, both of Barwick, by H. Baines, cur<sup>e</sup>. Witns., Will<sup>m</sup> Lumb, Samuel Braim
- 1760, Sept. 15. David Kellet, of Yeadon in the parish of Guisley, & Martha Hague, in this parish, by Edm: Baxter. Witns., Thom. Marshall, James Parkin
- 1760, Oct. 8. William Morrit and Betty Slater, both in Barwick, by Edm: Baxter. Witns., John Tipling, W<sup>m</sup> Thompson
- [All marriages were by T. Wray, curate, from here to the 25 October, 1762, and by Banns, unless otherwise stated.]
- 1760, Oct. 21. William Waite & Hannah Braim, both of Barwick. Witns., Samuel Braim & William Knapton
- 1760, Nov. 16. Matthew Higgins & Ann Bland, both of Barwick. Witns., Edmund Popplewell, William Knapton
- 1760, Nov. 24. Francis Carbut, of Bolton Piercy, & Helen Batty, of Scholes, in this parish. Witns., Tho<sup>s</sup> Hartley, William Knapton
- 1761, Jan. 15. John Birkinshaw, of Garforth (Farmer), & Jane Whitehead, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Witns., John Taitt, William Birkinshaw
- 1761, April 13. William Goodall, of Whitkirke, & Mary Hardy, of Barwick. Witns., David Scholes, John Varley
- 1761, June 1. Thomas Whitehead, of Otley, Gentleman, & Isabella Eamsonson, of Roundhay in this Parish. Licence. Witns., Mary Whitehead, Nancy Marshall

- 1761, July 9. Abraham Rawlinson, batchelor, & Elizabeth Pitt, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Pitt, Joseph Watson
- 1761, Sept. 17. John Gould, of Bradfield parish, and Ellen Gould, of Barwick parish, by Cha: Wighton, Rector of Garforth. Witsn., Thomas Taitt, Thom: Oneal
- 1761, Sept. 24. James Norton and Thomasin Sissons, both of Barwick, by T. Bentham, vicar of Abberford. Witsn., William Knapton, William Johnston
- 1761, Sept. 28. Joseph Watson, of Barwick, & Mary Hodgson, by T. Bentham, vicar of Abberford. Witsn., Abraham Rawlinson, Benjamin Watson
- 1761, Oct. 1. Thomas Taitt and Mary Gough, both in Barwick, by C. Wighton, Rector of Garforth. Witsn., Godfrey Gough, Francis Holmes
- 1761, Dec. 3. Anthony Dawson and Esther Settle, both of Barwick, by T. Bentham, vic<sup>r</sup> of Abberford. Witsn., Joseph Settle, Abram Rawden
- 1761, Dec. 23. Thomas Hewett, batchelor, & Sarah Rawlinson, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Pitt, Cornelius Toft
- 1761, December 24. Robert Plows, of Scholes in this parish, Malster, & Margaret Beann, of this Town. Licence. Witsn., James Parkin, James Bean
- 1762, Jan. 27. Henry Parkins & Sarah Bell, both of Winmore in this parish. Witsn., James Lambert, Joseph Hill
- 1762, Feb. 7. Joseph Reedall & Mary Appleyard, both of Scholes in this parish. Witsn., John Vevers, Thomas Pitt
- 1762, Feb. 8. John Bramley, of Methley, & Frances Parkin, of Potterton in this parish. Witsn., William Knapton, John Batty.
- 1762, June 20. Anthony Dunwell & Sarah Scott. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Norton, Cornelius Toft
- 1762, July 5. John Nelson, of Leeds, & Sarah Batty, of this parish. Witsn., John Batty, Robert Plowes
- 1762, July 19. Thomas Pitt & Sarah Wood, of Potterton, both in this parish. Witsn., John Batty, Benjamin Rawlinson
- 1762, Aug. 3. Robert Barton, batchelor, & Elizabeth Bradley, widow, both of this parish. Witn., Will Knapton
- 1762, Sept. 16. William Taite, of this parish, & Sarah Tatam, of Kippax, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Clarke, curate of Kippax. Licence. Witsn., John Porter, Joseph Taite
- 1762, Oct. 25. John Jones & Phyllis Hering, both of this parish. Witsn., William Walker, William Knapton
- 1762, Nov. 25. Jonathan Hodgson & Hannah Lumb, both of this parish, by W. Wighton, curate. Witsn., William Knapton, Tho<sup>s</sup> Collet
- 1762, Nov. 28. Thomas Benton, of Garforth, & Ann Appleton, of Barwick, by W. Wighton, curate. Witsn., Godfrey Gough, Peter Appelton
- 1762, Dec. 30. W<sup>m</sup> Chalinger, of Thorner, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Hayge, of Barwick, by W. Wighton, curate. Witsn., Andrew Jackson, James Parkin

- 1763, Jan. 6. Richard Kingsley, of Barwick in Elmitt, Farmer, & Sarah Banister, of the said parish, widow, by W. Wighton, curate. Licence. Witsn., Tho. Shillito, William Knapton
- 1763, Feb. 23. Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, of Barwick in Elmitt, Farmer, & \*Elizabeth Carew, of the said town & parish, by W. Wighton, curate. Licence. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Shepley, Martha Carew
- 1763, May 12. Tho<sup>s</sup> Tate & Mary Boueth, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Eglin, curate of Thorner. Witsn., Robert Labron, W<sup>m</sup> Knapton
- 1764, Jan. 2. Robert Wright, of Collingham, & Jane Daniel, of Barwick, by J. Brooke, curate. Witsn., Robert Wright, Jane Danell
- 1764, March 5. Thomas Smales, of Kippax, & Mary Bell, of Barwick, by J. Brooke, curate. Witsn., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, John Batty.
- 1764, June 5. James Mathers, of Leedes, & Mary Foster, in Berwick in Elmit, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Eglin, curate of Thorner. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Dawson, R. Burland.
- 1764, July 25. John Brooke and Susanna Atkinson, both of Barwick by Thomas Eglin. Witsn., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, John Dungwith.
- 1764, Aug. 14. Benjamin Dickinson, of Kippax, & Mary Brown, of Barwick, by James Brooke, curate. Witsn., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, Thomas Collet.
- 1764, Aug. 15. Benjamin Rawlinson & Anne Littlewood, both of Barwick, by James Brooke, curate. Witsn., John Batty, Thomas Hewett.
- 1764, Sept. 2. William Wainwright, of Whitkirke, & Martha Lumb, of Barwick, by James Brooke, curate. Witsn., John Greenwood Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson.
- 1764, Sept. 7. John Atkinson & Ann Wilson, both of Barwick, by James Brooke, curate. Witsn., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, Jonathan Bell.
- 1764, Nov. 26. Joseph Madther & Ann Lazenby, both of Barwick, by James Brooke, curate. Witsn., William Dawson, John Lazenby.
- 1766, Dec. 11. John Lowden, of Whinmoor in this parish, Farmer, and Mary Denison, of the same, singlewoman, by Edm: Baxter, assistant. Licence. Witsn., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, Thomas Pitt.

---

\*Elizabeth Carew, was the eldest daughter of William Carew, of Lisbon, Merchant, was born there 31 May, 1742, and died at Barwick, 19 Nov., 1818. William Carew was killed in the earthquake at Lisbon, 1 Nov., 1755. He was son of Thomas Carew, of Cork, by Susanna Frankland, and was married at Lisbon, 1741, to Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Shepley, of Wakefield. See *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, Vol. V., p. 93; *Miscellanea Genealogica*, second series, Vol. IV., p. 321, and third series, Vol. I., p. 28. Cussans's *History of Hertfordshire*, (Hundred of Cashio), p. 187; *Notes and Queries*, fourth series, X., pp. 296 and 397; *Northern Genealogist* 1896, p. 199. For notes on the family of Richard Lumb see *Miscellanea Genealogica*, third series, Vol. I., p. 132.

## [SIXTH BOOK.]

[All marriages were by James Brooke, curate, and by Banns unless otherwise specified from here to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1771.]

- No. 1. James Bean & Ann Wheatherill, of this Parish, married in this Church by Banns this thirteenth day of August in the Year One Thousand seven Hundred and sixty-five, by me, Richard Capstick, Curate of Bardsey. This marriage was solemnized between us, James Bean, Ann × Wheatherill's mark. In the Presence of William Dawson, William Thompson.
- 1765, Nov. 25. Bartho<sup>w</sup> Glover & Elizabeth Thompson, of Barwick. Wits., John Smith, William Dawson.
- 1765, Dec. 25. James Eare & Sarah Morrit, of Barwick. Wits., Tho<sup>s</sup> Haley, Mary Scott.
- 1766, Jan. 13. Christopher Topham, of Leedes, & Ann Shippen, of Barwick. Licence. Wits., Sam<sup>l</sup> Wroc, Mary Vevers.
- 1766, Feb. 27. James Mallorie & Mary Hargrave, of Barwick, by Peter Simon, Vicar of Whitkirke. Licence. Wits., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb.
- 1766, March 31. John Thompson & Hannah Thompson, of Barwick, by Edm: Baxter, Assistant Curate. Wits., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, John Smith.
- 1766, May 20. John Greenwood, of Whitkirke, & Ann Lumb, of Barwick. Wits., William Warnwright, William Booth.
- 1766, June 16. William Harrison, of Leedes, and Elizabeth Rawlinson, of Barwick. Wits., John Batty, William Knapton.
- 1766, August 10. John Tarboton, of Thorer, & Anne Marshall, of Barwick, by Edm: Baxter, assistant curate. Wits., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, Edward Tarboton.
- 1766, Aug. 18. Jeremiah Lumb & Elen Vevers, both of Barwick. Wits., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, Rob<sup>t</sup> Vevers.
- 1766, Oct. 19. James Wright & Bersheba Robinson, of Barwick. Wits., Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson, Abraham Wormald.
- 1766, Nov. 26. William Clapam & Mary Fowler, of Barwick. Wits., Tho<sup>s</sup> Cooper, William Richardson.
- 1766, Dec. 24. John Harreson, of Bradford, & Izabella Wood, of Barwick. Wits., Thomas Pitt, Georg Holmes.
- 1767, Jan. 12. John Rawden, of Whitkirke, & Mary Webster, of Barwick. Wits., Abram Rowlinson, William Dawson.
- 1767, March 15. Joseph Holmes & Sarah Hunton, of Barwick. Wits., James Norton, Thomas Bean.
- 1767, May 24. William Donwell, of Ledsom, & Catherine Varey, of Barwick. Wits., Jer<sup>s</sup> Thompson, John Butler.
- 1767, Aug. 3. Samuel Lumb & Hannah Wood, of Barwick. Wits., Daniel Wood, Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson.
- 1767, Oct. 12. John Batty & Alice Rawlinson, of Barwick. Wits., Thomas Hewett, William Knapton.
- 1767, Oct. 19. William Robshaw & Alice Rothmil, of Barwick. Wits., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, Bengam Collt.
- 1767, Nov. 24. Joseph Sparling, of Abberford, & Mary Watson, of Barwick. Wits., Richard Waite, William Knapton.

- 1768, Feb. 28. Robert Stephenson, of Wighill, & Elizabeth Pease, of Barwick. Licence. Wits., Thomas Blackburn, William Dawson.
- 1768, May 2. Benjamin Collete & Elizabeth Knapton, of Barwick. Wits., John Taitt, jun<sup>r</sup>, William Knapton.
- 1768, July 19. Alvara Thompson & Sarah Lazenby, of Barwick. Wits., John Batty, Benjamin Rawlinson.
- 1768, Nov. 14. Stephen Ballance & Mary Harper, of Barwick. Wits., Charles Goodall, William Dawson.
- 1768, Nov. 23. John Stead & Elizabeth Dunwell, of Barwick. Wits., Thomas Wright, William Dawson.
- 1768, Dec. 5. John Clark & Fanny Lambert, of Barwick. Wits., John Marshall, James Lambert.
- 1768, Dec. 8. Thomas Pickersgill & Judith Stead, of Barwick. Wits., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, John Stead.
- 1769, Jan. 5. Thomas Tilney & Sarah Haley, of Barwick. Wits., Ponsonby, Richard Pike.
- 1769, Feb. 20. Richard Waite & Alice Barker, of Barwick. Wits., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, William Knapton.
- 1769, March 12. Richard Watson, of Thorner, and Mary Simpson, of Barwick. Wits., John Dungwith, William Dawson.
- 1769, March 27. David Wood, of Leedes, & Sarah Popplewell, of Barwick. Wits., William Dawson, Tho<sup>s</sup> Batty.
- 1769, May 17. William Rawlinson, of Barwick, and Sarah Perkin, of the same, by Edm: Baxter, Assistant Curate. Wits., John Batty, Abram Rawlinson.
- 1769, June 8. John Holmes, of the parish of St. Mary le Strand, in the county of Middlesex, & Sarah Broadbent, of this parish, by Miles Atkinson. Licence, John Clough, sur. Wits., Faith Broadbent, Faith Eastburn, Elizabeth Wilkinson, John Wilton.
- 1769, Dec. 20. Joseph Barmby, of Thorner, and Jane Upton, of Barwick. Wits., George Upton, Joseph Upton.
- 1770, June 4. John Slayter, of Sherburn, and Sarah Peart, of Barwick, by Edm: Baxter, assistant Curate. Wits., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, Matt. Bullock.
- 1770, Sept. 19. John Overind, of Rothwell, and Margaret Gags, of Barwick. Wits., John Atkinson, Mary Gags.
- 1770, Nov. 5. John Mortan and Esther Dawson, both of Barwick, by T. Wilson. Wits., Joseph Settle, William Dawson.
- 1770, Nov. 6. Joseph Cawthorn, of Coulton of the parish of Whitchurch, & Ann Dickinson, of Barwick, by T. Wilson. Licence. Wits., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, Thomas Pitt.
- 1770, Dec. 13. Henry Greenwood & Elizabeth Johnson, of Barwick. Wits., Benjamin Watson, Will<sup>m</sup> Dawson.
- 1770, Dec. 24. David Hotchson & Elizabeth Lumb, of Barwick. Wits., Ann burland, William Knapton.
- 1771, Feb. 11. William Derrick & Martha Maud, both of Barwick. Wits., An Sayner, [?Hany Binn].
- 1771, April 1. Peter Newby, of Sherburn, and Ann Burland, of Barwick. Wits., Tho<sup>s</sup> Richardson, Thomas Ward.

- 1771, May 2. Robert Plows, of Whitkirk, and Martha Lumb, of Barwick, by E. Carne, Vicar of Aberford. Licence. Wits., William Lumb, Samuel Lumb.
- 1771, June 17. Jonathan Bell, of Barwick, Labourer, and Hannah Ould, spinster, of Barwick, by F. Wray, curate. Wits., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, Thomas Pitt.
- [*All marriages were by F. Wray, curate, and by banns from here to the 4<sup>th</sup> April, 1774, unless otherwise specified.*]
- 1771, August 1. James Banks, of Leeds, Linnen Draper, & Rebecca Rooke, of Barwick, spinster. Licence by consent of her Father. Wits., W<sup>m</sup> Rooke, Susanna Fretwell, Mary Vevers.
- 1771, Sept. 30. Henry Hall, of Leeds, Stuff maker, & Elizabeth Broadbent, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Wits., Ann Calloway, W<sup>m</sup> Broadbent.
- 1771, Oct. 14. William Cryer, batchelor, and Mary Wilson, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., Thomas Hargrave, Abram Rawden.
- 1771, Oct. 14. John Linlay, of Whitkirk, batchelor, and Hannah Perkin, of Barwick, spinster. Wits., Sarah Vevers, Abram Rawden.
- 1771, Nov. 4. Thomas Harper, labourer, and Ann Pollard, spinster, both of Barwick, by James Brooke. Wits., Thomas Pitt, William Robshaw.
- 1771, Nov. 25. Robert Smith, singleman, & Mary Marshal, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., Tho<sup>s</sup> Burton, William Dawson.
- 1771, Nov. 25. Francis Steel, of Walton, in the parish of Thorp Arch, singleman, & Martha Thornton, of Barwick. Wits., Tho<sup>s</sup> Thornton, Sarah Gibbons.
- 1771, Dec. 9. James Fletcher, of Garforth, collier, & Sarah Taylor, of Barwick, spinster. Wits., May Scott, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb.
- 1771, Dec. 30. William Staincliff, of Barwick, Husbandman, and Margaret Bullock, widow. Wits., Jacob Pease, William Dawson.
- 1772, Jan. 6. Samuel Shippen, yeoman, and Mary Dawson, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., Marey Gaggs, Samuel Wright.
- 1772, May 19. Samuel Thompson & Susanna Taylor, both of Barwick. Wits., Thomas Braim, W<sup>m</sup> Knapton.
- 1772, July 20. Abraham Rawlinson & Mary Scott, both of Barwick. Wits., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, W<sup>m</sup> Thompson.
- 1772, Nov. 23. Peter Higgins, singleman, and Esther Horsfield, widow, both of Barwick. Wits., Richard Smith, William Dawson.
- 1772, Nov. 24. Thomas Simpson, of Barwick, batchelor, and Frances Claybourn, spinster. Wits., Lawrance Milner, William Dawson.
- 1773, March 31. George Hopton, batchelor, and Grace Boyse, spinster, both of Barwick. Licence. Wits., Benjamin Collite, Mary Taitt.
- 1773, April 25. William Tipling, widower, and Elizabeth Rowland, widow, both of Barwick. Wits., John Dungwith, William Dawson.
- 1773, July 7. Elias Fletcher, of Walton in this county, batchelor, & Sarah Barker, spinster. Wits., William Dawson, Elizabeth Fletcher.

- 1773, July 13. John Steuart, of Abberford, brickmaker, and Mary Elley, in Barwick, spinster. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Elley, Tho<sup>s</sup> Shillito.
- 1773, Aug. 18. Tho<sup>s</sup> Buckle & Elizabeth Logg, both of Barwick, by W<sup>m</sup> Swaine, Vicar of Bramham. Witsn., John Buckle, James Logg.
- 1773, Sept. 15. Richard Thompson, of Overhelmsley, batchelor, & Mary Simpson, of Barwick. Witsn., Saml. Varley, John Batty.
- 1773, Sept. 22. Joseph Todd, batchelor, & Elizabeth Bradley, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Richard Park, William Dawson.
- 1773, Sept. 27. Henry Stainburn, of Whitkirke, batchelor, & Helen Dunwell, of Barwick, spinster. Witsn., William Dawson.
- 1773, Nov. 22. Robert Greenwood, of Saxton, batchelor, and Mary Barker, of Barwick, spinster. Witsn., Rob<sup>t</sup> Dawson, William Greenwood.
- 1774, March 9. James Pawson, of Harwood, and Jane Dodgshon, of Barwick, spinster, by E: Carne, Vicar of Aberford. Witsn., John Pawson, Abram Rawdon.
- 1774, April 4. Samuel Mawson, batchelor, and Ruth Clarkson, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Hewett, Benjamin Jackson.
- 1774, Aug. 11. William Gough, Husbandman & Potmaker, and Ann Carritt, spinster, both of Barwick, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Deane. Witsn., Godfrey Gough, W<sup>m</sup> Dawson.
- 1774, Sept. 11. Thomas Hargraves, of Whitkirke, and Hannah Clarkson, of Barwick, by J. Thompson, minister. Witsn., Benjamin Jackson, Francies Beecroft.
- 1774, Sept. 14. Joseph Dawson and Anne Varey, both of Barwick, by E: Carne, Vicar of Aberford. Licence. Witsn., Benjamin Jackson, John Batty.
- 1774, Nov. 22. William Turpin, of Halton, in the parish of Whitkirk, & Mary Atkinson, of Barwick, by Guy Fairfax, Rector of Newton Kyme. Licence. Witsn., Matt. Smith, William Dawson.
- 1774, Nov. 23. Thomas Paxton, batchelor, & Margaret Harford, spinster, both of Barwick, by John Metcalfe, curate. Witsn., Christopher Flower, John Walton.
- 1774, Nov. 24. Samuel Simpson, batchelor, and Ann Thompson, spinster, both of Barwick, by John Metcalfe, curate. Witsn., William Thompson, William Dawson.
- [All marriages were by Rob<sup>t</sup> Deane, rector, and by banns from here to the 31 day of March, 1791, unless otherwise stated.]
- 1775, Jan. 12. William Brittain, of Abberford, and Mary Gaggs, of Barwick, spinster. Witsn., Richard Smith, John Batty.
- 1775, Feb. 5. William Vevers, batchelor, and Ann Rooke, spinster, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., Benjamin Rooke, William Vevers.
- 1775, Mar. 2. Samuel Harrison, batchelor, and Sarah Poppleton, spinster, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., William Sheariffe, Matthew Hardwick.

- 1775, Mar. 31. Ralph Brotherton, of Kirby Overblows, bachelor, and Ann Vevers, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Wits., W<sup>m</sup> Vevers, Peter Newbey.
- 1775, April 5. Renton Haist, laborer, and Sarah Ward, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., William Thompson, Richard Waite.
- 1775, April 9. John Boys, of Thorner, widdour, and Ann Ward, of Barwick, widdou. Wits., Peter Slayter, John Batty.
- 1775, May 8. William Robshaw, bachelor, and Sarah Knapton, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., Benjamin Jackson, Richard Waite.
- 1775, Sept. 25. Matthew Miller, bachelor, and Jane Pawson, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., William Carr, Thos. Pitt.
- 1775, Dec. 24. Thomas Richardson, bachelor, and Mary Daniel, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., William Richardson, John Batty.
- 1776, Jan. 8. John Blackburn, bachelor, and Jane Smith, spinster both of Barwick. Wits., Richard Waite, John Batty.
- 1776, Feb. 10. John Cullingworth, of Abberford, bachelor, and Maria Thornton, of Barwick, spinster. Wits., Tho<sup>s</sup> Thornton, Richard Waite.
- 1776, March 17. John Thompson and Ann Mawson, both of Barwick. Wits., Jonas Vince, John Batty.
- 1776, Aug. 14. Thomas Jordan, of Whitkirke, and Sarah Buchanan, of Barwick. Wits., John Jordan, Richard Waite.
- 1776, Nov. 4. Henry Furniss, of Leeds, bachelor, and Dolly Hargrave, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Wits., John Furniss, Richard Waite.
- 1776, Nov. 4. William Jowitt, of Garforth, bachelor, and Alice Dungwith, of Barwick, spinster., Wits., Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt, Richard Waite.
- 1776, Dec. 11. William Burland, bachelor, and Sarah Smith, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., Thomas Perkin, Jn<sup>o</sup> Smith.
- 1777, Jan. 19. Henry Simpson and Martha Derrick, both of Barwick Wits., John Batty, Thomas Taitt.
- 1777, Feb. 3. John Stead, bachelor, and Mary Akeland, spinster. both of Barwick. Wits., Samuel Webster, John Batty.
- 1777 Aug. 5. Thomas Outhwate, of Winmoor, of this Parish, and Eleanor Kirby, of Thorner. Licence. Wits., Richard Waite, Jn<sup>o</sup> Batty.
- 1777, Oct. 6. Thomas Perkin, bachelor, and Mary Thorns, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., William Rawlinson, Jn<sup>o</sup> Batty.
- 1777, Oct. 8. John Mackontrout, bachelor, and Martha Ampshaw, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., Jn<sup>o</sup> Smith, James Robinson.
- 1777, Nov. 18. William Watson, bachelor, and Jane Barker, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., David Strother, John Batty.
- 1777, Dec. 17. Henry Foster, bachelor, and Zilpha Cawood, spinster, both of Barwick, by J. Uttley, curate of Thorner. Licence. Wits., Sam<sup>l</sup> Shippen, Jn<sup>o</sup> Batty.
- 1777, Dec. 29. Thomas Wright, bachelor, and Hannah Brunton, spinster, both of Barwick. Wits., James Backhouse, Sam<sup>l</sup> Shippen.



- 1778, Jan. 27. Benjamin Cromek, batcholer, and Catherine Mouncey, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Will: Carr, W<sup>m</sup> Munsey.
- 1778, April 13. John Robinson, batcholer, and Alice Tayler, spinster both of Barwick. Witsn., Cha<sup>s</sup> Goodall, John Batty.
- 1778, May 28. Thomas Thornton, batcholer, and Grace Green, widow, both of Barwick. Witsn., Edward Day, John Batty.
- 1778, June 24<sup>th</sup>. John Hutchinson, of the parish of Calverly, and Sarah Clemishaw, of this parish, spinster. Licence. Witsn., John Balme, Richard Wetherill.
- 1778, Oct. 28. Thomas Goodall, of Garforth, and Ann Tillotson, of Barwick. Witsn., James Tillotson, Richard Waite.
- 1778, Nov. 17. Roger Bell and Elizabeth Forster, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Shearife, Thomas Shilito.
- 1778, Dec. 14. John Gibson, of Witkirke, and Julia Bauckhouse, of Barwick. Witsn., John Greenwood, Jn<sup>o</sup> Batty.
- 1779, Feb. 3. John Stubs, batcholer, and Elizabeth Robinson, spinster, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., John Robinson, John Walton.
- 1779, March 3. George Gummarsall, batcholer, and Mary Slayter, widow, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Waite, John Batty.
- 1779, March 21. James Thompson and Mary Holmes, both of Barwick, by Jn<sup>o</sup> Thompson, curate of Castleford. Witsn., John Thompson, John Batty.
- 1779, March 24. John Gray, of Morwick of this parish, batcholer, and Eleanor Eamonson, of Chapel Allerton of the parish of Leeds spinster. Licence. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Shepley, W<sup>m</sup> Shepley.
- 1779, April 11. William Dunwell, widower, and Margret Deane, spinster, both of Barwick, by Nicholas Waite Robinson. Witsn., Joseph Walton, Richard Waite.
- 1779, May 30. William Wilson, batcholer, and Fanny Hargrave, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Wm. Ingham, Richard Waite.
- 1779, June 2. Richard How, of Sheffield, batcholer, and Elizabeth Leach, of Barwick, widow. Licence. Witsn., Abraham Rawdon, Richard Waite.
- 1780, May 16. John Taylor, of Prestwich, and Sarah Tilney, of Barwick. Witsn., John Coupland, Tho<sup>s</sup> Tilney.
- 1780, June 12. John Shilburn and Liddy Madder, both of Barwick. Witsn., Richard Waite, John Batty.
- 1780, July 3. Thomas Waud, of Spofforth, widower, and Hannah Stead, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Witsn., Richard Waite, John Batty.
- 1780, Aug. 7. Richard Braim and Ann Harper, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Cromek, John Batty.
- 1780, Nov. 6. Joseph Thompson and Rebekah Lee, both of Barwick. Witsn., Richard Waite, Jn<sup>o</sup> Batty.
- 1780, Dec. 25. Christopher Rhumbo, of Saxton, and Sarah Dodgson, of Barwick. Witsn., Abraham Morritt, John Batty.
- 1781, Jan. 23. Joseph Wright Linley, of Witkirke, and Hannah Poppleton, of Barwick. Witsn., John Porter, John Batty.
- 1781, Feb. 25. William Jenkinson, of Bramham, and Betty Taylor, of Barwick. Witsn., Samuel Thompson, John Batty.

- 1781, Feb. 26. William Smith and Ann Knapton, both of Barwick. Witsn., Timothy Smith, Benjamin Collite.
- 1781, May 28. Edward Goodall and Sarah Cook, both of Barwick, by Thomas Carr, Curate of Thorner. Witsn., William Goodall, Robert Jordan.
- 1781, Aug. 13. Benjamin Eamonson, of Barwick, and Elianor Powell, of Bramham. Licence. Witsn., Joseph Powell, Christ<sup>r</sup> Powell.
- 1781, Nov. 5. Joseph Kitcheman and Martha Lumb, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Simpson, Richard Leak.
- 1781, Nov. 26. Thomas Baley and Ann Dickinson, both of Barwick, by Will: Hodgson, Curate of Garforth. Witsn., Mary Tate, Sam Pickersgill.
- 1782, Feb. 18. Thomas Lumb and Ann Daniel, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt, John Batty.
- 1782, April 25. Samuel Pickersgill and Hannah Bullock, both of Barwick. Witsn., Peter Slayter, John Batty.
- 1782, May 19. Robert Lee, of Kirkby Sigston, and Elizabeth Blackburn, of Barwick. Witsn., Edm<sup>d</sup> Shaw, John Batty.
- 1782, May 20. John Nichols, of Leeds, batchelor, and Mary Taitt, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Witsn., Jo<sup>s</sup> Taite, John Birkinshaw.
- 1782, Sept. 5. Abraham Wormild and Sarah Naylor, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Naylor, Tho<sup>s</sup> Naylor.
- 1782, Oct. 13. Benjamin Rawlinson, widower, and Frances Cromeck spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Cromeck, John Batty.
- 1782, Nov. 18. John Naylor, of Boroughbridge, and Mary Vevers, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., John Vevers, John Batty.
- 1782, Nov. 24. Isaac Burckitt and Ann Hemsworth, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Walton, Matthew Varley.
- 1782, Dec. 2. John Flockton and Mary Watson, both of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., James Robinson, John Batty.
- 1782, Dec. 23. Daniel Motley, of Leeds, and Mary Cauwood, of Barwick, by Will<sup>m</sup> Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., James Motley, Henry Cawood.
- 1783, Jan. 13. Peter Slayter, of Witkirke, and Ann Goodall, of Barwick, by E. Carne, Vicar of Aberford. Witsn., Richard Waite, John Batty.
- 1783, Jan. 23. Thomas Slingsby, of Bramham, and Rebeckah Robinson, of Barwick, by W<sup>m</sup> Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Licence. Witsn., Will: Carr, John Batty.
- 1783, March 13. David Heaton and Maria Bullock, both of Barwick. Witsn., Peter Slayter, John Batty.
- 1783, April 7. Robert Cocker and Sarah Thorns, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Laycock, John Batty.
- 1783, Nov. 9. Edward Bland, of the parish of St Helens of the city of York, and Mary Gough, of this parish. Witsn., Godfrey Gough, Jn<sup>o</sup> Batty.
- 1783, Nov. 27. Joseph Cromeck and Mary Wilkinson, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph White, Ruth Butler.

- 1783, Dec. 3. George Darton and Ann Dungwith, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Taitt, jun<sup>r</sup>, John Batty.
- 1783, Dec. 8. James Goodall and Ellin Hodgson, both of Barwick. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, John Batty.
- 1783, Dec. 21. Joseph Walton and Sarah Day, both of Barwick. Witsn., Edward Day, John Day.
- 1783, Dec. 22. John Butler and Hannah North, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Connell, Anthony Robinson.
- 1784, April 4. John Forster and Sarah Watson, both of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., John Batty, John Varley.
- 1784, April 5. John Monks and Elizabeth Wadington, both of Barwick, by Will Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Abraham Wormill, John Batty.
- 1784, April 12. Francis Brown, of Woodhouse of the parish of Leeds, widower, and Mary Vevers, of Scholes Park of this Parish, spinster. Licence. Witsn., Geo. Ogle, Bethune Green.
- 1784, May 16. Francis Linley, of Witkirke, and Ann Baley, of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Licence. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Linley, John Batty.
- 1784, Nov. 7. James Heaton and Ellen Walton, both of Barwick. Witsn., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, Joseph Walton.
- 1784, Dec. 12. Joseph Simpson, of Barwick, and Sarah Clarkson, of Abberford. Witsn., William Simpson, John Batty.
- 1785, March 28. John Loder and Sarah Deane, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., William Carr, Jn<sup>o</sup> Batty.
- 1785, Oct. 9. William Day and Mary Hornshaw, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Day, Thomas Hornshaw.
- 1785, Oct. 15. Francis Syburry and Ann Taite, both of Barwick. Witsn., Rich<sup>d</sup> Hewitt, John Batty.
- 1786, Jan. 8. James Barker and Frances Morritt, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Wright, John Batty.
- 1786, Jan. 24. John Robinson, of Bramham, and Elizabeth Barton, of Barwick. Witsn., William Richardson, Theop<sup>s</sup> Wilde.
- 1786, Feb. 5. Matthew Varley and Sarah Whitead, both of Barwick. Witsn., Benjamin Jackson, John Batty.
- 1786, March 27. Thomas Wigglesworth, of Rothwell, and Hannah Kirkham, of Barwick. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Whitehead, John Batty.
- 1786, April 5. Joseph Battersby, of Leeds, and Hannah Whitehead, of Barwick. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Charlesworth, W<sup>m</sup> Whitehead.
- 1786, Nov. 6. George Hill, of Whitkirke, and Elizabeth Dean, of Barwick, by J. Jefferson, officiating Min<sup>r</sup>. Witsn., Leonard Cawwood, William Pickrsgill.
- 1786, Nov. 26. John Burrow, of Barwick, and Sarah Monks, of Sherburn, by Will: Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Abraham Wormild, William Batty.
- 1786, Nov. 27. John Cawwood, of Barwick, and Jane Surr, of Osburn Parva, by Will: Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Henry Foster, Richard Green.

- 1787, Jan. 22. William Marr and Margret Slayter, both of Barwick, by W: Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Richard Parkin, William Waite.
- 1787, Jan. 25. John Hepworth, batcholer, and Cecilia Wharton, spinster, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., St<sup>n</sup> Moorehouse, Job Catton.
- 1787, Jan. 29. John Liley and Elizabeth Norton, both of Barwick, by W: Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Margaret Bean, Thomas Settle.
- 1787, Feb. 18. Jonathan Pearsey and Elizabeth Cawood, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Cawwood, Leonard Cawwood.
- 1787, Apl. 29. Robert Brown and Mary Dean, both of Barwick. Witsn., Jonathan Dinison, John Batty.
- 1787, May 6. John Hewitt and Elizabeth Barton, both of Barwick. Witsn., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, R<sup>d</sup> Hewitt.
- 1787, July 2. William Knapton and Sarah Lumb, both of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Licence. Witsn., John Batty, Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt.
- 1787, Nov. 5. John Tillotson and Margret Hewitt, both of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Mark Benton, Mary Abbot.
- 1787, Nov. 6. William Thompson, of Barwick, batcholer, and Hannah Ward, of Saxton, widow, by Will : Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Licence. Witsn., Will<sup>m</sup> Collett, Tho<sup>s</sup> Calvert.
- 1787, Dec. 2. William Clarkson, of Aberford, and Hannah Walker, of Barwick. Witsn., T. Bainbridge, Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt.
- 1787, Dec. 26. William Morrirt, of Witkirke, and Elizabeth Moss, of Barwick. Witsn., James Robinson, John Batty.
- 1788, Feb. 3. William Vincent and Mary Scholes, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Vincent, Thomas Vincent.
- 1788, Feb. 19. \*The Reverend Newcome Cappe, of York, Widower, and Miss Catherine Harrison, of Barwick, spinster. Licence. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Eamonson, Hester Deane.
- 1788, Feb. 28. Witham Bywater, of Tadcaster, and Ann Smith, of Barwick. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Shepley, Tho<sup>s</sup> Bywater.
- 1788, April 24. Mark Carew, of Barwick, and Mary Hewitt, of Sherburn. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Shepley, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb.
- 1788, June 9. Timothy Smith, of Bramham, and Agnes Seed, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., B. Eamonson, William Seed.
- 1788, July 22. William Bullock and Rebecca Daniel, both of Barwick, by William Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., John Daniel, John Batty.
- 1788, Sept. 1. Matthew Upton, of Barwick, and Elizabeth March, of Thorner, by W<sup>m</sup> Swaine, Vicar of Bramham. Witsn., Joseph Upton, John Batty.
- 1788, Oct. 6. William Atkinson, of Thorp-arch, and Mary Harrison, of Barwick. Witsn., Jonas Clarkson, Richard Wood.

\*Newcome Cappe (1733—1800) unitarian; educated by dissenting ministers; pastor of St. Saviourgate Chapel, York, 1756—1800; published sermons and theological tracts.—*Dictionary of National Biography*.

- 1788, Nov. 23. John Robinson and Susannah Stringer, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Benton, John Batty.
- 1788, Nov. 24. William Marrison and Hannah Denison, both of Barwick. Witsn., James Battey, Jonathan Denison.
- 1788, Nov. 27. Thomas Tillotson and Mary Hill, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Baley, John Batty.
- 1789, Jan. 31. John Reed and Martha Haist, both of Barwick. Witsn. Edward Langthorn, W<sup>m</sup> Gough.
- 1789, Feb. 23. John Easby, of Kirk Deighton, and Mary Challenger, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., John Chalinger, Edmund Somerton.
- 1789, Mar. 2. John Hewitt, of Rothwell, and Hannah Daniel, of Barwick, by William Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Elizabeth Carr, George Burwell.
- 1789, June 1. William Walker, of York, and Sarah Varley, of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dikes, curate. Licence. Witsn., John Varley, Mary Lumb.
- 1789, Nov. 1. William Peers and Elizabeth Carr, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dikes, curate. Licence. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Carr, Sarah Carr.
- 1789, Dec. 7. Mark Benton and Hannah Vincent, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dikes. Witsn., William Hewitt, Jane Vince.
- 1790, Aug. 15. William Strafford and Mary Norton, both of Barwick by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dikes, curate. Witsn., George Scholes, John Batty.
- 1790, Sept. 23. William Gough and Margret Walker, both of Barwick, by W<sup>m</sup> Sanderson, curate of Thorp Arch. Witsn., Richard Lumb, James Lumb.
- 1790, Oct. 11. John Barker and Mary Tillotson, both of Barwick, by W<sup>m</sup> Sanderson, curate of Thorp Arch. Witsn., James Osborne, R<sup>d</sup> Hewitt.
- 1790, Nov. 4. John Baley and Ann Hawley, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dikes, curate. Witsn., John Batty, John Wainwright.
- 1790, Nov. 8. John Thompson and Ann Pickard, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dikes. Witsn., Mary Dawson, Sarah Boffey, Isabella Atkinson, Rebecca Hey, Henry Greene.
- 1790, Nov. 25. Charles Fletcher, of Garforth, and Ann Abbot, of Barwick. Witsn., James Whitehead, Charles Goodall.
- 1790, Dec. 7. Richard Hewitt and Mary Logg, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Dikes, curate. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Charter, Mary Green.
- 1791, Feb. 14. William Batty, of Bramham, and Mary Bean, of Barwick. Witsn., Peter Newby, William Rawlinson.
- 1791, March 31. Joseph Cullingworth, of Fenton, and Isabella Rhodes, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., Thomas Lumb, John Scawbord.
- [*All marriages were by John Graham, curate, and by banns, from here to the 29<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1796, unless otherwise stated.*]
- 1791, July 31. William Backhouse, of Barwick, and Ellin Nettleton, of Whitkirke. Witsn., Thomas Jakues, John Batty.
- 1791, Aug. 22. William Little and Mary Lidster, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Groves, James Jackson.
- 1791, Sept. 26. John Clapham and Sarah Taite, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Batty, Joseph Settle.

- 1791, Oct. 25. James Allhouse, of Aberford, and Ann Lowreman, of Barwick. Witsn., Hannah Smith, George Priestman.
- 1791, Oct. 31. Samuel Robinson, of Garforth, and Catherine Barker, of Barwick. Witsn., Ann Hepworth, John Batty.
- 1791, Dec. 8. Samuel Thompson and Catherine Pickard, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Thompson, Ann Picke.
- 1791, Dec. 13. John Scholes and Elizabeth Hemsworth, both of Barwick. Witsn., Elizabeth Dawson, Ann Sch[ol]es.
- 1791, Dec. 27. Thomas Lowreman, of Barwick, and Hannah Clarkson, of Aberford. Witsn., George Priestman, John Clarkson.
- 1791, Dec. 27. William Smith, of the parish of All Saints, Pavement, united to Peter the Little, City of York, Taylor, and Elizabeth Ingle, of this parish. Licence. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Ardington, W<sup>m</sup> Wilks.
- 1792, March 6. Thomas Bennet, of Garforth, and Ann Ingle, of Barwick. Witsn., Laurence Barnard, John Batty.
- 1792, April 3. William Beanley and Hannah Waite, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Robinson, John Batty.
- 1792, Oct. 29. Richard Dungwith and Betty Settle, both of Barwick. Witsn., Sarah Calvert, John Whitehead.
- 1792, Nov. 26. William Pickersgill and Mary Thompson, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Thompson, John Batty.
- 1792, Nov. 28. Joseph Upton and Mary Goodall, both of Barwick. Witsn., Mary Brown, John Batty.
- 1793, Jan. 27. William Dawson and Mary Greenwood, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Greenwood, John Batty.
- 1793, March 7. John Sykes, of Kirkheaton, and Elizabeth Newsome, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., William Brown, John Stubs.
- 1793, April 15. John Smith, of Garforth, and Mary Logg, of Barwick. Witsn., George Scholes, John Batty.
- 1793, July 4. Thomas Stoner and Ann Bell, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Batty, Benjamin Batty.
- 1793, July 14. John Groves and Mary Lumb, both of Barwick. Witsn., Rich<sup>d</sup> Lumb, James Lumb.
- 1793, July 29. John Goodall and Jane Dixon, both of Barwick. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, Ann Braim.
- 1793, July 31. Thomas Waite and Hannah Smith, both of Barwick. Witsn., Mary Smith, Richard Smith.
- 1793, Aug. 12. Richard Shillito and Elizabeth Wood, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Harreson, Elizabeth Day.
- 1793, Nov. 3. William Watson and Hannah Mountaine, both of Barwick, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Deane. Witsn., John Robinson, Matthew Varley
- 1793, Nov. 4. Thomas Parker and Mary Appleyard, both of Barwick. Witsn., Margaret Robshaw, John Batty.
- 1793, Dec. 3. Thomas Collitt and Martha Vary, both of Barwick, by R. Deane. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Knapton, John Batty.
- 1794, March 2. Alvara Thompson and Hannah Morrit, both of Barwick. Witsn., James Air, John Batty.
- 1794, March 31. Bennitt Johnson and Mary Tillotson, both of Barwick. Witsn., Hannah Atkinson, John Batty.

- 1794, May 6. William Rawlinson and Sarah Forster, widow, both of Barwick. Witsn., Abraham Wormild, John Batty.
- 1794, June 17. Richard Waite, butcher, and Mary Stubbs, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Hannah Waite, Ann Stansfield.
- 1794, July 6. Joseph Turton and Hannah Murfin, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Mirfin, John Batty.
- 1794, Sept. 29. Peter Hanson and Mary Thompson, both of Barwick. Witsn., James Pawson, John Batty.
- 1794, Oct. 26. John Hunter and Jane Stainburn, both of Barwick. Witsn., Margaret Atkinson, William Simpson.
- 1794, Nov. 24. William Clough, of Aberford, and Mary Slater, of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Hudson, Robt. Clough.
- 1794, Nov. 27. Benjamin Rawden and Ann Bell, both of Barwick. Witsn., James Batty, Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt.
- 1794, Nov. 30. John Daniel and Betty Shillito, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thos. Shillito, Abram Wormild.
- 1795, Jan. 12. Job Hodgson and Sarah Logg, both of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., J<sup>n</sup> Whitehead, John Batty.
- 1795, Feb. 24. Benjamin Thompson and Jane Fryer, both of Barwick. Witsn., James Batty, William Abbot.
- 1795, July 14. John Sawyer, of Leeds, merchant, & Lucy Baines, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., Hester Deane, David Russell.
- 1795, July 29. Thomas Morrit and Mary Norton, both of Barwick. Witsn., Hannah Slayter, John Batty.
- 1795, Aug. 2. William Heaton and Mary Parker, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Bean, John Batty.
- 1795, Sept. 7. John Wood, farmer, and Sarah Strother, spinster, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Gough, John Batty.
- 1795, Sept. 30. William Tipling and Elizabeth Marshall, both of Barwick. Witsn., Anthony Dunwell, John Batty.
- 1795, Dec. 21. Thomas Metcalfe, servant, and Ellin Mills, servant, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Batty, Abraham Wormild.
- 1795, Dec. 25. Jeremiah Binns, of Leeds, and Mary Higgins, of Barwick. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Grant, John Batty.
- 1795, Dec. 27. Benjamin Stringer and Martha Greenwood, both of Barwick. Witsn., Elisabeth Booth, John Lumb.
- 1796, March 21. W<sup>m</sup> Collett, blacksmith, and Frances Pool, both of Barwick. Witsn., David Heaton, William Hollings.
- 1796, March 21. William Hollings, of Brotherton, and Grace Pollard, of Barwick. Witsn., Ralph Pool, John Acomb.
- 1796, May 29. John Bean and Elizabeth Collett, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Collett, Benja<sup>n</sup> Jackson.
- 1796, May 31. Michael Prince, of Castleford, and Mary Haist, of Barwick, by R. Deane, rector. Licence. Witsn., Matthew Bloome, John Prince.
- 1796, July 26. John Whitehead and Sarah Cowper, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., C. Carr, Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt.
- 1796, Aug. 29. George Pickersgill and Elizabeth Pickard, both of Barwick. Witsn., Sarah Ashbuerry, William Pickersgill.

- 1796, Nov. 28. George Wright and Jane Hargrave, both of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, curate of Garforth. Witsn., Randal Holmes, John Batty.
- 1797, March 13. George Simpson, of Sherburn, & Sarah Wright, of Barwick in Elmet, by Christ<sup>r</sup> Atkinson, curate. Witsn., John Stubs, William Abbot.
- [*All marriages were by Christ<sup>r</sup> Atkinson, curate, and by banns, from here to the 28 day of Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1802, unless otherwise stated.*]
- 1797, April 2. Benjamin Fowler, of Dewsbury, & Mary Benson, of Barwick. Witsn., George Benson, Thomas Bean.
- 1797, July 4. The Rev<sup>d</sup> Edward Hardy, clerk, of Ripley, & Elizabeth Frances Carter, of Roundhay in this parish. Licence. Witsn., Eliza Sheawood, W<sup>m</sup> Shearwood.
- 1797, July 4. Peter Higgins & Catharine Lazenby, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty, Thomas Bean.
- 1797, July 15. W<sup>m</sup> Addeman and Jane Holmes, both of Barwick, by Rob<sup>t</sup> Deane, rector. Licence. Witsn., T. Hutchinson, James Batty.
- 1797, Sept. 4. Christopher Simpson & Faith Skelton, both of Barwick. Witsn., Joseph Simpson, Samuel Settle.
- 1797, Oct. 2. John Carrack and Mary Ross, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Bean, Mary Thornton.
- 1797, Nov. 5. Thomas Robshaw and Elizabeth Jowett, both of Barwick. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Robshaw, Elizabeth Appleyard.
- 1797, Nov. 27. Joseph Sparling, of Aberford, & Mary Gill, of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty, James Gill.
- 1797, Dec. 8. Robert Barker, of Harewood, & Clementina Phillips, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., J. Phillips, Mary Phillips.
- 1798, Jan. 10. Robert Waddingham, of Wintringham in the county of Lincoln, and Mary Green, of Barwick, by Will<sup>m</sup> Hodgson, officiat<sup>s</sup> Minis<sup>r</sup>. Witsn., Mary Hewet, Thomas Bean.
- 1798, Jan. 12. George Langton and Ann Nelson, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Gough, William Batty.
- 1798, Jan. 29. Thomas Baley, of Kirkby-overblow, & Frances Deane, of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Ingle, Benjn. Wilkinson.
- 1798, March 5. Joseph Bell and Mary Nettleton, both of Barwick. Witsn., George Bell, William Batty.
- 1798, June 7. James Batty & Jane Walker, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Bean, Margrat Gough.
- 1798, June 18. William Buchanan, of Bolton Percy, & Ellen Cullingworth, of Barwick. Witsn., Richard Cullingworth, Susanna Bailey.
- 1798, Sept. 17. Samuel Thompson and Sarah Barker, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Bean, William Batty.
- 1798, Sept. 18. John Taylor and Mary Rawden, both of Barwick, by Robert Deane, Minister. Witsn., James Batty, William Batty.
- 1798, Nov. 15. James Dodd, a Private in the Warwickshire Cavalry, now quartered at Beverly in the county of York, & Mary Macintosh, of Barwick in Elmet. Licence. Witsn., John Stubs, William Batty.



- 1799, Jan. 1. Edward Dixon and Ann Kirby, both of Barwick, by Will. Hodgson, officiating minister. Witsn., Mary Kirby, William Batty.
- 1799, Jan. 28. Robert Benson, of Barwick, and Mary Waite, of Kirkby Overblow. Licence. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Myeirs, George Benson.
- 1799, March 18. Thomas Todd and Mary Rawlinson, both of Barwick, by Rand<sup>h</sup> Marriott, officiating minister. Licence. Witsn., Wm. Rawlinson, Joseph Rawlinson.
- 1799, July 8. James Tennant, of Bardsey, & Ann Newby, of Barwick, by James Drake, A.M. Licence. Witsn., George Wood, Richard Burland.
- 1799, July 29. James Gascoigne, of Whitchurch, & Sarah Rawlinson, of Barwick. Witsn., Wm. Smith, James Pawsoan.
- 1799, Aug. 18. Joseph Archer, of Sherburn, & Sarah Hollings, of Barwick. Witsn., John Strickland, William Batty.
- 1799, Sept. 2. William Jenkinson, of Whitkirk, & Martha Pickersgill, of Barwick. Witsn., Sam<sup>l</sup> Pickersgill, Elizabeth Pickersgill.
- 1799, Nov. 3. John Holliday & Elizabeth Pickersgill, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty, Abraham Wormeild.
- 1800, Feb. 10. George Pickersgill & Elizabeth Bell, both of Barwick. Witsn., James Pawsoan, Sarah Limberts.
- 1800, April 28. John Robshaw, of Barwick, & Mary Wigglesworth, of Fenton. Witsn., Robert Bunting, Richard Smith.
- 1800, Sept. 28. Thomas Hudson & Mary Bell, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Hutchinson, William Batty.
- 1800, Nov. 3. Bennet Johnson & Mary Hewitt, both of Barwick. Witsn., E. Reynolds, Marey Dinnison.
- 1800, Nov. 9. Edward Briggs & Ann Maud, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty, Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt.
- 1800, Nov. 17. Richard Rooke, of Leeds, & Mary Dawson, of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., Elizabeth Dawson, Richard Dawson.
- 1801, Feb. 1. Matthew Johnson & Mary Denison [*signed* Dinnison], both of Barwick. Witsn., William Mirfin, William Batty.
- 1801, May 4. James Whitehead and Alice Carr, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Carr, Charles Clay.
- 1801, Aug. 1. Randal Holmes & Mary Barker, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., John Butler, Sarah Butler.
- 1801, Aug. 30. William Dunwell & Ann Blackburn, both of Barwick. Witsn., Gorge Blackbrn, William Batty.
- 1801, Nov. 3. Henry Raper, of the parish of St Mary in Manchester, in the Diocese of Chester, & Ann Parker, of this parish, by James Hodgson, Rector. Licence. Witsn., Richard Graham, of Leeds, Elizabeth Gratton, William Batty.
- 1801, Nov. 8. James Rhodes, of Medley, & Ann Tilney, of Barwick. Witsn., Hannah [illegible], Sarah Tilney.
- 1801, Nov. 22. William Watson & Christiana Lidster, both of Barwick. Witsn., Edmund Rawlinson, William Batty.
- 1802, Jan. 7. Richard Dawson, of Kippax, and Elizabeth Todd, of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty, Joseph Todd.

- 1802, Jan. 28. Jeremiah Maud & Ann Rumbolt, both of Barwick.  
Witns., George Child, William Batty.
- [*All marriages were by James Hodgson, rector, from here to the end of this book, and by banns unless otherwise stated.*]
- 1802, Feb. 17. John Wood & Hannah Hodgson, both of Barwick.  
Witns., William Batty, Richd. Lumb.
- 1802, April 19. James Gill and Ann Jackson, both of Barwick.  
Witns., Benjamin Jackson, William Batty.
- 1802, July 25. Joseph Turpin and Ann Lambert, both of Barwick.  
Witns., William Batty, James Batty.
- 1802, Aug. 1. William Catley, of Garforth, and Mary Cawwood, of Barwick. Witns., Joshua Cood, David Cawwood.
- 1802, Aug. 15. William Simpson, of Whitkirk, and Ann Slayter, of Barwick. Witns., William Batty, Hannah Braim.
- 1802, Sept. 6. William Davidson and Sarah Wright, both of Barwick. Witns., F. Green, Ja<sup>s</sup> Bagnet.
- 1802, Nov. 28. John Beck and Rachel Rollinson, both of Barwick. Witns., Ja<sup>s</sup> Rollison, William Batty.
- 1802, Dec. 20. James Furniss, of Thorner, & Elizabeth Wright, of Barwick. Witns., John Furniss, William Batty.
- 1803, Jan. 3. Isaac Ward and Rebecca Jenkinson, both of Barwick. Witns., John Wade, William Batty.
- 1803, Feb. 6. Thos. Eastwood and Frances Simpson, both of Barwick. Witns., Joseph Simpson, William Batty.
- 1803, Feb. 21. John Simpson and Eleanor Dunwell, both of Barwick. Witns., James Pawson, William Batty.
- 1803, Feb. 22. Matthew Hewit and Rachel Newsam, both of Barwick. Witns., Sarah Tilney, William Batty.
- 1803, March 3. Matthew Varley and Ann Ward, both of Barwick. Witns., John Whitehead, William Batty.
- 1803, May 23. George Dawson, of Sherburn, & Mary Thompson, of Barwick. Witns., Frs. Hawley, of Sherburn, Tho<sup>s</sup> Dawson, Sherburn.
- 1803, May 30. Benjamin Blackburn & Margaret Bell, both of Barwick. Witns., Edmund Rawlinson, William Batty.
- 1803, Aug. 18. John Upton, jun<sup>r</sup>, of Thorner, and Rebecca Clemishaw, of Barwick, by Will<sup>m</sup> Hodgson, officiating minister. Licence from Joseph Whiteley, surrogate. Witns., John Clemishaw, Rachel Clemishaw.
- 1803, Dec. 8. Samuel Hardisty & Sarah Chadwick, both of Barwick. Witns., James Derrick, William Batty.
- 1804, Jan. 23. Robert Dean, of Brayton, & Mary [signed Ann] Rollison, of Barwick. Witns., James Dawson, William Batty.
- 1804, Feb. 6. Thomas Pickersgill & Mary Waite, both of Barwick. Witns., Henry Thompson, William Batty.
- 1804, July 10. Charles Wood & Susanna Lumb, both of Barwick. Witns., Tho<sup>s</sup> Carr, Richard Newby, James Lumb, Richard Lumb.
- 1804, Sept. 17. Joseph Wright and Sarah Perkin, both of Barwick. Witns., Elizabeth Wilson, Sarah Rallings, Thomas Porter, William Batty.

- 1804, Sept. 24. James Thompson & Hannah Lister, both of Barwick. Witsn., Richard Pease, William Batty.
- 1804, Oct. 1. Richard Pease & Elizabeth Parker, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty, John Jackson.
- 1804, Oct. 22. John Cullingworth and Hannah Daughill, both of Barwick. Witsn., Barnaby Hewitt, William Batty.
- 1805, Jan. 9. Samuel Chadwick & Mary Flockton, both of Barwick. by Thomas Carr, curate of Thorner. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Batty, James Batty.
- 1805, Feb. 25. John Simpson, of Garforth, & Hannah Wright, of Barwick. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, William Batty.
- 1805, May 27. Thomas Watterton, of Ledsham, & Margaret Hudson, of Barwick. Witsn., George Hudson, Richard Pease.
- 1805, Aug. 19. John Sherburn & Sarah Glave, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Clark, William Batty.
- 1805, Nov. 11. Benjamin Lunn, of Whitkirk, & Mary Brown, of Barwick. Witsn., James Lumb, William Batty.
- 1805, Nov. 26. William Robinson, of Sherburn, & Hannah Braim, of Barwick. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Thompson, Ann Braim.
- 1805, Nov. 30. John Hutchinson, of Barwick in Elmet, and Mary Woliscraft, of the same Parish. Licence. Witn., William Batty.
- 1805, Dec. 23. Joseph Lodge & Mary Wright, both of Barwick. Witsn., George Wright, William Batty.
- 1806, April 6. John Richardson & Ann Smith, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Denison, Tho<sup>s</sup> Smith.
- 1806, June 29. George Brown, of Thorner, & Mary Waddington, of Barwick. Witsn., Hannah Warrington, William Batty.
- 1806, Aug. 11. Job Hodgson and Hannah Cowell, both of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty, Joseph Turton.
- 1806, Oct. 30. Thomas Porter and Elizabeth Wilson, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Pullan, John Stubs.
- 1806, Oct. 30. Henry Thompson and Sarah Rollings, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Pullan, John Stubs.
- 1806, Oct. 30. Edmund Rawlinson and Ann Rollings, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Pullan, John Stubs.
- 1806, Nov. 3. John Wilkinson, of the parish of Guiseley, and Hannah Armitage, of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witsn., William Armitage, William Batty.
- 1806, Dec. 10. Richard Dawson, of Sherborn, and Elizabeth Thompson, of Barwick. License. Witsn., George Dawson, William Batty.
- 1807, Jan. 21. Michael Lumley and Ann Braithwaite, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Licence. Witsn., John Braithwaite, William Batty.
- 1807, Feb. 8. W<sup>m</sup> Helliwell and Leah Sunderland, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witsn., Ralph Hargreave, Timothy Topham.
- 1807, May 11. Samuel Lumb or Tomson and Sarah Shillitoe, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Booth, William Batty.

- 1807, May 18. John Steel, of Harewood, and Ann Holmes, of Barwick. Witsn., Martha Steel, William Batty.
- 1807, Oct. 6. James Walker, of Leeds, and Ellen Hargrave, of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Collet, William Batty.
- 1807, Oct. 11. William Goldthorp & Mary Barker, both of Barwick. Witsn., Thomas Smith, William Batty.
- 1807, Nov. 1. John Jakeman, of Bramham, and Mary Thornton, of Barwick. Witsn., William Cullingworth, William Batty.
- 1807, Dec. 28. William Rhodes, of Bramham, and Ann Smith, of Barwick. Witsn., William Batty.
- 1808, Feb. 22. James Hodgson and Ann Hawkin, both of Barwick. Witsn., Nathan Ward, John Jackson, William Batty.
- 1808, Feb. 29. William Taylor & Sarah Plows, both of Barwick. Witsn., John Lumb, William Batty.
- 1808, March 21. George Gummingsall and Mary Atkinson, both of Barwick. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt, John Thompson.
- 1808, May 9. Roger Foster and Mary Robshaw, both of Barwick, by William Crowther, offic<sup>s</sup> Min<sup>r</sup>. Witsn., John Walton, William Batty.
- 1808, May 15. William Wilson and Ann Knapton, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witsn., Edm<sup>d</sup> Rawlinson, Maria Smith.
- 1808, May 23. John Marshall, of Whitkirk, and Sarah Morritt, of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witsn., John Barker, William Batty.
- 1808, Aug. 29. William Sir, of Leeds, & Jane Scott, of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witsn., Ann Naylor, Benjamin Scott.
- 1808, Nov. 2. Thomas Varley and Elizabeth Stead, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Licence. Witsn., Richard Lumb, John Bleasby.
- 1808, Nov. 14. \*The Rev<sup>d</sup> Thomas Pullan and Sarah Ward, both of Barwick. Licence. Witsn., W<sup>m</sup> Thompson, Eliz. Pullan, William Thompson, William Batty.
- 1809, Jan. 3. Nathaniel Bailes and Sarah Prince, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witsn., George Bailes, William Batty.
- 1809, March 6. John Connell and Jane Addeman, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Licence. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Pitt, William Batty.
- 1809, March 29. Joseph Scholes and Martha Morritt, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Braim, Ann Scholes.
- 1809, April 17. William Cheesebrough and Mary Goodall, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witsn., John Goodall, William Batty.
- 1809, Aug. 29. Thomas Colbert, of East Cottingwith, and Mary Cawthorne, of Barwick. Witsn., John Jackson, William Batty.
- 1809, Oct. 11. Joseph Lumb, of Barwick, and Rachel Stainburn, of Whitkirk. Licence. Witsn., William Johnson, John Lum, William Lumb.

---

\*Curate of Barwick. Sidney Coll. Cambridge, B.A., 1806.

- 1809, Nov. 27. John Scruton and Alice Brown, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witns., John Jackson, William Peirse.
- 1809, Dec. 4. Benjamin Stringer and Elizabeth Lister, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witns., John Robinson, William Batty.
- 1809, Dec. 28. Matthew Thomlinson, of Wighill in the Diocese of York, yeoman, and Ann Cullingworth, of Barwick. License. Witns., William Cullingworth, James Cullingworth, John [? Ann] Cullingworth, George Cullingworth.
- 1810, Feb. 12. Benjamin Pickersgill and Susanna Linley, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witns., John Pickersgill, William Batty.
- 1810, May 6. Joseph Richardson, of Aberford, and Mary Daughill, of Barwick. Witns., John Hollings, William Jowett.
- 1810, June 18. James Murray, of Spofforth, and Rosehannah Brownrigg, of Barwick. Witns., William Copley, William Batty.
- 1810, June 20. Roger Wilson and Jane Chadwick, both of Barwick. Witns., Samuel Hardisty, William Batty, James Batty.
- 1810, July 2. William Goodall and Rachel Clayton, both of Barwick. Witns., John Goodall, William Batty.
- 1810, Oct. 22. Joseph Midgley and Sarah Bell, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witns., James Midgley, William Batty.
- 1810, Dec. 24. Joseph Thompson and Elizabeth Hemsworth, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witns., James Hemsworth, William Batty.
- 1810, Dec. 25. Robert Richardson and Judith Pickersgill, both of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witns., W<sup>m</sup> Pickersgill, William Batty.
- 1810, Dec. 26. James Sparling, of Bardsey, and Elizabeth Abbot, of Barwick, by Thomas Pullan, curate. Witns., John Gough, Tho<sup>s</sup> Kemp, Ellis Wilberfoss, Sarah Connell, Elizabeth Sparling.
- 1811, July 3. William Johnson, of Leeds, and Elizabeth Rowlandson, of Barwick, by Rich<sup>d</sup> Foster, offic<sup>s</sup> Min<sup>r</sup>. Licence. Witns. James Brook, jun<sup>r</sup>, Mary Johnson, Susan Rowlandson, Jos. Barritt.
- 1811, Aug. 19. David Strother and Mary Watson, both of Barwick, by William Bolland, officiating minister. Witns., James Lumb, William Batty.
- 1811, Nov. 3. William Vines and Elizabeth Atkinson, both of Barwick, by Rich<sup>d</sup> Foster, off<sup>s</sup> min<sup>r</sup>. Witns., William Batty, Edm<sup>d</sup> Rawlinson.
- 1811, Nov. 26. Laurence Dickenson & Catherine Wilson, both of Barwick, by Charles Wayland, off. minister. Witns., William Batty, James Batty.
- 1811, Dec. 23. William Smithson and Mary Goodall, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witns., Joseph Jordan, William Batty.
- 1811, Dec. 30. John Roberts and Sarah Goodall, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witns., Joseph Jordan, Henry Shippen.

- 1812, Jan. 21. John Williamson, of Fenton, and Mary Upton, of Barwick, by Charles Wayland, off<sup>s</sup> min<sup>r</sup>. Witsn., Ann Westwood, Edmund Rawlinson.
- 1812, Feb. 10. James Goodall and Sarah Simpson, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witsn., Tho<sup>s</sup> Eastwood, William Batty.
- 1812, May 24. Charles Turner, of Barwick, and Elizabeth Mackintosh, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witsn., William Knapton, William Batty.
- 1812, Aug. 16. Thomas Pitt & Martha Kitchingman, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Licence. Witsn., Edward Wales, William Batty.
- 1812, Aug. 31. William Oddy and Elizabeth Tetlaw, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witsn., Luke Bradbury, William Batty.
- 1812, Oct. 28. \*George Mossman, M.D., of Bradford, & Ann Elizabeth Ramsbotham, of Barwick, by Lamplugh Hird, curate. Licence. Witsn., Thomas Pullan, Sophia Phillips.
- 1812, Nov. 2. Richard Wormald & Elizabeth Keighley, both of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witsn., William Batty, Mary Wormald.
- 1812, Dec. 25. William Keighley, of Bradford, and Elizabeth Holmes, of Barwick, by Tho<sup>s</sup> Pullan, curate. Witsn., Richard Wormald, William Batty.

THE REGISTER BOOK for the Publication of BANNES OF MARRIAGE.

[*Banns of which the Marriage is not entered in the Register. The date of the 1<sup>st</sup> publication is only given.*]

- 1765, 24 March. Benjamin Harrison, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Hompelby, of Collingham.
- 31 March. Benjamin Waite, of Barwick, & Mary Barker, of Garforth.
- 28 April. Thomas Todd, of Barwick, & Jane Smith, of Spofforth.
- 26 May. Thomas Morrit, of Barwick, & Ann Robshaw, of Spofforth.
- June 2. George Reedall, of Barwick, & Hannah Fowler, of Healaugh.
- June 23. Jonathan Dinnison, of Barwick, & Sarah Lucy, of Whitkirk.
- June 30. Lancelot Thornton, of Barwick, & Brasha Lawson, of Kippax.
- Sept. 8. Joseph Thackray, of Barwick, and Mary Chambers, of Harwood.
- Dec. 15. Jonathan Pennington & Izabella Wood, both of Barwick.
- 1766, Apl. 6. Thomas Howdle, of Aberford, & Margaret Hewit, of Barwick.
- Apl. 27. Robert Dawson, of Barwick, & Ann Hodges, of Brotherton.
- Sept. 14. Christopher Tezinton, of Whitkirke, & Mary Backhouse, of Barwick.
- Nov. 2. Thomas Atkinson & Tabatha Crampton, both of Barwick.

\*See Hunter's *Familie Minorum Gentium*, (Harleian Society), p. 298, and the *Northern Genealogist* 1896, p. 199.

- 1767, Jan. 11. William Teal, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Goodal, of Whitkirke.  
 Oct. 25. Frederick Whitehouse & Izabella Waud, of Kirkdeeton.  
 Dec. 6. James Jackson, of Barwick, and Mary Atkinson, of Kellington.
- 1768, Nov. 13. William Richardson, of Barwick, and Sarah Barton, of Leeds.  
 Dec. 11. John Peart, of Barwick, & Mary Jackson, of Tadcaster.
- 1769, Jan. 8. Thomas Crummock, of Barwick, and Martha Hartley, of Wakefield.  
 June 4. George Hewit, of Barwick, & Frances Summersgill, of Garforth.  
 June 4. William Thompson, of Barwick, & Jane Pickering, of Garforth.  
 June 18. William Hemsworth, of Barwick, & Ann Brewster, of Stillingfleet.  
 July 23. Thomas Burton, of Barwick, & Jane Smith, of Stillingfleet.  
 Aug. 20. William Booth, of Whitkirk, & Faith Madder, of Barwick.  
 Oct. 29. James Vince, of Barwick, & Hannah Simpson, of Whitkirk.  
 Nov. 12. George Wright, of Barwick, & Mary Mather, of Whitkirk.  
 Nov. 26. Thomas Bean, of Barwick, & Abigail Harrison, of Whitkirk.
- 1770, Sept. 30. Richard Kingsley and Mary Dawson, both of Barwick.  
 Oct. 14. Thomas Waite, of Barwick, and Julia Sinyard, of Ledsom.  
 Nov. 25. James Peart, of Barwick, & Mary Geldard, of Gisburn.
- 1771, April 7. James Fletcher, of Garforth, & Sarah Taylor, of Barwick.
- 1772, March 8. William Dodgson, of Chapel-Allerton in Leeds, & Mary Dodgson, of Barwick.  
 April 12. John Atkinson, of Barwick, & Ann Sayner, of Belfreys in the city of York.  
 Nov. 8. Thomas Smith, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Scalbert, of Rothwell.
- 1773, Mar. 28. Jesse Borrow, in Barwick, batchelor, and Ann Bolton, spinster, in Leeds.  
 Oct. 31. James Bullock, of Barwick, & Sarah Abbot, spinster, in Swillington.  
 Nov. 21. William Barker, in Barwick, batchelor, & Hannah Graves, in Spofforth, spinster.  
 Dec. 5. John Lucas, in Leeds, batchelor, and Martha Abbot, in Barwick, spinster.
- 1774, Nov. 13. John Hewit, in Barwick, singleman, & Sarah Upton, spinster, in Thorner.  
 Nov. 13. William Bell, singleman, in Whitkirk, and Sarah Shilbourne, spinster, in Barwick.
- 1776, Jan. 28. Thomas Burton, of Barwick, batcholer, & Hannah Gibson, of Leeds, spinster.

- Nov. 3. William Dunwell, of Barwick, and Ann Marshall, of Whitkirk.
- Dec. 22. William Renton, of Barwick, and Sarah Rodes, of Abberford.
- Dec. 29. George Baker & Sarah Clemishaw, both of Barwick.
- 1777, April 13. Joseph Wigelsworth, of Barwick, and Hollaf Dixon, of Pontefract.
- Aug. 17. Matthew Barber, of Tadcaster, and Margret Slayter, of Barwick.
- Nov. 9. John Goodall & Betty Thompson, both of Barwick.
- Dec. 14. William Slayter, of Barwick, and Martha Dawson, of Tadcaster.
- 1778, Apl. 19. Thomas Braim, of Barwick, and Ann Atkinson, of S. Michel le Belfrey, York.
- 1779, Jan. 31. Thomas Princ, of Barwick, and Mary Nicolson, of Saxton.
- Mar. 14. John Goodall, of Barwick, & Ellin Goodall, of Witkirke.
- Jan. 10. James Lee, of Barwick, and Sarah Smith, of Bishop-wilton.
- Apl. 18. Thomas Upton, of Thorner, and Elizabeth Blanchit, of Barwick.
- May 2. William Robinson, of Barwick, and Betty Thompson, of Witkirke.
- May 30. William Goodall, of Barwick, and Mary Forster, of Witkirke.
- Sept. 5. John Grocock, of Kippax, and Margret Lee, of Barwick.
- Nov. 21. John Vary, of Barwick, and Grace Reed, of Bardsey.
- 1780, Mar. 26. Benjamin Otheck, of Leeds, and Mary Moncks, of Barwick.
- May 21. Benjamin Cook, of Barwick, and Mary Marshall, of Witkirke.
- June 4. John Walton, of Barwick, and Mary Nettleton, of Sherburn.
- Aug. 6. John Husber, of Barwick, and Mary Wright, of Witkirke.
- 1782, Nov. 10. Benjamin Naylor and Sarah Tipling, both of Barwick
- 1783, Sept. 14. Edward Barrowclif, of Barwick, and Sarah Smith, of Garforth.
- Sept. 28. Jonathan Richardson, of Barwick, and Mary Prince, of Witkirke.
- Dec. 14. William Walton, of Barwick, and Elizabeth Pearson, of Hunsinger.
- 1784, Aug. 1. William Backhouse and Ann Hawkings, both of Barwick.
- Dec. 26. William Beanley and Jane Stubs, both of Barwick.
- 1785, May 22. John Day, of Barwick, and Mary Walker, of Hunsinger.
- 1787, May 13. John Broughton, of Guiseley, and Sarah Marshall, of Barwick.
- Oct. 14. James Hare, of Barwick, and Sarah Spencer, of Witkirke.
- 1788, Dec. 7. Matthew Varley, of Barwick, and Ann Taite, of Abberford.



- Dec. 14. John Norton, of Barwick, and Jane Compesorton, of Riccle.
- 1789, Mar. 8. Thomas Taite, of Barwick, & Charlotta Thompson, of Leeds.
- 1790, Feb. 7. William Dickinson, of Barwick, and Elizabeth Jackson, of Aberford.
- April 18. David Strother, of Barwick, & Barbary Sweeton, of Tadcaster.
- Dec. 5. James Eyres, of Barwick, and Mary Bell, of Whitkirke.
- 1791, Jan. 23. Robert Stead, of Wolton, and Mary Lidster, of Barwick.
- Jan. 23. Richard Perkin, of Barwick, and Ann Braithwaite, of St Hellins of the city of York.
- May 29. James Toft, of Barwick, and Rebecca Wood, of Bardsey.
- Sept. 4. John Thrach, of Barwick, and Ann Clarkson, of Whitkirk
- Nov. 6. Leonard Cauwood, of Barwick, and Mary Corney, of Whitkirk.
- 1792, Jan. 29. William Rawlinson, of Barwick, and Ellin Hey, of Spofforth.
- Mar. 11. John Hillingworth, of Thorner, and Mary Wood, of Barwick.
- April 22. William Manners, of Spofforth, and Ann Haws, of Barwick.
- July 27. John Deane, of Barwick, and Elizabeth Fitton of Whitkirke.
- Dec. 23. John Harrison, of Thorner, and Mary Chadwick, of Barwick.
- 1793, June 9. Samuel Braim, of Barwick, Ann Shepperd, of Garforth  
 [No entries from 1793 to 1797.]
- 1797, Dec. 3. John Todd, of Barwick, & Ann Prince, of Ledsham.
- 1798, Apl. 29. Henry Taylor, of Barwick, & Mary Teal, of Leeds.
- June 10. John Cawthorne, of Barwick, & Mary Stead, of Whitkirk
- Aug. 19. John Spencer, of Sherburn, & Hannah Tillotson, of Barwick.
- Oct. 21. James Thackray, of Barwick, & Dinah Dixon, of Copmanthorpe.
- Dec. 23. Matthew Watson & Elizabeth Todd, both of Barwick.
- 1799, June 16. Thomas Taite, of Barwick, & Margaret Braithwaite, of Aberford.
- Oct. 13. William Batty, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Carr, of Leeds.
- Nov. 3. John Thompson, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Ambler, of Leeds.
- 1800, Feb. 2. Richard Stead, of Harewood, & Sarah Wetherhill, of Barwick.
- Feb. 16. Samuel Pickersgill, of Barwick, & Hannah Fitton, of Whitkirk.
- Apl. 6. Richard Baker, of Whitchurch, & Frances Denison, of Barwick.
- July 27. John Rawlinson, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Clark, of Whitchurch.

- Oct. 12. William Watson, of Barwick, & Hannah Harrison, of Thorer.
- Dec. 14. Joseph Jackson & Mary Clarkson, both of Barwick.
- 1801, Feb. 8. John Connell, of Barwick, and Ann Stansfield, of Whitchurch.
- June 21. John Liddle, of Saxton, & Eleanor Nettleton, of Barwick
- Sep. 27. Henry Clayton, of Barwick, & Hannah Hemsworth, of Garforth.
- Nov. 8. John Barker, of Barwick, & Ann Burton, of Acomb.
- 1802, Feb. 21. James Vince and Mary Haley, both of Barwick.
- Sep. 19. George Blackburn, of Barwick, and Hannah Wood, of Whitkirk.
- Nov. 21. John Butler, of Barwick, & Mary March, of Leeds.
- Dec. 5. James Tomling, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Thompson, of Tadcaster.
- 1803, Mar. 13. John Cawood, of Leeds, & Sarah Haist, of Barwick.
- Mar. 20. Joseph Newis, of Barwick, & Mary Brownrigg, of Kirkby Overblow.
- Oct. 23. Thomas Wright, of Barwick, & Mary Hambler, of Whitkirk.
- Oct. 30. George Johnson, of Barwick, & Sarah Hanley, of Rippon.
- 1804, Nov. 11. James Jackson, of Barwick, & Phebe Ellart, of Aberford.
- 1805, Jan. 13. Matthew Kirby and Sarah Thompson, both of Barwick.
- Apl. 7. Michael Wolton, of Barwick, & Ann Eyre, of Bramham.
- June 9. Richard Hemsworth, of Garforth, and Amelia Benton, of Barwick.
- July 7. Thomas Cawood, of Barwick, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Whitkirk.
- Sept. 15. Thomas Watson, of Knaresbro', and Elizabeth Skelton, of Barwick.
- Oct. 20. James Hodgson and Mary Haley, both of Barwick.
- 1806, July 27. Christopher Simpson, of Barwick, and Ann Roadhouse, of Monk Frystone.
- June 29. John Barret & Mary Benton, both of Barwick.
- Aug. 31. John Powell & Sarah Morrirt, both of Barwick.
- 1807, Jan. 18. John Pemberton & Sarah Ward, both of Barwick.
- July 26. Joseph Scholes, of Barwick, and Sarah Speight, of Whitkirk.
- July 26. Joseph Simpson, of Barwick, and Hannah Turner, of Whitkirk.
- 1808, July 10. Joseph Reeder, of Barwick, & Ann Connell, of Leeds,
- June 19. John Prince, of Whitkirk, and Susana Jolley, of Barwick
- Nov. 20. William Scott, of Brotherton, & Ellen Taylor, of Barwick
- 1809, July 30. Alexander Metcalf, of Barwick, and Mary Prince, of Whitkirk.
- 1810, May 6. Joseph Simpson, of Barwick, & Ann Vince, of Whitkirk.
- July 1. Benjamin Hewitt, of Leeds, and Frances Bell, of Barwick.

- July 29. George Watson, of Barwick, and Mary Smeaton, of Garforth.
- Nov. 11. Thomas Perkin, of Barwick, and Margaret Booth, of Whitkirk.
- 1811, Dec. 1. James Bacchus, of Barwick, and Mary Marshall, of Whitkirk.
- Dec. 8. William Ashton, of Barwick, and Mary Powell, of Wakefield.
- Dec. 8. Robert Wright, of Barwick, and Jane Bamlet, of North allerton.
- 1812, Feb. 16. Matthew Heptonstall, of Heaton, and Elizabeth Sykes, of Barwick.
- Mar. 22. William Copley, of Barwick, and Mary Briggs, of Aberford.
- April 5. Thomas Robshaw, of Barwick, and Ann Westerman, of Whitkirk.
- May 3. William Blakey, of Leeds, and Sarah Dickinson, of Barwick.
- July 19. William Simpson & Elizabeth Knapton, both of Barwick
- Aug. 9. Benjamin Stringer, of Barwick, and Mary Jolly, of Whitkirk.
- June 28. Joseph Walton, of Barwick, and Mary Moon, of Aberford.
- Sept. 20. John Jenkinson, of Leeds, & Sarah Dickinson, of Barwick.
- Oct. 25. William Slater, of Barwick, & Catherine Crossland, of Aberford.
- Dec. 13. Edward Brogden, of Barwick, & Elizabeth Hick, of Tadcaster.

## MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

## IN THE CHURCH.

## TABLET IN CHANCEL.

Sacred to the memory of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Deane, B.D., 25 years Rector of this parish. This venerable man, learned, pious, humble & beneficent, lived the delight of his friends, the ornament of christianity, and the father of his flock. He died in peace Feb<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, 1799, æt 65. Erected by his affectionate relict H. Deane.

## TABLET IN CHANCEL.

Sacred to the memory of Edward Wilkinson, Esq<sup>re</sup>, of Potterton, who died July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1836, aged 74 years; also of Ann, his wife, who died October 26<sup>th</sup>, 1846, aged 78 years.\*

## TABLET IN CHANCEL.

Sacred to the memory of John Edward Wilkinson, of Potterton, born on the 28<sup>th</sup> of October, 1789, died at Scarborough on the 14<sup>th</sup> of August, 1850; also of Catherine Wilkinson, wife of the above, who died on the 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1856, aged 59 years.

## TABLET IN CHANCEL.

To the memory of William Eamonson, of Lazingcroft, who after having reach'd his 63<sup>d</sup> year in such Vigor as seemed to promise a long continuance of his Valuable Life, was snatched from his sorrowing Family and Friends on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1781, by an inflammatory Fever in the short space of 3 days. This plain monument is erected by Elizabeth Eamonson, his widow....Also to the memory of Elizabeth and Alice, the daughters of William and Elizabeth Eamonson, who died in the bloom of (*rest decayed*)

## TABLET ON SOUTH WALL.

Near this place are deposited the remains of William Ellis, Esq., of Kiddall Hall in this parish, who departed this life April the 10<sup>th</sup>, 1771, aged 64 years. He married Mary, only child of James and Elisabeth Bourne, of Mallingley, near Heckfield, Hants., and all three lie interred in Heckfield Church, by whom he had one child Elisabeth Maria who has erected this as a tribute of gratitude to the memory of a kind and affectionate father.

## WINDOW IN SOUTH WALL.

To the Memory of Maria Ann Langley by her brother Bathurst Edward Wilkinson.

## TABLET ON SOUTH WALL.

Sacred to the memory of James Croft Brooke, esq<sup>re</sup> (of Littlethorpe, near Ripon), late Major in the 3<sup>rd</sup> or Prince of Wales reg<sup>t</sup> of Dragoon Guards, 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Col: Brooke, formerly of the same reg<sup>t</sup>; and of Frances, his wife, late of Scholes in this parish. He died May 14<sup>th</sup>, 1837, in the 60<sup>th</sup> year of his age, sincerely regretted by all his relations and friends, leaving three surviving sons and one daughter by Frances, his wife, 2<sup>nd</sup> daughter of the late John Brooke, esq., of Aushorpe Lodge, near Leeds, who, feeling deeply her bereavement, erected this monument to her husband's many amiable virtues.

## STONE ON FLOOR SOUTH AISLE.

Here Lieth interred the Body of John Wray, who Departed this life at Lazingcroft, the 17 of Feb., Anno 1759, in the .. year of his age.

## STONE IN SOUTH AISLE.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of Alvarey Vevers, of Scoles, who dyed November y<sup>e</sup> 8, [1666, aged 79].

## STONE IN WEST AISLE.

Here Lyeth interred the body of Christopher Kelshaw of Roundhay, who departed this life the 12 day of December in the yeare of our Lord 1673, being 88 years old.

\*Yesterday se'nnight was married at Woodford in Essex, Edward Wilkinson, Esq., of this town, to Miss Ann Pearce, second dau. of Nicholas Pearce, Esq., of Woodford. *Leads Intelligencer*, 18 July, 1786.

## STONE IN WEST AISLE.

Underneath this stone are deposited the remains of John Phillips, Esq., formerly of Waltham[stow], in the county of Essex, second son of Charles . . . . late of the above place [rest cut off].

## STONE IN SOUTH AISLE.

Underneath this stone lies the Body of William Vevers, of Scholes, Gent., who departed this life . . . [1] Day of Feb., 1744, aged 48 years. Richard Vevers, Esq., buried here.

## TABLET ON SOUTH-WEST WALL.

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth, wife of Edward Wales, of Berwick-in-Elmet (late of Leeds), who died February 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1835, aged 62 years; also Jane, wife of the above Edward Wales, who died June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1854, in the 89<sup>th</sup> year of her age; also of the above Edward Wales, who died November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1855, in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of his age.\*

## TABLET ON SOUTH-WEST WALL.

Sacred to the memory of Thomas Collett, of Leeds, Batchelor, who died August 30<sup>th</sup>, 1849, aged 55 years; also of William and Mary Collett, father and mother of the above.

## ON TOMBSTONE WEST END OF MIDDLE AISLE.

[Here Lies Interr]ed [the Body of] Elizabeth Haist, daughter of William Ellis, Esq. She was first married to William Dawson, of Kiddall Hall, and afterwards to M<sup>r</sup> Benj. Haist, of Barwick.†

## ON STONE SOUTH END OF MIDDLE AISLE.

Here lieth y<sup>e</sup> Body of daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Jo . . . late of Leeds. She Departed September y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> yeare of Her Age.

## ON STONE IN MIDDLE AISLE.

Underneath lie the remains of William Ellis, Esq., of Kiddall Hall in this parish, who died April the 10<sup>th</sup>, 1771, aged 64 years.

## ON STONE IN MIDDLE AISLE.

Here Lyeth the Body of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers, the son of W<sup>m</sup> Vevers, of Morwick, who departed this life the 28 of July, 1717, aged 22; and also of Francis, his son, who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> of December in y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> year of his age, Anno Domini 1719; Also y<sup>e</sup> Body of Sarah, y<sup>e</sup> wife of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Vevers, who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 23d day of Sep., 1729, aged 56; And also W<sup>m</sup>, her husband, who departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1738, aged 67.

## ON STONE IN MIDDLE AISLE.

In memory of the two daughters of William and Elizabeth Eamonson, of Lazincroft. Elizabeth, who departed this life December the 17<sup>th</sup>, 1772, aged 17 years and was interred here. Alice, who departed this life the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Aug., 1775, aged 18 years, and was interred in the Church at Scarborough.

## ON STONE IN MIDDLE AISLE.

Here Lyeth the Body of Alice, daughter of M<sup>r</sup> William Eamonson, of Lazincroft, who departed this life April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, 1744. In ye 30<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

## ON STONE IN MIDDLE AISLE.

Here Lyeth interred Alice Eamonson, the wife of Will<sup>m</sup> Eamonson, of Authorp, who departed this life on the [1] day of September, 1751, in the 69<sup>th</sup> year of her age

## ON STONE IN MIDDLE AISLE.

Orate pro anima Johannis Grenefeld servientis ad legem qui obiit [23 Oct., 1464].—*Dr. Johnston's MS.*

## ON STONE IN WEST AISLE.

Hic Jacet Milo Lodge qui obiit 7<sup>o</sup> die Sept., 1695.

## TABLET ON NORTH WEST WALL.

In the Vault below lie the remains of John Phillips Esq., formerly of Walthamstow, Essex, son of Charles Phillips, died 5 January, 1814, aged 82 years, he was the younger brother of the late Rev. Charles Phillips, A.M., Vicar

\*Edward Wales married first, 1802, to Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas Brook of Wakefield, Surgeon, and grand daughter of the Rev. Samuel Brook, M.A., Head Master of Almondbury Grammar School; secondly, 1836, to Jane, widow of John Parkinson of Hull, and daughter of the Rev. John Greenwood, M.A., Rector of Thornhill. See *Miscellaneous Genealogica*, 3rd series, I, 132.

†See *Hunter's Famula Minorum Gentium* (Harleian Society), p. 774.

of Terling, Essex; also in the same vault are deposited the remains of Hannah, wife of the above named John Phillips, died at Whitburn, Durham, 21<sup>st</sup> December, 1815, aged 77 years.

WINDOW IN NORTH WALL.

To the honour and glory of God and to the memory of Charles Porter who died January 28<sup>th</sup>, 1880, this window was inscribed.

TABLET ON NORTH WALL.

Near this place lie Interred the Remains of William Vevers, of Scholes, Esq., who died the [1<sup>st</sup>] day of February, 1744, aged 48 years. Also his son Richard Vevers, Esq<sup>re</sup>, who died Jan. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1767, aged 35 years. Also Priscilla Atkinson [mother] to the above Richard Vevers, Esq., died ..May, 1769.

ON A TOMBSTONE IN NORTH AISLE.

R. D. ob. 1799.

ON AN UPRIGHT STONE ON THE NORTH WALL.

Hic jacet Johēs Gascoigne quōdam dñs de Laysincroft qui obiit. . . .

EAST WINDOW IN NORTH AISLE.

Armorial window commemorating members of the Gascoigne family. [For full description see *The History of Barwick-in-Elmet*, by the Rev. F. S. Colman.]

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

[w.d.t.l.=who departed this life.]

Sacred to the memory of John, son of John and Margaret Marsland, of Roundhay, w.d.t.l. April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1828, aged 7 weeks.

In memory of Joseph Porter, of Barwick in Elmet, who died August 12<sup>th</sup>, 1835, aged 79 years. In memory of Henry, son of Joseph Porter, who died May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1842, aged 50 years. Also of Mary Ann, relict of Henry Porter, who died October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1884, aged 79 years.

Sacred to the memory of James Benson w.d.t.l. April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1828, in the 90<sup>th</sup> year of his age. An[n], daughter of the above, who died February 2[7], 1812, aged 37 years.

In memory of Thomas Crosland, of South Milford, Gent<sup>an</sup>, who died September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1833, aged 64 years.

In memory of Mary, fourth daughter of John and Jane Crosland, of Scholes, who died December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1806, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> year of her age. Also of the above named John Crosland, w.d.t.l. June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1815, aged 51 years. Also Elizabeth Crosland, the fifth daughter of the above named John Crosland, w.d.t.l. 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1833, aged 24 years. Also Jane, wife of the above John Crosland, who died January 9<sup>th</sup>, 1857, aged 83 years.

In memory of Elizabeth, the wife of John Crosland, of Scholes, w.d.t.l. March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1834, in the 31<sup>st</sup> year of her age. Also of Arthur, second son of the aforesaid John & Elizabeth Crosland, w.d.t.l. April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1834, aged 6 weeks. Also the above named John Crosland who died April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1851, aged 74 years. Also Jane, daughter of John & Jane Musgrave Crosland, of Scholes, who died April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1873, aged 4 years & 2 months.

In memory of Joseph Sparling, of Potterton, w.d.t.l. Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1824, aged 82 years. Also of Mary [?] wife of the above [rest defaced].

Sacred to the memory of Sarah Goodall w.d.t.l. July 19 [rest defaced].

In memory of [7 lines defaced]. Also Sarah, wife of John Walton, and daughter of the above w.d.t.l. July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1814. Aged 29 years.

In memory of Jane, the wife of John Brogden, of Scholes, w.d.t.l. May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1829, aged 27 years. Also the above named John Brogden w.d.t.l. Decr 5<sup>th</sup>, 1854, aged 62 years.

In memory of the late Henry Shippen, Butcher, of Scholes, w.d.t.l. March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1849, aged 59 years. Also of Henry, son of William and Mary Shippen, and grandson of the above, w.d.t.l. Sep<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, 1849, aged 18 months.

R. H. B.

Obit July the 29<sup>th</sup>, 1797. John Clarkson Brooke lies buried, by his brother, Richard Herbert Brooke, under this Stone, May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1798.

Sacred to the memory of Frances, the wife of Richard Brooke, Esq., Major of the third Reg<sup>t</sup> of Dragoon Guards, who died April the 23, 1789, aged 34 years. [Verse]. Here lie also the Remains of Mary Ann, their eldest

daughter, who died August the 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1783, aged 9 months. And also of Robert Bentley, their fifth son, who died October the 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1789, aged 2 years. And likewise of Frances Catherine, their second daughter, who died July the 2, 1790, aged 9 years. Also Richard Herbert Brooke, eldest son of Richard and Frances Brooke, w.d.t.l. July 29, 1797, aged 18 years. Also John Clarkson Brooke, fourth son of the above Richard & Frances Brooke, w.d.t.l. May the 6<sup>th</sup>, 1798, aged 12 years. Also to the memory of George Charles Brooke, third son of Richard and Frances Brooke, Lieutenant in the 20<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot, who was killed in the Battle of Vemiera in Portugal, on the 21<sup>st</sup> of August, 1808, aged 24 years.

Sacred to the memory of Richard Brooke, Esq<sup>ro</sup>, of Scholes, Colonel in the Army and late Lieutenant Colonel in the third or Prince of Wales Regiment of Dragoon Guards. He married, first, Frances, the Daughter of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Richard Brooke, and, secondly, Jane Marcella, late daughter of the late Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr Drake, of Treaton. He was born February the 20<sup>th</sup>, 1744, and died the 16<sup>th</sup> of July, 1799. Grace Carol..., daughter of Richard and Frances Brooke.

In memory of William Dawson, who, as a Christian was sincere, candid, and consistent; as a preacher of the Gospel, original, powerful, laborious and faithful, unusually popular, and extensively useful. He was born at Garforth, March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1773, and died at Colne in Lancashire in the prosecution of his ministry, after having preached the Gospel in most parts of the United Kingdom, July 4<sup>th</sup>, 1841. This Monument was erected as a memento of private friendship and public worth by his executors Charles Smith and Edward Phillips. Also Thomas Dawson, late of Barnbow, who died September 25<sup>th</sup>, 1854, aged 67 years. Also Mary Brewer, niece of William Dawson, who died May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1884, aged 77 years.

William Slater, of this village, farmer, died 30<sup>th</sup> March, 1852, aged 68 years. Hannah Musgrave, sister of the above and Relict of Matthew Musgrave, of Leeds, wool merchant, died 19<sup>th</sup>, April 1854, aged 74 years. Also of John Charles Rawdon, late of York, Born December 24<sup>th</sup>, 1804, Died June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1873. Also Sarah Hannah, relict of the above John Charles Rawdon, died January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876, aged 57 years.

In memory of William Waite, of this town, who died Jan. the 8<sup>th</sup>, 1768, aged 31 years A true son of Divine Harmony

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth Whitehead, wife of William Whitehead, of Leeds, w.d.t.l. the 24<sup>th</sup> of April, 1803, aged 42 years. Also William Whitehead, Husband of the above, w.d.t.l. the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1810, aged 47 years. Also William, son of the above William & Elizabeth Whitehead, w.d.t.l. the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December, 1810, in the 12<sup>th</sup> year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Sarah, wife of John Whitehead, w.d.t.l. Oct<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, 1836, aged 65 years. Also of Abraham, son of the above, w.d.t.l. Feb<sup>ry</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, 1836, aged 36 years. Also of John Whitehead, Husband of the above Sarah Whitehead, w.d.t.l. April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1838, aged 66 years. Also of Ann, daughter of the above John and Sarah Whitehead, w.d.t.l. Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1840, aged 44 years.

Sacred to the memory of William Batty, of Barwick, son of John and Alice Batty, who died Feb<sup>ry</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1837, aged 70 years, Clerk of this parish 40 years, and Magistrate's Clerk 32 years. Near this lie the remains of Mary, wife of William Batty and daughter of James & Ann Bean, of Barwick, who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 27, 1797, aged 26 years.

Sacred to the memory of John Hutchinson, of this town, w.d.t.l. the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1806, in the 74<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Also Mary, second wife of the above John Hutchinson, w.d.t.l. the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1828, aged 77 years. Also Elizabeth Wormald, sister to the above Mary, who died the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1825, [?] in the [?] 56<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

Sacred to the memory of James Batty, late of this parish, son of William and Mary Batty. He was Born 15<sup>th</sup> February, 1793, and died 14<sup>th</sup> September, 1852, aged 59 years. Having been Apparitor of this Archdeaconry 30 years.

- In affectionate remembrance of John Thompson, of Hayton House, late of Barnbow, w.d.t.l. December 9<sup>th</sup>, 1866, in the 84<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Also of Ellis, wife of the above, w.d.t.l. December 18<sup>th</sup>, 1832, in the 44<sup>th</sup> year of her age. Also of William, son of John and Ellis Thompson, who died September 24<sup>th</sup>, 1833, aged 18 years. Also their infant son, 1814.
- In memory of Samuel Thompson, of Barnbow, who died June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1806, aged 61 years. Also Susannah, wife of the above, who died September 18<sup>th</sup>, 1827, aged 81 years.
- In memory of Tabitha, wife of James Lumb, of this town, w.d.t.l. Aug<sup>1</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>, 1818, aged 48 years. [*Verse*]. Also Mary and Sam<sup>1</sup> who died infants. Also Elizabeth, daughter of the above, w.d.t.l. Nov<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>, 1821, aged 24 years. Also Thomas, eldest son of the above James & Tabitha Lumb, who died at Mickelfield and is interred at the foot of this tomb, December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1840, aged 40 years. Also the above nam'd James Lumb w.d.t.l. July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1842, aged 71 years.
- In memory of John Lumb, joiner, late of Chapel-Allerton, who died March 17<sup>th</sup>, 1839, aged 29 years.
- In memory of William, the son of John and Sarah Kirby, of Leeds, w.d.t.l. July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1811, aged 9 weeks. Also Sarah, the daughter of the above John & Sarah Kirby, w.d.t.l. January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1818, aged 5 years and 4 months.
- Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth Whitehead, formerly of Barwick, but late of Leeds, w.d.t.l. on the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of March, 1829, aged 86 years. Also five children of William Whitehead & grandchildren of the above who all died young.
- In memory of Elizabeth Lumb, only daughter of Thomas and Charlotte Lumb, of Leeds, died 8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1833, aged 18 years. Also of the late Thomas Lumb, of Leeds, auctioneer, and Father of the above named Elizabeth Lumb, w.d.t.l. November 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1843, aged 63 years.
- Sacred to the memory of Sarah Grundy who died January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1834, aged 84 years.
- Sacred to the memory of Robert Stead w.d.t.l. March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1839 [?] [3 lines *defaced*].
- Sacred to the memory of Ann, wife of Thomas Stoner of this Town, w.d.t.l. August 10<sup>th</sup>, 1823, aged 61 years. Also Alice Stoner, daughter of the above, who died March 13<sup>th</sup>, 1798, aged 2 years. Also Hannah Stoner, daughter-in-law to the above Tho<sup>s</sup> Stoner & daughter of Joseph and Eliz<sup>th</sup> Roberts, of Holmfirth, who left this vale of tears at York November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1824, aged 27 years. Also Louisa Stoner, daughter of the above Hannah Stoner, who died October 24<sup>th</sup>, 1824, aged 2 years.
- Here lieth interred the Body of William Taite, of this Town, w.d.t.l. the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1787, aged 70 years. Also the Body of Sarah Taite, wife of the above William Taite, w.d.t.l. the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1801, aged 80 years.
- To the memory of Jonas Haley, of Scholes, who died Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1764, aged 94 years.
- Here lie interred the remains of Francis Moss, late of York, who died October 29<sup>th</sup>, 1837, aged 67 years. Also Elizabeth, his wife, who died December 29<sup>th</sup>, 1839, aged 69 years. Also Francis, only son of the above who died April 29<sup>th</sup>, 1875, aged 64 years. Also Sarah, daughter of the above Francis and Elizabeth Moss, who died July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1879, aged 72 years.
- Sacred to the memory of Charles, son of William & Mary Tillotson, ..... August [*rest defaced*].
- Sacred to the memory of Richard Wilkinson, of Barwick in Elmet, w.d.t.l. October 15<sup>th</sup>, 1850, aged 49 years. Also Martha Ann Stubbins who died March ....., aged 29 years [*rest defaced*].
- In memory of Richard Perkin, Farmer, who died Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1842, aged 44 years. Also Margaret, relict of the above Richard Perkin, who died Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1874, aged 79 years.
- To the memory of Elizabeth Abbot, wife of Thomas Abbot, of Barwick in Elmet, w.d.t.l. 4<sup>th</sup> July, 1816, aged 72.
- Here lieth the Body of W<sup>m</sup> Knapton, he died the 7<sup>th</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1782, aged 63 years. Also S.... Knapton..... 5<sup>th</sup> [*rest defaced*].



- Here lieth the body of Robert Knapton, of Barwick, w.d.t.l. Dec<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27, 1741, aged 55 years. Also Ann, his wife, w.d.t.l. June y<sup>e</sup> . . . . . aged 46 years. H. . . . day of Nov<sup>r</sup> . . . . . 6 . . . . . 1 years, . . . ah, his wife, . . . . of March, 1776.
- Here lieth the Body of Mark Robinson . . . who [5 lines defaced]. Also Mary, the wife of Edw<sup>d</sup> Day, of Potterton, and daughter of the above Mark Robinson, who died 1 day of March, 1791, aged 61 years. Also Edw<sup>d</sup> Day, of Potterton, w.d.t.l. March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1807, aged 78 years.
- Orate pro āibus Johis Grenefeld & Johāne uxoris sue qui obiit [rest defaced].
- Sacred to the memory of Mary, the wife of Edward Stead, w.d.t.l. the 10<sup>th</sup> of September, 1826, aged 47 years [verse]. Also Edward Stead, Husband of the above, w.d.t.l. February 21<sup>st</sup>, 1843, aged 71 years. [On the back] In memory of Mary Stead, of Brex House, Swillington, who died June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1855, in the 47<sup>th</sup> year of her age.
- Here lyeth the Body of Ann . . . . . w.d.t.l. Aug. the 26<sup>th</sup>, 17. . . , aged 32 years.
- Here lyeth Francis & Eliz. : Son and daughter of Francis Holmes, of Barwick. Also Rachel, wife of Francis Holmes, mother to the above children, who died April 18, 1768, aged 60 years.
- Sacred to the memory of George Holmes, of this town, w.d.t.l. the 2 day of October, 1805 [?], in the 63<sup>rd</sup> year of his age. Also of Elizabeth Holmes, wife of the above George Holmes, w.d.t.l. the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1817 [?], aged . . years.
- In memory of Mary Allatt [rest defaced].
- Here lieth the Body of [5 lines defaced]. Thomas, son of the above Thomas Addeman, w.d.t.l. May the 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1780, aged 45 years. Here also lieth the Body of James Plowright, of this town, son in [rest buried].
- Sacred to the memory of William Addeman, of this Town, w.d.t.l. the . . day of November . . . . Also . . . . . wife of John Connell, and . . . . of the above named William Addeman, w.d.t.l. Dec<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>, 1820, aged 70 years.
- Here lieth the Body of George Haist, of Barwick, w.d.t.l. April y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>, 1743, in y<sup>e</sup> 76<sup>th</sup> year of his age. Also the Body of Samuell son of the above George Haist, of Barwick, w.d.t.l. April y<sup>e</sup> . . , 1743, in the 49 year of his age.
- Here lyeth inter'd the Body of Robert Elliot w.d.t.l. December the 27<sup>th</sup>, 1755. [Here lie]th in[terred] the body [of Mary] Win[ter, wife] of M<sup>r</sup> [William W]inter, [daugh]ter of [ . . . ] Dineley . . . . . ick, w.d.t.l. . . . of Sep[tember,] 1702.
- Ellen Hey died April 8<sup>th</sup>, 1814, aged 79 years.
- In memory of Samuel Braham, Engineer at Garforth Colliery, who died June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1829, aged 57 years.
- Here Lyeth the Body of Thomas, the son of William Lumb, of barwick, w.d.t.l. October the 4, 1750, aged 8 years [verse].
- To the memory of William Greenwood, of Shippon, who died October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1848, aged 72 years. Also Ann, wife to the above, who died January 14<sup>th</sup>, 1848, aged 71 years.
- Here lieth the Body of Elizabeth, the wife of Jacob Pease, of Morwick, w.d.t.l. March the 27, 1775, aged 68 years. The above named Jacob Pease died August the 7, 1779, aged 69.
- In memory of Abraham Wormald who died Sept<sup>r</sup> the 23<sup>d</sup>, 1826, aged 66 years [verse]. Also of Ruth, Daughter of the aforesaid, who died Nov<sup>r</sup> the 12<sup>th</sup>, 1809, in the 8<sup>th</sup> year of her age. Also of Sarah, wife of the above Abraham Wormald, who died June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1833, aged 74 years.
- Sundial.—W. Lumb, 1765.
- In memory of Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Collett, of this Town, w.d.t.l. May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1811, aged 63 years. Also the above Benjamin Collett w.d.t.l. May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1832, aged 83 years.
- In memory of Ann, the wife of Benjamin Hill, of this Town, who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>, 1832, aged 73 years.
- In memory of W[illiam] Scott, of Barwick House, [who di]ed May y<sup>e</sup> 27, 1758 [verse]. Also Thomas, his son, [died Novem]ber y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>, 1763, in y<sup>e</sup> . . . . . [verse]. Also Mary Scott, [widow of] William, died Nov. . . . . [1776,] in the 66<sup>th</sup> year . . . . Also William Scott . . . . . above died Janua. . . . . aged 6 years and . . . . red in the Holy . . . . . Church Yard, Y. . . .

- To the memory of Thomas Tilney, Mason, of Scholes, who died Nov<sup>r</sup> the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1821, aged 75 years [*verse*]. Also Ruth Hargreaves, Daughter of above, who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>, 1826, aged 44 years. Also Sarah Tilney, wife of the above, who died April 26<sup>th</sup>, 1827, aged 79 years. [*Inscription on side defaced*].
- Sacred to the memory of Louisa, Daughter of Nicholas and Grace Tilney, who died July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1822 [?], aged 1 year. Also William, son of the above, who died Dec<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>, 1824, aged 1 year and 3 months. Also Louisa Ann, daughter of the above who died Aug<sup>t</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1826, aged 8 months. Also Eliza, daughter of the above, who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, 1830, aged 1 year and 8 months.
- Sacred to the memory of William Tilney, of Chapel-Allerton, Mason, Second son of Thomas Tilney, of Scholes, w.d.t.l. Nov<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>, 1831, aged 56 years.
- Sacred to the memory of Sarah, wife of William Tilney, of Chapel-Allerton, who is interred beneath the adjacent stone, who died February 28<sup>th</sup>, 1841, aged 78 years. Also Sarah Webster Lund, Daughter of the above, who died July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1854, aged 49 years.
- In memory of John Atkinson, of Winmoor, w.d.t.l. December 30<sup>th</sup>, 1811, aged 67 years. Also Sarah, Daughter of the above, w.d.t.l. February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1827, aged 41 years. Also Ann, wife of the above John Atkinson, w.d.t.l. February 17<sup>th</sup>, 1830 [?], aged 79 years.
- Sacred to the memory of David Parker, of this Town, w.d.t.l. Oct<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, 1847, aged 57 years. Also Mary, Daughter of the above, who died Feb<sup>v</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1848, in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of her age.
- In memory of Edmund Rawlinson of this Town, w.d.t.l. May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1821, aged 38 years [*verse*].
- Here lieth the Body of Joseph Cromek, who died Feb<sup>v</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, 1785, aged 33 [*verse*].
- Sacred to the memory of Thomas Collett, of this Town, who died the 27 day of January, 1792, aged 85 years. Also of his son, Thomas Collett, of Garforth, who died the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1794, aged 57 years. This Stone was erected by W<sup>m</sup> Collett, of Garforth, the son of the last named T. Collett, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1817.
- In memory of the late Thomas Pitt, Farmer, of Barwick, w.d.t.l. on the 12<sup>th</sup> of February, 1848, aged 72 years.
- Here lieth the Body of Benjamin, the son of John Bramley, of Potterton, w.d.t.l. the 20 [?] day of Aug<sup>st</sup>, in the . . year of his age, 1752 [?].
- Sacred to the memory of Thomas Kemp, of this town, w.d.t.l. Feb<sup>v</sup> 18, 1838, aged 63 years, Husband to Mary Ann Kemp w.d.t.l. Aug<sup>st</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, 1832, aged 51 years, who lies in this churchyard.
- In memory of Henry Wright, of Morwick, w.d.t.l. July the 28, 1772, aged 72 [?] years. Also [Mary] Daughter . . . . . w.d.t.l. September the 3, 1771, aged 24 years. Also of . . . . wife of the [*rest defaced*].
- Sacred to the memory of William Carr, of Kidhall Lane. He d.t.l. [October] the 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1801, aged 69. . . . . his Relict and child [4 *lines defaced*].
- John Batty died April 11, 1797, aged 53.
- In memory of Mary, wife of John Batty, of Throstle-nest, who died June 24, 1811, in the 42<sup>nd</sup> year of her age. Also John, son of the above, died an infant in 1806.\*
- Sacred to the memory of Susanna, wife of John Batty, of Throstle-nest, w.d.t.l. October 24<sup>th</sup>, 1844, aged 61 years. Also of Richard, son of the above John & Susanna Batty, w.d.t.l. August 14<sup>th</sup>, 1844, aged 31 years. Also of the above John Batty, who died on the 5<sup>th</sup> of April, 1851, aged 82 years. Also Sarah, relict of the above Richard Batty, who died September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1865, aged 51 years.
- In memory of James Batty, of this town, who [died] July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1813, aged 36 years. Also of two daughters, Mary, who died Sep. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1803, aged 3 years, Ann, who died April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1805, aged 2 years.
- Sacred to the memory of John Loder, of Kidhall Lane, w.d.t.l. 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1806, in the 61<sup>st</sup> year of his age. Also Sarah, wife of the above

\*"Died on Thursday Aug. 14, 1806, at Throstle Nest, Garforth, near Leeds, Mrs. Batty, grandmother to Mr. Nelson, whitesmith, in this town, at the advanced age of 100 years."—Taylor's *Leeds Worthies, Supplement*, p. 675. John Nelson of Leeds married Sarah Batty of Barwick, 5 July, 1762. See note *ante* p. 274.

- John Loder, w.d.t.l. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1803, in the 51<sup>st</sup> year of his age. John, son of John & Sarah Loder; he died in his infancy, the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1785. Robert, son of John & Sarah Loder, w.d.t.l. the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1790, in the 2nd year of his age.
- In memory of John Swaile, for Twenty years servant to E. Wilkinson, Esq., of Potterton Lodge, w.d.t.l. the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1831, aged 39 years.
- In memory of Mary Fatkin, wife of William Fatkin, of Potterton, w.d.t.l. March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1827, aged 48 years. Also John Fatkin, son of the above, w.d.t.l. March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1826, aged 26 years. Also the above William Fatkin who died March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1848, aged 79 years.
- In memory of Mary, the wife of John Darby, of Potterton, w.d.t.l. November 19<sup>th</sup>, 1839, in the 77<sup>th</sup> year of her age.
- In memory of the late James Armitage, of Scholes, who died May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1849, aged 50 years. Also Amy, wife of the above, who died March 16<sup>th</sup>, 1870, aged 72 years.
- Sacred to the memory of John Cawood, of Barnbow, who died 17<sup>th</sup> of August, 1811, aged 63 years.
- Sacred to the memory of Jane, the wife of William Gibson, of this Town, w.d.t.l. the 10<sup>th</sup> December, 1829, aged 63 years. Also Mary, daughter of the above who died the 20<sup>th</sup> December, 1829, aged 28 years.
- In memory of Ellen, the wife of Peter Hustwit, of Leeds, and daughter of John & Ellen Clayton, of Moor Garforth, w.d.t.l. on the 12<sup>th</sup> of November, 1838 [?], aged 25 years. Also Thomas, son of the above Peter & Ellen Hustwit, who died January . . . , aged 6 months [*verse*].
- In memory of John Smith, late of Laverack, who died the 2<sup>d</sup> of March, 1826, aged 76 years. Also Mary, wife of the above John Smith, who died July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1831, aged 87 years.
- In memory of Mary, the wife of William Collett, of Garforth, who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, 1827, aged 61 years. Also the above William Collett, who died Nov<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>, 1832, aged 76 years. Also of Thomas Collett, of Leeds, son of the above, who died Aug<sup>t</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>, 1849, aged 55 years.
- In memory of James Holliday, Esq<sup>re</sup>, w.d.t.l. the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1826 [?], aged 80 years.
- In memory of Hannah Chadwick, of White Laith, Winmoor, who died the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1828, aged 53 years.
- In memory of Jeremiah Brewerton, of Wike, w.d.t.l. July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1846, aged 81 years.
- Sacred to the memory of Mary Ann, the wife of Thomas Kemp, of this Town, w.d.t.l. August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1832, aged 51 years.

## INDEX OF PLACE NAMES.

## IN THE PARISH.

[Names of frequent occurrence are only indexed in respect of the earlier references.]

- Allershaw Lane, 141, 149, 152, 154, 173, 181, 183, 184, 222, 223, 229, 230.
- Barnbow, 4*n*, 17, 27-30, 51*n*, 52, 54, 55, 91, 97, 98, 100, &c.
- Carr, 87, 92, 93, 108, 116, 117, &c.
- Hall, 268, 284, 327.
- Barrowby Lane End, 356, 358, 380, 382.
- Barwick House, 423.
- Bassling Flatt, 26.
- Beckay Bridge Close, 384*n*.
- Blue Boar, 332.
- Bradford Bottom, 356, 359, 361, 364, 368.
- House, 298.
- Brown Moor, 95, 108, 111, 113, 135, 139, 141, 150, 151, 154, 163, 171, 172, 174, &c.
- Close, 115, 173, 180.
- Bull Lane Head, 151-153, 169, 171, 172, 174, 177, 178, 181-183, 185, 228, 229.
- Cattle Close Head, 228.
- Cattle Moor, 226.
- Coal Pits, 238, 248, 304, 308, 310, 345, 347, 349, 354, 387.
- Crossgates, Crossyeates, 151, 170, 172, 178, 180, 182, 184, 185, 203, 210, 231, 247, 248, 250, 251, 276, 279, 283, 286, 288, 293, 300, 305, 313, 323, 330, 336, 342, 354.
- Demesne Lands, 24, 26, 47.
- Engine, 283, 285, 286, 288, 290, 292, 293, 295, 298-300, 303-305, 308, 311, 313, 316, 330, 337-340, &c.
- Fire Engine, 276, 278, 280, 284, 332, 333.
- Garforth Side, 93.
- Moor Side, 97-107, 110-114, 116, 118-122, &c.
- Green Lane, 358, 361, 374.
- Grimesdike, 97-99, 102, 104-106, 108, 110, 113, 115, 120, 122, &c.
- Hillom, 52, 56.
- High Ash, 118, 141, 142, 145, 161, 174, 179, 181.
- Hill Top, 202, 207, 246, 261, 262, 280-282, 286, 287, 289, 295, 301, 303, 307-309, 311, 312, 314-316, &c.
- Hopperly, Hubberley, 148, 150, 157, 170, 171, 180-182, 202, 208, 209, 211, 215, 220, 252, 262, 303, 309, 314, 323, 346.
- Hurst Moor, 140, 148-155, 167-174, &c.
- Jenkin Flats, 26.
- Kiddall, 8*n*, 11*n*, 21, 38, 40, 79-81, 84, 93, 94, 96, 98, 100, &c.
- Bar, 385.
- Hall, 310, 333, 418, 419.
- Oak, 174.
- Lady Grounds, 126, 227, 230.
- Laverack, 363, 425.
- Lazingcroft, 7, 11, 12, 29, 51*n*, 66, 76, 78, 91, 92, 94, 145, 169, 184, 186, 188, 202, 204, 215, 229, 231, 248, 263, &c.
- Lenerich Hill, 201, 203.
- Lime kiln gate, 252, 362, 366, 369, 373, 388.
- Low Moor, 208, 247, 248, 251, 329, 332, 344, 347, 349, 357, 375, &c.
- Moor Top, 202.
- Morwick, 91, 94, 99-105, 107-109, 112, 119, &c.
- Mounkey, Monckah, 223, 235.
- Newclose Spring, 167.
- Okenhead, 26.
- Osmondthick, 105, 185, 205, 206, 208, 231.
- House, 160.
- Oxclose, 26.
- Penwell, 82, 147, 149, 163, 171, 172, 174, 177-185, 203, 205, 210, &c.
- Poorhouse, 344, 348, 349, 354, 358-361, 364, &c.
- Potterton, 14-20, 23-26, 28, 29, 31, 37, 39, 40-43, 47, 49, 57, 59, 60, 68, 69, 72, 91, 93, 94, 97-100, &c.
- Lane, 356.
- Lodge, 348, 354, 425.
- Moor, 97, 101, 102, 107, 109, 118, 120, 121, &c.
- Quarry, 324.
- Ratten Row, 335.
- Rectory, 312*n*.
- Red Hall, 159, 333-335.
- Roods, High, 26.
- Roundhay, 8*n*, 13, 32, 33, 37, 42, 44, 45, 54, 58, 63, 64, 69, 75, 78, 85, 91-94, 96-100, &c.
- Grange, 310.
- Hall, 156, 163.
- Lodge, 150, 172.
- Park, 102, 107, 117, 124, 137, 149, 151, 174, 183-185, 229, 326*n*.
- Sandpit, 251.

- Scholes, 15, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 55, 62, 89, 91, 93-100, &c.  
 —, Park, 343, 378, 385, 401.  
 Shippen, 35, 48, 65, 93, 97, 108, 129, 133, 134, 150, 152, 154, 157, 163, 164, 171, 173, &c.  
 Snawhill, 337.  
 Speighleys, 26, 109, 112, 120, 123, 139, 159, 178, 181-183, 223, 226, 228.  
 Speighley Nook, 130, 182, 185, 230-232, 382, 385.  
 Spenfield, 68.  
 Stank House, 181, 260-262, 264, 267, 323, 346, 348, 351.  
 Stanks, 82, 92, 93, 96-101, 103, 105, 106, 110, 112, 114, 115, 120, 122, 125, &c.  
 Stocking, Stockhill, 41, 92, 100-103, 107, 110, 144, 147, 154, &c.  
 Syke House, 384.  
 Toloroug Gate, Turrylug Gate, 151, 170, 206, 207, 211, 229, 257, 263, 265, 271, 321-323, 358.  
 Whihill, 171.  
 Whitehouse, 139.  
 White Laith, 153, 178, 202, 425.  
 White Lares, 335.  
 Whitkirk Lane End, 172, 173, 226.  
 Winmoor, 93, 94, 99, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111, 112, 115, 116, 121, &c.  
 — Hall, 155.  
 — Head, 83, 92, 167, 169, 180, 182, 183, 186, 202, 207, 224, 226, 231, 251, &c.  
 — Side, 73, 93, 98, 107, 163, 164, 232.  
 — Stile, 270, 271, 327, 355.  
 Woodhouse, 341, 347, 349, 350, 353, 359, 362, 368, 372.  
 Workhouse, 312, 313, 331, &c.  
 Wothersome, 106, 113, 114, 116.

## OUT OF THE PARISH.

- Abberwaite, 295.  
 Aberford, 6, 7, 12, 30, 35<sup>n</sup>, 36, 52, 53, 54, 56, 66, 101, 137, 149, 155, 158, 186, 202, 212<sup>2</sup>, 220, 221<sup>2</sup>, 222<sup>2</sup>, 235, 246, 249, 291<sup>2</sup>, 292<sup>2</sup>, 299<sup>2</sup>, 300, 302<sup>n</sup>, 303, 304, 306, 307, 309, 311, 313<sup>2</sup>, 315, 317<sup>2</sup>, 320, 333, 336, 342, 345, 346<sup>2</sup>, 367, 368, 370, 372, 373, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385<sup>2</sup>, 387, 389, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391<sup>2</sup>, 392<sup>2</sup>, 394, 396, 397<sup>4</sup>, 398, 400, 401, 402, 404<sup>2</sup>, 405, 406, 411, 412, 414<sup>2</sup>, 415<sup>2</sup>, 416, 417<sup>2</sup>.  
 Acaster Malbis, 291, 295, 306, 307.  
 Acomb, 416.  
 Aconbury cum Weston (Hunts.), 254.  
 Ackworth, 319.  
 Adel, 3, 113, 157, 196, 329, 330.  
 Aketon, 295, 326<sup>n</sup>.  
 Aldwark (Audwauk), 75.  
 Allerton (Hollerton), 313.  
 Almondbury, 419<sup>n</sup>.  
 Alne (Anne), 1, 75.  
 Alresford, 213.  
 Altofts, 4.  
 Amstead, 382.  
 Appleby, 209<sup>n</sup>.  
 Appleton, 343.  
 Arden, 215<sup>n</sup>.  
 Ardsley, 7, 11, 28, 29.  
 — West, 294, 307, 311, 316.  
 Armley, 297<sup>2</sup>.  
 Arthington, 33.  
 Askham, 295.  
 Asqueth, 314.  
 Auckland, West (Durham), 317.  
 Aushorp, 251, 298, 310, 325, 326, 327, 361, 418, 419.  
 Badsworth, 222.  
 Balne, 7.  
 Bardsey, 84, 128, 130, 155, 296, 305, 319, 394, 407, 411, 414, 415.  
 Barkston, 389.  
 Barnby, 372.  
 Barnsley, 380<sup>n</sup>.  
 Barrowby, 30, 83.  
 Barton Lodge, 343<sup>n</sup>.  
 Batley, 319.  
 Beal, 384<sup>n</sup>.  
 Bealt (Wales), 214.  
 Beamsley, 51<sup>n</sup>.  
 Beckhay, 52, 216.  
 Beeston, 49, 74, 111<sup>n</sup>.  
 Beverley, 3, 406.  
 Bilbrig, 288.  
 Bilton, 156, 212.  
 Birstal, 204, 345.  
 Bishopthorp, 123<sup>n</sup>.  
 Bishop Lavington, 214.  
 Bishop Wilton, 292, 295, 414.  
 Bolton (Lanc.), 209<sup>n</sup>.  
 Bolton Percy, 156, 391, 406.  
 Boroughbridge, 400.  
 Bradford, 392.  
 Bradford, 49, 156, 202, 290, 394, 412<sup>2</sup>.  
 Bramham, 82, 127, 130, 214, 217, 218, 252, 272, 273, 275, 282, 283, 284, 300, 306, 308, 312, 316, 334<sup>2</sup>, 337<sup>2</sup>, 341, 348, 350, 352, 397, 399, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401, 402<sup>2</sup>, 403, 410<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Bramley, 302, 308, 314.  
 Brandon, 223, 294, 301.  
 Brayton, 103, 408.  
 Brecon, 212.  
 Brightwell (Oxon.), 135<sup>n</sup>.  
 Brinton, 311.  
 Bristol, 352<sup>n</sup>.  
 Britaine, 290, 297, 304, 308, 316.  
 Brockhampton (Hereford), 248.  
 Brodsworth, 303, 307, 311, 315.

- Brotherton, 221, 293, 295, 299, 305, 306, 311<sup>2</sup>, 315, 318, 390, 405, 412, 416.  
 Broughton in Craven, 119*n*, 165.  
 Buenos Ayres, 279*n*.  
 Bungay (Suffolk), 213.  
 Burdetthead, 33.  
 Burley in Wharfedale, 33.  
 Burniston, 305<sup>2</sup>.  
 Burton Constable, 86.  
 Calverley, 49<sup>2</sup>, 307, 310, 315, 399.  
 Cambridge, 123*n*, 154*n*, 158*n*, 179*n*, 202*n*, 209*n*, 216, 225*n*, 291*n*, 298*n*, 325*n*, 380*n*, 410*n*.  
 Carlton, 387, 388, 390.  
 Carleton, 51*n*.  
 Castle Hays, 252.  
 Castle Oliver, 386*n*.  
 Castleford, 72, 154*n*, 318, 380*n*, 390, 399, 405.  
 Castley, 35*n*.  
 Cawood, 214, 217, 296, 303.  
 Chapel Allerton, 88, 399, 413, 422, 424<sup>2</sup>.  
 Chapeltown, 166, 236, 302.  
 Chelsea (Midx.), 219.  
 Church Fenton, 154, 158, 192, *see* Fenton  
 Clapton, 229.  
 Clayton, 327.  
 Clifford, 127<sup>2</sup>, 318.  
 Clifton, 337.  
 Clint, 6*n*.  
 Cloughton, 35*n*.  
 Cobham, 352.  
 Cocken, 265*n*.  
 Colchester (Essex), 71.  
 Collingham, 217, 393, 412.  
 Colne, 369, 421.  
 Colton, Cawton, 220, 289, 297, 303, 304, 310, 312, 313, 316, 345, 395.  
 Copley, 70.  
 Copmanthorpe, 415.  
 Coringham, 3.  
 Cork, 393*n*.  
 Cottingwith, East, 410.  
 Crogliel (Cumberland), 17.  
 Croydon, 35*n*.  
 Darfield, 380*n*.  
 Derby, 90, 131.  
 Dethick (Derby), 131*n*.  
 Dewsbury, 406.  
 Doncaster, 291, 294, 298, 306.  
 Donington, 216.  
 Drayton, Great (Salop), 135.  
 Drighlington, 204.  
 Dunkeswick, 298.  
 Durham, 209*n*.  
 Eastby, 291, 294, 298, 306.  
 Ecup, 291, 302, 304, 309, 313, 335.  
 Elughton, 1.  
 Embley, 325.  
 Embrough, 372.  
 Esholt, 30.  
 Featherstone, 137, 185*n*.  
 Fenton, 84, 215, 219, 319, 403, 407, 412, *see* Church Fenton.  
 Fishlake, 157, 174.  
 Forcett, 343*n*.  
 France, 212.  
 Frickley, 21, 45*n*, 327.  
 Garforth, 6, 7, 12, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 55, 99, 115, 130, 155<sup>4</sup>, 156<sup>2</sup>, 157, 158<sup>3</sup>, 209*n*, 212, 214, 215, 217, 229, 231, 251, 264<sup>2</sup>, 282, 285*n*, 288<sup>4</sup>, 289, 290<sup>6</sup>, 291<sup>2</sup>, 292, 293, 294<sup>4</sup>, 295<sup>2</sup>, 296<sup>3</sup>, 297<sup>3</sup>, 298<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>6</sup>, 300<sup>3</sup>, 301, 302<sup>3</sup>, 302*n*, 303, 304<sup>3</sup>, 305<sup>4</sup>, 306<sup>4</sup>, 307, 308<sup>2</sup>, 309<sup>2</sup>, 311<sup>6</sup>, 312<sup>2</sup>, 313<sup>3</sup>, 314<sup>4</sup>, 315, 316<sup>6</sup>, 317, 320, 322, 336, 338, 339, 345<sup>3</sup>, 377, 379<sup>2</sup>, 384, 385, 389, 392<sup>3</sup>, 396, 398, 399, 400<sup>4</sup>, 401<sup>6</sup>, 402<sup>6</sup>, 403<sup>2</sup>, 404<sup>3</sup>, 405, 406, 408, 409, 412, 413<sup>3</sup>, 414, 415, 416, 417, 421, 423, 424, 425<sup>2</sup>.  
 Garforth Coal Mine, 36.  
 Gawthorp, 35*n*, 343*n*, 386*n*.  
 Gisburn, 413.  
 Glapwell (Derby), 131*n*.  
 Glasshoughton, 310.  
 Gleadstone, 65.  
 Gledhow, 58.  
 Guiseley, 179*n*, 221, 391, 409, 414.  
 Gunby, 11*n*.  
 Halford (Shropshire), 291*n*.  
 Halifax, 167, 215, 217, 361.  
 Halton, 253, 291, 302, 308, 310, 314<sup>2</sup>, 339. *See* Haughton.  
 Hambleton, 293.  
 Harewood, 3, 157, 213, 219, 222, 397, 406, 410, 412, 415.  
 Hasdon (Suffolk), 313.  
 Haslewood, 11*n*, 52, 290, 296, 303, 344.  
 Hatfield, 154.  
 Haughton, 72.  
 Hayton House, 422.  
 Headingley, 154, 313.  
 Healaugh, 412.  
 Heath, 310.  
 Heaton, 417; East, 7; West, 7.  
 Heckfield (Hants.), 418.  
 Hemsworth, 67.  
 Hensall, 291, 295, 306, 397.  
 Highionton, 300, 305.  
 Hilmorton (Warwick), 249*n*.  
 Holbeck, 111, 285.  
 Holmfirth, 422.  
 Horn, 369.  
 Hosbon, 293, 300, 310. *See* Osburn.  
 Houghton, 252, 292. *Regis.*, 252.  
 Hucknall (Derby), 74.  
 Huddersfield, 352*n*.  
 Huddleston Hall, 330*n*.  
 Hull, 419*n*.

- Hunsingore, 318, 414<sup>2</sup>.  
 Hunslet, 250, 373.  
 Huskhill, 376.  
 Hutton Pannell, 67.  
 Ireland, 8, 213<sup>2</sup>.  
 Kellington, 413.  
 Keswick, 290.  
 Kildwick, 212.  
 Killingbeck, 90, 293, 297, 303, 307, 310,  
   314, 346, 380*n*.  
 Kilvington, 52.  
 Kilwick, 365.  
 Kippax, 65, 157, 159, 209*n*, 212, 213,  
   214, 218, 219, 221, 222, 239, 253, 265,  
   279, 290, 293, 296<sup>2</sup>, 299<sup>2</sup>, 302, 304,  
   305, 309, 312<sup>2</sup>, 314, 315, 317, 339, 345,  
   384*n*, 390, 392<sup>2</sup>, 393<sup>2</sup>, 407, 412, 414.  
 Kirkbramwith, 380*n*.  
 Kirkbride, 209*n*.  
 Kirkby, 322.  
 Kirkbyoverblow, 217, 288, 398, 406,  
   407, 416.  
 Kirkby Sigston, 400.  
 Kirkby Wharfe, 319.  
 Kirk Deighton, 117, 158, 403, 413.  
 Kirlheaton, 404.  
 Kirkleatham, 386*n*.  
 Kirkstall, 288, 297, 305, 312, 345.  
 Knaresbrough, 204, 260, 288, 298, 307,  
   314, 379, 381.  
 Knowstrop, 33.  
 Kynnardsley (Salop), 216.  
 Lancashire, 288<sup>2</sup>.  
 Langwith, 382<sup>2</sup>.  
 Lead, Ledes, 6.  
 Learley, 314.  
 Leathley, 111.  
 Ledsham, 203, 209*n*, 394, 409, 413, 415.  
 Leeds, 37, 57, 58, 65, 66, 72, 74, 78, 88,  
   104, 105, 108, 111*n*, 116<sup>2</sup>, 128, 129,  
   138, 139, 140, 154<sup>2</sup>, 155<sup>2</sup>, 156<sup>4</sup>, 157,  
   158, 181, 185*n*, 205<sup>2</sup>, 212, 214, 216, 217<sup>2</sup>,  
   218, 219, 220<sup>2</sup>, 221, 228<sup>2</sup>, 231*n*, 234,  
   235, 246, 247, 251, 253, 256, 265*n*,  
   274, 274*n*, 279*n*, 293, 295, 296*n*, 302,  
   302*n*, 304, 307, 311, 312, 313, 316, 317,  
   318<sup>2</sup>, 319<sup>4</sup>, 320<sup>2</sup>, 328, 332, 333, 336,  
   345, 348*n*, 352*n*, 365, 373, 374, 377, 379,  
   382, 384*n*, 387<sup>3</sup>, 389<sup>2</sup>, 390, 392, 393,  
   394<sup>2</sup>, 395, 396<sup>2</sup>, 398, 399, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401<sup>2</sup>,  
   405<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 410<sup>2</sup>, 411, 413<sup>5</sup>, 414, 415<sup>4</sup>,  
   416<sup>4</sup>, 417<sup>2</sup>, 418, 419<sup>2</sup>, 421<sup>2</sup>, 422<sup>4</sup>,  
   424*n*, 425<sup>2</sup>.  
 Leeds, Woodhouse, 401.  
 Lichfield, 221.  
 Lincoln, 3.  
 Linton, 134.  
 Lisbon (Portugal), 279*n*, 291, 296, 302,  
   306, 393*n*.  
 Lisburn, 254.  
 Littleport, 254.  
 Littlehorpe, 418.  
 Littondale, 306.  
 Liverpool, 352*n*.  
 London, 8, 9, 10, 35*n*, 76, 80, 116, 165,  
   185*n*, 191, 248*n*, 256, 272, 279*n*.  
 Lotherton, 7, 36, 52, 84, 288, 347.  
 Lowther, 209*n*.  
 Lynn (Norfolk), 291*n*, 326*n*.  
 Mallingley (Hants.), 418.  
 Manchester, St. Mary, 407.  
 Manston, 26, 379.  
 Mardon, 49.  
 Market Weighton, 291, 297.  
 Marston, 313.  
 Marton, 304, 309.  
 Maydeswell, 35*n*.  
 Methley, 5, 66, 89*n*, 129<sup>2</sup>, 195*n*, 209*n*,  
   292, 294, 301, 303, 307, 318, 392, 407.  
 Micklewick, 65.  
 Micklefield, 6, 7, 11*n*, 28, 62, 65, 137,  
   155, 294, 299, 301, 304, 307, 313, 422.  
 Middlesex, St. Mary le Strand, 395.  
 Milford, 6, 7; South, 420.  
 Millington, 27*n*.  
 Minskip, 298.  
 Mirfield, 6*n*, 7.  
 Moberley, 252.  
 Monk Fryston, 289, 297, 303, 416.  
 Moormonkton, Moormountain, 134,  
   214, 268, 389.  
 Moortown, 310, 316.  
 Morker, 92.  
 Morpeth, 213.  
 Mountsorrel (Leicester), 213.  
 Netherton, 295, 299, 303, 306, 307, 311<sup>2</sup>,  
   315<sup>2</sup>.  
 Newby, 292, 301, 310,  
 Newbury (Berks.), 308, 312.  
 Newsam Green, 289.  
 Newton, 6, 299, 318.  
 — Kyme, 397.  
 Northallerton, 417.  
 Northumberland, 266.  
 Norwich, 213.  
 Nottingham, 185*n*.  
 Osburn, 346. *See* Hosbon.  
 — Parva, 401.  
 Osmondthorp, 128.  
 Ossington (Notts.), 348*n*.  
 Oswestry, 229.  
 Otley, 33, 215, 308, 314, 391.  
 Overhelmsley, 397.  
 Oxford, 215*n*, 248*n*, 249*n*, 387*n*.  
 Pannal, 317.  
 Parlington, 6, 7, 11, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35,  
   51, 52, 92, 95, 106, 107, 124, 217, 220,  
   226, 229, 234, 235, 248, 251, 294, 299,  
   302, 306, 312, 314, 323, 330, 335,  
   343, 345, 377, 385<sup>2</sup>, 386*n*.  
 Pateley (Partley) Bridge, 248.  
 Pendle, 252.  
 Plumpton, 6*n*, 75, 191, 204, 292.  
 Pogmoor, 300, 306, 313, 317.

- Pollington, 7.  
 Pontefract, 1, 2, 3, 21, 22, 74, 115, 220,  
 245, 251, 326<sup>n</sup>, 414.  
 Poole, 78.  
 Potternewton, 294, 303, 309.  
 Preston, Purston, 288, 296, 297, 302,  
 305, 308, 314.  
 Prestwich (Lanc.), 343, 399.  
 Rawden, 316.  
 Red Hall, 231, 265, 281, 284<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ribston, 154.  
 Riccall, 415.  
 Richmond, 131<sup>n</sup>, 292, 298, 302, 308.  
 Rigton, 219, 226, 232, 300, 316.  
 Righcroft, 346.  
 Righton, 81.  
 Ripley, 131, 406.  
 Ripon, 3, 221, 291<sup>n</sup>, 380<sup>n</sup>, 416, 418.  
 Rither, 194.  
 Roall, 102.  
 Rotherham, 71.  
 Rothwell, Rodwell, 155, 209<sup>n</sup>, 213, 214,  
 220, 222, 289, 292, 300, 310, 313, 335,  
 389, 390, 395, 401, 403, 413.  
 Rowall, 80.  
 Royston, 252.  
 Rudley, 51<sup>n</sup>.  
 Sandhutton, 304, 309.  
 Saxton, 52, 66, 219, 299, 320, 327, 397,  
 399, 402, 414, 416.  
 Scarborough, 418, 419.  
 Scarcroft, 82, 114.  
 Seacroft, 132<sup>2</sup>, 136, 155, 156, 157, 208,  
 216, 218, 247, 288, 289<sup>4</sup>, 290, 291<sup>2</sup>,  
 294, 295<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>2</sup>, 301<sup>2</sup>, 302, 307<sup>2</sup>, 308<sup>2</sup>, 309,  
 311, 312, 313, 314<sup>2</sup>, 315<sup>2</sup>, 316<sup>2</sup>, 337,  
 340, 342, 372, 378, 379<sup>2</sup>, 381, 384<sup>2</sup>.  
 Selby, 202<sup>n</sup>, 220<sup>2</sup>, 319.  
 Shadwell, 289, 310, 315, 332.  
 Sheffield, 399.  
 Shelf, 313.  
 Sherburn, 74, 120, 131, 137, 154, 155,  
 214, 216, 220, 249, 291, 299, 305, 307,  
 308, 310, 311, 316, 317, 318, 319<sup>2</sup>, 389,  
 395<sup>2</sup>, 401, 402, 406, 407, 408<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>2</sup>,  
 414, 415.  
 Sibdon (Shropshire), 291<sup>n</sup>.  
 Skelmanthorp, 325.  
 Skipton in Craven, 109, 337.  
 Skipwith, 217.  
 Slatfletby (Lincoln), 54.  
 Smithfield, East, 213.  
 Snarleston (Leicester), 131.  
 Sothill, 27<sup>n</sup>.  
 Southam, 254.  
 Southwark, 8.  
 Southwell, 3.  
 Spilsby, 253.  
 Spofforth, 75, 134, 154, 157, 191, 235,  
 293, 298, 303, 312, 318, 331, 399,  
 411, 412<sup>2</sup>, 413, 415<sup>2</sup>.  
 Stafford, 214, 254.  
 Stainforth, 154.  
 Stamford Bridge, 304, 309, 313.  
 Stanley, 305.  
 Stillingfleet, 413.  
 Stonegrave, 123<sup>n</sup>.  
 Strensall, 306.  
 Sturton, 11<sup>n</sup>, 49, 232, 296, 304<sup>2</sup>, 309,  
 310, 315.  
 Swalsham Prior, 252.  
 Swillington, 79<sup>n</sup>, 89<sup>n</sup>, 209<sup>n</sup>, 217<sup>2</sup>, 222,  
 293, 299, 302<sup>n</sup>, 303, 308<sup>2</sup>, 315, 345,  
 413, 423.  
 Tadcaster, 3, 91, 220, 221, 252, 295,  
 300, 312, 329, 345, 390, 402, 413,  
 414<sup>2</sup>, 415, 416, 417.  
 Templehirst, 301<sup>2</sup>, 308<sup>2</sup>.  
 Temple Newsam, 86.  
 Terling (Essex), 420.  
 Thirsk, 2, 214, 229.  
 Tholthorp, 304, 309, 315.  
 Thorner, 10, 34, 40, 94, 156, 157<sup>2</sup>, 186,  
 215, 216, 218, 220, 222, 289, 297<sup>2</sup>,  
 303, 305, 310, 312, 318, 320, 345, 375,  
 376, 378<sup>2</sup>, 379, 390, 392, 393<sup>2</sup>, 394,  
 395<sup>2</sup>, 398<sup>2</sup>, 400, 402, 408<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>2</sup>, 413,  
 414, 415<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Thornhill, 27<sup>n</sup>, 419<sup>n</sup>.  
 Thorparch, 157<sup>2</sup>, 396, 402, 403<sup>2</sup>.  
 Throstle Nest (Aberford), 334, 344, 367,  
 368, 370, 373, 384, 387, 424<sup>2</sup>, 424<sup>n</sup>.  
 Tolston, 119.  
 Tong, 3.  
 Treaton, 421.  
 Tunis (Turkey), 214.  
 Wakefield, 28, 205, 215, 217<sup>2</sup>, 296, 302,  
 320, 326<sup>n</sup>, 393<sup>n</sup>, 413, 417, 419<sup>n</sup>.  
 Waleworth, 309.  
 Walling Wells (Notts.), 386<sup>n</sup>.  
 Walshford, 216.  
 Walthamstow (Essex), 419<sup>2</sup>.  
 Walton, 2, 157, 396<sup>2</sup>, 415.  
 Walton in the Wolds, 252.  
 Wapping, 252.  
 Warwickshire, 358, 406.  
 Water Fryston, 155.  
 Water Poppelton, 71.  
 Weardley, 300.  
 Weeton, Wheton, 291.  
 Weetwood, 155.  
 Westminster School, 195<sup>n</sup>.  
 Wetherby, 76, 119, 127, 216, 220, 248,  
 284, 316.  
 Whitburn (Durham), 420.  
 Whitehaven, 209<sup>n</sup>.  
 Whitkirk, 12, 89, 127, 133, 136, 153,  
 155, 156<sup>2</sup>, 157, 158<sup>2</sup>, 172, 182, 183,  
 184, 212, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220,  
 221<sup>4</sup>, 223, 226<sup>2</sup>, 229<sup>2</sup>, 230<sup>2</sup>, 288, 291,  
 317, 318, 319<sup>2</sup>, 325, 326, 327, 331<sup>n</sup>,  
 372, 389, 391<sup>2</sup>, 393, 394<sup>2</sup>, 395, 396<sup>2</sup>,  
 397<sup>2</sup>, 398, 399<sup>2</sup>, 400, 401<sup>2</sup>, 402, 403,  
 407<sup>2</sup>, 408, 409, 410<sup>2</sup>, 412<sup>2</sup>, 413<sup>2</sup>, 414<sup>2</sup>,  
 415<sup>2</sup>, 416<sup>2</sup>, 417<sup>4</sup>.



Whitley, 295, 300, 310.  
 Whixley, 30.  
 Wighill, 307, 395, 411. *See* Whihill, 171.  
 Wighton, 300.  
 Wike, 425.  
 Wingate Hill, 316.  
 Wintringham (Lincoln), 406.  
 Wistow, 297, 320.  
 Wold, 21.  
 Womersley, 381.  
 Woodford (Essex), 418*n*.  
 Woodkirk, 58.  
 Woodset (Worksop), 386*n*.  
 Wooley, 222.

Worksop, 386*n*.  
 Wortley, 290, 294, 300, 305, 309, 315.  
 Yafforth, 326*n*.  
 Yeadon, 391.  
 York, 1, 2, 3, 4*n*, 5, 28, 36, 90, 101*n*,  
 123*n*, 138<sup>2</sup>, 159, 271, 293, 297, 303,  
 307, 310, 314, 319, 323, 328, 330*n*,  
 332, 340, 343, 345<sup>2</sup>, 346, 351, 352*n*,  
 383, 384*n*, 402, 402*n*, 403, 421<sup>2</sup>, 422.  
 York. All Saints, 404. Belfreys, 413,  
 414. St. Helens, 400, 415.  
 Youlton, 369.

## INDEX OF SURNAMES.

Abbey, 106, 107, 390.  
 Abbott, 94, 154, 194, 198, 205, 207<sup>2</sup>,  
 208, 211, 217, 219, 221, 239, 241, 244,  
 248, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 280, 282,  
 291<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>4</sup>, 305<sup>3</sup>, 310<sup>3</sup>, 317, 318<sup>2</sup>, 321,  
 322, 336, 338, 381, 402, 403, 405, 406,  
 411, 413<sup>2</sup>, 422<sup>2</sup>.  
 Abdie, 99.  
 Acomb, 405.  
 Adams, 203.  
 Adamson, 198.  
 Addie, 100.  
 Addiman, 201, 204, 290, 292, 296, 303,  
 318, 333, 334, 340<sup>2</sup>, 381, 384, 384*n*,  
 406, 410, 423<sup>3</sup>.  
 Addison, 116, 223, 223*n*.  
 Admergill, 142, 184, 186, 188, 214, 234,  
 248, 255.  
 Ainsley, 317.  
 Airey, 122, 130.  
 Akid, Akedd, 107, 108, 110, 112, 115,  
 116, 122, 137, 155, 156, 157, 167, 170,  
 391.  
 Akaster, 323.  
 Akeland, 398.  
 Allen, 381.  
 Alleyson, 158.  
 Allott, Allatt, 148, 157, 169, 423.  
 Allhouse, 404.  
 Almond, 390.  
 Alsop, 187, 234.  
 Ambler, Awmbler, Hambler, 12, 141,  
 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 153, 154,  
 155, 156, 166<sup>2</sup>, 179, 180, 182, 185, 188,  
 190, 193, 195, 199, 202, 204<sup>2</sup>, 212, 217,  
 219, 222, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232,  
 234<sup>2</sup>, 235, 236<sup>2</sup>, 237<sup>2</sup>, 239, 243, 244,  
 246<sup>2</sup>, 247, 249, 318, 321, 327, 330,  
 391, 415, 416.  
 Ampshaw, *see* Hampshaw.  
 Anderson, 212, 304<sup>3</sup>, 309<sup>3</sup>, 318, 328<sup>2</sup>,  
 342, 343.  
 Andrew—s, 91, 107, 113, 118, 147, 149,  
 150, 157, 163, 170, 172, 225, 245.  
 Anne, 21, 45*n*.  
 Antoms, 200.  
 Apott, 313.

Appleton, 292, 392<sup>2</sup>.  
 Appleyard, 80, 85, 127, 187, 189, 190,  
 192<sup>2</sup>, 194<sup>2</sup>, 195, 196, 197, 204, 206,  
 207, 208, 209, 215, 218, 222, 233,  
 239<sup>2</sup>, 241, 249, 250, 253, 259, 319  
 321<sup>2</sup>, 323, 324, 325, 328, 337, 340, 389,  
 391, 392, 404, 406.  
 Archer, 407.  
 Archibald, 105.  
 Armistead, 118.  
 Armitage, 302<sup>4</sup>, 308<sup>3</sup>, 314<sup>3</sup>, 347, 349,  
 353, 357, 363, 409<sup>2</sup>, 425.  
 Arnton, 343.  
 Arthington, Ardington, 35*n*, 56, 283,  
 335, 404, *see* Hardington.  
 Ascoughe, 45.  
 Ashbuey, 405.  
 Ashton, 159, 417.  
 Askwith, Askewicke, 14, 37, 38, 59, 92,  
 96, 101, 101<sup>2</sup>, 104.  
 Aspinall, Aspinwall, Aspenwald, 70, 75,  
 79, 86, 176, 176A, 230<sup>2</sup>, 242.  
 Asquith, 83, 211.  
 Atack, 368.  
 Athuck, 391.  
 Atkinson, Adkinson, 74, 98, 112, 116,  
 118, 123, 131, 136, 140, 142, 152,  
 153<sup>2</sup>, 156, 158, 166, 174, 176, 178,  
 180, 181, 183, 184, 185<sup>2</sup>, 186, 187<sup>2</sup>,  
 192, 194<sup>2</sup>, 196<sup>2</sup>, 198, 199<sup>2</sup>, 201, 202,  
 203, 204<sup>4</sup>, 205, 206<sup>2</sup>, 207, 208, 210<sup>2</sup>,  
 211, 215, 216, 217<sup>2</sup>, 219<sup>2</sup>, 220, 221,  
 222, 225, 229, 231<sup>2</sup>, 232<sup>2</sup>, 235<sup>2</sup>, 236,  
 237, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246<sup>2</sup>, 247,  
 249, 251, 252, 255<sup>2</sup>, 257<sup>2</sup>, 258, 261,  
 281, 282<sup>2</sup>, 284, 289, 294, 295, 300,  
 301, 310<sup>2</sup>, 318<sup>4</sup>, 318*n*, 319, 320, 321,  
 322, 323, 324, 326*n*, 328, 332<sup>2</sup>, 337<sup>2</sup>,  
 350, 352, 354, 356, 357, 360, 364<sup>2</sup>,  
 370, 382, 384*n*, 385, 387, 391<sup>2</sup>, 393<sup>2</sup>,  
 395<sup>2</sup>, 397, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406<sup>2</sup>,  
 410, 411, 412, 413<sup>2</sup>, 414, 424.  
 Auchtertownie, 350.  
 Aughty, 390.  
 Auger, Aungell, 8*n*, 13.  
 Aveson, 97, 305<sup>2</sup>, 342, 385.  
 Awklade, 22.

- Ayre -s, Air, Aier, 184, 186, 188, 189,  
 190, 191, 194, 202, 216, 220, 231, 234,  
 237, 238, 239, 277, 404.
- Backhouse, Baccus, Bauckhouse, 167,  
 195, 203, 216, 218, 220, 221<sup>2</sup>, 239,  
 240, 246, 303, 308, 318, 333, 398, 399,  
 403, 412, 414, 417.
- Bagnall, 10.
- Bagnet, 408.
- Bailes, 410<sup>2</sup>.
- Bailey, Bayley, Baley, 267, 268, 271,  
 273, 274, 276, 279, 281, 308, 311, 315,  
 331<sup>2</sup>, 350, 381, 387, 400, 403<sup>2</sup>, 406<sup>2</sup>.
- Bailie, 100, 102, 107.
- Bainbridge, 159, 402.
- Baine, 119.
- Baines, 271, 349, 391<sup>2</sup>, 405.
- Bakehouse, 327.
- Baker, 150, 152, 165, 361, 365, 414, 415.
- Bakes, 144, 154.
- Ball, 12, 42, 59, 72, 74, 76<sup>2</sup>, 102, 104,  
 107, 122, 123, 131, 136, 138<sup>2</sup>, 140,  
 144, 147, 148<sup>2</sup>, 163, 172, 174, 175,  
 176<sup>2</sup>, 176A, 183, 185, 186, 187, 189,  
 190, 195, 199, 200, 202, 206, 212,  
 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221<sup>2</sup>, 234,  
 235<sup>2</sup>, 237, 240, 242, 245<sup>2</sup>, 247, 250,  
 255<sup>2</sup>, 320, 326, 326n.
- Ballance, 357, 395.
- Balme, 399.
- Balmer, 87, 317.
- Balmforth, 218.
- Bamlet, 417.
- Banks, 93, 177, 233, 396.
- Bannister, 319, 329, 393.
- Baram, 146, 156, 166.
- Barber, 350, 353, 356, 414.
- Bardon, 288.
- Bargh, 260, 262, 263<sup>2</sup>.
- Barker, 56, 65, 105, 108, 111, 131, 147,  
 148, 149, 153, 154, 158, 167, 169, 170<sup>2</sup>,  
 173, 174, 178, 183, 199, 221, 228,  
 236<sup>2</sup>, 238, 248, 263, 265, 267, 269,  
 271, 273, 278<sup>2</sup>, 283, 284, 285, 288<sup>4</sup>,  
 291, 293, 295, 298, 306<sup>2</sup>, 313<sup>4</sup>, 316<sup>4</sup>,  
 318, 319, 324, 325<sup>2</sup>, 333, 342, 346,  
 349, 356, 359, 362, 367, 369, 372,  
 374<sup>2</sup>, 376, 378, 380<sup>2</sup>, 385, 387, 395, 396,  
 397, 398, 401, 403, 404, 406<sup>2</sup>, 407,  
 410<sup>4</sup>, 412, 413, 416.
- Barnard, 404.
- Barnby, Barmbie, 12, 24, 28, 38, 56,  
 162, 219, 226, 232, 248, 248n, 256<sup>2</sup>,  
 395.
- Barnett, 231.
- Barnyngham, 4.
- Barraclough, 138.
- Barrett, Barritt, 283, 303, 314, 335<sup>2</sup>,  
 374, 411, 416.
- Barrow, 75.
- Barrowclif, 414.
- Barton, 107, 208, 210, 257, 260, 262,  
 274, 275, 277, 281, 283, 315, 324, 335,  
 349, 353, 355, 358, 360, 363, 366, 370,  
 372, 374, 376, 390, 392, 401, 402, 413.
- Barwicke, 117, 119, 121, 122<sup>2</sup>, 352.
- Bate, Baite, 265, 266, 268, 325.
- Bateman, 163.
- Bateson, Baitson, 69, 130, 155, 191,  
 213, 218, 221, 328, 336.
- Bathurst, 106<sup>2</sup>.
- Batley, 83, 267.
- Batman, 151, 153, 158.
- Battersby, 401.
- Batty, 197, 199, 202, 204, 205, 206<sup>2</sup>,  
 210, 219, 220, 221, 238, 241, 246, 248,  
 249, 258, 260, 277, 279, 280, 281, 283,  
 285, 287, 317, 319, 323, 325, 330, 333<sup>2</sup>,  
 334, 337, 338<sup>2</sup>, 341, 348, 350, 359<sup>2</sup>,  
 361, 362<sup>2</sup>, 364, 365, 367, 368<sup>2</sup>, 369,  
 370, 373<sup>2</sup>, 379<sup>2</sup>, 382, 383<sup>2</sup>, 384<sup>2</sup>, 387, 389,  
 390, 391, 392<sup>2</sup>, 393<sup>2</sup>, 394<sup>2</sup>, 395<sup>2</sup>, 397<sup>2</sup>,  
 398<sup>10</sup>, 399<sup>12</sup>, 400<sup>11</sup>, 401<sup>12</sup>, 402<sup>2</sup>, 403<sup>2</sup>,  
 404<sup>12</sup>, 405<sup>12</sup>, 406<sup>11</sup>, 407<sup>10</sup>, 408<sup>12</sup>, 409<sup>16</sup>,  
 410<sup>14</sup>, 411<sup>14</sup>, 412<sup>2</sup>, 415, 421<sup>2</sup>, 424<sup>2</sup>, 424n.
- Baxter, 220, 282, 391, 393, 394<sup>2</sup>, 395<sup>2</sup>.
- Baynes, 33, 94, 96, 250.
- Beale, 127.
- Bean, 201, 202<sup>2</sup>, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208,  
 210, 220, 244, 245<sup>2</sup>, 251, 253, 257,  
 258, 259, 261, 263, 271, 272, 276, 278,  
 280, 281<sup>2</sup>, 283, 284, 285, 287, 291<sup>4</sup>,  
 302<sup>4</sup>, 327, 328, 329<sup>2</sup>, 330, 333, 337<sup>4</sup>,  
 338<sup>2</sup>, 344, 355, 358, 365, 371, 374,  
 376<sup>2</sup>, 379, 387<sup>2</sup>, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391, 392<sup>2</sup>, 394<sup>2</sup>,  
 402, 403, 405<sup>2</sup>, 406<sup>2</sup>, 413, 421.
- Beanley, 350, 351, 353, 355, 359, 377<sup>2</sup>,  
 378, 379, 404, 414.
- Beanland, 362, 363, 368, 371, 382.
- Beardshaw, 289, 297, 303.
- Beatson, 218.
- Beaumont, 28.
- Beck, 207, 208, 210, 211, 252, 257, 259,  
 322, 363, 408.
- Beckett, 102, 247.
- Beckwith, 6n, 22.
- Bedford, 96.
- Beedall, Beedhill, 75, 101, 102, 103, 104,  
 113, 123, 130, 145, 161, 162, 176A,  
 190, 192, 193, 195, 195n, 239, 255,  
 322, 376.
- Belbrod, 34.
- Bell, 22, 111, 199, 211<sup>2</sup>, 219, 220, 221,  
 222, 246, 251<sup>2</sup>, 253, 257<sup>2</sup>, 257n, 258,  
 259, 260, 261, 262<sup>2</sup>, 263<sup>2</sup>, 265<sup>2</sup>, 267, 268,  
 270, 271, 273, 274, 277, 278, 286, 289<sup>4</sup>,  
 295<sup>2</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>, 302<sup>4</sup>, 307<sup>2</sup>, 312<sup>2</sup>, 316<sup>2</sup>, 322,  
 324, 326<sup>2</sup>, 327, 328<sup>2</sup>, 329, 331<sup>2</sup>, 333<sup>2</sup>,  
 335, 338, 341, 343<sup>2</sup>, 352, 378, 380,  
 382<sup>2</sup>, 383, 388, 390, 392, 393<sup>2</sup>, 396,  
 399, 404, 405, 406<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 408, 411,  
 413, 415, 416.
- Bellabie, 99, 103, 105, 106, 112, 160, 161.
- Bellhouse, Bellas, 100, 101, 106, 129,  
 235, 294.

- Benedict, 117.  
 Bennet, 220, 274, 404.  
 Benson, 206, 208, 210, 250, 251, 349, 351, 356, 360, 382, 386, 406<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 420.  
 Bentham, 390<sup>4</sup>, 392<sup>3</sup>.  
 Bentliffe, 77.  
 Benton, 197, 246, 262, 276, 287, 291<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>3</sup>, 300, 306<sup>3</sup>, 313<sup>3</sup>, 317<sup>3</sup>, 323, 324, 328, 330<sup>2</sup>, 341<sup>2</sup>, 348, 350, 352, 358, 376, 378<sup>2</sup>, 379, 392, 402, 403<sup>2</sup>, 416<sup>2</sup>.  
 Beresford, 156, 156<sup>n</sup>, 158, 213<sup>2</sup>.  
 Beroby, 2.  
 Berry, 185<sup>n</sup>.  
 Beverley, 14, 95.  
 Bewerley, 11.  
 Bickerdike, 23, 24, 287.  
 Bickers, 197, 198.  
 Bingley, 150, 151, 176.  
 Bingy, 72.  
 Binns, 196<sup>2</sup>, 198, 200, 206, 241, 242, 246, 319, 327, 331, 333, 376, 395, 405.  
 Bird, 121, 174, 176A, 230.  
 Birdsall, Birdsil, Burdsall, 158, 195, 210, 211, 222, 238, 258, 260, 261, 263, 265, 267, 324, 335, 336, 339, 378.  
 Birkeby, 28, 29, 31.  
 Birkes, 212.  
 Birkhead, 93.  
 Birkinshaw, 391, 400.  
 Black, 235.  
 Blackburn, Blackborne, 75, 85, 112, 119, 150, 152, 156<sup>2</sup>, 157, 158, 163, 169, 170<sup>2</sup>, 175, 177, 182, 204, 206<sup>2</sup>, 207, 208, 220, 225, 226, 229, 232, 239<sup>2</sup>, 240, 248, 257, 287, 292<sup>4</sup>, 296<sup>4</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>, 304<sup>3</sup>, 310<sup>3</sup>, 337<sup>2</sup>, 342, 347, 349, 364, 377, 383, 389<sup>2</sup>, 395, 398, 400, 407, 408, 416.  
 Blaime, 166.  
 Blakey, 417.  
 Blanchit, 414.  
 Bland, 177, 178, 180, 391, 400.  
 Bleasby, 369, 372, 410.  
 Blithman, 33.  
 Bloome, 405.  
 Boardly, Bordely, 192, 194, 196, 197, 217, 247.  
 Boardman, 389<sup>2</sup>.  
 Boffey, 403.  
 Boldwin, 339.  
 Bolland, -s, 87, 124<sup>2</sup>, 127, 148, 167, 172, 241, 411.  
 Bolton, Boulton, 23, 43, 191, 193<sup>2</sup>, 195, 198, 212, 216, 317, 325<sup>2</sup>, 344, 413.  
 Booth, Boueth, 258, 317, 319, 322, 336, 393, 394, 405, 409, 413, 417.  
 Borrow, 413.  
 Boswell, 3.  
 Bourman, 49.  
 Bourne, 418.  
 Bowling, 263, 265, 391<sup>2</sup>.  
 Boys, 313, 375, 398.  
 Boyse, 396.  
 Brabenour, Bravenor, Brawener, 66, 114, 115, 115<sup>n</sup>, 155, 161.  
 Brabazon, 131<sup>n</sup>.  
 Bradbery, Bradbury, 97, 412.  
 Bradcliffe, 242.  
 Bradford, 151, 170, 218, 219, 229<sup>2</sup>, 232<sup>2</sup>, 234, 235, 240, 243.  
 Bradley, Bradeley, 199, 204, 206, 207, 210, 222, 242, 247, 251, 253, 317, 392, 397.  
 Braham, 10, 155, 238.  
 Brain, 333.  
 Braithwaite, 318, 346<sup>2</sup>, 348, 351, 353, 355, 358, 361, 364, 409<sup>2</sup>, 415<sup>2</sup>.  
 Brame, Bram, Braime, *see* Blaime, 13, 14, 17, 27, 30, 31, 75, 78, 79, 84, 87, 92, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101<sup>2</sup>, 106, 138, 144, 145, 146, 147<sup>2</sup>, 149<sup>2</sup>, 156, 157, 162, 168, 169, 173, 175, 176<sup>2</sup>, 176A<sup>2</sup>, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 188, 189, 193<sup>2</sup>, 195, 196<sup>2</sup>, 197<sup>2</sup>, 198<sup>2</sup>, 199<sup>2</sup>, 200<sup>2</sup>, 201<sup>2</sup>, 202, 203<sup>2</sup>, 204<sup>2</sup>, 205, 206, 207, 208, 215, 219, 222, 227, 231, 241<sup>2</sup>, 242<sup>2</sup>, 243<sup>2</sup>, 244<sup>2</sup>, 245<sup>2</sup>, 249, 255<sup>2</sup>, 262, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 294, 301<sup>4</sup>, 318<sup>2</sup>, 320<sup>2</sup>, 321, 322, 328<sup>2</sup>, 330<sup>2</sup>, 331, 336<sup>2</sup>, 340, 376, 378, 382, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391<sup>2</sup>, 396, 399, 401, 404<sup>2</sup>, 408, 409<sup>2</sup>, 410, 414, 415, 423.  
 Bramhall, 92.  
 Bramham, 17, 386.  
 Bramley, Brambley, 264, 265, 268, 273, 275, 277, 280, 282, 326, 328, 331, 362, 365, 369, 372, 385, 392, 424.  
 Brawenor, *see* Brabenour.  
 Bray, 157.  
 Bremen, 245, 247.  
 Brearecliffe, 102, 104, 106, 109<sup>2</sup>.  
 Breatcliffe, 212.  
 Brennand, 268, 270, 328, 389<sup>2</sup>, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391.  
 Brenton, 34.  
 Brewer, 421.  
 Brewerton, 425.  
 Brewster, 413.  
 Briame, 68.  
 Bridges, 16, 66, 71, 72, 103, 104, 106<sup>2</sup>, 107, 110<sup>2</sup>, 112, 113, 114, 117, 134, 136<sup>4</sup>, 137, 142, 143, 144<sup>2</sup>, 146, 154<sup>2n</sup>, 155, 157, 159, 163, 215.  
 Brigg, -s, 15, 16, 17<sup>2</sup>, 44, 45<sup>2</sup>, 64, 65, 71, 92<sup>2</sup>, 96, 97<sup>2</sup>, 98<sup>2</sup>, 99<sup>2</sup>, 100<sup>2</sup>, 101<sup>2</sup>, 102, 103, 104, 107<sup>2</sup>, 109, 112, 113, 116, 134<sup>2</sup>, 136, 137, 137<sup>n</sup>, 140, 142, 143, 145<sup>2</sup>, 146, 147<sup>2</sup>, 148<sup>2</sup>, 149, 156, 158, 162<sup>2</sup>, 163<sup>2</sup>, 164, 166<sup>2</sup>, 167, 168, 171, 173<sup>2</sup>, 174, 175<sup>2</sup>, 176, 176A, 177, 183, 195, 198, 199, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218<sup>2</sup>, 225, 227<sup>2</sup>, 235, 236, 240<sup>2</sup>, 242, 244, 245, 256, 329<sup>2</sup>, 407, 417.  
 Bright, 8<sup>n</sup>.  
 Brighton, 91.

- Brista, 349.  
 Brittain, 219, 286, 292<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>4</sup>, 397.  
 Broadbent, 89, 160, 261, 262, 264, 267, 323, 376, 395<sup>2</sup>, 396<sup>2</sup>.  
 Broadley, 96, 103, 104, 222.  
 Brogden, 316<sup>8</sup>, 347, 349, 352, 355, 374, 385, 417, 420.  
 Brook -e, 28, 38, 90, 105, 134, 137, 140, 141, 143, 145, 148, 149, 162, 167<sup>2</sup>, 169, 175, 177, 181, 191, 204, 212, 216, 217<sup>2</sup>, 227, 228, 233, 234, 242, 274, 293<sup>8</sup>, 297<sup>5</sup>, 303<sup>4</sup>, 307<sup>4</sup>, 308, 310<sup>7</sup>, 314<sup>5</sup>, 341, 342, 343<sup>2</sup>, 346<sup>4</sup>, 375<sup>3</sup>, 377, 379, 380, 380<sup>n</sup>, 393<sup>8</sup>, 394, 396, 411, 418<sup>3</sup>, 419<sup>n</sup>, 420<sup>3</sup>, 421<sup>8</sup>.  
 Brotherton, Broderton, 6, 398.  
 Brough, -e, 17, 27, 92, 121, 124, 126, 130, 138, 162, 164, 167, 224, 228.  
 Broughton, 414.  
 Browe, 144.  
 Brown -e, Broon, 26, 42, 71, 111, 116, 121, 131, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 153<sup>3</sup>, 158<sup>2</sup>, 160, 165, 167, 172<sup>2</sup>, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 192, 199, 201, 202, 203<sup>2</sup>, 204, 205<sup>2</sup>, 206<sup>2</sup>, 207, 216, 218<sup>2</sup>, 219, 227, 228, 229, 231, 233, 236, 237, 241<sup>2</sup>, 246<sup>2</sup>, 248, 249, 250<sup>2</sup>, 260, 265, 267, 269, 271, 272, 275, 278, 281, 284, 310, 319<sup>2</sup>, 321, 323<sup>2</sup>, 327<sup>2</sup>, 329, 332, 341, 352, 376, 378, 383, 389, 393, 401, 402, 404<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>2</sup>, 411.  
 Brownley, 187, 233.  
 Brownrigg, 281, 286, 293<sup>4</sup>, 303<sup>3</sup>, 312<sup>3</sup>, 346, 350, 380, 386, 411, 416.  
 Brumpton, 237, 327.  
 Brunton, 150, 152, 158, 163, 171, 177, 182, 184, 187, 188<sup>2</sup>, 189, 191<sup>2</sup>, 216, 222, 223, 224, 231, 236<sup>3</sup>, 241, 244, 250, 255, 262, 328, 398.  
 Buchan, 266, 269, 270, 320.  
 Buchanan, 283, 289, 295, 358, 359, 372, 380, 383, 398, 406.  
 Buck, 140, 141, 143, 145, 154, 165<sup>2</sup>, 166, 223, 351.  
 Buckle, 284, 347, 397<sup>2</sup>.  
 Bucktrout, Bucktrote, 22.  
 Bullock, 101<sup>2</sup>, 105, 108, 115, 116, 137<sup>2</sup>, 138<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>2</sup>, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 156, 164, 171, 181, 183, 184, 189, 198, 199, 201, 203, 207, 218, 225, 233<sup>2</sup>, 234, 237, 241, 242, 243, 247, 249, 262, 264, 265, 267, 269, 272, 294, 305, 307, 311, 316, 321, 323, 325, 326<sup>3</sup>, 327, 337<sup>2</sup>, 341, 346, 347, 349, 352, 355, 376, 395, 396, 400<sup>2</sup>, 402, 413.  
 Bunting, 407.  
 Burken, 216.  
 Burket, Burckitt, 216, 400.  
 Burland, 70, 71, 81, 94, 109, 115, 116, 119, 124, 128, 129, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 159, 163, 168, 169, 171<sup>2</sup>, 172, 175, 176A, 178, 180, 181, 190, 193, 194, 197<sup>2</sup>, 198, 199, 200<sup>4</sup>, 201, 203, 204, 211, 217, 220, 222, 227<sup>2</sup>, 236, 240, 242<sup>2</sup>, 243, 244<sup>2</sup>, 251, 253, 256, 258, 259, 260, 262, 263, 289<sup>4</sup>, 291, 294<sup>4</sup>, 297, 308<sup>3</sup>, 313<sup>3</sup>, 317, 324<sup>2</sup>, 325, 327, 330, 338<sup>2</sup>, 376, 377<sup>8</sup>, 385, 390, 393, 395<sup>2</sup>, 398, 407.  
 Burley, 373.  
 Burman, 232.  
 Burnett, 177, 178, 180, 183, 186, 218.  
 Burnham, 3, 256<sup>2</sup>.  
 Burnell, Burnhill, 59, 64, 65, 98, 99, 105, 110, 111, 114, 124, 141, 143<sup>2</sup>, 145, 148, 151, 153, 154, 159, 162<sup>2</sup>, 166, 174, 224, 359, 362, 364, 367.  
 Burnley, 24, 33, 34, 46, 115, 192.  
 Burrell, 76, 186, 248, 250, 295, 302.  
 Burrough, 217.  
 Burrow, -s, 262<sup>2</sup>, 264<sup>2</sup>, 267, 315<sup>3</sup>, 351, 401.  
 Burstall, 196.  
 Burton, 88, 102, 105<sup>2</sup>, 112, 138, 157, 158, 169, 171, 218, 317, 318, 322, 388, 390, 396, 413<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Burwell, 307, 316, 403.  
 Bushe, 22.  
 Bustard, 326.  
 Butcher, 188, 216, 220, 229, 238, 247, 252.  
 Butler, 65, 104, 112, 118, 139, 185, 186, 203, 207, 209<sup>2</sup>, 219, 223, 227, 230, 232, 250, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 308<sup>3</sup>, 312<sup>3</sup>, 318, 319, 328, 332, 334, 337, 343, 348, 351, 355, 357, 376, 380, 381, 382, 383, 387, 389<sup>2</sup>, 390, 394, 400, 401, 407<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Butterfield, 204.  
 Buzwick, 240.  
 Byfield, 390.  
 Bywater, 36, 98, 153, 155, 259, 318, 402<sup>2</sup>.  
 Caite, 27.  
 Calbeck, 104, 137, 161.  
 Calloway, 396.  
 Calverley, 97, 104.  
 Calvert, 147, 271, 321, 328, 390, 402, 404.  
 Campey, 391.  
 Canfield, 218.  
 Canon, 1, 256.  
 Cappe, 402, 402<sup>n</sup>.  
 Capstick, 394.  
 Carbutt, Carbur, Carbot, 69, 203, 207, 246, 250, 253, 264, 319, 321, 391.  
 Carber, 201.  
 Carelton, 221.  
 Carew, 291, 296, 302, 306, 326<sup>n</sup>, 380, 393<sup>2</sup>, 393<sup>n</sup>, 402.  
 Carlin, 203.  
 Carling, 302, 308, 314, 341.  
 Carne, 396, 397<sup>2</sup>, 400.

- Carother, 115.  
 Carr, 265<sup>n</sup>, 285, 287, 291<sup>4</sup>, 294<sup>4</sup>, 298<sup>4</sup>,  
 306<sup>3</sup>, 342, 354, 357, 360, 362, 365,  
 366, 368, 371, 382, 385, 398, 399,  
 400<sup>2</sup>, 401, 403<sup>4</sup>, 405, 407<sup>2</sup>, 408, 409,  
 415, 424.  
 Carrack, 406.  
 Carrit, Carrot, 218, 313, 397.  
 Carter, 3, 31, 69, 203, 204, 220, 230, 234,  
 282, 284, 286, 287, 293<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>4</sup>, 305<sup>3</sup>,  
 312<sup>3</sup>, 345<sup>2</sup>, 357, 375, 378, 379, 406.  
 Carver, 65, 199, 200, 218, 253.  
 Cash 137, 155, 172.  
 Cass, 339.  
 Cass, -e, 125, 339.  
 Casson, 155.  
 Catley, 408.  
 Catterton, 69.  
 Catton, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 153,  
 155, 167, 173, 179, 225, 226, 239, 402.  
 Cawdray, Cauderou, 17, 29, 95.  
 Cawood, Cauwood, Cood, 48, 88, 218,  
 222, 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273, 277,  
 292, 308<sup>3</sup>, 319, 331, 350, 353, 354,  
 358, 360, 363, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372,  
 374, 378, 387, 398, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401<sup>2</sup>, 402<sup>3</sup>,  
 408<sup>3</sup>, 415, 416<sup>2</sup>, 425.  
 Cawthorn, 284, 290<sup>4</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>, 304<sup>2</sup>, 308<sup>3</sup>,  
 316<sup>3</sup>, 334, 341, 348, 353, 357, 359,  
 361, 364, 375, 378, 383, 395, 410, 415.  
 Chadwick, 96, 408, 409, 411, 415, 425.  
 Challinger, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 285,  
 333, 335<sup>2</sup>, 375, 392, 403<sup>2</sup>.  
 Challoner, 8, 384.  
 Chamber-s, 40, 108, 111<sup>2</sup>, 115, 120, 136,  
 156, 171, 172, 182, 185, 188, 189, 191,  
 213, 234, 240, 247, 298, 412.  
 Chapman, 2, 108, 111, 154, 194, 196,  
 197, 200, 217, 222, 249, 251, 319, 326.  
 Chappel, 266, 268.  
 Charlesworth, 401.  
 Charnells, 131.  
 Charter, 403.  
 Cheatam, 337.  
 Cheesebrough, 371, 410.  
 Chetham, Cheethem, 241, 251.  
 Child, 205, 408.  
 Chippendale, 383.  
 Clapham, 51<sup>n</sup>, 101, 277, 279, 284, 314<sup>3</sup>,  
 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 361, 363, 366,  
 371, 379, 394, 403.  
 Clarendon, 380.  
 Clarke, Clerk, 122, 126, 130, 146, 155,  
 160, 162, 166<sup>2</sup>, 200, 201, 203, 205,  
 244, 246, 280, 296<sup>4</sup>, 326, 327, 384<sup>2</sup>,  
 385, 390, 392, 395, 409, 415.  
 Clarkson, Clerkson, 28, 29, 56, 84, 85,  
 148, 150, 157, 165, 170, 171, 207, 220,  
 221, 248, 311, 315, 317, 320, 323, 335,  
 377, 379, 384<sup>n</sup>, 397<sup>2</sup>, 401, 402<sup>2</sup>, 404<sup>2</sup>,  
 415, 416, 420.  
 Clay, 407.  
 Clayburn, Claburn, 292, 299, 305, 306,  
 311, 318, 338, 396.  
 Clayton, Claton, 134, 156, 160, 278,  
 286, 294<sup>4</sup>, 296<sup>n</sup>, 332, 339<sup>2</sup>, 345, 353,  
 357, 362, 381, 384<sup>n</sup>, 385<sup>2</sup>, 411, 416,  
 425.  
 Clement, 122.  
 Clemishaw, Cleamshaw, 260, 262, 263,  
 267, 268, 367, 370, 372, 387, 399,  
 408<sup>3</sup>, 414.  
 Clifforth, 304, 309.  
 Clivinger, 156.  
 Clopton, 213.  
 Cloudsley, 87.  
 Clough, -e, 31, 45, 63, 92<sup>2</sup>, 98<sup>2</sup>, 99, 102<sup>2</sup>,  
 106, 107<sup>2</sup>, 110, 135, 140, 143, 145,  
 146, 147, 148, 150, 161<sup>2</sup>, 164, 165,  
 172, 175, 176, 180, 193, 217, 233, 234,  
 238, 243, 317, 353, 378, 385, 395, 405<sup>2</sup>.  
 Coates, 201, 203, 247, 253, 318.  
 Coupland, *see* Coupland.  
 Coaxe, 159.  
 Cobb, 235.  
 Cocker, 400.  
 Cockshaw, 284, 309, 334, 340.  
 Cockson, 96, 285.  
 Coggan, 141.  
 Colbert, 410.  
 Coll, 105.  
 Collins, 106, 113, 114.  
 Collett, Collite, 62, 97, 99, 101, 103, 106,  
 112, 126, 129, 139<sup>2</sup>, 140, 141, 142<sup>2</sup>,  
 143, 144<sup>2</sup>, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150,  
 155, 156, 159, 163<sup>2</sup>, 165, 175<sup>2</sup>, 176A,  
 180, 182<sup>2</sup>, 183<sup>2</sup>, 185<sup>2</sup>, 185<sup>n</sup>, 187<sup>2</sup>, 188<sup>2</sup>,  
 190, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 209, 210,  
 212, 213, 214, 218, 221, 232<sup>2</sup>, 233,  
 235, 241, 247, 254, 255, 258, 261, 263,  
 278, 282, 284<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>4</sup>, 309<sup>3</sup>, 314<sup>3</sup>, 321,  
 323<sup>2</sup>, 325, 331, 341<sup>2</sup>, 347, 352, 355,  
 356, 358<sup>2</sup>, 363, 366, 371, 375<sup>2</sup>, 376,  
 377, 379, 380, 387, 390<sup>2</sup>, 392, 393,  
 394, 395, 396, 400, 402, 404, 405<sup>3</sup>,  
 410, 419<sup>2</sup>, 423, 424<sup>4</sup>, 425<sup>3</sup>.  
 Colley, 328.  
 Collinwood, 187.  
 Colturd, 320.  
 Compesorton, 415.  
 Compton, 114.  
 Connell, 221, 302<sup>3</sup>, 308<sup>3</sup>, 314<sup>3</sup>, 347, 361,  
 364, 367, 370, 372, 375<sup>2</sup>, 381, 401,  
 410, 411, 416<sup>2</sup>, 423.  
 Constable, 3, 86, 97, 105, 112, 126, 128,  
 129, 130, 133<sup>2</sup>, 134, 135, 136<sup>2</sup>, 140,  
 141, 143, 151, 165, 167, 172, 173, 216,  
 230, 232, 240, 241.  
 Cook -e, 2<sup>2</sup>, 3, 10, 98, 99, 111, 111<sup>n</sup>, 115,  
 116<sup>2</sup>, 131<sup>2</sup>, 135, 157, 200, 201, 205,  
 222, 250<sup>2</sup>, 256, 264, 267, 269, 301,  
 307, 312, 317, 322, 333, 345, 383, 400,  
 414.  
 Cookson, 41, 104, 212, 389, 390.  
 Coope, 224, 225, 225<sup>n</sup>.  
 Cooper, *see* Cowper, 137, 172<sup>2</sup>, 180, 181,  
 182, 185, 186, 188, 214, 220, 223, 226,  
 229, 234, 236, 241, 245, 326, 394.

- Copley, 22, 23<sup>2</sup>, 24, 355, 356, 360, 365,  
 379, 381<sup>2</sup>, 386, 411, 417.  
 Corbridge, 37.  
 Corden, 103, 108, 114.  
 Corney, 415.  
 Coupland, Cowpland, Coapland, 49,  
 123, 124, 132, 137<sup>2</sup>, 138, 159, 176A,  
 178, 180, 183, 188, 218, 227, 238, 239,  
 255<sup>2</sup>, 399.  
 Cowell, 409.  
 Cowper, Couper, 32, 46, 95, 96, 99, 121,  
 130, 152, 319, 332, 370, 405.  
 Cox, 331.  
 Coxon, Coxson, Cockson, 29, 35, 36.  
 Craggs, 308, 347.  
 Crabtree, 105<sup>2</sup>, 108, 115, 116, 168, 170,  
 178, 225.  
 Crampton, 412.  
 Cras, 1.  
 Craspe, 12.  
 Craven, 91, 95, 104.  
 Crimson, 10.  
 Critchley, 213.  
 Croft -s, Crost, 35, 36, 49, 58, 59, 65, 66,  
 98, 101, 109, 111, 133, 154, 319.  
 Cromek, *see* Crummock, 305, 337<sup>2</sup>, 340,  
 343, 344, 399<sup>2</sup>, 400<sup>2</sup>, 424.  
 Crompton, Crumpton, 118, 164.  
 Croscrowe, 8.  
 Crosland, 111, 160, 181, 186, 236, 237,  
 362, 365, 373<sup>2</sup>, 374, 384, 417, 420<sup>10</sup>.  
 Crosley, 33.  
 Crosse, 96.  
 Crowther, Crowder, 219, 229, 410.  
 Crummock, *see* Cromek, 210, 211, 258,  
 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 270, 327, 413.  
 Crutchley, 252.  
 Cryer, 154, 218, 220, 396.  
 Cullingworth, 110, 287, 292<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>4</sup>, 306<sup>2</sup>,  
 313<sup>2</sup>, 338, 345<sup>2</sup>, 346, 348<sup>2</sup>, 350, 351,  
 352, 364, 365<sup>2</sup>, 367, 368, 370, 371,  
 372, 373, 375, 379, 383, 388, 398, 403,  
 406<sup>2</sup>, 409, 410, 411<sup>5</sup>.  
 Cundal, 222.  
 Cunningham, 296, 302.  
 Dacre, 18.  
 Dalby, 289.  
 Dalton, 154, 165.  
 Danby, 20, 328.  
 Daniell, Danyell, Dayniell, 16, 17<sup>2</sup>, 20,  
 21, 23, 24, 25<sup>2</sup>, 27, 32, 34, 37, 41, 48,  
 59, 60, 61, 68, 71, 80, 89, 91, 96<sup>2</sup>, 97<sup>2</sup>,  
 99, 100<sup>2</sup>, 101, 103<sup>2</sup>, 105<sup>2</sup>, 108, 109,  
 115, 121, 122, 131, 133<sup>2</sup>, 148, 157,  
 163, 164, 174<sup>2</sup>, 175<sup>2</sup>, 176<sup>5</sup>, 176A, 193,  
 195, 217, 232, 236, 239, 253, 255, 259,  
 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 273, 275, 277,  
 325, 327, 336, 376, 377, 393<sup>2</sup>, 398,  
 400, 402<sup>2</sup>, 403, 405.  
 Darby, 368, 370, 425.  
 Darcy, Lord, 38, 45.  
 Darell, 214.  
 Darley, 31.  
 Darnbrough, 391.  
 Darton, 307<sup>2</sup>, 310<sup>2</sup>, 350, 377, 401.  
 Darwin, 279<sup>n</sup>.  
 Davidson, 408.  
 Davy, 219.  
 Dawgill, Daughill, 315<sup>2</sup>, 347, 352, 354,  
 357, 360, 363, 383<sup>2</sup>, 409, 411.  
 Dawson, 3, 19, 77, 80, 84, 93, 96, 97,  
 118, 126, 135, 139, 150, 158<sup>2</sup>, 163,  
 171, 193, 194, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202,  
 202<sup>n</sup>, 203, 204<sup>2</sup>, 205<sup>2</sup>, 209<sup>n</sup>, 211, 214,  
 217, 218<sup>2</sup>, 220<sup>2</sup>, 221<sup>2</sup>, 237, 238, 246,  
 249, 250<sup>2</sup>, 256, 258, 261, 263, 268,  
 275, 279, 284, 285, 285<sup>n</sup>, 287, 290<sup>4</sup>,  
 294<sup>4</sup>, 302<sup>2</sup>, 314<sup>2</sup>, 317, 319, 332<sup>2</sup>, 334<sup>2</sup>,  
 335<sup>2</sup>, 339<sup>2</sup>, 340<sup>2</sup>, 342, 345<sup>2</sup>, 352<sup>n</sup>, 375,  
 376<sup>2</sup>, 380, 392, 393<sup>7</sup>, 394<sup>2</sup>, 395<sup>2</sup>, 396<sup>7</sup>,  
 397<sup>7</sup>, 403, 404<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>4</sup>, 408<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>2</sup>, 412,  
 413, 414, 419, 421<sup>2</sup>.  
 Day -e, 95, 266, 268, 269, 272, 273, 275,  
 278, 281, 307, 311, 318, 320, 329, 331,  
 333, 346, 376, 385, 399, 401<sup>5</sup>, 404,  
 414, 423<sup>2</sup>.  
 Dean -e, 280, 282, 291<sup>4</sup>, 294<sup>5</sup>, 303, 309,  
 314, 315, 319, 320, 336, 356, 358, 378,  
 380<sup>n</sup>, 384, 397<sup>2</sup>, 399, 401<sup>2</sup>, 402<sup>2</sup>,  
 404, 405<sup>2</sup>, 406<sup>2</sup>, 408, 415, 418<sup>2</sup>.  
 Deardon, 102, 111, 122, 141, 146, 150,  
 151, 157<sup>2</sup>, 163, 164, 165, 168<sup>2</sup>, 228, 239.  
 Dearlove, 70, 360.  
 Deighton, 283.  
 Demain, Demesne, 218, 266, 336.  
 Denhill, 347.  
 Den(n)ison, Dinnison, 93, 111, 113,  
 124, 141, 160, 165<sup>2</sup>, 218, 243, 278,  
 281, 286, 289<sup>4</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>, 303<sup>2</sup>, 334, 348<sup>n</sup>,  
 393, 402, 403<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 409, 412, 415.  
 Derley, 4.  
 Derrick, 283, 367, 372, 388, 395, 398,  
 408.  
 Dibb, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 217, 243,  
 322.  
 Dickins, 156.  
 Dickinson, Dickison, 105, 130, 151, 153,  
 171<sup>2</sup>, 174, 176, 178, 181, 182, 183,  
 185, 186, 187, 190, 196, 198<sup>2</sup>, 199,  
 201, 205<sup>2</sup>, 207, 208, 211, 218<sup>2</sup>, 219<sup>2</sup>,  
 221<sup>2</sup>, 234<sup>2</sup>, 237, 240<sup>2</sup>, 241, 242<sup>2</sup>, 247,  
 248<sup>2</sup>, 250, 260, 262, 263, 265<sup>2</sup>, 266,  
 269, 290, 297, 305, 308, 316, 318<sup>2</sup>,  
 319, 320<sup>2</sup>, 322<sup>2</sup>, 323<sup>2</sup>, 324<sup>2</sup>, 328, 329,  
 340, 343, 349<sup>2</sup>, 359, 367, 386, 390,  
 393, 395, 400, 411, 415, 417<sup>2</sup>.  
 Dickson, 17, 115, 118, 121, 124.  
 Dighton, 49, 50, 51.  
 Dikes, 125, 403<sup>7</sup>.  
 Dillon, 291<sup>n</sup>.  
 Dinefall, 156.  
 Dineley, Dyneley, 21, 23, 24, 25, 71, 72,  
 74, 93, 107, 111<sup>2</sup>, 155, 159, 163, 171,  
 173, 174, 175, 176<sup>2</sup>, 233, 234, 237,  
 423.

- Dinsdale, 139.  
 Dives, 31, 32.  
 Dixon, 73, 78, 158, 199, 216<sup>2</sup>, 220, 241, 252, 254<sup>2</sup>, 267, 268, 270, 272, 276, 306, 318, 320, 338<sup>2</sup>, 341, 379, 404, 407, 414, 415.  
 Dixwell, 185*n*.  
 Dobson, 44, 90, 218, 389.  
 Dodd, 358, 362<sup>2</sup>, 366, 406.  
 Dodgson, Dodshon, Dodgion, Dogson, 79, 84, 92, 94<sup>3</sup>, 97, 99, 123, 134, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 145, 159, 165, 171, 175<sup>3</sup>, 176, 176A, 180, 182, 186, 187, 190, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 208, 210<sup>2</sup>, 212, 214, 215, 218, 219, 222, 223, 227, 228, 229, 230<sup>2</sup>, 245, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 262, 264, 294, 299, 301, 302<sup>2</sup>, 305, 317, 322<sup>2</sup>, 325, 326, 333, 334, 379, 397, 399, 413<sup>2</sup>.  
 Dodsworth, 296, 303.  
 Doerdon, *see* Deardon, 216, 234, 235.  
 Dolbin, 202.  
 Dollie, 102.  
 Dolphin, 143, 145, 195, 199, 200, 240, 242, 243, 250, 327, 338, 390.  
 Doman, 209*n*.  
 Donfield, 214.  
 Donwell, Donnell, *see* Dunwell, 202<sup>3</sup>, 204<sup>2</sup>, 206, 207, 208, 211, 222<sup>2</sup>, 246, 248, 252, 258, 259, 321, 322<sup>2</sup>, 394.  
 Doughty, 94, 157, 323, 335, 340, 374.  
 Douglas, Dauglas, 80, 96.  
 Doweman, 11, 12.  
 Drake, 380*n*, 407, 421.  
 Driver, 259, 262, 263, 266, 268, 271, 328, 329.  
 Drury, Drurie, 106, 108, 115, 121, 142, 143, 147, 153, 161, 166<sup>2</sup>, 167, 226, 232, 235.  
 Dudson, 179, 179*n*, 182, 213<sup>2</sup>, 225, 226, 229, 230<sup>2</sup>.  
 Duffield, 98.  
 Duffin, 92, 155, 221.  
 Dufton, 277, 287, 335, 348.  
 Duncan, 178.  
 Dungworth, Dungwith, Dangwith, 203, 219, 265, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 289, 307, 310, 315<sup>2</sup>, 317, 319, 320, 334, 339, 352, 354, 356, 360, 375, 378, 381, 382, 383<sup>2</sup>, 385, 391, 395, 396, 398, 401, 404.  
 Dunn, 219.  
 Dunnington, 71.  
 Dunwell, Dunnell, *see* Donwell, 144, 155, 162, 174, 200, 201, 203, 215, 219, 230, 241, 244, 274, 275, 278, 281, 283, 286, 293<sup>4</sup>, 294<sup>4</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>, 303<sup>3</sup>, 309<sup>3</sup>, 313, 314<sup>3</sup>, 330, 333<sup>2</sup>, 335, 336, 339, 343, 346, 376, 380, 381, 382, 392, 395, 397, 399, 405, 407, 408, 414.  
 Dutton, 368, 372.  
 Eamson, Eamanson, Eamorson, 75, 82, 153, 176, 176A<sup>2</sup>, 179, 179*n*, 182, 185, 187, 188, 190, 192, 196, 197, 217, 221, 263, 266, 268, 269, 278, 308<sup>3</sup>, 312<sup>3</sup>, 316<sup>3</sup>, 317<sup>2</sup>, 323, 325<sup>2</sup>, 326, 327, 332, 334, 340, 346, 348, 391, 399, 400, 402<sup>2</sup>, 418<sup>3</sup>, 419<sup>4</sup>.  
 Eare, 215, 394.  
 Earle, 248.  
 Eary, 243.  
 Easby, 81, 219, 403.  
 Eastburne, 93, 125, 140, 164, 179, 182, 186, 189, 205, 223, 227, 231, 238, 242, 321, 325, 329, 382, 395.  
 Eastwood, 181, 237, 358, 365, 368, 374, 408, 412.  
 Eddeant, 97.  
 Eglin, 393<sup>3</sup>.  
 Elismought, 96.  
 Ellerker, 378.  
 Elliit, 217.  
 Elingworth, 384*n*.  
 Ellar, 272, 274, 332.  
 Ellart, 416.  
 Elley, 397<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ellis, Ellies, 5, 6, 8*n*, 11, 11*n*, 12<sup>2</sup>, 18, 21, 22, 23, 29, 40, 42, 45, 45*n*, 46, 65, 68, 76, 79, 79*n*, 80, 95, 96<sup>2</sup>, 98, 99, 100<sup>3</sup>, 111, 115, 119, 121, 125<sup>2</sup>, 127, 128, 133, 136, 137, 138<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>2</sup>, 141<sup>2</sup>, 142<sup>2</sup>, 143<sup>2</sup>, 144<sup>2</sup>, 145<sup>2</sup>, 146, 149, 154<sup>2</sup>, 161, 162, 164<sup>2</sup>, 166, 169, 172, 183<sup>2</sup>, 184, 186<sup>2</sup>, 188, 189, 215<sup>3</sup>, 216, 219, 220<sup>2</sup>, 223<sup>2</sup>, 228, 233, 246<sup>2</sup>, 247, 265, 272, 273, 324, 333, 418, 419<sup>2</sup>.  
 Ellison, 217, 275.  
 Elliott, 268, 327, 423.  
 Elred, 32, 104, 114.  
 Elston, 85, 86, 194, 197, 244.  
 Eltson, 196.  
 Elwood, 107, 113.  
 Elsworth, 379.  
 Emerson, Emmetson, 114, 155, 194, 195, 196, 217, 239.  
 England, 188, 262.  
 Errington, 68, 129<sup>2</sup>, 165. *See* Irrington  
 Eskeritt, 173.  
 Evans, 158<sup>2</sup>.  
 Evers, 15, 317.  
 Ewan -s, 160, 162, 165.  
 Ewington, 66.  
 Eyres, Eire, *see* Ayre, 222, 238, 388, 415, 416.  
 Fairburn, Farburne, 95<sup>2</sup>.  
 Fairfax, 28, 127, 397.  
 Farnes, 217.  
 Farrand, 164.  
 Farrer, Ferrar, Farrah, 99, 104, 112, 128, 141, 147<sup>2</sup>, 148, 149, 152, 166, 171, 174, 178<sup>2</sup>, 228, 234, 239, 302, 308, 314, 374.  
 Fatkin, 425<sup>4</sup>.  
 Favell, 22.  
 Fawcett, 143, 144, 146, 169, 216, 231, 235, 240.  
 Fearnlagh, 318.

- Feather, 95, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 105,  
 106, 108, 115, 117, 118, 161<sup>2</sup>.  
 Featon, 176, 177<sup>2</sup>, 212.  
 Felton, 253, 321, 321*n*.  
 Felwell, 320.  
 Fentiman, 113, 156, 243, 384*n*.  
 Fenton, 95, 192, 193, 197, 240, 247<sup>2</sup>,  
 322.  
 Fidlinge, 109.  
 Field, 95.  
 Firth, 215, 222, 330.  
 Fisher, 156, 214.  
 Fitton, 415<sup>2</sup>.  
 Fleming, 87, 94, 205, 206, 207, 209, 211,  
 217, 257, 321, 323<sup>2</sup>, 390.  
 Fletcher, 105<sup>2</sup>, 110, 111<sup>2</sup>, 112, 115, 118,  
 156, 163, 170, 175, 265*n*, 339<sup>2</sup>, 384,  
 396<sup>2</sup>, 403, 413.  
 Flockton, 304<sup>2</sup>, 311<sup>2</sup>, 400, 409.  
 Flower, 397.  
 Flowet, Flawett, 361, 363, 366, 369,  
 371, 373.  
 Folkingam, 35.  
 Forest, 332.  
 Forster, 49, 98, 100, 101, 103, 292<sup>4</sup>, 295,  
 307<sup>2</sup>, 318, 375, 399, 401, 405, 414.  
 Foster, 212, 288, 311<sup>2</sup>, 316<sup>2</sup>, 334, 370,  
 373, 393, 398, 401, 410, 411<sup>2</sup>.  
 Fountain(s), Funtanes, 65, 72, 161.  
 Fouston, 227.  
 Fowler, 329, 334, 394, 406, 412.  
 Fox, 143, 146, 154, 198, 212, 340.  
 Foxcroft, 157.  
 Frank -e, 160, 160*n*, 192, 307<sup>2</sup>.  
 Frankland, 108, 152, 167<sup>2</sup>, 170, 177,  
 178, 223<sup>2</sup>, 228, 232, 233, 393*n*.  
 Fretwell, 396.  
 Fryer, 405.  
 Fullifh, Fullygh, 5, 6.  
 Furness, Furniss, 364, 366, 369, 383,  
 385, 398<sup>2</sup>, 408<sup>2</sup>.  
 Gaceton, 148.  
 Gagg, 264, 265, 330, 374, 395<sup>2</sup>, 396,  
 397.  
 Gaiforth, 102.  
 Gant, 384*n*.  
 Garforth, 71.  
 Gargrave, 75.  
 Garnett, 115.  
 Gascoigne, Gascon, Gascayng, 6, 6*n*,  
 7, 11, 12<sup>2</sup>, 23, 27, 27*n*, 28, 29, 30, 31,  
 35, 35*n*, 36, 51, 51*n*, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,  
 91, 93, 101, 106, 107, 119, 119*n*, 133,  
 135, 163, 226, 229, 233, 234, 235, 242,  
 244<sup>2</sup>, 256, 330, 330*n*, 343, 343*n*, 386<sup>2</sup>,  
 386*n*, 407, 420<sup>2</sup>.  
 Gatenby, Gaitenby, 131, 160.  
 Gateton, Gaton, 150, 178, 182.  
 Gawthrop, 114.  
 Gayton, *see* Gateton, 146, 172, 196, 217,  
 239<sup>2</sup>, 245, 321.  
 Geater, 112.  
 Geggs, 292, 300.  
 Geldard, 413.  
 Gelder, 88.  
 Germain, *see* Jermain, 186, 189, 220,  
 245, 246<sup>2</sup>, 321.  
 Gibbon -s, 252, 396.  
 Gibson, 22, 70, 101, 115<sup>2</sup>, 116, 121<sup>2</sup>,  
 125<sup>2</sup>, 145, 146, 147, 149, 159<sup>2</sup>, 160,  
 168<sup>2</sup>, 172, 173, 191, 217<sup>2</sup>, 218, 220,  
 239, 241, 293<sup>4</sup>, 319, 399, 413, 425.  
 Gill, 269, 344, 363, 368, 371, 383, 385,  
 406<sup>2</sup>, 408.  
 Gilson, 22, 77, 78, 100, 111, 184, 186,  
 188, 215, 242.  
 Glave, 409.  
 Gleadhall, 217.  
 Glover, 14, 42, 45, 96, 100, 102, 107,  
 109, 110, 112, 113, 118, 197, 216, 218,  
 229, 235, 240, 278, 280, 284, 286,  
 290<sup>4</sup>, 340<sup>2</sup>, 394.  
 Golden, 211, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264,  
 266, 324, 328.  
 Goldthorp, 410.  
 Gomersall, 371, 373.  
 Goodall, Goodaile, 44, 197, 198, 199,  
 200, 202<sup>2</sup>, 219, 275, 295<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>4</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>,  
 303<sup>2</sup>, 304<sup>4</sup>, 305<sup>2</sup>, 307<sup>2</sup>, 308<sup>2</sup>, 309<sup>2</sup>,  
 310<sup>4</sup>, 311<sup>2</sup>, 312<sup>7</sup>, 314<sup>2</sup>, 316<sup>2</sup>, 317, 320<sup>2</sup>,  
 342<sup>2</sup>, 343, 345<sup>7</sup>, 347<sup>2</sup>, 348<sup>2</sup>, 349<sup>2</sup>, 350,  
 351<sup>2</sup>, 352, 353, 355<sup>2</sup>, 357, 358, 359,  
 360<sup>2</sup>, 364, 365, 373, 375, 376, 377<sup>2</sup>,  
 378, 379<sup>2</sup>, 380<sup>2</sup>, 381, 385<sup>4</sup>, 386, 387,  
 391, 395, 399<sup>2</sup>, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401, 403, 404<sup>2</sup>,  
 410<sup>2</sup>, 411<sup>4</sup>, 412, 413, 414<sup>4</sup>, 420.  
 Goodyere, Godyeare, 11, 22, 23, 31,  
 36.  
 Gorge, 89.  
 Gough, 313<sup>2</sup>, 323, 327, 330<sup>2</sup>, 333<sup>2</sup>, 335,  
 341, 347, 349<sup>2</sup>, 350, 351<sup>2</sup>, 352<sup>2</sup>, 353,  
 355, 357, 358, 360, 361, 363, 368<sup>2</sup>, 375,  
 386, 390<sup>2</sup>, 392<sup>2</sup>, 397<sup>2</sup>, 400<sup>2</sup>, 403<sup>2</sup>, 405,  
 406<sup>2</sup>, 411.  
 Gould, 392<sup>2</sup>.  
 Goulding, 375.  
 Gowling, 277.  
 Gowthwaite, Gouthwaite, 92<sup>2</sup>, 102, 105,  
 134, 136, 165.  
 Grafton,\*98.  
 Graham, 349, 351, 353, 403, 407.  
 Granger, Grainger, 277, 279, 283.  
 Grant, 49, 391, 405.  
 Gratton, 407.  
 Grave -s, 111, 413.  
 Graveley, 86, 86*n*, 87, 94, 206, 211, 253,  
 317, 318, 321.  
 Gray, 114, 339, 339*n*, 382, 387, 388, 399.  
 Green, Grene, 4, 26, 63, 111, 113, 122,  
 123<sup>2</sup>, 125<sup>2</sup>, 129, 137, 141, 144, 148<sup>2</sup>,  
 149, 152, 153, 157, 158, 160, 162, 167,  
 168<sup>2</sup>, 169<sup>2</sup>, 213, 216, 226, 233, 234,  
 241, 264, 265, 268, 289<sup>2</sup>, 306<sup>2</sup>, 318,  
 337<sup>2</sup>, 342, 351, 375, 378, 382, 399,  
 401<sup>2</sup>, 403<sup>2</sup>, 406, 408.



- Greenwood, 65, 96, 104, 117, 131, 160, 165, 174<sup>2</sup>, 247, 283<sup>2</sup>, 285, 286, 294<sup>4</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>, 307<sup>3</sup>, 313<sup>3</sup>, 336, 338<sup>2</sup>, 341, 352, 384, 393, 394, 395, 397<sup>2</sup>, 399, 404<sup>2</sup>, 405, 419<sup>n</sup>, 423.
- Gregson, 137, 173, 175.
- Grenefeld, 3, 4, 4<sup>n</sup>, 419, 423.
- Greystock, Graistok, 6<sup>n</sup>, 7.
- Grice, 28, 31.
- Grimes, 169.
- Grocock, 414.
- Groves, 354<sup>2</sup>, 358, 378, 403, 404.
- Grundy, 422.
- Gullis, 251<sup>2</sup>.
- Gummersall, *see* Gomersall, 385, 399, 410.
- Hacksop, Hackshup, 186, 319.
- Haigh, Haigue, Hague, Heage, 76, 81, 92<sup>2</sup>, 93, 95, 96, 97<sup>2</sup>, 99<sup>4</sup>, 101, 103<sup>2</sup>, 104<sup>2</sup>, 106, 107, 108, 110<sup>2</sup>, 115<sup>2</sup>, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 134<sup>2</sup>, 136, 139, 152, 154, 155, 157, 159, 160, 161, 163, 173, 174<sup>2</sup>, 178, 179<sup>2</sup>, 181<sup>2</sup>, 183<sup>2</sup>, 184, 185, 186, 187<sup>2</sup>, 189, 190, 192<sup>2</sup>, 194<sup>2</sup>, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203<sup>3</sup>, 204, 205, 206, 209, 212, 216, 218, 219<sup>3</sup>, 220, 224, 227, 232, 233, 235<sup>4</sup>, 238<sup>2</sup>, 239, 240<sup>2</sup>, 242, 243<sup>3</sup>, 246, 247<sup>3</sup>, 248, 253, 255<sup>3</sup>, 319, 329, 331, 379, 391, 392.
- Haines, 368.
- Haire, 39, 101, 102<sup>2</sup>, 173, 179, 182, 224, 228, 230, 232.
- Haist, Hast, 76, 82, 83, 88, 113, 137, 140, 142, 144<sup>2</sup>, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 167, 172, 175, 176, 176A, 177, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196<sup>2</sup>, 197<sup>2</sup>, 199, 201, 207<sup>2</sup>, 208, 209<sup>2</sup>, 210, 211<sup>2</sup>, 221, 227, 236, 238, 239<sup>2</sup>, 242<sup>2</sup>, 244, 245, 249<sup>3</sup>, 250<sup>2</sup>, 251, 252<sup>2</sup>, 253<sup>2</sup>, 255<sup>2</sup>, 256, 257, 258, 259<sup>2</sup>, 260<sup>2</sup>, 261<sup>2</sup>, 266, 279, 286, 287, 295<sup>4</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>, 307<sup>3</sup>, 312<sup>3</sup>, 313, 317<sup>4</sup>, 320, 321, 322<sup>3</sup>, 324, 325, 326, 332<sup>3</sup>, 340<sup>5</sup>, 347, 349, 351, 377, 378, 381, 389, 398, 403, 405, 416, 419<sup>2</sup>, 423<sup>2</sup>.
- Haley, Hailey, 198, 203, 241, 250, 263, 280, 293, 298, 303, 308, 313, 316, 376, 381, 382, 394, 395, 416<sup>2</sup>, 422.
- Hall, 70, 74, 111, 148, 153, 158<sup>4</sup>, 158<sup>n</sup>, 172<sup>2</sup>, 173, 195, 241, 253, 260, 322, 326, 354, 389, 396.
- Halliday, 136, 150, 151, 157, 183, 229.
- Hallowes, 131, 131<sup>n</sup>, 132.
- Hambleton, 340.
- Hamilton, 260.
- Hammond, 275.
- Hampshaw, Ampshaw, Hanshaw, 261<sup>2</sup>, 266, 280, 283, 287, 291, 296, 302, 309, 315, 318, 323, 335, 343, 375, 381, 398.
- Hampshire, 364.
- Hanch, 263.
- Hancocke, 157.
- Handley, Haundelely, Hanley, 99, 100, 102, 105, 110, 115, 116, 122, 133, 145, 146, 147, 149, 154, 155, 161, 174, 178, 180, 181, 218, 224, 226, 230, 372, 416.
- Hanks, 372, 374, 387.
- Hannah, 352<sup>n</sup>.
- Hanson, Handson, 218, 271, 273, 275, 277, 280, 310, 329, 333<sup>4</sup>, 334, 378, 379, 405.
- Hardcastle, 15, 20, 22, 46, 75, 97<sup>2</sup>, 98, 101, 105, 106, 107<sup>2</sup>, 109<sup>2</sup>, 110, 111<sup>2</sup>, 112, 114, 116, 124, 131, 147, 154, 160<sup>2</sup>, 162, 163, 164, 169, 170, 216, 224, 228, 231, 233.
- Harde, 3.
- Hardinton, 279, 287, 341.
- Hardisty, 50, 51, 151, 175, 176<sup>2</sup>, 179, 183, 186, 218<sup>2</sup>, 228, 238, 245, 255<sup>2</sup>, 366, 369, 370, 372, 383, 408, 411.
- Hardwick, 65, 102, 135, 152, 157, 158, 158<sup>n</sup>, 162, 169, 176, 177, 179, 181, 223, 226, 227, 246, 320, 397.
- Hardy, 153, 177, 216, 221, 224, 243, 326, 391, 406.
- Hare, 280, 344, 414.
- Harford, 397.
- Hargrave -s, Hardgrave, 48, 85, 100, 187, 189, 203, 204<sup>2</sup>, 206, 207<sup>2</sup>, 219<sup>2</sup>, 252, 255, 271, 278<sup>2</sup>, 280, 303, 309, 314, 319, 334, 346<sup>2</sup>, 386, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 406, 409, 410, 424.
- Harper, 49, 90, 190, 209, 250, 257, 259, 261, 321, 325, 325<sup>n</sup>, 331, 339, 395, 396, 399.
- Harpyn, 2.
- Harris, 389.
- Harrison, Harryson, 17, 29, 91<sup>2</sup>, 97, 103, 118, 120, 122, 135, 136, 142, 158<sup>3</sup>, 159, 163, 168, 172<sup>2</sup>, 277, 279, 286, 287, 291, 292<sup>4</sup>, 294, 301, 302, 303<sup>3</sup>, 307, 320, 325, 335, 344, 344, 361, 378, 394<sup>2</sup>, 397, 402<sup>2</sup>, 404, 412, 413, 415, 416.
- Hart(e), 22, 23, 34, 97.
- Hartley, 219, 391, 413.
- Harvy, 217.
- Harwood, 31.
- Haslegrave, 149, 224, 227.
- Hauton, 51<sup>n</sup>.
- Hawell, 106.
- Hawk, 5.
- Hawkins, 29, 30, 31, 273, 278, 281, 283, 286, 304<sup>2</sup>, 310, 342<sup>3</sup>, 349, 363, 376, 387, 410, 414.
- Hawley, 403, 408.
- Haworth, Hayworth, 100, 103, 106, 126, 134, 139, 141, 212, 238.
- Haws, 415.
- Haxbie, 113.
- Hay, 147, 156, 166, 168, 219.
- Hayton, 15, 16, 21, 24, 25, 26, 96<sup>2</sup>, 98.
- Hayward, 239.

- Hazlewood, 35*n*.  
 Heald, 132.  
 Hearfield, 215.  
 Heardson, 100.  
 Heaton, 215, 307<sup>3</sup>, 311<sup>3</sup>, 316<sup>3</sup>, 343, 348,  
 350, 351, 353, 355, 356<sup>3</sup>, 359, 362<sup>2</sup>,  
 366, 368, 371, 373, 400, 401, 405<sup>2</sup>.  
 Hebden, 185*n*, 219<sup>2</sup>, 220, 247, 320, 326.  
 Helliwell, 409.  
 Helsingworth, *see* Elsworth.  
 Hemsworth, 23, 25, 43, 44, 55, 96, 97,  
 101, 120, 126<sup>3</sup>, 129, 131, 134, 139,  
 143, 152, 157, 159, 180, 182, 183, 185, 187,  
 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193<sup>2</sup>, 199,  
 211, 212, 215, 216, 218, 219, 221, 228,  
 235, 236, 237, 240, 243, 246, 247, 248  
 251, 258, 260<sup>2</sup>, 279, 282, 284<sup>2</sup>, 293,  
 299, 308, 324, 334<sup>2</sup>, 335, 337, 345,  
 358, 379, 381, 385, 389, 400, 404,  
 411<sup>2</sup>, 413, 416<sup>2</sup>.  
 Heptonstall, 417.  
 Hepworth, 402, 404.  
 Heresie, 219, 244, 329.  
 Herring, 300<sup>4</sup>, 305<sup>3</sup>, 392.  
 Heselgreave, 36.  
 Hesill, 2.  
 Heslegrave, 144.  
 Hespenswall, Hespinal, 241, 247.  
 Heton, 6*n*.  
 Hewbie, 102.  
 Hewitt, *see* Huet, 180, 182<sup>2</sup>, 188, 190,  
 192, 193<sup>2</sup>, 195, 196, 210, 212, 217,  
 226, 237<sup>2</sup>, 238, 257, 261, 273, 274<sup>2</sup>,  
 277, 287, 293<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>4</sup>, 308<sup>3</sup>, 314, 315<sup>4</sup>, 316,  
 333, 334, 338<sup>3</sup>, 344<sup>2</sup>, 345<sup>3</sup>, 347, 349,  
 351, 354, 355, 356, 358<sup>2</sup>, 361, 362<sup>2</sup>,  
 365, 366, 369<sup>2</sup>, 372, 375<sup>2</sup>, 383, 392,  
 393, 394, 397, 401, 402<sup>4</sup>, 403<sup>4</sup>, 406,  
 407, 408, 409, 412, 413<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Hewson, 222.  
 Hey, 403, 415, 423.  
 Heywood, 160.  
 Hick(s), 117<sup>2</sup>, 128, 219, 417.  
 Hickoringill, 53, 53*n*, 54, 56, 57, 66.  
 Higginbottom, 319.  
 Higgins, 222, 267, 283, 287, 291, 356,  
 359, 361, 364, 368, 378, 391, 396, 405,  
 406.  
 Hill, 93<sup>2</sup>, 95, 97<sup>2</sup>, 99, 100, 101<sup>2</sup>, 103, 105,  
 106, 109, 112, 115, 120, 140, 141, 142,  
 144, 150<sup>2</sup>, 151, 153, 160, 162, 168,  
 171, 174, 176<sup>2</sup>, 178, 179, 180<sup>2</sup>, 181,  
 183, 185<sup>2</sup>, 187, 189, 191, 194, 212,  
 215, 218, 223<sup>2</sup>, 225, 228, 237,  
 238, 242, 243, 246, 272, 274, 305,  
 315<sup>3</sup>, 331, 336, 364, 381, 382, 390,  
 392, 401, 403, 423.  
 Hillam, 98.  
 Hillton, 103, 112, 128.  
 Hinchliffe, Hinchcliffe, 145, 146, 147,  
 148, 150, 151, 156, 169, 170.  
 Hindson, 264.  
 Hineley, Hinley, 154, 177, 180, 223, 224.  
 Hinskipp, 198, 218.  
 Hird, 412.  
 Hirst, Hurst, 98, 103, 116, 120, 156,  
 300, 306, 313, 317, 358, 360, 363, 366,  
 369, 380, 382, 389, 390.  
 Hodges, 412.  
 Hodgson, Hodgshon, Hotchson, 22, 24,  
 36, 72, 74, 109, 111<sup>2</sup>, 113, 143, 146,  
 161, 171, 175, 216, 274, 275<sup>2</sup>, 277,  
 279, 281, 282, 283, 285, 290<sup>4</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>,  
 301<sup>6</sup>, 306<sup>3</sup>, 309, 312<sup>3</sup>, 314, 327, 332,  
 337, 340<sup>4</sup>, 353<sup>2</sup>, 354, 356<sup>2</sup>, 359, 361,  
 362, 364, 366, 377, 383, 384, 386, 387,  
 387*n*, 392<sup>2</sup>, 395, 400<sup>4</sup>, 401<sup>6</sup>, 402<sup>6</sup>, 403,  
 405<sup>2</sup>, 406<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 408<sup>3</sup>, 409, 410, 416.  
 Holcroft, 174, 212, 231, 233, 236<sup>2</sup>, 242.  
 Holden, 11.  
 Holdsworth, 252.  
 Hollidaye, Holyday, 102, 185*n*, 319, 407,  
 425.  
 Holling(s), 126, 187, 405, 407, 411.  
 Holme-s, Hoowme, 33, 43<sup>2</sup>, 46, 59, 63,  
 64, 65, 81<sup>2</sup>, 89, 91, 93, 94, 101, 111,  
 112, 114, 140, 148, 150, 154, 156, 161,  
 163, 166, 170, 171, 173<sup>2</sup>, 175, 176<sup>2</sup>,  
 176A, 177, 179, 180, 182, 184<sup>2</sup>, 202,  
 203, 205, 206, 207, 209, 212, 213<sup>2</sup>,  
 219, 220, 229, 231<sup>2</sup>, 243, 246, 251,  
 260, 261, 262<sup>2</sup>, 263, 264, 266, 270,  
 278, 281, 295, 301, 307, 315, 320<sup>3</sup>,  
 323, 324, 326<sup>2</sup>, 329<sup>2</sup>, 330<sup>2</sup>, 332, 334,  
 353, 357, 360, 363, 364, 381, 384,  
 384*n*, 392, 394, 395, 399, 406<sup>2</sup>, 407,  
 410, 412, 423<sup>5</sup>.  
 Hompelby, 412.  
 Hope, 319.  
 Hopkinson, 82, 122, 123, 131, 151, 157,  
 165, 168, 226, 233.  
 Hopton, 11, 158, 168, 173, 174, 284,  
 296, 313, 346, 396.  
 Hopwood, 40, 41, 95, 96<sup>2</sup>, 109, 117<sup>2</sup>,  
 129<sup>2</sup>, 130, 136, 139, 140, 141<sup>2</sup>, 142,  
 144, 145, 159, 160, 165, 177, 178, 181,  
 190, 213, 214<sup>2</sup>, 217<sup>2</sup>, 220, 223, 227,  
 230, 231<sup>2</sup>, 233, 239, 242, 261, 263,  
 319<sup>2</sup>, 324, 334.  
 Horberrye, Horbury, 11, 72, 115, 116,  
 156.  
 Hornby, 305<sup>3</sup>.  
 Horner, 186, 221, 341, 380, 384*n*.  
 Hornshaw, 401<sup>2</sup>.  
 Horsfield, 252, 269, 279, 308, 328, 390,  
 396.  
 Horsforth, 248.  
 Horsley, 83, 95, 97, 170, 233.  
 Horsman, 291.  
 Horton, 295.  
 Houlcroft, Howlcroft, 152, 190, 235<sup>2</sup>.  
 How, 399.  
 Howdell, 31, 95, 97, 99<sup>2</sup>, 100, 114, 154,  
 412.  
 Howden, 65.  
 Howley, 58.

- Hoyle, 36, 156.  
 Huby -e, 34, 110, 112, 117, 122, 123, 164.  
 Hudson, 86, 138, 140, 154, 214, 215, 232, 234, 318<sup>a</sup>, 320, 325, 360, 362, 364, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371, 373, 389, 405, 407, 409<sup>a</sup>.  
 Huitt, Huett, 149, 150, 153, 177, 179, 181, 197, 198, 200, 220, 230, 243<sup>2</sup>, 284.  
 Hungate, 52, 330<sup>n</sup>.  
 Hunt, 76, 77, 78, 231.  
 Hunter, 78, 123<sup>n</sup>, 130, 138, 145<sup>2</sup>, 151, 152, 157, 162, 163, 168, 169, 170<sup>2</sup>, 173<sup>2</sup>, 177, 178, 181, 218<sup>2</sup>, 228, 230, 343, 348, 351, 354, 357, 405.  
 Hunton, 275, 330, 394.  
 Hurry, 342.  
 Husber, 414.  
 Huson, 204.  
 Hustwit, 425<sup>2</sup>.  
 Hutchinson, 66, 78, 85, 95, 378, 384, 399, 406, 407, 409, 421<sup>2</sup>.  
 Hutton, 377.  
 Ibbetson, Ibbotson, 97, 103, 122, 126, 156, 174, 228, 265, 265<sup>n</sup>.  
 Idditson, 137.  
 Iles, 312, 345.  
 Illingworth, Hillingworth, 415.  
 Ipson, 11<sup>n</sup>.  
 Ingham, 76, 83, 219, 399.  
 Ingle, 41, 42, 91, 92, 95<sup>3</sup>, 99, 100, 104, 110, 113, 114, 116<sup>2</sup>, 119, 124, 135, 136, 141, 145<sup>2</sup>, 150<sup>2</sup>, 155, 156, 158, 160<sup>2</sup>, 163<sup>2</sup>, 165, 166, 169, 171, 172, 174, 176A, 178, 183, 186, 213<sup>2</sup>, 214, 215, 223<sup>2</sup>, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 235, 236, 241, 255, 256, 296, 304, 310, 404<sup>2</sup>, 406.  
 Ingleby, Engleby, 51<sup>n</sup>, 173, 173<sup>n</sup>.  
 Irrington, 168. *See* Errington.  
 Issott, Hissot, 73, 74, 121, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 199, 200, 201, 203, 219, 228, 231, 251, 303, 307, 311, 315.  
 Issottson, 98.  
 Jackson, 36, 81<sup>2</sup>, 90, 97, 102<sup>2</sup>, 103<sup>2</sup>, 105, 107, 112<sup>2</sup>, 115, 123, 123<sup>n</sup>, 125<sup>4</sup>, 131<sup>2</sup>, 131<sup>n</sup>, 133, 134<sup>2</sup>, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143<sup>2</sup>, 147, 158, 162<sup>2</sup>, 163, 168, 170, 174, 181, 183, 184<sup>2</sup>, 185, 187<sup>2</sup>, 188, 192, 193<sup>2</sup>, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 207, 210, 211, 216, 217, 218<sup>2</sup>, 219, 220, 221, 231, 233<sup>2</sup>, 235, 237<sup>2</sup>, 240, 243<sup>2</sup>, 245, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253<sup>2</sup>, 257<sup>2</sup>, 258<sup>2</sup>, 259, 261<sup>2</sup>, 262, 267, 281, 283, 286, 287, 295, 297<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>4</sup>, 304<sup>2</sup>, 309<sup>2</sup>, 310<sup>2</sup>, 313<sup>2</sup>, 317, 318, 320, 323<sup>2</sup>, 324, 325, 327<sup>2</sup>, 329, 336, 339<sup>2</sup>, 341, 342, 356, 362, 364, 365, 367, 369, 371, 374, 376, 379, 380, 382<sup>2</sup>, 385, 386<sup>2</sup>, 387, 392, 397<sup>2</sup>, 398, 401, 403, 405, 408<sup>2</sup>, 409, 410<sup>2</sup>, 411, 413<sup>2</sup>, 415, 416<sup>2</sup>.  
 Jakeman, 319, 370, 410.  
 Jaques, Jakues, 380, 403.  
 Jebson, Jibson, 135, 140, 143, 160, 164, 174, 178, 216, 224, 234.  
 Jefferson, Jeffrason, 17, 26, 27, 49, 92, 96, 130, 319, 329, 401.  
 Jeffray, Jefroy, 304, 309, 315.  
 Jenkinson, 102, 365, 367, 399, 407, 408, 417.  
 Jennison, 115.  
 Jermaine, Jerman, *see* Germaine, 181, 182, 183, 193, 213, 214, 288, 229.  
 Jewet, 216, 218, 244.  
 Johnson, Jonson, 15, 94, 98, 105, 112, 113, 114, 127, 130, 134, 135, 136, 141, 142, 154, 156, 158, 159, 168<sup>2</sup>, 169, 173<sup>2</sup>, 175, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195<sup>2</sup>, 197, 198, 200, 201, 205, 208, 210, 215, 216, 218<sup>2</sup>, 219, 220, 221, 222, 227, 229, 244, 245, 251<sup>2</sup>, 262, 264, 266, 310<sup>2</sup>, 318, 319, 321, 323, 324, 325, 330, 332, 333, 340, 347, 349, 353, 356, 358, 360<sup>2</sup>, 361, 363<sup>2</sup>, 365, 366<sup>2</sup>, 367, 368, 369<sup>2</sup>, 370<sup>2</sup>, 372<sup>4</sup>, 374, 377, 383, 384, 387, 390, 395, 404, 407<sup>2</sup>, 410, 411<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Johnston, 392.  
 Jolley, 284, 286, 289<sup>4</sup>, 335, 361, 381, 388, 416, 417.  
 Jones, Joanes, 214, 392.  
 Jordaine, Jordan, 99<sup>2</sup>, 103, 110, 194, 221, 283, 285, 286, 289<sup>4</sup>, 290<sup>4</sup>, 295<sup>2</sup>, 302<sup>4</sup>, 309<sup>2</sup>, 314<sup>2</sup>, 321, 322, 325, 335, 336<sup>2</sup>, 346, 349, 398<sup>2</sup>, 400, 411<sup>2</sup>.  
 Jowitz, Jawitt, 162, 289<sup>4</sup>, 314, 315<sup>2</sup>, 319, 347, 372, 374, 376, 383, 385, 398, 406, 411.  
 Joy, 155, 215, 308.  
 Jucent, 10.  
 Judson, 85, 110, 216.  
 Justice, 126.  
 Kaye, 96<sup>2</sup>.  
 Keighley, 412.  
 Kellet, 391.  
 Kelshaw, Kelshay, 105, 108, 112, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 166, 172, 174, 176, 214, 223, 224, 416.  
 Kemp, 386, 411, 424<sup>2</sup>, 425.  
 Kendall, 127.  
 Kent, 124, 155, 160, 162, 163<sup>2</sup>, 164.  
 Kereby, 1.  
 Kettlewell, 352, 376.  
 Kighley, 234.  
 Kilby, 84.  
 Killey, 93.  
 Killingbeck, 14, 23, 58, 70, 151, 216, 223<sup>n</sup>.  
 Kilner, 373.  
 King, 75, 76, 233.  
 Kingsley, 333, 393, 413.  
 Kirby, 387, 398, 407<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Kirk -e, 92<sup>2</sup>, 95, 99, 103, 113.

- Kirkby, Kirby, 43, 44, 100, 102, 104<sup>a</sup>,  
 113, 127, 131, 134, 210, 422<sup>a</sup>.  
 Kirkham, 207, 211, 249, 273, 279, 282,  
 313, 320, 329, 340<sup>a</sup>, 358, 360, 363,  
 366, 373, 380, 382<sup>a</sup>, 383, 391, 401.  
 Kitchin, Kytchyn, 20.  
 Kitchingman, Kitcheman, 79, 119,  
 302<sup>a</sup>, 365, 369, 388, 400, 412.  
 Knapp, 256.  
 Knapton, 61, 71, 75, 76, 81<sup>a</sup>, 87, 88<sup>a</sup>,  
 90, 98, 101, 105, 110, 111, 112, 113,  
 114<sup>a</sup>, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125<sup>a</sup>, 127,  
 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138,  
 140, 142, 145, 149, 151, 153, 157, 158,  
 159, 160, 161, 164, 167, 169, 171<sup>a</sup>,  
 172, 174, 175, 176, 176A, 177<sup>a</sup>, 178,  
 179, 181<sup>a</sup>, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,  
 187, 189, 198, 199<sup>a</sup>, 201, 202<sup>a</sup>, 205<sup>a</sup>,  
 206, 207<sup>a</sup>, 208, 218, 219, 223<sup>a</sup>, 224,  
 227<sup>a</sup>, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232<sup>a</sup>, 234,  
 235, 236, 238, 243, 244<sup>a</sup>, 247, 251,  
 252, 255, 259, 260, 263, 266, 269, 271,  
 289, 293, 300, 301, 306, 309, 310, 313,  
 316<sup>a</sup>, 318<sup>a</sup>, 320, 322, 323, 324, 325,  
 326, 327, 330, 341, 345, 346, 347, 348,  
 350, 352, 353, 355, 358, 361, 363, 366,  
 377, 382, 383<sup>a</sup>, 389<sup>a</sup>, 390<sup>a</sup>, 391<sup>a</sup>, 392<sup>a</sup>,  
 393<sup>a</sup>, 394<sup>a</sup>, 395<sup>a</sup>, 396, 398, 400, 402,  
 404, 410, 412, 417, 422<sup>a</sup>, 423.  
 Kneadson, *see* Neeson, 245.  
 Knight, 92.  
 Knightson, 49.  
 Knowles, 240<sup>a</sup>.  
 Knubley, 319.  
 Kymstan, 2.  
 Laboura, 307.  
 Labron, 393.  
 Laburn, *see* Layborne, 304, 309, 313.  
 Lamb, 94, 259, 260, 323, 326, 328, 335<sup>a</sup>,  
 337.  
 Lambert, 251, 261<sup>a</sup>, 264, 296, 318, 324<sup>a</sup>,  
 332, 341, 389, 392, 395<sup>a</sup>, 408.  
 Land, 208, 248<sup>a</sup>, 250, 251, 320, 330.  
 Langley, 418.  
 Langthorn, 403.  
 Langtoo, 2.  
 Langton, 406.  
 Lansdale, 212.  
 Lascy, 6, 6n.  
 Laskew, 46.  
 Lawe, 96, 212, 219, 220.  
 Lawson, 245, 412.  
 Lawton, 264, 266<sup>a</sup>, 325.  
 Layborne, 55.  
 Laycester, Leyeseter, Leaceter, 35,  
 65, 96.  
 Laycock, 108, 113, 400.  
 Laycon, 319.  
 Layfield, 115.  
 Layton, 30, 31, 35, 66, 135.  
 Lazenby, Lasinby, 205, 206, 257, 259,  
 261, 274, 276, 290, 296, 298<sup>a</sup>, 307,  
 321, 327, 342, 393<sup>a</sup>, 395, 406.  
 Leach, 270, 293<sup>a</sup>, 344, 399.  
 Leadbeater, 95, 171.  
 Leak, 400.  
 Leaper, Leper, Leeper, 93, 97, 99, 108,  
 111<sup>a</sup>.  
 Ledger, 78.  
 Lee, 93, 104, 111, 130, 133, 140, 142,  
 163, 176<sup>a</sup>, 189, 193, 204, 217, 218,  
 219, 220, 233, 235, 237, 240, 243,  
 250, 255, 276, 280, 283, 286, 338,  
 341, 399, 400, 414<sup>a</sup>.  
 Leedes, 150, 153, 164, 170<sup>a</sup>, 173, 224<sup>a</sup>,  
 230.  
 Leigh, 75, 131.  
 Leighton, 126.  
 Lennox, 365, 371.  
 Lewes, 26.  
 Leyton, 12.  
 Liceter, 29.  
 Liddle, 416.  
 Lightfoot, 189, 192, 216, 217, 221, 237,  
 290, 295, 302, 309, 314, 324, 332, 376.  
 Lilburn, 53n.  
 Liley, 315, 344, 345<sup>a</sup>, 348, 402.  
 Limbard, 208.  
 Limberts, 407.  
 Lindley, 196, 364, 366.  
 Linley, 215, 271, 300<sup>a</sup>, 308<sup>a</sup>, 311<sup>a</sup>, 315<sup>a</sup>,  
 346, 355, 359<sup>a</sup>, 361, 368, 369, 373,  
 378, 384, 385, 386, 391, 396, 399,  
 401<sup>a</sup>, 411.  
 Lister, Lyster, Lidster, 43, 99, 102<sup>a</sup>,  
 137, 141, 144, 153, 176A<sup>a</sup>, 178, 179,  
 181, 185<sup>a</sup>, 188<sup>a</sup>, 189, 190<sup>a</sup>, 192, 193,  
 196, 200, 202, 205, 208, 220, 221,  
 225, 230<sup>a</sup>, 231, 235<sup>a</sup>, 238, 239, 250,  
 251<sup>a</sup>, 269, 271, 276, 284, 285, 288<sup>a</sup>,  
 293<sup>a</sup>, 299<sup>a</sup>, 303<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, 331, 335, 360,  
 363, 376, 387, 389, 403, 407, 409,  
 411, 415.  
 Little, 259, 403.  
 Littlewood, 200<sup>a</sup>, 243, 264, 272, 393.  
 Liversedge, Liversiege, 201, 203, 205,  
 263, 264, 324, 328.  
 Lockeland, 154.  
 Loder, 311, 313<sup>a</sup>, 343, 347, 349, 375,  
 382, 384, 401, 424, 425<sup>a</sup>.  
 Lodge, 154n, 155, 184, 225, 231, 231n,  
 233, 368, 373, 409, 419.  
 Lofthouse, 66, 105, 128, 143, 154, 187,  
 188, 216, 229, 241, 255, 295, 299<sup>a</sup>,  
 303<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 307<sup>a</sup>, 311<sup>a</sup>, 315<sup>a</sup>, 319, 348,  
 377.  
 Logg, 160, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267, 269,  
 272, 295<sup>a</sup>, 318, 323, 324, 375<sup>a</sup>, 378,  
 397, 403, 404, 405.  
 Longbothome, 215.  
 Longley, 185, 199, 242.  
 Lorriman, Lawriman, Laureman, 278,  
 292<sup>a</sup>, 298<sup>a</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>, 311<sup>a</sup>, 316<sup>a</sup>, 337<sup>a</sup>, 350,  
 351, 374, 375<sup>a</sup>, 377, 404<sup>a</sup>.  
 Lovel, 71.  
 Lowden, 393.  
 Lowrance, 316<sup>a</sup>.

- Lowrimer, *see* Lorrimer.  
 Lowther, 79<sup>n</sup>, 227.  
 Lucas, 185<sup>n</sup>, 413.  
 Luck, 161.  
 Lucy, 412.  
 Lumb, Lum, Lome, 88, 90, 98, 137, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 149, 151<sup>a</sup>, 156, 160, 162, 168, 170, 171, 172, 178, 179, 182<sup>a</sup>, 184, 185, 186, 187<sup>a</sup>, 189, 191, 194, 195, 199, 200, 202, 205, 207, 208, 209<sup>a</sup>, 209<sup>n</sup>, 211<sup>a</sup>, 212, 219, 220, 221, 222<sup>a</sup>, 223, 224, 228<sup>a</sup>, 232, 234, 235, 243<sup>a</sup>, 248, 249, 252, 255, 257, 259, 260<sup>a</sup>, 261<sup>a</sup>, 262, 264, 269, 270<sup>a</sup>, 271<sup>a</sup>, 272<sup>a</sup>, 272<sup>n</sup>, 274<sup>a</sup>, 276<sup>a</sup>, 277, 278, 279<sup>a</sup>, 279<sup>n</sup>, 280<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>a</sup>, 281<sup>n</sup>, 283<sup>a</sup>, 286<sup>a</sup>, 290, 291<sup>a</sup>, 291<sup>n</sup>, 296<sup>a</sup>, 296<sup>n</sup>, 297<sup>a</sup>, 302<sup>a</sup>, 302<sup>n</sup>, 304<sup>a</sup>, 306<sup>a</sup>, 312, 315<sup>a</sup>, 316, 318, 320, 324, 325, 326<sup>a</sup>, 326<sup>n</sup>, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 347, 354, 356, 359, 363, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372<sup>a</sup>, 373, 375<sup>a</sup>, 377<sup>a</sup>, 378, 380, 381<sup>a</sup>, 381<sup>n</sup>, 382<sup>a</sup>, 384, 385<sup>a</sup>, 388, 389<sup>a</sup>, 390<sup>a</sup>, 391<sup>a</sup>, 392, 393<sup>a</sup>, 393<sup>n</sup>, 394<sup>a</sup>, 395<sup>a</sup>, 396<sup>a</sup>, 400<sup>a</sup>, 401, 402<sup>a</sup>, 403<sup>a</sup>, 404<sup>a</sup>, 405, 408<sup>a</sup>, 409<sup>a</sup>, 410<sup>a</sup>, 411, 422<sup>a</sup>, 423<sup>a</sup>.  
 Lumbler, 228.  
 Lumley, 112, 320, 320<sup>n</sup>, 409.  
 Lund, Londe, 18, 21, 22, 151, 171, 172<sup>a</sup>, 195<sup>n</sup>, 213, 233, 424.  
 Lunn, 235, 271, 273, 274, 276, 278, 281, 286, 287, 296<sup>a</sup>, 315, 319, 332, 340<sup>a</sup>, 341, 385, 388, 409.  
 Lupton, 24.  
 Lutey, 320.  
 Lydger, 10.  
 Macdonell, 279<sup>n</sup>.  
 Mace, 138.  
 Machill, 105.  
 Mackintosh, Macintosh, 348, 350, 351, 354, 377, 379, 406, 412.  
 Mackontrout, 291<sup>a</sup>, 296<sup>a</sup>, 302<sup>a</sup>, 309<sup>a</sup>, 315<sup>a</sup>, 398.  
 Madder, 399, 413.  
 Malham, Mallam, Mallom, 115, 246, 364.  
 Malkil, Malkin, 323, 326.  
 Mallet, 12, 13.  
 Mallison, 90.  
 Mallory, 381, 384.  
 Mann, 118, 250.  
 Manners, 415.  
 March, 402, 416.  
 Marler, 195<sup>n</sup>.  
 Marr, 402.  
 Marriott, 380<sup>n</sup>, 407.  
 Marrison, 403.  
 Marshall, 158, 158<sup>n</sup>, 185<sup>n</sup>.  
 Marshall, 3, 81, 179, 208, 212, 218, 221<sup>a</sup>, 239, 263, 312, 316, 318, 325, 331, 349, 350, 353, 356, 359, 365, 370, 372, 389, 391<sup>a</sup>, 394, 395, 396, 405, 410, 414<sup>a</sup>, 417.  
 Marstrand, 420.  
 Marston, 129, 146, 148, 152, 161, 171, 176, 177.  
 Mason, 291, 294, 298, 306.  
 Massie, Massy, 73, 74, 75, 82, 95, 100, 101, 103<sup>a</sup>, 107, 110, 114, 132<sup>a</sup>, 136, 143, 144, 145, 147, 154, 155<sup>a</sup>, 160, 166, 167, 176<sup>a</sup>, 181, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 200, 201, 202, 214, 215, 227, 236, 237, 244, 249, 255, 324.  
 Mather -s, Madther, 38, 203, 250, 251<sup>a</sup>, 282, 284, 306<sup>a</sup>, 377, 393<sup>a</sup>, 413.  
 Matthew, 14, 122, 125, 126, 128.  
 Maud -e, Mawd, 82, 152, 171, 172, 177, 178, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196<sup>a</sup>, 197, 198<sup>a</sup>, 199, 200<sup>a</sup>, 202, 203, 208, 210, 220<sup>a</sup>, 221, 222, 235, 239, 243<sup>a</sup>, 244, 246<sup>a</sup>, 247, 248, 252, 288, 318, 320, 333, 334, 341, 360, 362, 366, 381, 395, 407, 408.  
 Maulume, Mawlam, 70, 239.  
 Maw -e, 99, 101<sup>a</sup>, 104<sup>a</sup>, 106, 119, 121, 150, 152, 161, 162, 164, 165, 170, 173, 178, 189, 193, 226, 231, 238, 342.  
 Mawkin, 275, 385.  
 Mawmond, 158, 175, 176, 212, 224, 227, 234, 240, 254.  
 Mawson, 25, 26, 27, 91, 397, 398.  
 Maxfield, 248, 321, 337, 377.  
 Maxwell, 197, 218, 222, 243.  
 Mayon, 157.  
 Mead, 257, 317.  
 Merley, 95, 96.  
 Metcalfe, 92, 100, 113, 161, 397<sup>a</sup>, 405, 416.  
 Meynell, 52, 53, 54, 56.  
 Micklethwaite, 185<sup>n</sup>.  
 Michel, 332.  
 Middlebrooke, 184, 185, 215, 216, 218, 233, 238, 255.  
 Middlebrough, 222.  
 Middleton, Mydleton, 33, 35.  
 Midgley, 109, 333, 411<sup>a</sup>.  
 Milford, 2.  
 Miller, 287, 292, 298<sup>a</sup>, 302<sup>a</sup>, 308<sup>a</sup>, 375, 398.  
 Millington, 135.  
 Mills, 295, 405.  
 Milner, Mylner, 10, 11, 156, 199, 201, 202, 205, 244, 250<sup>a</sup>, 253<sup>a</sup>, 280, 283, 286, 291<sup>a</sup>, 292<sup>a</sup>, 384, 396.  
 Mindewell, 19, 20.  
 Mirfin, Murfin, 405<sup>a</sup>, 407.  
 Mitchell, 32, 96, 98, 101, 220.  
 Mitton, 96<sup>a</sup>, 101, 109.  
 Mondaye, 8.  
 Monk -s, 270, 272, 273, 275, 277, 279, 282, 297, 308<sup>a</sup>, 314<sup>a</sup>, 315, 343, 346, 348, 354, 357, 358, 374, 386, 401<sup>a</sup>, 414.  
 Moon, 417.

- Moore, More, 6, 13, 22, 23, 31, 98<sup>2</sup>, 108,  
 128, 128<sup>n</sup>, 130, 136, 142, 153<sup>2</sup>, 154,  
 157, 163, 171, 176A, 213, 231, 234<sup>2</sup>.  
 Moorhouse, 239, 319, 325, 402.  
 Morris, Morrice, 45, 157, 179, 180, 182,  
 185, 192, 201, 212.  
 Morrisby, 187, 189<sup>2</sup>, 219, 238<sup>2</sup>, 248.  
 Morritt, Marrit, Mirret, 77, 184, 188,  
 202, 212, 221, 233, 245, 248, 250,  
 287, 313, 316, 319, 321, 328, 336,  
 353, 355, 357, 360<sup>2</sup>, 362, 364, 368,  
 382, 386, 391, 394, 399, 401, 402, 404,  
 405, 410<sup>2</sup>, 412, 416.  
 Mortimer, 117<sup>2</sup>.  
 Morton, 319, 325, 327, 395.  
 Moseley, 215.  
 Moss, 290<sup>4</sup>, 296<sup>4</sup>, 303<sup>3</sup>, 343, 344, 375,  
 379, 380, 381, 402, 422<sup>2</sup>.  
 Mossaby, 301, 308.  
 Mossman, 412, 412<sup>n</sup>.  
 Motley, 400<sup>2</sup>.  
 Mounsey, Muncie, Munsey, 42, 83,  
 84, 93, 103, 108<sup>2</sup>, 110, 111, 115, 119,  
 136, 138, 140, 142, 151, 152, 158, 159,  
 160, 162, 169, 182, 197, 199, 201, 212,  
 216, 218, 220, 223, 224, 226, 237,  
 244<sup>3</sup>, 245, 246, 249, 369, 399<sup>2</sup>.  
 Mountain, 259, 312, 322, 367, 404.  
 Mowbray, 223<sup>n</sup>.  
 Moxon, 216, 251.  
 Mullinax, 159.  
 Murray, 411.  
 Musgrave, 43, 389, 420, 421<sup>2</sup>.  
 Myers, 407.  
 Myott, 254.  
  
 Nalson, 89<sup>n</sup>.  
 Napier, 279<sup>n</sup>.  
 Naylor, Nailor, 276, 304, 306, 309, 346,  
 389, 400<sup>4</sup>, 410, 414.  
 Neesham, *see* Neeson, 247, 250<sup>2</sup>.  
 Neeson, Neesham, 245, 329, *see*  
 Kneedson  
 Nelson, 115, 245, 274, 274<sup>n</sup>, 320, 392,  
 406, 424<sup>n</sup>.  
 Netherwood, 58, 59, 156.  
 Nettleton, 8<sup>n</sup>, 299, 304, 313, 359, 365,  
 370, 403, 406, 414, 416.  
 Newby, 78, 238, 242, 282, 285, 291<sup>4</sup>,  
 297<sup>4</sup>, 326, 341, 367, 369, 370, 373,  
 374, 388, 395, 398, 403, 407, 408.  
 Newcomen, 29, 30, 54.  
 Newhouse, 354.  
 Newis, 364, 416.  
 Newsam, Newsham, 86, 408.  
 Newsome, 91, 404.  
 Nichols, 400.  
 Nicholson, 58, 101, 121, 150, 152, 161,  
 162, 166, 173, 174, 195<sup>n</sup>, 227, 300,  
 319, 332, 414.  
 Nickson, 154.  
 Noble, Nouble, 157.  
 Norfolk, 214, 247, 255, 321.  
  
 Norhan, 214.  
 North, 308, 312, 401.  
 Norton, 23, 30, 63, 86, 92, 98, 99, 108,  
 110<sup>2</sup>, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149<sup>2</sup>, 151,  
 152, 155, 160, 161, 163, 166, 171, 172,  
 175, 176<sup>2</sup>, 177, 178, 185, 186, 187,  
 189, 190, 192, 205, 206, 210, 215, 234,  
 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 243, 247,  
 248<sup>2</sup>, 249, 251, 255, 268, 270, 272,  
 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 287, 303,  
 318, 325, 328, 329, 330, 331<sup>2</sup>, 332,  
 336<sup>2</sup>, 337, 345<sup>2</sup>, 347, 351, 375, 377,  
 379, 381, 392<sup>2</sup>, 394, 402, 403, 405,  
 415.  
 Nott, 8.  
 Nowell, 106.  
 Nuby, 189, 192, 216, 374.  
 Nunn, 66.  
 Nutter, 97, 102.  
  
 Oates, Ottes, 25, 94, 145, 147<sup>2</sup>, 167,  
 219, 250, 374.  
 Oddy, 114, 149, 165, 169, 175, 180<sup>2</sup>,  
 201, 215, 219, 223, 254<sup>2</sup>, 412.  
 Offline, 153, 228.  
 Ogle, 401.  
 Ogleshorpe, 38.  
 Oliver, 386<sup>n</sup>.  
 Oneal, 392.  
 Orton, 72, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152, 156,  
 190, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 204,  
 217<sup>2</sup>, 222, 231, 236<sup>2</sup>, 240, 319, 344.  
 Osborn, 368, 403.  
 Othick, 297<sup>4</sup>, 414.  
 Otlay, 1, 6.  
 Ould, 396.  
 Outerbridge, 319.  
 Outhwaite, Outhwayt, 145, 147, 148,  
 151, 166, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197<sup>2</sup>,  
 198, 199, 221, 238, 239, 240, 241<sup>2</sup>,  
 245, 248, 260, 262, 318<sup>2</sup>, 323, 330,  
 332, 375, 376, 398.  
 Overind, 395.  
 Owen, 9, 10, 222<sup>2</sup>.  
 Oxley, 331, 366, 374.  
  
 Page 258.  
 Palliser, 265.  
 Palmes, 50.  
 Paniell, 65.  
 Parish, 154.  
 Park -e, 282, 283, 288<sup>4</sup>, 306, 319, 334,  
 397.  
 Parker, 6, 75, 197, 213, 218, 273, 274,  
 276, 279, 282, 285, 317<sup>2</sup>, 343, 356,  
 367, 381, 383, 404, 405, 407, 409, 424.  
 Parkin, -s, 270, 273, 312, 329, 331, 342,  
 391, 392<sup>4</sup>, 402.  
 Parkinson, Perkinson, 35, 419<sup>n</sup>.  
 Pate, 215.  
 Patterson, Pattison, Pattinson, 187,  
 188, 189, 202, 246, 247, 250, 258, 320,  
 323<sup>2</sup>, 381.

- Paver, 318.  
 Pawson, 286, 292, 294<sup>4</sup>, 298, 301<sup>4</sup>, 302,  
 308, 397<sup>2</sup>, 398, 405, 407<sup>2</sup>, 408.  
 Paxton, 397.  
 Pearce, 418<sup>n</sup>.  
 Pearsey, 402.  
 Pearson, Peirson, 49, 81, 85, 97, 105<sup>2</sup>,  
 160, 186, 187, 188, 189, 216, 219,  
 220, 234<sup>2</sup>, 246, 250, 255, 309, 327,  
 414.  
 Peart, 271, 395, 413<sup>2</sup>.  
 Pease, Pees, 6, 133, 134, 140, 146, 167,  
 173, 175<sup>2</sup>, 176, 179, 195, 211, 216,  
 239, 248, 255<sup>2</sup>, 257, 282, 290, 294,  
 302, 314, 326, 335, 339, 345, 352,  
 355, 357, 359, 361, 366, 370, 372,  
 374, 382, 383, 384, 386, 395, 396,  
 409<sup>2</sup>, 423<sup>2</sup>.  
 Peel, 213.  
 Peers, 403.  
 Peirse, 411.  
 Pemberton, 416.  
 Pennington, 220, 412.  
 Penny, 206, 210.  
 Pepper, 220, 251.  
 Perceval, 387.  
 Perkin -s, 210, 221, 249<sup>2</sup>, 249<sup>n</sup>, 251,  
 264, 266, 269, 272, 273, 275, 277,  
 294<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>4</sup>, 306<sup>2</sup>, 312<sup>2</sup>, 319, 332, 341, 345<sup>2</sup>,  
 349, 351<sup>2</sup>, 353, 355, 358, 360, 361,  
 363, 370, 373, 377<sup>2</sup>, 381, 387, 395,  
 396, 398<sup>2</sup>, 408, 415, 417, 422<sup>2</sup>.  
 Perrot, 194, 195, 195<sup>n</sup>, 217, 217<sup>n</sup>, 238.  
 Petty, 262.  
 Peurey, 377.  
 Phillips, 85, 86, 406<sup>2</sup>, 412, 419<sup>4</sup>, 420,  
 421.  
 Pickard, 83, 111, 299, 304, 312, 358,  
 378, 381, 385, 403, 404, 405.  
 Picke, 404.  
 Pickering, 99, 100, 102, 105, 112, 114,  
 158, 168, 217<sup>2</sup>, 220, 221, 234, 288,  
 291, 297, 299, 305<sup>2</sup>, 310, 319, 343,  
 357, 413.  
 Pickersgill, 280, 285, 288<sup>4</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>, 305<sup>2</sup>,  
 312<sup>2</sup>, 345<sup>2</sup>, 348, 351, 353, 355, 362,  
 363, 365, 367, 369, 371<sup>2</sup>, 373, 374,  
 379<sup>2</sup>, 382<sup>2</sup>, 385, 388, 395, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401,  
 404, 405<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 408, 411<sup>4</sup>, 415.  
 Pike, 395.  
 Piper, 339.  
 Pitt, 185<sup>n</sup>, 274, 285, 293<sup>4</sup>, 334, 342,  
 392<sup>2</sup>, 402<sup>2</sup>, 405<sup>2</sup>, 407, 410<sup>2</sup>, 412, 424.  
 Pitts, 76, 151, 156, 164, 179, 180, 226,  
 234, 236, 239, 282, 389, 393, 394,  
 395, 396<sup>2</sup>, 398<sup>2</sup>, 400.  
 Plats, 89.  
 Plaxton, 190, 191<sup>2</sup>, 202, 216<sup>2</sup>, 216<sup>n</sup>,  
 217, 219, 238<sup>2</sup>, 245, 254<sup>2</sup>, 256.  
 Plowright, 287, 292<sup>4</sup>, 339, 423.  
 Plows, 392<sup>2</sup>, 396, 410.  
 Plumpton, 6<sup>n</sup>, 327.  
 Pollard, 101, 290, 390, 396, 405.  
 Ponsonby, 395.  
 Pool, 196, 197, 198, 240, 405<sup>2</sup>.  
 Poppleton, 83, 227, 291, 292, 300, 303,  
 375, 390<sup>2</sup>, 397, 399.  
 Popplewell, 150, 152, 177, 179, 195,  
 196, 198, 199, 202, 217, 243, 253,  
 260, 263<sup>2</sup>, 266, 267, 272, 318, 319,  
 322, 324, 327<sup>2</sup>, 329, 331, 333, 335,  
 339, 344, 376, 378, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391, 395.  
 Porter, 385, 392, 399, 408, 409, 420<sup>4</sup>.  
 Poskitt, 320.  
 Poslewate, 86.  
 Post, 11.  
 Postgate, 69, 70, 164, 165, 166.  
 Poteman, 6.  
 Potter, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24<sup>2</sup>, 25,  
 37, 40, 41<sup>2</sup>, 48, 57, 58, 60, 95, 97, 98,  
 99<sup>4</sup>, 100, 103, 106, 109, 114, 133<sup>2</sup>,  
 135, 140, 142, 154<sup>2</sup>, 155, 158, 159,  
 164, 165, 174, 175<sup>2</sup>, 183, 184, 188<sup>2</sup>,  
 189, 190, 194, 214, 229, 235, 242<sup>2</sup>, 341.  
 Poulter, 338, 340.  
 Pouter, 319.  
 Powell, 198, 217, 242, 267, 308, 312,  
 316, 400<sup>2</sup>, 416, 417.  
 Power, Poore, 23, 26, 31, 91.  
 Poynton, 279<sup>n</sup>.  
 Prentice, Printice, 157, 227.  
 Preston, 7, 81, 199, 200, 202, 204, 206,  
 208, 210, 218, 247, 319, 330, 337<sup>2</sup>.  
 Priestman, 94, 404<sup>2</sup>.  
 Prince, 70, 71, 72, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99,  
 100, 103, 104<sup>2</sup>, 105<sup>2</sup>, 106, 108, 111<sup>2</sup>,  
 112, 113, 114<sup>2</sup>, 115, 116<sup>2</sup>, 118<sup>2</sup>, 119,  
 122, 123, 124, 125, 126<sup>2</sup>, 127, 128<sup>2</sup>,  
 129<sup>2</sup>, 130, 133, 137, 145, 148, 150,  
 151, 155, 159<sup>2</sup>, 160, 161, 163, 164<sup>2</sup>,  
 165, 168<sup>2</sup>, 169<sup>2</sup>, 170, 173<sup>2</sup>, 174, 177,  
 179, 180<sup>2</sup>, 181, 182, 183, 186, 198<sup>2</sup>,  
 200, 201, 203, 218<sup>2</sup>, 222<sup>2</sup>, 223, 224,  
 225, 230<sup>4</sup>, 231<sup>2</sup>, 232, 233, 239, 244,  
 246, 247<sup>2</sup>, 316, 327, 331<sup>2</sup>, 384<sup>n</sup>, 405<sup>2</sup>,  
 410, 414<sup>2</sup>, 415, 416<sup>2</sup>.  
 Proctor, 92<sup>2</sup>, 131, 391<sup>2</sup>.  
 Pullan, 371, 409<sup>7</sup>, 410<sup>10</sup>, 410<sup>n</sup>, 411<sup>9</sup>,  
 412<sup>7</sup>.  
 Raine, 123<sup>n</sup>.  
 Raingill, 333.  
 Rakestraw, 156.  
 Rallings, 408.  
 Ramsbotham, 412, 412<sup>n</sup>.  
 Ramsden, 60, 67.  
 Randall, 335.  
 Raper, 222, 407.  
 Rasine, 214.  
 Rathband, 131.  
 Raven, 91.  
 Rawden, 208, 221, 278, 281, 283, 285,  
 322, 353, 380, 392, 394, 396<sup>2</sup>, 397,  
 399, 405, 406, 421<sup>2</sup>.  
 Rawlinson, Rowlinson, 208, 210, 221,  
 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261,

- 263, 273, 275, 276, 280, 283, 285,  
286, 290<sup>4</sup>, 296<sup>4</sup>, 305<sup>3</sup>, 326, 327, 330<sup>2</sup>,  
338<sup>2</sup>, 341, 343<sup>2</sup>, 350, 351, 353, 355,  
359, 364, 370<sup>2</sup>, 377, 378, 380, 381,  
387, 390, 392<sup>4</sup>, 393, 394<sup>3</sup>, 395<sup>2</sup>, 396,  
398, 400, 403, 405, 407<sup>5</sup>, 408, 409,  
410, 411, 412, 415<sup>2</sup>, 424.
- Rawson, 29, 39, 49, 96<sup>2</sup>, 103<sup>2</sup>, 104, 108,  
291*n*.
- Read, 215, 253, 347.
- Reader, Reder, 336, 371, 373, 381, 385,  
386, 416.
- Reame, 66, 129.
- Redman, 97.
- Reed, 403, 414.
- Reedall, 156, 206, 208, 210, 221, 229,  
257, 259, 273, 276, 280, 322, 392, 412.
- Renold, 134.
- Renton, 85, 142, 155, 193, 195, 196,  
199, 217, 246, 318, 332, 336, 337, 414.
- Reynolds, 407.
- Rhodes, Rodes, 102, 106, 119, 121, 135,  
202, 403, 407, 410, 414.
- Rhumbo, 299<sup>4</sup>, 399.
- Richardson, Richinson, 95, 190, 213<sup>2</sup>,  
214<sup>2</sup>, 215, 229, 259, 262, 266, 270,  
280, 281, 283, 284, 290<sup>5</sup>, 294<sup>5</sup>, 300<sup>5</sup>,  
305<sup>4</sup>, 309<sup>4</sup>, 315<sup>4</sup>, 316<sup>3</sup>, 325, 331, 334,  
335, 342, 347, 349, 352, 357, 359, 368,  
372<sup>2</sup>, 380, 382, 394, 395, 398<sup>2</sup>, 401,  
409, 411<sup>2</sup>, 413, 414.
- Richmond, 95<sup>2</sup>, 100, 107, 112.
- Riddle, 282.
- Ridley, 226.
- Righton, 127.
- Riley, Rilye, 8, 9, 10, 359, 381.
- Rish, 149, 152, 167<sup>2</sup>, 168, 224.
- Rishforth, 118, 141, 142, 145, 156, 161,  
164, 174<sup>2</sup>, 176A, 179, 181, 221.
- Rishton, 132<sup>2</sup>, 161.
- Robert -s, 108, 109, 115, 116, 133,  
374, 411.
- Robinson, 12, 46, 48, 82, 93<sup>2</sup>, 96, 98,  
99<sup>2</sup>, 100<sup>3</sup>, 101, 102<sup>5</sup>, 105<sup>2</sup>, 106, 107,  
114, 116, 121, 148, 149, 150, 151<sup>2</sup>, 152,  
153, 154, 157<sup>3</sup>, 159, 161<sup>2</sup>, 162, 167,  
169, 170<sup>4</sup>, 171<sup>2</sup>, 172<sup>3</sup>, 173, 176A, 178,  
179, 180, 181, 182, 183<sup>2</sup>, 185, 186<sup>2</sup>,  
188<sup>3</sup>, 192, 194, 195, 199, 201<sup>2</sup>, 202,  
205, 206<sup>2</sup>, 207<sup>2</sup>, 209, 209*n*, 210, 211<sup>2</sup>,  
214, 216<sup>2</sup>, 217<sup>4</sup>, 218<sup>3</sup>, 219, 220<sup>3</sup>, 221,  
222<sup>2</sup>, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228<sup>2</sup>, 229,  
233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 241, 242,  
244<sup>3</sup>, 245<sup>4</sup>, 247, 248, 250, 253, 255<sup>2</sup>,  
258<sup>3</sup>, 259, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272<sup>2</sup>,  
273, 274<sup>2</sup>, 275, 278, 288, 295, 296<sup>4</sup>,  
298<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>5</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>, 306<sup>3</sup>, 308, 309<sup>3</sup>,  
314<sup>4</sup>, 320<sup>2</sup>, 321<sup>3</sup>, 322, 323, 324, 325,  
326<sup>2</sup>, 327<sup>3</sup>, 329, 330, 331, 332<sup>2</sup>, 335,  
339, 341, 343, 344<sup>3</sup>, 347, 350, 355,  
361, 368, 371, 377, 381, 389<sup>4</sup>, 390<sup>2</sup>,  
394, 398, 399<sup>4</sup>, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401<sup>2</sup>, 402, 403,  
404<sup>3</sup>, 409, 411, 414, 423<sup>2</sup>.
- Robshaw, 208, 257, 278, 285, 286, 288<sup>5</sup>,  
293<sup>4</sup>, 298<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>4</sup>, 307<sup>3</sup>, 310<sup>3</sup>, 314<sup>3</sup>,  
324, 338<sup>3</sup>, 339, 346<sup>3</sup>, 350, 354, 357,  
360<sup>2</sup>, 361, 363, 367<sup>2</sup>, 369, 370, 371,  
372<sup>2</sup>, 373, 374, 375, 381<sup>2</sup>, 382<sup>2</sup>, 385,  
394, 396, 398, 404, 406<sup>2</sup>, 407, 410,  
412, 417.
- Robson, 82, 216, 220, 283, 386.
- Roebuck, 185, 356, 384<sup>2</sup>.
- Rollinson, Rollison, 408<sup>2</sup>.
- Rollings, 409<sup>2</sup>.
- Roodhouse, Roydhouse, Rhoidhouse,  
Rodehouse, 29, 30, 35, 65, 66, 96,  
129, 416.
- Rooke -s, 202, 205, 219, 276, 277, 283,  
284, 361, 396<sup>2</sup>, 397<sup>2</sup>, 407.
- Roote, 98, 103, 113, 155.
- Roper, 329.
- Rothery, 373.
- Rothmell, 288, 298, 307, 314, 394.
- Ross -e, 147, 156, 169, 175, 176<sup>2</sup>, 176A,  
406.
- Roundthwait, 192, 193, 194, 199, 207,  
208, 217, 321.
- Rountree, Rontree, 65.
- Rowland, 396.
- Rowlandson, 411<sup>2</sup>.
- Rowston, 110.
- Rumbolt, 408.
- Rush, 236, 243.
- Rushforth, 233<sup>2</sup>, 234.
- Rushton, 236.
- Russell, 405.
- Ryther, 4.
- Ryder, 147.
- Salmon, 369.
- Sampson, 31, 88, 124, 248, 302*n*.
- Santon, 159, 214.
- Sare, 216.
- Saunders, 3.
- Saunderson, 53*n*, 96, 99, 108, 120,  
125, 126, 268, 389, 403<sup>2</sup>.
- Savile, Savell, 21, 23, 27*n*, 66, 70, 118,  
119, 120, 123, 124<sup>2</sup>, 125<sup>3</sup>, 126, 127<sup>2</sup>,  
128, 129<sup>2</sup>.
- Sawer, 36, 48, 95, 96, 149, 319.
- Sawyer, 405.
- Saxton, 192, 193.
- Sayls, 5, 6.
- Sayner, Saynor, Sanor, 95, 96, 99, 103,  
105<sup>2</sup>, 106, 108, 109<sup>3</sup>, 110<sup>2</sup>, 111, 121,  
129, 130, 133, 139<sup>2</sup>, 140<sup>2</sup>, 142, 143,  
157, 160, 161, 162, 163<sup>2</sup>, 167<sup>2</sup>, 169,  
174, 180, 182, 184, 187, 206, 207, 212,  
213, 214, 220, 221, 230<sup>2</sup>, 231, 235,  
240, 257, 258, 261, 263, 265, 322, 328,  
395, 413.
- Sayver, 17.
- Scafe, 252.
- Scalbert, Scalvert, 149, 177, 222, 234,  
335, 413.
- Scarbro', 386*n*.



- Scargill, Skargill, 6, 6n.  
 Scawbord, 403.  
 Scholefield, Scolfield, 80, 90, 137, 261.  
 Scholes, Scoles, 88, 158, 158n, 272, 274, 276, 279, 282, 289<sup>4</sup>, 310<sup>3</sup>, 331, 345, 350, 352, 355, 358, 361, 364, 368, 370, 371, 372, 374, 376, 382<sup>2</sup>, 383, 385, 391, 402, 403, 404<sup>3</sup>, 410<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Scholey, Scoley, 129.  
 Scope, 94, 243.  
 Scott, 49, 84, 91, 97, 147, 148, 174, 193, 194, 195, 208, 210, 217, 218, 221, 222, 237, 242, 243, 257, 257n, 259, 261<sup>2</sup>, 262<sup>2</sup>, 263, 278, 290, 293, 296, 301, 324, 328, 330, 336, 348, 351, 371, 379, 381, 392, 394, 396<sup>2</sup>, 410, 416, 423<sup>2</sup>.  
 Scoughthrop, Scowthrop, 109, 118, 121, 130, 134.  
 Screation, 298.  
 Scruton, 372, 411.  
 Seaman, 79n.  
 Seed, 402<sup>2</sup>.  
 Selby, 206.  
 Servant, 216, 235.  
 Settle, Setle, Sethle, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 24, 25<sup>2</sup>, 26, 29, 37, 39, 40<sup>2</sup>, 41, 42, 47, 49, 60, 62, 68, 69, 91, 92, 98, 104, 106, 108, 109<sup>3</sup>, 113<sup>4</sup>, 114, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123<sup>3</sup>, 124<sup>3</sup>, 126<sup>3</sup>, 128, 131<sup>2</sup>, 132<sup>4</sup>, 133<sup>2</sup>, 138, 149, 151, 153<sup>3</sup>, 156<sup>4</sup>, 157<sup>2</sup>, 159<sup>2</sup>, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168<sup>3</sup>, 171, 172, 173, 174<sup>3</sup>, 175<sup>3</sup>, 176<sup>4</sup>, 176A<sup>2</sup>, 177, 178, 179<sup>2</sup>, 181<sup>2</sup>, 182<sup>2</sup>, 183, 184, 186<sup>2</sup>, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 194, 195<sup>3</sup>, 197<sup>2</sup>, 198, 199, 200<sup>2</sup>, 204, 208, 210, 219, 222, 227, 228, 230<sup>3</sup>, 231, 232<sup>2</sup>, 233, 235, 239, 241<sup>2</sup>, 242, 244, 247<sup>2</sup>, 249, 251<sup>2</sup>, 255<sup>4</sup>, 259, 269, 310, 317, 319, 322, 325, 327, 329<sup>2</sup>, 343, 379, 380, 390<sup>2</sup>, 392<sup>2</sup>, 395, 402, 403, 404, 406.  
 Shackleton, 56, 78, 221, 259, 317.  
 Shann -e, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 37, 40, 43, 44, 58, 60, 61, 62, 91<sup>3</sup>, 95, 97, 98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 110, 112, 113, 122, 124<sup>2</sup>, 126, 130, 157, 165, 169, 174, 175<sup>2</sup>.  
 Sharp -e, 66, 87, 197, 218<sup>2</sup>, 240, 246, 320, 321<sup>2</sup>.  
 Sharphouse, Sharpus, 123, 135, 159<sup>2</sup>, 164, 189, 192, 194, 195, 196, 198, 200, 221<sup>2</sup>, 233, 242, 244, 248.  
 Sharpurst, 168, 171, 183, 226.  
 Sharpra, 219.  
 Shaw -e, 10, 119, 141, 142, 154, 162<sup>2</sup>, 168, 224, 400.  
 Shay, 196.  
 Shearwood, 406<sup>2</sup>.  
 Shenton, Sheynton, 111, 113, 128<sup>2</sup>, 167, 171, 189, 192, 193, 230, 235<sup>3</sup>, 237, 246, 247, 325.  
 Shepherd, 317, 415.  
 Shepley, 312<sup>3</sup>, 312n, 345<sup>3</sup>, 393, 393n, 399<sup>2</sup>, 402<sup>2</sup>.  
 Sherburn, 103, 409.  
 Sherriff, Sheariffe, 279, 282, 284, 288<sup>4</sup>, 295<sup>4</sup>, 335, 342, 375, 397, 399.  
 Sheyston, 237.  
 Shilburn, 289, 295, 301<sup>4</sup>, 307, 312, 316, 399, 413.  
 Shillito -e, 136, 201, 203, 205, 207, 219, 243, 251, 253, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 284<sup>2</sup>, 289<sup>4</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>, 328, 332, 333, 334, 338<sup>2</sup>, 352, 354, 377<sup>2</sup>, 378<sup>3</sup>, 379, 385, 387, 389<sup>2</sup>, 393, 397, 399, 404, 405<sup>2</sup>, 409.  
 Shippen, Shepin, Sheppen, 48, 67, 77, 93, 95, 98, 100, 103<sup>2</sup>, 104, 105<sup>2</sup>, 106, 109<sup>2</sup>, 111, 113, 114, 115<sup>2</sup>, 116, 118, 128, 133, 134, 137, 139, 152, 159, 161, 164, 165, 169, 170<sup>2</sup>, 174, 176<sup>2</sup>, 176A<sup>2</sup>, 185, 186, 188, 190, 218, 223, 224<sup>3</sup>, 225, 228<sup>2</sup>, 232, 233, 234, 237, 238, 241, 244, 245, 246<sup>2</sup>, 247, 249, 259, 260, 261, 328, 382, 385, 394, 396, 398<sup>2</sup>, 411, 420<sup>2</sup>.  
 Shirkeley, 319.  
 Shoemith, 101, 102, 103, 107, 144, 223, 241.  
 Shore, 66, 67, 93, 104, 106, 107, 129, 131<sup>2</sup>, 132<sup>2</sup>, 133, 157, 159, 175, 176, 223, 236.  
 Shutt, 94.  
 Shuttleworth, Sutleworth, Shittleworth 97, 100, 134, 138, 160, 161, 166, 182, 214, 223, 224, 233, 239, 241<sup>2</sup>, 250<sup>2</sup>, 343n, 386n.  
 Sibury, Ciburry, Syburry, 311<sup>3</sup>.  
 Sigston, 216.  
 Simon, 394.  
 Simpson, Sympson, 38, 85, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112<sup>2</sup>, 139, 152, 164, 165, 172, 190, 207<sup>2</sup>, 209<sup>2</sup>, 211<sup>2</sup>, 217, 219, 221<sup>2</sup>, 231, 245, 256, 258<sup>2</sup>, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 272<sup>2</sup>, 273, 274, 275, 276<sup>3</sup>, 278, 281<sup>2</sup>, 282, 283<sup>2</sup>, 284<sup>2</sup>, 285, 286, 287<sup>5</sup>, 288<sup>2</sup>, 289<sup>4</sup>, 292<sup>2</sup>, 293, 294<sup>4</sup>, 297, 298<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>2</sup>, 300<sup>6</sup>, 303<sup>2</sup>, 305<sup>3</sup>, 306<sup>2</sup>, 309, 310<sup>2</sup>, 311<sup>2</sup>, 314<sup>2</sup>, 315<sup>3</sup>, 317<sup>4</sup>, 325, 327, 329, 331, 334, 341<sup>2</sup>, 342, 343<sup>2</sup>, 344<sup>2</sup>, 345<sup>4</sup>, 347, 348, 350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358<sup>2</sup>, 360, 362, 363, 365<sup>2</sup>, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373<sup>2</sup>, 374, 375, 377, 379<sup>3</sup>, 380<sup>3</sup>, 382<sup>2</sup>, 384<sup>2</sup>, 385, 386, 387<sup>4</sup>, 388<sup>2</sup>, 390, 395, 396, 397<sup>2</sup>, 398, 400, 401<sup>2</sup>, 405, 406<sup>2</sup>, 408<sup>4</sup>, 409, 412, 413, 416<sup>2</sup>, 417.  
 Sinyard, Sunyard, 293, 295, 299, 305, 306, 311<sup>2</sup>, 315, 413.  
 Sissons, 392.  
 Skelton, 113, 406, 416.  
 Slack, 333.  
 Slater, Sclater, Slytor, Slaytor, 16, 56,

- 75, 98<sup>2</sup>, 101, 104, 105, 112, 121, 125, 127, 139, 141, 142, 144<sup>2</sup>, 147, 153, 155, 159, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 170, 175, 177, 180<sup>2</sup>, 182<sup>2</sup>, 184, 185, 187<sup>2</sup>, 188<sup>2</sup>, 190, 192, 194, 196, 200, 215, 216, 219, 221, 229, 230, 232<sup>2</sup>, 233<sup>2</sup>, 235<sup>2</sup>, 237, 238<sup>3</sup>, 239, 243, 246, 248, 252, 259<sup>2</sup>, 263, 264, 265, 267, 269, 272, 285, 287, 293, 294<sup>4</sup>, 303<sup>3</sup>, 305<sup>3</sup>, 309<sup>3</sup>, 314<sup>3</sup>, 317, 321<sup>2</sup>, 322<sup>2</sup>, 326, 327, 328, 329, 334<sup>2</sup>, 335, 341, 346<sup>3</sup>, 348, 349, 374, 376<sup>3</sup>, 379, 384<sup>n</sup>, 387, 388, 391, 395, 398, 399, 400<sup>3</sup>, 402, 405<sup>2</sup>, 408, 414<sup>2</sup>, 417, 421.
- Sleigh, 131<sup>2</sup>.
- Slingsby, 123, 400.
- Smales, 393.
- Smeaton, 57, 85, 89, 89<sup>n</sup>, 250, 417.
- Smith, Smythe, 37, 66, 73<sup>2</sup>, 80, 93, 97, 98, 99, 102, 106, 111<sup>3</sup>, 112, 113, 116<sup>3</sup>, 127, 129, 130<sup>2</sup>, 131<sup>2</sup>, 136, 138, 150<sup>2</sup>, 151, 152<sup>2</sup>, 155, 158, 159<sup>2</sup>, 162, 164, 165<sup>2</sup>, 168, 169, 175<sup>2</sup>, 176<sup>2</sup>, 176A, 177, 178<sup>3</sup>, 179<sup>3</sup>, 180<sup>3</sup>, 181<sup>3</sup>, 182, 184<sup>2</sup>, 186<sup>2</sup>, 187, 188, 189, 190, 200<sup>2</sup>, 201, 202, 203, 204<sup>2</sup>, 205<sup>2</sup>, 206<sup>3</sup>, 207<sup>3</sup>, 208<sup>3</sup>, 210, 211, 212<sup>2</sup>, 218<sup>2</sup>, 221, 222, 224<sup>2</sup>, 227<sup>2</sup>, 228<sup>3</sup>, 229, 230<sup>4</sup>, 232, 234, 239<sup>3</sup>, 241, 244, 246<sup>2</sup>, 240<sup>2</sup>, 250, 251<sup>2</sup>, 255, 257<sup>2</sup>, 259, 262, 263<sup>2</sup>, 265, 267, 268, 269<sup>2</sup>, 270<sup>3</sup>, 271<sup>2</sup>, 273<sup>3</sup>, 275, 276, 279, 282, 283, 289, 292<sup>2</sup>, 293, 294, 298, 300<sup>4</sup>, 301, 304, 306<sup>3</sup>, 308, 310<sup>2</sup>, 313<sup>4</sup>, 318<sup>3</sup>, 319<sup>6</sup>, 321<sup>3</sup>, 321<sup>n</sup>, 323, 324<sup>2</sup>, 327, 328<sup>2</sup>, 330, 336, 339<sup>3</sup>, 345<sup>3</sup>, 348, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356<sup>2</sup>, 359<sup>2</sup>, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367, 370, 374, 375<sup>2</sup>, 376, 377<sup>2</sup>, 379, 381, 384<sup>2</sup>, 385, 389<sup>2</sup>, 390<sup>6</sup>, 391<sup>2</sup>, 394<sup>2</sup>, 396<sup>2</sup>, 397<sup>2</sup>, 398<sup>4</sup>, 400<sup>2</sup>, 402<sup>2</sup>, 404<sup>6</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>2</sup>, 410, 412, 413<sup>2</sup>, 414<sup>2</sup>, 421, 425<sup>2</sup>.
- Smithson, 33, 66, 411.
- Snowdon, Snawden, 160, 212, 226.
- Somerton, 403.
- Sotheron, 369, 371, 372.
- Sothill, 6<sup>n</sup>, 27<sup>n</sup>.
- Southward, Southard, Sothard, Soot-hard, Sutherland, 181, 183, 187, 189, 192, 213, 218, 238, 240.
- Sowden, Soudon, 346.
- Spanyelle, 2.
- Sparke, 108.
- Sparling, 299<sup>4</sup>, 302<sup>4</sup>, 307<sup>3</sup>, 314<sup>3</sup>, 340<sup>2</sup>, 341, 357, 360, 363, 367, 371, 386<sup>2</sup>, 387, 394, 406, 411<sup>2</sup>, 420.
- Speight, 218, 358, 362, 365, 368, 371, 374, 384, 385, 416.
- Spencer, 4, 33, 192, 220, 414, 415.
- Spink, Spincke, 93, 105, 112, 113<sup>2</sup>, 118, 132, 136, 137<sup>2</sup>, 139<sup>2</sup>, 141, 143, 144, 148, 157, 161, 166, 168, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176A<sup>2</sup>, 230, 237, 239<sup>2</sup>, 255.
- Stafford, 348.
- Stainburn, 397, 405, 410.
- Stanbank, 203, 316.
- Stancliff, Staincliff, 320, 378, 382, 396.
- Standeven, 115.
- Standley, 181, 230.
- Stanley, 274<sup>n</sup>.
- Stannyford, 187, 233.
- Stansfield, 405, 416.
- Stapleton, Stapilton, 6, 51<sup>n</sup>.
- Staveley, 157.
- Stead, 100, 128, 129, 167, 188, 189, 191, 193, 219<sup>2</sup>, 261, 263, 282, 284, 288, 297, 305, 312, 318, 345, 357, 369, 370, 390, 391, 395<sup>2</sup>, 398, 399, 410, 415<sup>3</sup>, 422, 423<sup>2</sup>.
- Steel -e, 86, 145, 165, 325, 326, 410<sup>2</sup>.
- Stephenson, 109, 110, 165, 210, 221, 250, 276, 278, 283, 322, 323, 332, 395.
- Steward, 6, 165.
- Stewart, 397.
- Stileman, Stillman, Stylman, 15, 26, 32.
- Stockdale, 118.
- Stoker, Stoaker, 151, 228, 242, 243.
- Stokes, 10.
- Stonehouse, 75, 193, 194, 217, 218, 239<sup>2</sup>, 240, 242.
- Stoner, 219, 352, 352<sup>n</sup>, 354, 355, 358, 365, 369, 379, 404, 422<sup>6</sup>.
- Story, 89, 217.
- Stotherd, 237.
- Stowe, 92, 101, 141, 155.
- Stowen, Stowing, 104, 106<sup>3</sup>, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 134, 139, 140, 143<sup>2</sup>, 144, 146, 155, 156, 161, 162, 163, 165<sup>2</sup>, 170, 171, 175.
- Strafford, 403.
- Street, 264.
- Strickland, 73, 97, 100, 103, 112, 127, 129, 131, 139, 141, 142, 143, 146, 150, 152, 157, 161, 166, 167, 169, 171, 176, 177, 179, 214, 407.
- Stringer, 106, 179, 181, 182, 184, 186, 187, 189, 219, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 282<sup>2</sup>, 328, 330, 334, 355, 357, 364, 367, 382, 384, 385<sup>2</sup>, 387, 403, 405, 411, 417.
- Strodder, Strother, 197, 199, 210, 211, 222, 242, 251, 257, 260, 266, 269, 275, 277, 279, 284, 319, 324, 332<sup>2</sup>, 335, 339, 344, 376, 384, 387, 398, 405, 411, 415.
- Stubbins, 422.
- Stubbs, 295, 300<sup>4</sup>, 308<sup>3</sup>, 342, 347, 352, 354, 382, 399, 404, 405, 406<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>3</sup>, 414.
- Studdard, 185.
- Styam, Styane, Stiham, 38, 39, 95, 118, 149, 151, 157<sup>2</sup>, 171.
- Summersgill, 413.
- Sunderland, 409.
- Surr, Sir, 401, 410.
- Sutton, 123.
- Swale -s, Swale -s, 105, 118, 125, 133, 134, 141, 143, 161, 223, 425.

- Swaine, 397, 402.  
 Sweeton, 415.  
 Swinglehors, 319.  
 Syburry, 401.  
 Sykes, 192<sup>2</sup>, 214, 219, 247, 248<sup>2</sup>, 404, 417.  
 Symkin, 8*n*.  
 Symmonds, 135*n*.  
 Tailforth, Tailford, 82, 83, 204, 249, 250, 322, 324.  
 Tancred, 215, 215*n*.  
 Tarbottom, Tarbotson, Tarboton, 93, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 216, 218, 219, 236<sup>2</sup>, 239, 240, 241, 242, 246, 394<sup>2</sup>.  
 Tasker, 218, 327, 329.  
 Taskard, 249.  
 Tatam, 392.  
 Tate, Taite, Taitt, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 23<sup>2</sup>, 37, 39, 41, 44, 48, 69, 72, 76, 91<sup>3</sup>, 93, 95<sup>2</sup>, 96<sup>2</sup>, 97<sup>2</sup>, 98, 99, 100<sup>2</sup>, 101, 102, 103, 104<sup>2</sup>, 105<sup>4</sup>, 106<sup>3</sup>, 107, 109<sup>2</sup>, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116<sup>4</sup>, 117, 121<sup>2</sup>, 124, 126<sup>2</sup>, 127, 130, 137, 138<sup>2</sup>, 139<sup>2</sup>, 141<sup>2</sup>, 142, 143<sup>3</sup>, 144<sup>3</sup>, 145, 146<sup>3</sup>, 147<sup>3</sup>, 148, 149<sup>3</sup>, 150, 152, 157<sup>2</sup>, 158, 159, 160<sup>3</sup>, 163, 165<sup>2</sup>, 166<sup>4</sup>, 167, 168<sup>5</sup>, 169<sup>3</sup>, 170, 171<sup>3</sup>, 173<sup>3</sup>, 174, 175<sup>2</sup>, 176<sup>3</sup>, 176A<sup>3</sup>, 177, 182, 183, 184, 185<sup>2</sup>, 188, 190, 192, 195, 196<sup>3</sup>, 197, 198, 200, 201<sup>2</sup>, 202, 204, 205, 207, 213, 214, 216<sup>2</sup>, 217<sup>2</sup>, 218, 219, 221, 227, 229, 231<sup>2</sup>, 233, 234<sup>3</sup>, 236, 237<sup>2</sup>, 238, 240<sup>2</sup>, 241, 242, 245, 246<sup>4</sup>, 247<sup>2</sup>, 252, 255<sup>3</sup>, 257, 258, 259, 260<sup>2</sup>, 262, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 277, 311, 317, 319, 320<sup>3</sup>, 323<sup>2</sup>, 325<sup>2</sup>, 328<sup>2</sup>, 329<sup>3</sup>, 330, 334, 339<sup>3</sup>, 341, 344<sup>2</sup>, 377, 381<sup>2</sup>, 382, 384, 389<sup>4</sup>, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391<sup>2</sup>, 392<sup>4</sup>, 393, 395, 396, 398, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401<sup>2</sup>, 403, 414, 415<sup>2</sup>, 422<sup>3</sup>.  
 Taylor, Tailor, Taylyor, Tayler, 8, 9, 10<sup>2</sup>, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 28, 29, 42<sup>2</sup>, 43, 65, 66, 69, 71, 73<sup>2</sup>, 75, 91<sup>3</sup>, 93, 96, 99, 100<sup>2</sup>, 101, 103, 104<sup>2</sup>, 105<sup>2</sup>, 106, 108<sup>3</sup>, 109<sup>2</sup>, 110<sup>2</sup>, 112, 113<sup>2</sup>, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122<sup>3</sup>, 123*n*, 124, 127<sup>2</sup>, 128<sup>3</sup>, 129, 131, 132<sup>2</sup>, 135<sup>2</sup>, 137, 139<sup>2</sup>, 142, 143, 145<sup>2</sup>, 146<sup>3</sup>, 147, 148<sup>2</sup>, 149<sup>2</sup>, 150, 154, 155<sup>2</sup>, 158, 163<sup>3</sup>, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168<sup>2</sup>, 169, 170<sup>2</sup>, 174<sup>3</sup>, 175<sup>3</sup>, 176<sup>5</sup>, 176A<sup>3</sup>, 177, 179, 188, 192, 206<sup>2</sup>, 207<sup>3</sup>, 209<sup>2</sup>, 211<sup>2</sup>, 213, 218, 220, 221<sup>3</sup>, 223, 224<sup>2</sup>, 227<sup>2</sup>, 228, 232<sup>2</sup>, 236, 237<sup>2</sup>, 238, 244, 248, 252<sup>3</sup>, 254<sup>4</sup>, 255<sup>2</sup>, 258, 259, 260<sup>3</sup>, 261, 262, 264, 265, 269, 288, 296<sup>2</sup>, 298, 301, 304<sup>4</sup>, 306, 309<sup>4</sup>, 311, 314, 315<sup>3</sup>, 319, 321, 322, 323<sup>2</sup>, 324, 325, 334, 337, 339, 341, 349, 351, 353, 356, 370, 372, 375<sup>2</sup>, 378, 379, 382, 386, 387, 396<sup>2</sup>, 399<sup>3</sup>, 406, 410, 413, 415, 416<sup>2</sup>.  
 Teal, 372, 374, 413, 415.  
 Teasdale, Teasdall, 201, 219, 247, 319.  
 Telford, 203, 220, 243.  
 Tempest, 54, 56, 108, 117, 119<sup>2</sup>, 119*n*, 138, 165, 222.  
 Tencin, 265.  
 Tennant, 407.  
 Terrington, Tirington, 48, 97<sup>3</sup>, 98, 103, 117, 118, 134, 136, 164.  
 Tetlaw, 412.  
 Tezington, 412.  
 Thackerey, Thackwray, Thackray, 158, 220, 250, 287, 298<sup>4</sup>, 336<sup>2</sup>, 338<sup>2</sup>, 383, 412, 415.  
 Theaker, 208.  
 Thekston, 346.  
 Thomas, 115, 193, 196.  
 Thomlingson, 32, 33, 411.  
 Thompson, Tompson, 29, 30, 36, 58, 71, 72, 97, 99<sup>2</sup>, 102<sup>3</sup>, 105, 107, 114, 116, 120<sup>2</sup>, 122, 123, 124, 125<sup>2</sup>, 130<sup>3</sup>, 133, 136, 140, 141, 144, 146, 148, 150<sup>2</sup>, 152, 154*n*, 156, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 174, 175, 176<sup>3</sup>, 176A, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 190<sup>2</sup>, 195, 196<sup>2</sup>, 198<sup>2</sup>, 200<sup>4</sup>, 201<sup>3</sup>, 203<sup>2</sup>, 204<sup>2</sup>, 205<sup>2</sup>, 206<sup>3</sup>, 207, 209, 210<sup>2</sup>, 212, 214<sup>2</sup>, 215, 217, 219, 220<sup>2</sup>, 221, 222<sup>2</sup>, 225<sup>2</sup>, 227<sup>2</sup>, 228, 231, 236<sup>2</sup>, 237, 239, 240<sup>2</sup>, 241<sup>3</sup>, 242<sup>2</sup>, 243<sup>2</sup>, 245<sup>3</sup>, 246<sup>2</sup>, 247<sup>2</sup>, 248, 251, 252, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 264<sup>3</sup>, 268, 270, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282<sup>2</sup>, 283, 284, 285<sup>3</sup>, 286<sup>2</sup>, 288<sup>12</sup>, 289, 290<sup>10</sup>, 291, 294, 295<sup>4</sup>, 296<sup>3</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>, 299<sup>4</sup>, 300<sup>3</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>, 304<sup>6</sup>, 305<sup>3</sup>, 307<sup>8</sup>, 311<sup>4</sup>, 312<sup>3</sup>, 313, 314, 315<sup>3</sup>, 317, 318, 321, 322<sup>2</sup>, 323<sup>2</sup>, 324<sup>4</sup>, 325, 326<sup>2</sup>, 327, 336<sup>3</sup>, 339, 341, 342<sup>6</sup>, 344, 346<sup>3</sup>, 347, 349<sup>2</sup>, 350<sup>3</sup>, 352<sup>2</sup>, 353, 354<sup>2</sup>, 355, 356<sup>2</sup>, 357<sup>2</sup>, 359<sup>3</sup>, 360<sup>2</sup>, 361, 362<sup>2</sup>, 364, 365<sup>2</sup>, 366, 367, 368<sup>2</sup>, 369, 370<sup>3</sup>, 372<sup>3</sup>, 373<sup>4</sup>, 374, 375<sup>2</sup>, 376<sup>4</sup>, 377<sup>4</sup>, 378, 379, 383<sup>4</sup>, 384<sup>5</sup>, 386<sup>3</sup>, 387, 389, 390<sup>3</sup>, 391, 394<sup>5</sup>, 395, 396<sup>2</sup>, 397<sup>4</sup>, 398<sup>2</sup>, 399<sup>5</sup>, 402, 403, 404<sup>5</sup>, 405<sup>2</sup>, 406, 408<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>5</sup>, 410<sup>3</sup>, 411, 413, 414<sup>2</sup>, 415<sup>2</sup>, 416<sup>2</sup>, 422<sup>3</sup>.  
 Thoresby, 216*n*.  
 Thornebrough, 212.  
 Thorns, 153, 173, 176A, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 186, 205, 217, 218, 227, 231, 247, 248, 255<sup>3</sup>, 289<sup>2</sup>, 294, 299, 306, 312, 323, 345, 398, 400.  
 Thornton, 2, 3, 141, 142, 161, 166, 169, 184, 186, 188, 191, 194<sup>2</sup>, 202, 203, 215, 218, 219, 220, 234, 236, 238<sup>2</sup>, 246, 248<sup>2</sup>, 257, 258, 260, 262, 263, 265, 267, 280, 292, 299, 306, 313, 317, 334, 335<sup>2</sup>, 336, 345, 387, 396<sup>2</sup>, 398<sup>2</sup>, 399, 406, 410, 412.  
 Thorp, 186, 188, 189, 192, 194, 232, 234, 255<sup>2</sup>.  
 Thowley, 373.  
 Thrash, Thrach, 121, 415.

- Thurkill, 217.  
 Thwaites, 6n<sup>2</sup>, 56, 116.  
 Thwenge, 51n.  
 Tildsley, 130.  
 Tillotson, Tillison, 292, 295, 298, 300, 304, 305, 311<sup>2</sup>, 315<sup>3</sup>, 316<sup>4</sup>, 320, 338, 341, 347<sup>3</sup>, 349<sup>2</sup>, 350, 351, 352, 355, 356, 375, 376, 377, 378<sup>3</sup>, 379, 380, 382, 388, 399<sup>2</sup>, 402, 403<sup>2</sup>, 404, 415, 422.  
 Tilney, Tinley, 280, 284, 286, 287, 293<sup>4</sup>, 298<sup>4</sup>, 303<sup>3</sup>, 308<sup>3</sup>, 313<sup>3</sup>, 316<sup>3</sup>, 336, 348, 351, 354, 358, 361, 363, 366, 369, 371, 373, 376, 378<sup>3</sup>, 384, 395, 399<sup>2</sup>, 407<sup>2</sup>, 408, 424<sup>3</sup>.  
 Timme, Tym, 71, 124, 139.  
 Tindall, 46.  
 Tinsdale, Tinsdall, 142, 145, 164, 183, 230, 234, 238, 321.  
 Tipling, Tipplin, 133, 205, 206, 209, 220, 221, 246, 248, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, 268, 270, 293, 299, 304, 305, 310<sup>3</sup>, 312, 318, 324, 328<sup>2</sup>, 331, 333, 335, 345, 377, 382, 390, 391<sup>2</sup>, 396, 405, 414.  
 Todd, 57, 58, 64, 65, 107, 111, 276, 278, 281, 283, 286, 292<sup>4</sup>, 301<sup>4</sup>, 310<sup>3</sup>, 357, 358, 359, 360<sup>2</sup>, 363, 366, 367, 370, 371, 373, 376, 379, 381, 383, 384, 385, 397, 407<sup>3</sup>, 412, 415<sup>2</sup>.  
 Toft, 392<sup>2</sup>, 415.  
 Tolson, 89.  
 Tomling, 324, 416.  
 Tomlinson, 14, 279, 282, 286, 327, 336, 347, 363, 365, 367, 383, 384<sup>2</sup>, 386<sup>2</sup>.  
 Topcliffe, 96, 100, 111.  
 Topham, 328, 390<sup>2</sup>, 391, 394, 409.  
 Toppin, Tophin, 72, 273, 275, 319, 332, 344.  
 Tottie, 13, 23, 310.  
 Townsend, 12.  
 Townsley, 318.  
 Trench, 386n.  
 Tricket, 221.  
 Trott, 97.  
 Trowghton, 30.  
 Tuke, 156, 220.  
 Tulip, 212.  
 Turner, 44, 46, 48<sup>2</sup>, 49, 50, 51, 58, 66, 96<sup>2</sup>, 97, 100, 101, 104, 110, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 120<sup>2</sup>, 123<sup>3</sup>, 124, 125, 130, 136<sup>2</sup>, 138, 139, 140<sup>2</sup>, 141, 142<sup>2</sup>, 143<sup>2</sup>, 144, 146, 147, 148, 154, 155<sup>2</sup>, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164<sup>2</sup>, 166, 167, 168, 169, 174, 185n, 187, 188, 190, 192, 217, 223, 228, 236, 237<sup>3</sup>, 238, 281n, 310<sup>3</sup>, 343n, 354, 366, 370<sup>2</sup>, 373, 374, 386n, 412, 416.  
 Turnpenny, 207, 208, 253, 258, 259, 261, 262, 320, 390.  
 Turpin, 120, 215, 234, 238, 305, 342, 367, 371, 374, 388<sup>2</sup>, 397, 408.  
 Turr, 318.  
 Turton, 405, 409.  
 Tute, 34.  
 Twisleton, 62, 144, 147, 155.  
 Umpleby, *see* Hompelby.  
 Upton, 94, 194, 195, 196, 199, 210<sup>2</sup>, 257, 258, 259<sup>2</sup>, 261, 262<sup>2</sup>, 263, 264<sup>2</sup>, 266, 270, 317, 319, 322<sup>2</sup>, 330, 333, 342<sup>2</sup>, 346, 348, 350, 351, 354<sup>2</sup>, 375, 378, 379, 383<sup>2</sup>, 386, 395<sup>3</sup>, 402<sup>2</sup>, 404, 408, 412, 413, 414.  
 Usher, 100.  
 Uttley, 11, 398.  
 Vagy, 74.  
 Varey, 198, 200, 204, 208, 210, 211, 222, 240, 250, 251, 260, 261, 263, 264<sup>2</sup>, 266, 269, 270, 272, 275, 279, 281<sup>2</sup>, 282, 289, 293, 297, 303, 312, 319, 328, 332, 334<sup>2</sup>, 338, 340<sup>2</sup>, 341, 376, 378<sup>2</sup>, 389, 390, 394, 397, 404, 414.  
 Varley, Varlow, 65, 72, 88, 120, 130, 135, 140, 150, 152, 158, 159, 163, 164, 173, 176A, 177, 178, 180, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 208, 209, 218, 220, 230, 236, 242, 245, 255, 259, 261, 262<sup>2</sup>, 270, 272, 274, 276, 277<sup>2</sup>, 279, 312<sup>2</sup>, 317, 323, 330, 334, 336<sup>2</sup>, 340, 341, 343, 344, 347, 349, 350, 352, 355, 358, 363<sup>2</sup>, 365, 367<sup>2</sup>, 370, 371<sup>3</sup>, 373, 374, 380<sup>4</sup>, 384, 389, 391, 397, 400, 401<sup>2</sup>, 403<sup>2</sup>, 404, 408, 410, 414.  
 Varo, 194, 195, 196, 217, 239.  
 Vaux, 124.  
 Vavasour, 6, 6n, 10, 11n, 21n, 22, 23, 27n, 36, 52, 256.  
 Vevers, Viuers, 16, 17, 27, 29, 39, 40, 41, 48, 49, 62, 68, 75, 86, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98<sup>2</sup>, 99<sup>2</sup>, 101<sup>2</sup>, 103<sup>3</sup>, 104<sup>3</sup>, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110<sup>2</sup>, 112, 114<sup>2</sup>, 115, 117, 123, 123n, 126<sup>2</sup>, 129, 132, 134<sup>3</sup>, 136<sup>2</sup>, 139<sup>2</sup>, 144<sup>2</sup>, 145, 146<sup>2</sup>, 147<sup>2</sup>, 148, 149, 161<sup>3</sup>, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168<sup>3</sup>, 169<sup>2</sup>, 175<sup>3</sup>, 176<sup>4</sup>, 176A<sup>2</sup>, 184, 185, 186<sup>2</sup>, 187<sup>2</sup>, 188<sup>2</sup>, 189, 190<sup>2</sup>, 191<sup>2</sup>, 192, 193<sup>3</sup>, 194<sup>2</sup>, 196<sup>2</sup>, 197<sup>2</sup>, 198, 199, 200, 201, 205, 206, 207, 208<sup>2</sup>, 209<sup>2</sup>, 211, 216<sup>2</sup>, 219, 221, 226<sup>3</sup>, 232<sup>3</sup>, 233, 235, 236<sup>2</sup>, 238<sup>2</sup>, 240, 241<sup>3</sup>, 242, 243<sup>2</sup>, 245<sup>2</sup>, 248<sup>3</sup>, 249, 251<sup>2</sup>, 252<sup>2</sup>, 253, 254<sup>3</sup>, 255<sup>2</sup>, 256<sup>2</sup>, 257, 260, 261, 263, 272, 277, 286, 287, 297, 304, 315, 318, 320, 322, 323, 328, 331<sup>2</sup>, 332, 333, 340<sup>2</sup>, 343, 385, 391, 392, 394<sup>3</sup>, 396<sup>3</sup>, 397<sup>2</sup>, 398<sup>2</sup>, 400<sup>2</sup>, 401, 418, 419<sup>3</sup>, 420<sup>2</sup>.  
 Vince -s, 280, 354, 398, 403, 411, 413, 416<sup>2</sup>.  
 Vincent, 217, 345<sup>3</sup>, 347, 349, 351, 357, 361, 374, 402<sup>3</sup>, 403.  
 Wad, 88.  
 Waddingham, 406.  
 Wadlington, 308, 314, 337<sup>2</sup>, 391, 401, 409.

- Wade, 91, 95, 408.  
 Waide, 252, 364.  
 Wainman, 49, 318.  
 Wainwright, Warnwright, 331, 334, 343, 359, 362, 391, 393, 394, 403.  
 Wairde, 91.  
 Wait -e, 85, 135, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 216, 219, 222, 258, 260<sup>2</sup>, 261, 263, 264, 266, 269, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 280, 282<sup>2</sup>, 283, 284<sup>2</sup>, 287<sup>2</sup>, 289, 293<sup>2</sup>, 298<sup>4</sup>, 298n, 305<sup>3</sup>, 311<sup>3</sup>, 320, 324, 325, 326<sup>2</sup>, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 339<sup>2</sup>, 340<sup>2</sup>, 342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 352, 353<sup>2</sup>, 356<sup>2</sup>, 358, 361, 376<sup>2</sup>, 378, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 391, 394, 395, 398<sup>8</sup>, 399<sup>8</sup>, 400, 402, 404<sup>2</sup>, 405<sup>2</sup>, 407, 408, 412, 413, 421.  
 Waites, 389.  
 Walbancke, 37, 39, 41, 42, 96.  
 Wales, 390, 412, 419<sup>3</sup>, 419n.  
 Walker, 27, 30, 32, 34, 38, 88, 89, 129, 142, 144, 150, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 166, 167<sup>2</sup>, 169, 173, 174<sup>2</sup>, 175, 176A, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 220, 225, 227, 233, 239, 240, 242, 245<sup>3</sup>, 247, 249, 251, 252, 318, 319, 320<sup>2</sup>, 327, 331, 336, 392, 402, 403<sup>2</sup>, 406, 410, 414.  
 Waller, Whaller, 215, 300, 306, 331, 340.  
 Walsh, 105, 212, 253.  
 Walton, Wolton, 94, 135<sup>3</sup>, 140, 151, 155, 159, 162, 163, 181, 188, 189, 190, 192, 194, 198, 199, 212, 218<sup>2</sup>, 219, 222<sup>2</sup>, 234, 236, 241<sup>2</sup>, 242, 299<sup>4</sup>, 303<sup>3</sup>, 307<sup>3</sup>, 309<sup>3</sup>, 311<sup>3</sup>, 313<sup>3</sup>, 330, 346<sup>3</sup>, 347, 349, 356, 369, 380<sup>2</sup>, 381<sup>2</sup>, 383, 384, 397, 399<sup>2</sup>, 400, 401<sup>3</sup>, 410, 414<sup>2</sup>, 416, 417, 420.  
 Walway, 6.  
 Wansley, 108, 114, 121, 132, 159, 161, 171, 174<sup>2</sup>, 177, 178<sup>2</sup>, 179, 181, 182, 185, 222, 223, 225<sup>2</sup>, 228<sup>2</sup>, 231<sup>3</sup>, 255.  
 Warburton, 317.  
 Ward, 90, 120, 128, 197, 202, 206, 221, 222, 264, 266, 268, 269, 291, 295, 301, 307, 312, 317, 326, 327, 328, 334, 361, 364, 367, 368, 369, 370, 395, 398<sup>2</sup>, 402, 408<sup>2</sup>, 410<sup>2</sup>, 416.  
 Wardman, 201, 244.  
 Wardell, 208.  
 Wardle, 202, 211.  
 Wardrop, 127.  
 Warrander, 134.  
 Warren, Warrin, 251.  
 Warrington, 365, 409.  
 Warwick, 156.  
 Waterhouse, 108, 115, 129.  
 Waters, 260.  
 Waterson, 72.  
 Waterton, 3, 366, 409.  
 Waterworth, 40, 42, 107, 108, 111, 112, 121, 128, 142, 146, 167<sup>2</sup>, 220, 223, 237.  
 Watkinson, 142, 145, 152, 159, 161, 164, 165, 172, 177, 178<sup>2</sup>, 180<sup>2</sup>, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190, 193, 219<sup>2</sup>, 221<sup>2</sup>, 228, 233, 238, 245, 255, 320.  
 Watman, 110.  
 Watson, 81, 83, 88, 94, 108, 153, 158, 180, 181, 182, 185, 187, 189, 193, 197<sup>2</sup>, 199<sup>2</sup>, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 209<sup>2</sup>, 210<sup>2</sup>, 214, 219, 221, 222, 227, 228, 240, 243<sup>2</sup>, 244<sup>2</sup>, 246, 251, 254, 255, 257, 258<sup>2</sup>, 259, 262, 263<sup>2</sup>, 264, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 277, 278, 280, 282, 285, 290<sup>4</sup>, 296<sup>4</sup>, 297<sup>4</sup>, 298<sup>4</sup>, 299, 302, 303<sup>6</sup>, 304, 306<sup>3</sup>, 307<sup>2</sup>, 310<sup>8</sup>, 311<sup>2</sup>, 313<sup>3</sup>, 314, 316<sup>4</sup>, 320, 324, 326, 330, 331, 333, 335, 336, 339<sup>3</sup>, 346, 348, 351, 354, 356, 361<sup>2</sup>, 362<sup>2</sup>, 363, 364, 366<sup>2</sup>, 368, 369, 373, 375, 377, 378<sup>3</sup>, 379, 381, 388, 390<sup>4</sup>, 391, 392<sup>2</sup>, 394, 395<sup>2</sup>, 398, 400, 401, 404, 407, 411, 415, 416<sup>2</sup>, 417.  
 Waud, 399, 413.  
 Waudman, 213, 214, *see* Wardman.  
 Waugh, 139.  
 Wayland, 411, 412.  
 Weardley, 137.  
 Weare, 162, 170.  
 Weatherall, 138, *see* Wetherall.  
 Webster, 2<sup>2</sup>, 20, 134, 215, 332, 394, 398.  
 Wentworth, 11, 36.  
 West, 27n, 38, 64, 65, 73, 92, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 103<sup>2</sup>, 105, 108, 111, 113, 116<sup>3</sup>, 117, 118, 130, 135, 141, 150, 154, 156, 160, 161, 163<sup>2</sup>, 166, 167, 170<sup>2</sup>, 174<sup>2</sup>, 175, 176A<sup>2</sup>, 178, 179<sup>2</sup>, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187, 205, 208, 222, 227, 228<sup>2</sup>, 234, 241, 245<sup>2</sup>, 246, 251, 255.  
 Westerholm, 322.  
 Westerland, 182, 186, 234.  
 Westerman, 317, 417.  
 Westmorland, 185, 216, 231.  
 Westwood, 412.  
 Wetherall, 141, 154.  
 Wetherhead, Weatherhead, 320, 329, 391.  
 Wetherid, 78.  
 We(a)therill, 139, 350, 353, 355, 384<sup>2</sup>, 399, 415, *see* Weatherall, Wetherall.  
 Whalley, Whalay, Whawley, 14, 38, 131<sup>2</sup>, 139.  
 Wharton, 56, 402.  
 Wheat(e)ley, 140, 141, 162, 166, 179, 181, 183, 217, 219, 224, 229<sup>2</sup>.  
 Wheeler, 301<sup>4</sup>, 308<sup>3</sup>, 348, 362, 366, 368, 383<sup>2</sup>.  
 Wheelhouse, Wheelous, 49, 70, 148, 150, 157.  
 Whin, *see* Winn.  
 Whincop, 99.  
 Whinsor, 306<sup>3</sup>.  
 Whitaker, Whitticars, Witcarr, 90, 158, 215, 219, 260, 323.  
 Whitcroft, 213.

- White, 96, 270, 272, 273<sup>3</sup>, 287, 291<sup>4</sup>, 295<sup>4</sup>, 306<sup>3</sup>, 346, 386<sub>n</sub>, 400.
- Whitehead, 141, 152, 168, 170, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194, 195, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208<sup>2</sup>, 209<sup>2</sup>, 210, 211<sup>2</sup>, 215, 219, 220, 222, 226, 233, 235, 240, 248, 253, 259, 260, 261, 262<sup>2</sup>, 265, 266, 267<sup>2</sup>, 268, 269, 270, 272, 274, 276, 282<sup>2</sup>, 286, 291<sup>4</sup>, 292<sup>5</sup>, 298<sup>5</sup>, 305<sup>4</sup>, 312, 318, 319, 320, 322<sup>2</sup>, 324, 326, 328, 329, 330<sup>2</sup>, 331, 332, 333, 336, 339, 341<sup>3</sup>, 357, 359, 366, 367, 374, 376, 382<sup>2</sup>, 387<sup>2</sup>, 388, 389, 391<sup>4</sup>, 401<sup>4</sup>, 403, 404, 405<sup>2</sup>, 407, 408, 421<sup>8</sup>, 422<sup>2</sup>.
- Whitehouse, 413.
- Whiteley, 408.
- Wiata, 202.
- Wighton, 392<sup>5</sup>, 393<sup>2</sup>.
- Wiglesworth, 220, 414.
- Wilberfoss, 411.
- Wilcock -s, Wilcox, 10, 97, 99, 119, 124, 147, 149, 151<sup>2</sup>, 153, 158, 167, 168<sup>2</sup>, 172, 173, 181, 184, 187<sup>2</sup>, 192, 194, 197<sup>2</sup>, 199, 200, 218<sup>2</sup>, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 236<sup>2</sup>, 239, 250, 261, 318<sup>2</sup>, 319, 320, 323, 329, 332, 343, 374, 381.
- Wild -e, 215, 401.
- Wildbore, 201<sup>2</sup>, 203, 331.
- Wiley, 99.
- Wilkinson, 95, 141, 285, 302<sub>n</sub>, 346, 348, 348<sub>n</sub>, 354, 361, 390, 395, 400, 406, 409, 418<sup>4</sup>, 418<sub>n</sub>, 422, 425.
- Wilkin, 209<sub>n</sub>.
- Wilks, 404.
- Williamson, 412.
- Wilson, 13, 14, 23, 31, 35, 38, 44, 49, 58, 59, 69, 70, 89, 91, 97, 100<sup>2</sup>, 102, 105, 110, 112, 113, 119, 121, 124, 136<sup>2</sup>, 148, 150, 151, 153, 155<sup>2</sup>, 157, 172<sup>2</sup>, 176A, 177, 179, 182, 184, 190, 192, 193<sup>2</sup>, 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219<sup>2</sup>, 222<sup>2</sup>, 237<sup>2</sup>, 244, 247, 250, 251<sup>2</sup>, 254<sup>2</sup>, 255, 258, 264, 266, 272, 314, 318, 324, 329<sup>2</sup>, 331, 337, 371, 372, 384, 386, 391, 393, 395<sup>2</sup>, 396, 399, 408, 409, 410, 411<sup>2</sup>.
- Wilton, 395.
- Winders, 100.
- Winn, Whin, 348, 350, 352, 354, 376, 378.
- Winter, 75, 76, 236, 238, 423.
- Winterburn, 43, 95, 132.
- Witham, 39, 107, 212, 216.
- Wittell, 35<sub>n</sub>.
- Woliscraft, 409.
- Wolstenholme, 391.
- Womack, 310<sup>2</sup>, 386.
- Womwell, 11.
- Wood, 62, 68, 74, 83, 85, 88, 94, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 111<sub>n</sub>, 113, 120, 128, 129, 133<sup>2</sup>, 137, 140<sup>2</sup>, 142, 145, 147, 149, 164, 166, 171, 172<sup>2</sup>, 176, 184, 186, 189, 196, 197<sup>2</sup>, 198<sup>2</sup>, 199, 200, 201<sup>2</sup>, 202, 203<sup>2</sup>, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 219, 222, 223<sup>2</sup>, 231, 232, 235, 241, 242<sup>2</sup>, 243, 246, 248, 250, 252, 253<sup>2</sup>, 258, 260, 279<sub>n</sub>, 283, 289, 293, 317, 319, 322, 323, 324, 325<sup>3</sup>, 331, 339<sup>2</sup>, 340<sup>2</sup>, 343, 354, 363<sup>2</sup>, 366, 369, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 384, 384<sub>n</sub>, 385<sup>2</sup>, 392, 394<sup>2</sup>, 395, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408<sup>2</sup>, 412, 415<sup>2</sup>, 416.
- Woodburne, 126.
- Woodhead, 319.
- Woolhouse, 131<sub>n</sub>.
- Woolley, 385.
- Worfolk, 228, 254.
- Wormald, *see* Wormill, 268, 270, 271, 273, 275, 276, 277, 280, 304<sup>3</sup>, 309<sup>3</sup>, 327, 330, 331, 336, 346<sup>2</sup>, 348, 351, 354, 357, 360, 369, 371, 375, 385, 394, 400, 407, 412<sup>2</sup>, 421, 423<sup>2</sup>.
- Wormill, Wormild, 250, 265, 266, 319, 401<sup>2</sup>, 405<sup>2</sup>.
- Worsman, 202, 204, 205, 207, 248, 326, 332, 333.
- Worthington, 96.
- Wray -e, 97, 123, 273, 282, 283, 284, 328, 333, 391, 396<sup>2</sup>, 418.
- Wright, Right, 52, 53, 54, 56, 63, 68, 73, 92, 99, 101, 103, 108, 109<sup>2</sup>, 111<sup>2</sup>, 117<sup>2</sup>, 119, 120<sup>2</sup>, 122, 124, 127, 128<sup>2</sup>, 130<sup>2</sup>, 134, 138, 140, 141, 143, 147, 149, 150, 153, 159<sup>2</sup>, 167, 169, 170, 172<sup>2</sup>, 175<sup>2</sup>, 176<sup>4</sup>, 176A, 178, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189<sup>2</sup>, 191, 192, 194<sup>2</sup>, 195, 196, 202, 203, 205, 206, 211, 213, 214, 216<sup>2</sup>, 220<sup>2</sup>, 221, 227<sup>2</sup>, 230<sup>2</sup>, 232, 235<sup>2</sup>, 236, 237<sup>2</sup>, 239, 240<sup>2</sup>, 245<sup>2</sup>, 247<sup>2</sup>, 255<sup>2</sup>, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 263, 267, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 279, 280<sup>2</sup>, 281, 283, 285, 286, 288<sup>4</sup>, 316, 317, 318, 320, 322<sup>2</sup>, 323, 327, 328, 329, 331<sup>2</sup>, 332, 333<sup>2</sup>, 334, 340, 342, 358, 365, 366, 367, 369, 372, 373, 376, 377, 379, 383, 384, 385, 393<sup>2</sup>, 394, 395, 396, 398, 401, 406<sup>2</sup>, 408<sup>2</sup>, 409<sup>2</sup>, 413, 414, 416, 417, 424.
- Wriglesworth, 313<sup>2</sup>, 382, 401, 407.
- Writer, 155.
- Wroe, 394.
- Wylton, 8.
- Wynders, 110.
- Wynne, 105.
- Yates, 218, 279<sub>n</sub>, 320, 329, 331.
- Yolton, 2<sup>2</sup>.
- Youdan, 290<sup>5</sup>, 338<sup>2</sup>.
- Younge, 119<sup>2</sup>.
- Unknown, 102, 109, 146, 220, 222<sup>2</sup>, 227, 238, 329, 377, 407, 419, 423<sup>2</sup>.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY  
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.  
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

12 Nov '52 VW

NOV 4 1952 LU

9 JUL '63 BP

LD 21-100m-11, '49 (B7146s16) 476



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

